PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS IN THE PUNJAB SECRETARIAT.

VOL[illegible]

North-We[illegible]y.

Correspondence with Gove[illegible]

[illegible]

00108297

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

Revised list of Agents for the sale of Punjab Government Publications.

In the United Kingdom.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited, 68-74, Carter Lane, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

T. Fisher Unwin, Limited, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.

P. S. King and Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.

B. H. Blackwell, 50, and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell, & Co., Limited, Cambridge.

Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

On the Continent.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague Holland.

In India.

A. Chand & Co., Imperial Book Depôt Office, Delhi.

Gulab Singh and Sons, Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore.

Manager, Punjab Law Book Depôt, Anarkali Bazar, Lahore.

S. Mumtaz Ali & Son, Rafah-i-'Am Press, Lahore (for vernacular publications only).

Rama Krishna & Sons, Book-Sellers and News Agents, Anarkali Street, Lahore.

N. B. Mathur, Superintendent and Proprietor, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman and Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray and Co., Calcutta.

Thacker & Co., Bombay.

Higginbothams, Limited, Madras.

T. Fisher Unwin, Calcutta.

V. Kalyanaram Iyer & Co., 189, Esplanade Row, Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

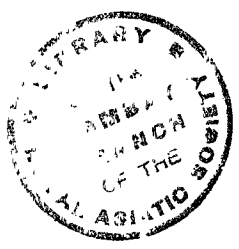
Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS

IN THE

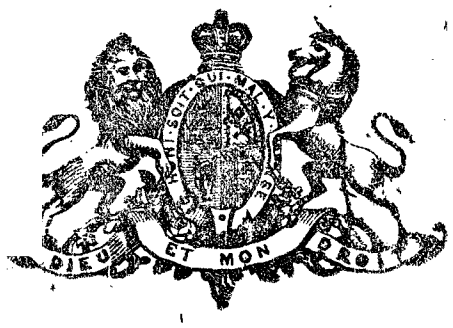
PUNJAB SECRETARIAT

VOLUME VII.



North-West Frontier Agency.
Correspondence with Government,
1840—1845.

108297



Cx-e-43

Lahore:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, PUNJAB.
1915.

Price : Rs. 15-8-0 or £1 3s. 2d.

VOLUME VII.

CONTENTS.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER AGENCY.

Correspondence with Government, 1840–1845.

1. The records of which this is a Press List are contained in Books 83—91, 126—136 and 149—169. The receipts and issues are filed separately in the books enumerated, but in the Press List they have been combined and arranged chronologically.

2. In April 1840 Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, was appointed, in addition to his other duties, to the charge of the relations of the British Government with that of Lahore in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel Sir C. M. Wade transferred to Indore. It was arranged that in matters relating to the affairs of the Punjab and the Court of Lahore Mr. Clerk was to correspond direct with the Government of India, while the control of the Sikh Principalities cis Sutlej was vested in the Government of the North-Western Provinces instead of the Agent, Governor-General, Delhi. Mr. Clerk's official designation was Agent, Governor-General, for the Affairs of the Punjab and later Agent, Governor-General, North-West Frontier.

3. In October 1842 the control within the Protected and Lapsed Sikh States and over the Subáthu Agency was transferred from the Agent to the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, Delhi, to the Agent, Governor-General, North-West Frontier. It was arranged that the whole Province formed out of the escheated Sikh States should be divided into the districts of Ambála, and Ludhiána including Ferozepore, and being incorporated with the Hill States under the Subáthu Agency should be treated as one jurisdiction, being presided over by a Sub-Commissioner subordinate to the Agent, Governor-General.

4. Mr. Clerk was appointed Envoy to the Court of Lahore in October 1842 and held that office until June 1843, when as Sir G. R. Clerk, K.C.B., he was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces. The office of Envoy to the Court of Lahore ceased on Sir G. Clerk's transfer, and Mr. H. H. Greathed, an Assistant in the North-West Frontier Agency, conducted the duties of Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier, from the 12th to the 21st of June 1843, on which date he was relieved by Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Richmond, C.B. Colonel Richmond was in turn relieved on the 1st November 1844 by Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., who held charge until he was killed in December 1845 at the battle of Ferozeshah.

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840—1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1840—1845.

NOTE.—C. = Copy.
O. = Original.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1840.			
	16th March 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent, Ambála.	Appointment of Mr. G. Clerk as Agent, Governor-General, Ludhiána, *vice* Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ambála, that it is the intention of the Govr.-Genl. to appoint Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade to be Resident in Indore and to vest in Mr. Clerk, in addition to his present duties, the charge of the relations of the British Government with that of Lahore. Sanctions extra pay for Mr. Clerk and adds that in matters relating to the affairs of the Punjab and the Court of Lahore Mr. Clerk will correspond direct with the Govt. of India. As regards the Sikh Principalities cis Sutlej, the control will in future be vested in the Govt., N.-W. P., instead of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Delhi. (O.)	129	1	1
	27th April 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Reduction of sowars attached to the Ludhiána Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the reduction effected by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána, in the establishment of sowars attached to the Ludhiána Agency. (O.)	129	2	2
	4th May 1840.	Ditto	Instructions to Mr. G. Clerk, appointed to conduct the political relations of the British Govt. with the Court of Lahore.	Mr. T. H. Maddock, Secy. to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána, reviews all the questions of interest which are pending with the Court of Lahore, and conveys specific instructions for Mr. Clerk's guidance in dealing with the following matters :— (1) The objection raised by the Darbar to the passage of convoys guarded by British troops through the Punjab to Kábul. (2) The shelter and encouragement given by the Sikh Government and its feudatories on the Afghan frontier to malcontent refugees from the authority of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, *e.g.*, the Ghilzai Chiefs harboured by the Barakzai feudatories of the Darbar at Kohát. (3) The limit within which the Sikh Government has a right to assert its authority on the Afghan frontiers and the claims advanced by it to Swát and Buner.	126	81	152-76

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
3 *concld.*				(4) The neglect of the Lahore Government to maintain the Muhammadan force at Pesháwar, which it is bound to do by the Tripartite Treaty. Mr. Maddock annexes copies of correspondence connected with the above subjects. Directs Mr. G. Clerk to inform the Darbar that the 10 lakhs of rupees due on account of Sindh are ready to be made over to it. The Govr.-Genl. awaits Mr. Clerk's report regarding a modified tariff of duties on the Sutlej and hopes he will effect an improvement in the land transit duties also. Requests Mr. Clerk will inform the Maharaja of the intention to hold an annual fair at Sukkur and use his influence to get His Highness to establish a similar fair at Dera Ismail Khan, if possible. Mr. Clerk is also asked to ascertain whether the Darbar would object to the navigation of the Indus by steam vessels. (O.)	126	81	152-76
4	No. 25, dated 4th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent, Ludhiána. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Military chest	Mr. G. Clerk, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, suggests to the Govt., N.-W. P., the establishment of a military chest at Ferozepore for payments to troops passing and repassing. (C.)	84	25	15-16
5	6th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Intention of Mr. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., to proceed to Amritsar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, informs the Govt. of India of his intention to proceed to Amritsar, where Maharaja Kharak Singh and his Ministers are assembled. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 13 *infra*.)	149	11	16
6	Ditto	Ditto	Country boats for Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, addressing the Govt. of India, recommends that the Supdt. of the Indus Flotilla be directed to take measures in communication with the Asst. Pol. Agent, Ferozepore, to keep that station constantly supplied with six country boats. (C.)	149	12	17

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
7	No. 26, dated 9th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent, Ludhiána. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Native Doctor at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for the pay of the Native Doctor at Ferozepore, and requests that he may be permanently employed with an establishment. (C.)	84	26	16-17
8	9th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Political affairs of the Lahore Govt.	Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, communicates to the Govt. of India the information he has been able to acquire from conversations with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín regarding the political affairs of the Lahore Govt. The information relates to the following subjects :— System of administration in force and usurpation of reins of government by Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh ; fickleness of Maharaja and character of Raja Dhian Singh ; discussion regarding passage of troops through the Punjab and conduct of Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál ; encroachments of Sikhs on the Pesháwar frontier ; present for Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and disapproval by Darbar of presents received from Kábul ; intention to send Genl. Ventura to collect arrears of tribute from the Rajas of Suket and Mandi ; employmen of force to collect revenue from Bannu and the Chach Hazára country ; and the transfer of the government of Iskárdo to Muhammad Shah, the Guelpo's exiled son. (C.)	149	13	17-31
9	10th May 1840.	...	Insurrection of Ghilzaís.	Extract from a letter dated the 10th May 1840 from Sir W. Macnaghten, British Envoy at the Court of Kábul (name of addressee not given), regarding the insurrection of the Ghilzai tribes between Kandahár and Kábul and the excitement on the road between Pesháwar and Kábul owing to Sikh intrigues. (O.)	126	82	178
10	11th May 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent in the Punjab and Sikh States.	Deserters from artillery at Ferozepore.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Punjab and Sikh States, an extract of Proceedings in the Mily. Dept., and requests he will assist in the apprehension of the two deserters from the artillery at Ferozepore mentioned therein. (O.)	126	83	179-80

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference: Book.	No. in book.	Page.
11	No. 233, dated 11th May 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent, Ludhiána.	Delay in return of Kábul Royal family.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s regret that the illness of Shah Zaman's daughter should have prevented his accompanying the rest of the Kábul Royal family on their journey to Kábul. (O.)	126	84	181
12	11th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Recall of Captain Nuthall and disposal of grain collected by him.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, reports to the Govt. of India having recalled Capt. Nuthall and issued orders to dispose of the surplus grain and provisions collected by him at one of the depôts on the Jhelum and to remit the proceeds to Government. (C.)	149	14	32-4
13	12th May 1840.	Ditto	Reception of Agent, Govr.-Genl., at the Court of Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, reports to the Govt. of India the reception he met with at the Court of Maharaja Kharak Singh at Amritsar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 5 *supra* and 33 *infra*.)	149	15	34-8
14	13th May 1840.	Ditto	Date of assumption of charge of Ludhiána Agency by Mr. Clerk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, explains to the Govt. of India how it was that his letter reporting his having assumed charge of the Ludhiána Agency on the 1st April was dated the 6th idem. (C.)	149	16	38-40
15	No. 28, dated 13th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent, Ludhiána. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Contingent bill	Mr. G. Clerk, Political Agent, Ludhiána, submits for the sanction of Govt. a set of bills for the charge of the Ferozepore Post Office from July 1839 to the period up to which the Post Office was transferred to the Brigade Major. (C.)	84	28	18
16	No. 31, dated 13th May 1840.	Ditto	Bill for keep of camels.	Mr. G. Clerk, Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, sends the Govt., N.-W. P, a bill from Captain Lawrence for the keep of the camels for the use of the dâk between Ferozepore and Baháwalpur. (C.)	84	31	20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
17	No. 3, dated 14th May 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Pol. Agent, Ambála.	Dacoity committed near Sirsa.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards the proceedings in the case of a serious dacoity committed near the town of Sirsa, and requests the Pol. Agent, Ambála, will express to the Raja of Patiála and Sardar Gulab Singh of Shahíd the Lieutenant-Governor's satisfaction at the assistance rendered by their servants on the occasion. (O.)	126	87	189-91
18	14th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Reception of Mr. Clerk in Kharak Singh's Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, reports to the Govt. of India on his reception in the Darbar of Maharaja Kharak Singh, and gives the substance of the conversation which took place regarding the Nepalese Envoys; presents from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and return presents from the Darbar; and the disapproval by the Darbar of the inferior horses sent by the Shah. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 13 *supra* and 49 *infra*.)	149	17	40-46
19	Ditto	Ditto	Terms offered by Lahore Darbar to refugee Ghilzai Chiefs residing at Kohát.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, reports for the information of Govt. the terms offered by the Lahore Darbar to the refugee Ghilzai Chiefs residing with Sultan Muhammad Khan at Kohát, and states that he will send a copy of this letter to Sir W. Macnaghten so that he may express his opinion on the subject to Govt. (C.)	149	18	46-8
20	No. 239, dated 15th May 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Unwarrantable proceedings of Genl. Avitabile, Govr. of Pesháwar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána, copies of despatches from Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy to the Court of Kábul, and Lieut. F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Pesháwar, regarding the unwarrantable proceedings of Genl. Avitabile, firstly, in having preferred a demand against the Afridís of the Khaibar for the revenue of the lands lying between Jamrúd and the mouth of the Khaibar Pass and employed the Orakzaís to enforce that demand; secondly, in having prohibited all intercourse	126	88	193-202

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
20 *concld.*				between Pesháwar and Jalálabad and having detained some merchants proceeding to Afghánistán; and, thirdly, in having threatened to seize Afridi subjects of the British Govt. in revenge for the plunder of 50 head of cattle by others of that tribe. Requests Mr. Clerk will bring this conduct to the notice of the Lahore Darbar, and if the grievances have not been remedied demand in the name of the British Govt. the removal of General Avitabile from Pesháwar. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 20 *infra.*)	126	88	193-202
21	No. 261, dated 18th May 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ludhiána.	Transit of stores and merchandize.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter of the 1st of May 1840 reporting a conversation with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín on the subject of the transit of stores and merchandize and also Mr. Clerk's intention to proceed to join the Maharaja. Mr. Clerk's proceedings are approved. (O.)	126	91	208
22	18th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Missions from Nepál to Lahore Darbar. Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, reports to the Govt. of India the result of his enquiries from Fakír Azíz-ud-dín as to the reasons for the frequent missions from Nepál to Lahore, and states that he has suggested to the Darbar that it should carry up its line of ferry guards into the hills, so as to prevent parties crossing without a passport. Encloses a copy of a letter addressed by the Lahore Darbar to the Nepál Govt. and reports on the case of Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál, who has been proscribed by the British Govt. and whom the Darbar wishes to employ. (C.)	149	19	49-56
23	Ditto	Ditto	Kharita from Govr.-General to Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab, addressing the Govt. of India, reports having delivered the kharita from H. E. the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Kharak Singh in Darbar, and states that the Maharaja has expressed through Fakír Azíz-ud-dín his willingness to abide by the instructions contained therein prohibiting the resort	149	20	56-60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
23 *concld.*				of Afghan rebels within the Sikh frontier. Adds that the Darbar has asked for orders regarding the Ghilzai refugees, but Mr. Clerk has been unable to give them pending a reply to his reference to Govt. on the subject. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 55 *infra.*)	149	20	56-60
24	18th May 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boats for Maharaja Kharak Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 24th April 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding Lieutenant Sinclair, in charge of the boats for Maharaja Kharak Singh. Approves of the permission granted Lieut. Sinclair to proceed to Simla. States that only one of the boats (the Snake boat) was intended as a present for Maharaja Ranjit Singh. The pinnace was built for the late Maharaja and the cost should be recovered from the Darbar. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 64 *infra.*)	129	4	4
25	19th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Sultan Muhammad Khan of Kohát and Ghilzai refugees.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of an order issued by the Darbar to Sultan Muhammad Khan of Kohát with reference to his conduct in connection with the Ghilzai Chiefs. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 55 *infra.*)	149	21	61-3
26	20th May 1840.	Ditto	Summoning to Lahore of Sultan Muhammad Khan of Kohát and Sayad Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that he has been informed by Fakír Nur-ud-dín that the special messenger deputed to bring Sultan Muhammad Khan and the Ghilzai Chiefs to Lahore has been ordered to wait on Lieut. Mackeson at Pesháwar, and in the event of his learning from that officer that Sayad Muhammad Khan has been a party to the disturbances in Bajaur to bring him in also. (C.)	149	22	63-4
27	Ditto	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Agra.	Despatch of muskets to Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., of the arrangements he intends making for the despatch of 2,000 muskets to Kábul. (O.)	149	23	64-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
28	No. 32, dated 20th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Entertainment of Agency establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to the establishment entertained by him for the Agency for the affairs of the Punjab. (C.)	84	32	20-21
29	22nd May 1840.	Ditto	Matters in discussion between Lahore Darbar and British Govt.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports for the information of the Govr.-General in Council the present state of the matters in discussion between the British Govt. and the Court of Lahore, *viz.*, the resort of malcontents from the Shah's territory to the Sikh Districts; conduct of Sultan Muhammad Khan of Kohát and Sayad Muhammad Khan in affording refuge to Ghilzai Chiefs; claim advanced by the Sikhs to Yusafzai territory; interference of Darbar in direction of Swát and Buner; objection to reprisals made by Mon. Avitabile; discussion regarding Gurkhas at the Lahore Court and arrival of an Envoy from Nepál. Mr. Clerk forwards translations of letters received by him from Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál asking for employment under the British Govt. Discusses the question of the abrogation of the 15th article of the Tripartite Treaty, which requires the Darbar to keep a contingent of Muhammadan troops at Pesháwar, and gives the result of his conversations with the Ministers in regard to the passage of troops through the Punjab. (C.)	149	24	66-86
30	23rd May 1840.	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Govr.-Genl.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a kharita from Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Govr.-General expressing satisfaction at the appointment of an Agent at Ludhiána to conduct affairs between the Sikh Govt. and the British, and assuring His Lordship that no obstacles will be placed in the way of the army in Afghánistán. Mr. Clerk adds that he has taken leave of the Maharaja and the Court, which is now proceeding to Lahore for the celebration of the anniversary of the death of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.)	149	24	86-90

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
31	No. 263, dated 25th May 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Differences between Sikh and Kábul Govts.	In continuation of previous despatches on the subject of the relations between the Sikh and Kábul Govts., the Secy. to the Government of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., copies of despatches from Sir W. Macnaghten and enclosures from Lieut. Mackeson, which contain further information regarding the conduct of the Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Govt. in harbouring the Ghilzai refugees and the claim preferred by General Avitabile to the revenues of the lands cultivated by the Afridís and lying between Jamrúd and the mouth of the Khaibar Pass. Requests Mr. Clerk will recommend to the Darbar the removal of the Barakzaís from the frontier, and ask it to suspend the demand of revenue from the Afridís till the general question of the boundary shall have been determined. Mr. Clerk is further asked to suggest to the Darbar the appointment of a Commissioner with full powers to confer with officers of the British and Kábul Govts. for the settlement of the boundary question. Mr. Secretary Torrens adds that the delay of the Sikh Govt. in assembling a Muhammadan force at Pesháwar, as required by treaty, and other events, must weaken the claim of the Darbar to the payment of the amount stipulated for this service. (O.)	126	92	211-32
32	No. 265, dated 25th May 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., copies and translations of the correspondence which has passed between Sir W. Macnaghten and Lieut. Mackeson and between the latter and Genl. Avitabile on the subject of the General's proceedings in regard to the Khaibarís. Mr. Secretary Torrens refers to former orders on the subject and states that should there be any truth in the rumour mentioned in the Pesháwar Akhbar regarding the intrigues of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, with Saadat Khan, the ex-Chief of the Mohmands and a rebel against	126	93	233-55

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
32 *concld.*				the authority of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, Mr. Clerk will have an additional and powerful argument for pressing on the Darbar the removal of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan and the other Barakzaís from the frontier. (O.)	126	93	233-55
33	No. 266, dated 25th May 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Visit of Mr. G. Clerk to Maharaja of Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of two letters* dated the 6th and 12th May 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána, reporting, respectively, his intention of crossing the Sutlej to join the Maharaja and his reception at Amritsar. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 5 and 13 *supra.*	126	94	256
34	No. 275, dated 25th May 1840.	Ditto	Censure passed on Capt. Lawrence, Political Agent, Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 6th May 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding Captain Lawrence's explanation on certain points on which he was censured, and states that the explanation seems to prove that Capt. Lawrence's course of conduct in the case in question was not properly censurable. (O.)	126	95	257
35	25th May 1840.	Ditto	Utilization of spare Government boats at Baháwalpur.	In reply to a letter dated the 30th April 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the arrangements of the Pol. Agent, Baháwalpur, for using the spare Govt. boats as fuel depôt boats in lieu of those now on monthly hire for that purpose. (O.)	126	96	258
36	Ditto	Ditto	Arrangements for transmission of stores to Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that the opportunity be taken of the return of the camelmen sent by the Shah for the conveyance of Shah Zaman and the members of his family to send Govt. stores, &c., to Kábul. (O.)	126	97	259
37	Ditto	Ditto	Revised arrangement for the charge of boats on the Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the arrangements proposed by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for placing all the Government boats on the Sutlej under the charge and control of Capt. Carless, Supdt., Steam Flotilla. (O.)	126	98	260

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page
38	No. 33, dated 26th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Inefficient balance of Ludhiána Treasury.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a statement drawn out by Sir C. M. Wade relative to the inefficient balance of the Ludhiána Treasury. (C.)	84	33	22
39	No. 40, dated 27th May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Advances on account of Indus Flotilla.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., refers for the orders of the Govt. of India the question of the advances made by Capt. Thomson to the officer in charge of the Indus Flotilla. (C.)	84	40	25-6
40	27th May 1840.	Ditto	Pension proposed for Lala Ram Dial, late news-writer at the Lahore Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, recommends the grant of a superannuation pension to Lala Ram Dial, for many years news-writer at the Court of Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 75 *infra*.)	149	25	90-92
41	No. 14, dated 28th May 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Ill-treatment of one Piaru by the Wazír of the Raja of Kulu.	The Secretary to the Govt. of the N.-W. P. forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors stating that the British Government was not called upon to interfere in the case of one Piaru, who was mutilated under orders of the Wazír of the Raja of Kulu. (O.)	126	100	264-65
42	No. 44, dated 31st May 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Disbursements on account of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a letter this day addressed to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister, Kábul, regarding the disbursement of certain sums to troops, &c., belonging to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	84	44	28
43	31st May 1840.	Ditto	Representation of Raja Ahmad Shah of Iskárdo recently deposed by the Sikhs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a petition from Raja Ahmad Shah of Iskárdo, who was deposed by the Sikhs under Zorawar Singh at the instigation of his son Muhammad Shah. The ex-Raja represents the state of his affairs and prays for the interference of	149	26	92-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
43 *concld.*				the British Govt. Annexes also translations of letters from the Raja's younger sons on the same subject. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 62 *infra.*)	149	26	92-8
44	1st June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Boats to be maintained at Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India authorizes the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to direct the Supdt. of the Indus Flotilla to take measures to keep Ferozepore constantly supplied with 6 country boats. (O.)	126	102	266
45	No. 290, dated 1st June 1840.	Ditto	Passage of convoys escorted by troops through Punjab. Application of Genl. Matabar Singh for a passport to proceed to the Punjab. Nepál Mission at Lahore Court. Differences between Sikh and Kábul Governments.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 9th June 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and conveys instructions for his guidance in regard to the obligations of the Darbar in the matter of the passage of convoys escorted by troops through the Punjab; the application of General Matabar Singh for a passport to proceed into the Punjab; and the clandestine mission from Nepál to the Lahore Court. In connection with the question of the differences arising from the proceedings of the Sikh feudatories and officers on the Pesháwar frontier, Mr. Secretary Torrens annexes a further despatch* from Sir W. Macnaghten "taking a general review" of the objectionable measures of General Avitabile and refers to previous orders which the Govr.-Genl. does not consider necessary to modify. Mr. Clerk is asked to remind the Darbar of the Govr.-Genl.'s desire to see the frontier boundary question settled and he is further requested to demand the surrender of the two individuals of the unoffending Kuki Khel tribe, whom General Avitabile has confined. Mr. Secretary Torrens conveys the observations of the Governor-General on the proceedings of Genl. Avitabile and the necessity for his removal from the frontier, and asks for the opinion of Mr. Clerk on the question of the responsibility for robberies within the Sikh limits. Mr. Torrens adds that Mr. Clerk should * Not forthcoming.	126	103	267-73

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
45 *concld.*				communicate with Sir W. Macnaghten on the subject of the inferiority of the presents sent by the Shah to the Sikh Government this year. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 78 *infra.*)	126	103	267-73
46	1st June 1840.	From—G R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Passage of British convoys through the Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing Mr. Secy. Maddock, explains the circumstances under which a kharita dated the 29th January last from H. E. the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Kharak Singh regarding the passage of British convoys through the Punjab was retained in the Agency Office instead of being forwarded to its destination. (C.)	149	27	98-101
47	Ditto	Ditto	Steamers "Comet" and "Meteor."	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of letters from Captain Carless relative to the Steamers "Comet" and "Meteor," and adds that the former vessel arrived at Ferozepore on the 28th ultimo (May 1840) and again left that station on a cruise to Ludhiána. (C.)	149	28	102
48	Ditto	Ditto	Presents from Maharaja Kharak Singh for H. M. the Queen.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India the translation of a kharita from Maharaja Kharak Singh intimating his intention of sending some presents to H. M. the Queen on the occasion of her marriage and requesting that an officer may be appointed to accompany the Chief of his Darbar who proceeds with the presents. Mr. Clerk adds that he has persuaded the Darbar to postpone the despatch of the presents until the termination of the rainy season. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 76 *infra.*)	149	29	102-5
49	No. 303, dated 1st June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Frequent missions from Nepál to Sikh Govt.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches dated the 14th and 18th May 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the intercourse of the Nepál and Lahore Darbars, and forwards for communication to the latter a copy of an engagement given by the Raja of Nepál	126	104	276-77

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
49 *concld.*				to the British Resident at his Court which interdicts clandestine intercourse with the allies of the British Govt. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 18 *supra*.)	126	104	276-77
50	1st June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Withdrawal of Capt. Nuthall, Commissariat Officer, from the Punjab.	In reply to a letter dated the 9th May 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of his having instructed Col. Parsons to withdraw Capt. Nuthall from the Punjab. (O.)	129	6	6
51	2nd June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Apprehension of deserters (European) from artillery at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Assistant Secy. to Govt. that orders have been issued to the Darbar for the apprehension of the two European deserters from the artillery at Ferozepore, should they be discovered in the Punjab. (C.)	149	30	106
52	3rd June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Tents for Ludhiána Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Government to an expenditure of Rs. 4,000 in the purchase of tents for the Ludhiána Agency. (O.)	149	31	106-7
53	No. 291, dated 3rd June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Boundary of Sikh dominions towards Afghánistán.	In continuation of former instructions regarding the proper boundary of the Sikh dominions towards Afghánistán, the Secy. to the Government of India invites the attention of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to two extracts from the paper of friendship delivered by the Govr.-Genl. to the late Maharaja on the 28th December 1838 and read on that date in open Darbar, which clearly proves that the intent of the Treaty of 1838 was understood and declared by all parties to confirm the Sikh Govt. only in the rights actually possessed by it on the Afghan frontier. (O.)	126	106	281
54	No. 292, dated 3rd June 1840.	Ditto	Interchange of official intelligence between Pol. Agents, Pesháwar and Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will call upon Lieut. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to explain why he has not kept him (Mr. Clerk) informed of the state of affairs on the frontier as he should have done. (O.)	126	107	282

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
55	No. 293, dated 3rd June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Barakzai feudatories of Sikh Govt. and Ghilzai Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 18th and 19th May 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. Requests he will express to the Darbar the satisfaction of the Govr.-Genl. at the action taken against the Barakzai feudatories for harbouring the Ghilzai Chiefs. Conveys the Govr.-Genl.'s opinion as to the disposal of the Ghilzai Chiefs and states that Sir W. Macnaghten will be asked whether they should be kept by the British or Sikh Governments or made over to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 23 and 25 *supra.*	126	108	283-85
56	No. 307, dated 5th June 1840.	Ditto	Intrigues of Barakzaís.	The Secy to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., copies of two despatches, with enclosures from Sir W. Macnaghten, containing further particulars regarding the intrigues and disturbances raised by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan and the Ghilzai Chiefs. States that the Darbar has by its action in the matter happily rendered unnecessary any formal requisition on it for the removal of Sultan Muhammad Khan and his associates from the frontier, but requests that Mr. Clerk will see that the orders of the Darbar are strictly enforced. Adds that Mr. Clerk should communicate with Sir W. Macnaghten as to the particular members of the Barakzai family, who should be removed. (O.)	126	110	288-97
57	No. 314, dated 8th June 1840.	Ditto	Differences with Sikh Govt. regarding the Khaibarís.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from Sir W. Macnaghten, with enclosures from Lt. Mackeson, Pol. Agent of Peshá-war, regarding the arrangements which Lieut. Mackeson had ultimately formed with General Avitabile with a view to securing the assent of that officer to the cessation of his measures of coercion and restraint in regard to the Khaibarís in the Khaibar Pass. Requests Mr. Clerk will see that the Darbar issues prompt orders	126	111	298-309

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
57 *concld.*				to prevent the recurrence of such objectionable proceedings on the part of its officers, but he should not, until otherwise instructed, urge the Darbar to withdraw General Avitabile from the government of Pesháwar. (O.)	126	111	298-309
58	No. 328, dated 11th June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Further intrigues of Barakzai feudatories of Sikh Govt.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch and enclosures from Sir W. Macnaghten, and states that their contents, and particularly the attempt on the part of Sardar Pír Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to form a connection with Saadat Khan, the rebel ex-Chief of the Mohmands, strongly confirm the Govr.-General in his sense of the propriety of withdrawing the members of the Barakzai family from Pesháwar. (O.)	126	112	310-12
59	14th June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Intrigues of Barakzai feudatories of Lahore Darbar on frontier of Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Maharaja Kharak Singh on the subject of the evils likely to result from the intrigues of his feudatories, Sultan Muhammad Khan, Sayad Muhammad Khan and Pír Muhammad Khan, Barakzaís, who harboured the Ghilzai Chiefs and subsequently allowed one of them to escape. Mr. Clerk also encloses a translation of the Maharaja's reply, intimating that he has ordered the Barakzaís to Lahore, and will punish them for their intrigues and for allowing Gul Muhammad, Ghilzai, to escape. A letter from Sultan Muhammad Khan to the Lahore Darbar declaring his innocence is also enclosed. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 89 *infra.*)	149	32	107-17
60	No. 17, dated 15th June 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of Superintendent of Bhatti Territory for attendance of agents from Lahore and Baháwalpur at his Court.	The Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence, and requests, should he see no objection, that he will comply with the request of the Supdt. of the Bhatti Territory for the attendance of accredited agents from Lahore and Baháwalpur at his Court. (O.)	126	113	315-20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page
61	Circular dated 15th June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Exemption from Customs duty of articles brought into British territory by Native Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will, when Native Chiefs are coming into our territory, apprize the Customs House authorities of the articles in their possession which he has thought fit to exempt from duty. (O.)	126	114	321
62	No. 368, dated 15th June 1840.	Ditto	Representations of Raja of Iskárdo, recently deposed by Sikhs. Voyages of "Comet" and "Meteor" steamers on the Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 31st May 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwarding translations of letters from Raja Ahmad Shah of Iskárdo, recently deposed by the Sikhs, and his younger sons; expresses the satisfaction of the Govr.-Genl. at receipt of the report on the course of the revolution in Iskárdo; and states that there is no reason for interference on the part of the British Govt. Acknowledges also Mr. Clerk's letter dated the 1st June 1840 reporting on the voyages of the "Comet" and "Meteor" on the Sutlej. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 43 *supra.*	126	115	322
63	No. 18, dated 15th June 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary of Bhatti Districts attached to Lahore possessions.	With reference to previous correspondence with his predecessor, Sir C. Wade, the Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will endeavour to obtain a speedy adjustment of the boundary of the Bhatti Districts attached to the Lahore possessions. (O.)	126	116	323
64	15th June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Cost of pinnace purchased for Maharaja Kharak Singh. Account with Ranjit Singh for sale of shawls, &c.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs Mr. Secretary Torrens that he has asked the Govt. of Bombay for particulars of the cost of the pinnace lately brought to Lahore for Maharaja Kharak Singh with a view to adjusting the amount due by that Chief, and adds that the information regarding the account with the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh for the sale of shawls, &c., sent by H. H. to Bombay will be found in his despatch of the 29th August 1839. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 24 *supra.*)	149	33	118

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
65	15th June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill for wax cloth.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the bill submitted by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for wax cloth used for the mails for the Army of the Indus. (O.)	129	10	12
66	Ditto	Ditto	Advances to Commanders of steamers on the Indus.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that a reference has been made to the Govt. of Bombay on the subject of advances for the steam navigation of the Indus, and states that pending a reply advances may be made as heretofore. (O.)	129	11	13
67	16th June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Navigation of Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a memorandum drawn up by Captain H. Lawrence on the present state of the navigation of the Sutlej by steam, and states that he has requested Dr. Jameson in his ensuing tour to the hills near Mandi, which contain the coal formation, to ascertain the capabilities of the Bilás-pur Hills for supplying wood for fuel. (C.)	149	34	119-20
68	Ditto	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—L. R. Reid, Esquire, Chief Secy, to Govt., Bombay.	Cost of pinnace purchased for Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt. of Bombay to inform him of the cost of the pinnace purchased for Maharaja Kharak Singh. (C.)	149	35	121
69	17th June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Escort for dâk banghís to Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt. of India that the party of horsemen now kept up for escorting the banghís of parcels despatched across the Punjab for individuals in Afghánistán be discharged and that the Post Master of Ludhiána be allowed to entertain 12 harkarahs for this purpose in their stead. (C.)	149	36	121-23
70	Ditto	Ditto	Discharge of party of horse forming the escort of the Ludhiána Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the discharge of the party of horse forming his escort, and recommends the grant of gratuities to the men and a pension to the Jamadar. (C.)	149	37	124-27

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
71	No. 9, dated 18th June 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Engagements of Lidhran and Sunti Sikhs to Raja of Nábha.	The Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F., an extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors approving of the orders issued by the Govr.-General defining the occasions on which the Lidhran and Sunti Sikhs are bound to render service to the Raja of Nábha. (O.)	126	118	328-29
72	No. 8, dated 18th June 1840.	Ditto	Stores required for the use of H. M. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Brigadier Commanding at Delhi, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will receive charge of and forward to Sir W. Macnaghten, as soon as possible, the stores required for H. M. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	129	12	14
73	No. 59, dated 20th June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Completion of works at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., requests the sanction of Govt to a sum of Rs. 776-5-2 spent on works undertaken at that place by the Asst Pol. Agent and the Sergeant of the P. W. D. under orders from Colonel Wade. (C.)	84	59	37-8
74	21st June 1840.	Ditto	Attendance of Vakíl from Baháwalpur on Supdt., Bhatti Territory.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has asked the Nawab of Baháwalpur to have a Vakíl in attendance on the Offg. Supdt., Bhatti Territory, and adds that in his opinion a Vakíl from the Lahore Darbar is unnecessary, as he will himself adjust cases arising between subjects of the Bhatti Territory and Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 86 *infra.*)	149	38	127-28
75	22nd June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pension proposed for Lala Ram Dial, News-writer at Lahore Court.	In reply to a letter* dated the 27th May 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that an application in prescribed form may be submitted for the pension proposed for Lala Ram Dial, News-writer at the Lahore Court. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 40 *supra.*	126	120	331

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Sub ect.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
76	22nd June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Present from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Her Majesty the Queen.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor.-Genl., N.-W. F., that on his notifying the despatch of the presents from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Her Majesty the Queen an officer will be deputed to meet the Sikh Sardar who accompanies the presents. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 48 *supra.*)	126	121	332
77	No. 388, dated 22nd June 1840.	Ditto	Despatch of stores, &c., to Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., enclosing a copy of one addressed by him to the Envoy at Kábul intimating the despatch of a kafila of 266 camels with muskets, stores, &c., for the British troops in Afghánistán. (O.)	126	122	333
78	No. 389, dated 22nd June 1840.	Ditto	Passage of British convoys through the Punjab.	In reply to a letter* dated the 1st June 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a duplicate of a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. (Lord Auckland) to Maharaja Kharak Singh, bearing date the 30th January 1840, on the subject of the passage of British convoys through the Punjab, the original having miscarried. Also forwards a translation of the kharita for Mr. Clerk's use. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 45 *supra.*	126	123	334-36
79	No. 50, dated 22nd June 1840.	From—J W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Books sent to Sardar Lehna Singh.	The Asst. Secy to the Govt. of India requests Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will recover from Sardar Lehna Singh of the Lahore Court the amount due by him on account of books, &c., sent to him by Captain Codrington. (O.)	129	13	17
80	22nd June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Toshakhana account current to end of May 1840.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. has been pleased to pass his toshakhana account for the months of April and May 1840. (O.)	129	14	18
81	Ditto	Ditto	Tents for N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India authorizes Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to draw Rs. 4,000 for the purchase of tents. (O.)	129	16	20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
82	No. 64, dated 28th June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Change of officers at Bahá-walpur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has deputed Pír Ibrahím Khan to relieve Captain Thomson of his duties at Bahá-walpur, as the latter has applied for permission to leave on account of ill-health. Mr. Clerk proposes that Pír Ibrahím Khan should be placed under Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst at Ferozepore, and recommends an increase of pay for both. (C.)	84	64	40-42
83	No. 430, dated 29th June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards copies of despatches to and from the Resdt. of Nepál regarding General Matabar Singh, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will report on the circumstances of the Genl., the nature of his wishes and expectations from the British Govt., and whether he would be satisfied with an asylum within the British territories and a moderate provision for his support from the British Govt. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 125 *infra.*)	126	124	337-42
84	No. 10, dated 29th June 1840.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of Sardar Hardial Singh, Singhpuria.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for report a petition from Sardar Hardial Singh of Singhpuria regarding the disputes between himself and his brother for the possession of certain villages. (O.)	126	125	343-45
85	No. 24, dated 29th June 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Steam navigation of Indus.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and guidance a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt. of Bombay on the subject of the steam navigation of the Indus. (O.)	126	126	347-48
86	No. 21, dated 2nd July 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Refusal of application for attendance of a Lahore Vakíl on the Supdt., Bhatti Territory.	In reply to a letter* dated the 21st June 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Resdt. at Delhi declining to accede to the request of the Supdt. of the Bhatti Territory for the attendance of an agent from the Lahore Darbar at his office. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 74 *supra.*	127	2	2-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
87	No 22, dated 2nd July 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military chest at Ferozepore.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., correspondence regarding the establishment of a military chest at Ferozepore. (O.)	129	17	21
88	3rd July 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Despatch of military stores to Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the despatch of another kafila of military stores to Afghánistán escorted by Sikh troops. (C.)	149	39	128 and 130-31
89	No. 453, dated 6th July 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attendance of Barakzaís at Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 14th June 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., enclosing a translation of his correspondence with Maharaja Kharak Singh regarding the attendance of the Barakzais at Lahore, and approves of the tenor of his letters. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 59 *supra.*	127	3	4
90	No. 92, dated 6th July 1840.	Ditto	Postal arrangements of the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the employment by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W.F., of 12 harkarahs to be attached to the Ludhiána Post Office establishment in place of the "Chuppur" horsemen at present employed, whose services should be dispensed with. (O.)	129	18	25
91	No. 73, dated 10th July 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Revision of Ambála Political Agency establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to make an alteration in the Ambála Political Agency establishment. (C.)	84	73	47
92	No. 74, dated 10th July 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Additional establishment for office of Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for the affairs of the Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to an addition to the establishment of the office of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the affairs of the Punjab. (C.)	84	74	48-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
93	No. 482, dated 13th July 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supply of information regarding affairs in Punjab to Envoy in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for compliance a letter from Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister in Kábul, requesting that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., may be instructed to furnish him from time to time with an account of his proceedings so far as they may affect our interests and those of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	127	4	5-6
94	No. 497, dated 13th July 1840.	Ditto	Intended despatch of convoys to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., will assist the Depy. Comy.-Genl. in procuring carriage for the convoy which it is intended to despatch to Afghánistán in November and December next. (O.)	127	5	7
95	14th July 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Security of road leading to Khaibar Pass.	With reference to the 15th para. of his letter of the 1st June 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Sir W. Macnaghten "relative to a rule proposed for adoption in furtherance of the security of the road leading to the Khaibar Pass." (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 112 *infra.*)	149	40	131-32
96	15th July 1840.	Ditto	Duties to be levied on the Sutlej by the Lahore Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh, together with an agreement authenticated by the seal and signature of H. H., fixing the rate of the duties to be levied on the River Sutlej by the Lahore Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 119 *infra.*)	149	41	132-38
97	No. 83, dated 18th July 1840.	Ditto	Tribute from Sindh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival at Ferozepore of 11 lakhs of rupees. Enquires if this is the sum due the Lahore Darbar, and, if so, when it should be paid. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 121 *infra.*)	84	83	54-5

Préss List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
98	No. 88, dated 20th July 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Dr. Gordon's accounts and arrangements for the return of the Kábul Royal families.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has received no reply to the several calls made on Dr. Gordon to render an account of the money disbursed to him from the Ludhiána and Ferozepore treasuries in connection with the preparations for the despatch of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's family to Kábul. Mr. Clerk will shortly propose an officer to take Dr. Gordon's place. (C.)	84	88	58-9
99	No. 270, dated 20th July 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sword presented to Lieut. Sinclair by Maharaja Kharak Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the retention by Lieut. Sinclair of the sword presented to him by Maharaja Kharak Singh, and lays down rules for the guidance of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., in regard to presents from the Darbar generally. (O.)	127	7	9
100	No. 503, dated 20th July 1840.	Ditto	Apprehension by officers of Sikh Govt. of attacks from Kábul frontier.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul regarding the complaints of the officers of the Sikh Govt. of anticipated attacks from the Kábul frontier. (O.)	127	8	10-12
101	No. 14, dated 23rd July 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.- W. F.	Stores for despatch to Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Officer Comdg. at Delhi, and requests the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will arrange for the despatch to Kábul of the stores mentioned therein as soon as they reach Ludhiána. (O.)	127	9	13-14
102	24th July 1840.	Ditto	Orders for preparation of a force to proceed to Upper Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Maj.-Genl. M. Boyd, Comdg. the Sirhind Divn., asking him to hold a regiment in readiness to proceed to Upper Sindh, and requests Mr. G. Clerk will take immediate measures for collecting boats at Ferozepore and making the necessary arrangements, so that no delay may take place in moving the troops should their services be required. (O.)	127	10	17-18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
103	No. 287, dated 25th July 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Council Chamber. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Memo. showing the principal persons of the Lahore Court.	The Asst. Secy. to the Government of India, addressing the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., requests to be furnished with a memo. in the form prescribed showing the principal persons of the Lahore Court. (O.)	127	11	19-20
104	No. 96, dated 25th July 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Loss on contract given to Mussania Mal & Co. in 1838.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., addresses the Govt. of India in regard to the adjustment of the sum lost on the contract given to Mussania Mal & Co. by Sir C. Wade in 1838. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 216 *infra*.)	84	96	63-4
105	26th July 1840.	Ditto	Report on tribes in vicinity of Zaoo Pass.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a report on the tribes in the vicinity of the Zaoo Pass drawn up by Ibrahím Khan, who was deputed to open a communication with the advancing Army of the Indus. (C.)	149	42	139-40
106	No. 558, dated 27th July 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Govt. and Ghilzai Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards copies of despatches from the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk regarding the removal of the Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Govt. to a distance from the frontier and the delivery to His Majesty the Shah of the Ghilzai refugees who had betaken themselves to the jagirs of those persons. Requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will take an early opportunity of remonstrating with the Darbar for the delay which has occurred in carrying out the measures agreed upon and also see that they are now carried out to the letter. Notices Mr. Clerk's failure to keep Govt. regularly informed of the progress of the negotiation already opened with the Darbar on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 145 *infra*.)	127	13	23-8
107	No. 568, dated 27th July 1840.	Ditto	Supplies for brigade in Upper Sindh.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will assist in the collection of supplies, &c., required for the troops already in Upper Sindh and the reinforcements about to be sent. (O.)	127	14	29

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
108	No. 373, dated 27th July 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pension of Moman Khan, late Jamadar of the N.-W. F. Agency Escort.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from the Proceedings of the Mily. Dept. and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will report on the claims to pension of Moman Khan, late Jamadar of the N.-W. F. Agency Escort. (O.)	129	20	27-8
109	30th July 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Anticipated movement of a regiment from Ferozepore to Sukkur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., of the measures he has taken in regard to the supply of provisions, transport, &c., should it become necessary to despatch a regiment from Ferozepore to Sukkur. (C.)	149	43	141
110	31st July 1840.	Ditto	Military stores for army in Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that as soon as he receives the 10 bugles with strings from the Officer Comdg. at Delhi he will send them on to Afghánistán, and suggests that in future military stores intended for Afghánistán be despatched direct to Ferozepore and not as now to Ludhiána. (C.)	149	44	142
111	No. 583, dated 3rd Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Failure of Pol. Agent, Peshawar, to supply information to Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 16th July 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., enclosing a copy of one from Lieutenant Mackeson, giving his reasons for not furnishing prompt information upon the important events passing on the frontier, where he is stationed. (O.)	127	15	31
112	No. 591, dated 3rd Augt. 1840	Ditto	Security of trade by the Khaibar Pass.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 14th July 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of one to Sir W. Macnaghten regarding the adoption of a rule for the better security of trade by the Khaibar Pass, and approves of the arrangements proposed by him. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 95 *supra*.	127	16	32

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
113	No. 594, dated 3rd Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Govt.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 18th July 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of one to Sir W. Macnaghten on the subject of the particular acts of hostility alleged by Lieut. Mackeson to have been committed by the Barakzai Chiefs of Peshâwar against the government of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Expresses regret at the delay which has occurred in carrying out the instructions of Govt. with regard to the Barakzaís, and states that the Governor-General expects shortly to hear of the complete execution of the instructions issued to Mr. Clerk. Adds that in the present state of the negotiation it will be impossible for the Govr.-Genl. to direct the delivery to the Darbar of the 10 lakhs due on account of Sindh. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 136 *infra.*)	127	17	33-4
114	4th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Disposal of refugee Ghilzai Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, informs the Govt. of India of the arrival at Lahore of the Ghilzai Chiefs who had found a refuge in Kohát, and states that under orders from Sir W. Macnaghten he has asked the Darbar to deliver the rebels to the British Government, to be disposed of by it as it may see fit. (C.)	149	46	144-47
115	6th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Salary of Dr. Gordon. Deputation of Lt. Caulfield with Kábul Royal families.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has been unable to obtain any information from Dr. Gordon as to the amount of salary he has received and the amount still due. Reports having summoned Lieut. Caulfield, an officer of Lieutenant Mackeson's Agency, with a view to deputing him to escort Shah Zaman and the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Peshâwar, *vice* Dr. Gordon, who is ill. (C.)	149	45	143-44

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
116	No. 17, dated 6th Augt. 1840.	From—The Assistant Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Public works at Ferozepore.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India sanctioning the expenditure incurred on public works executed at Ferozepore under the orders of Col. Wade. (O.)	129	21	29
117	6th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Dr. Gordon's accounts and arrangements for despatch of Kábul Royal families.	The first three paras. are the same as in Serial No. 98 *ante*. In the 4th para. Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., proposes the appointment of Lieut. Caulfield to succeed Dr. Gordon in making arrangements for the despatch of Shah Zaman and the families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 139 *infra*.)	84	102 A	67-9
118	No. 105, dated 8th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Advertisements	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to charge in the Ferozepore accounts the sum of Rs. 84-6-0 paid to the Agra Press for advertising packet boats. (C.)	84	105	70-71
119	No. 498, dated 10th Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Duties on Sutlej and Indus.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 15th July 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and conveys approval of the final agreement received from the Lahore Darbar on the subject of the Sutlej and Indus duties, and states that the revised rates of duties will be published in the Govt. Gazette. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 96 *supra*.	127	18	35½
120	No. 618, dated 10th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Dates of despatch of convoys to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from the Proceedings of the Govt. of India in the Mily. Department regarding the proposed dates of despatch of convoys, so that the opportunity may be taken to forward recruits and stores to Afghánistán. (O.)	127	19	36-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No in book.	Page.
121	No. 619, dated 10th Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Payment by Amírs of Sindh of amount stipulated in Tripartite Treaty. Disputes between Sikhs and Afridís on the Pesháwar border.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 18th and 24th July 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the former regarding the arrival of 11 lakhs of rupees from Haidarabad, a portion of which is due to the Lahore Govt., and the latter dealing with the disputed claims of the Sikh Govt. and the Afridís to the revenues of certain lands on the border of Pesháwar territory. With reference to the first mentioned communication Mr. Clerk is referred to para. 7 of Govt. letter No. 594 of the 3rd August 1840. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 97 and 113 *supra.*)	127	20	38
122	No. 19, dated 13th Augt. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advances to Mily. Dept. from Ferozepore Treasury.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for the necessary action, a copy of a set of rules framed by the Accountant-Genl. for the guidance of the Asst. Pol. Agent in charge of the Civil Treasury at Ferozepore in making advances to the Mily. Dept. (O.)	129	23	32-6
123	14th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Custom duties on Indus and Sutlej in Baháwalpur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a schedule of the duties proposed to be levied on the Rivers Indus and Sutlej in Baháwalpur and recommends that he be allowed to accept the schedule, as modified by the Nawab, tentatively on the part of the British Government until he has an opportunity of discussing the matter with the Nawab's Agent and getting him, if possible, to subscribe to the schedule as originally proposed by him (Agent, Governor-General). (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 150 *infra.*)	149	47	149-56
124	No. 112, dated 16th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Dâk establishments.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a contingent bill for the pay and allowances of the dâk establishment for the conveyance of mails from Afghánistán to Mukhoo for the months of June and July 1840. (C.)	84	112	74

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
125	16th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál. Nepál Envoys to Lahore Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs Mr. Secretary Torrens that having found it difficult to ascertain exactly what Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál expected and wished the British Govt. to do for him, he asked the Genl. to send him a confidential agent, who has arrived at his camp and delivered the letter, a translation of which is annexed. Mr. Clerk has now written to the Genl. to visit him. Reports that he has been obliged to call the attention of the Lahore Darbar to the frequent visits of Envoys from Nepál, and adds that he will take measures to have these Envoys watched in their further communications with the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 83 *supra* and 148 *infra*.)	149	48	156-59
126	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for brigade in Upper Sindh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs Mr. Secretary Torrens that he will afford every assistance in his power to Col. Parsons in the collection of supplies for the brigade in Upper Sindh. (C.)	149	49	159-60
127	No. 664, dated 17th Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim of Sikh Govt. to Swát and Buner.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 29th July 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of one from Sir W Macnaghten, with enclosed extract from a letter from the Lahore Darbar respecting its rights to Swát and Buner. In reply states that the Govr.-General awaits further information on the subject, but regrets the action of the Darbar in pressing its groundless claim to the places mentioned. (O.)	127	21	40
128	No. 665, dated 17th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Employment of the Steamer "Comet" for conveyance of troops.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the communication addressed by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to the Commander of the "Comet" regarding the employment of that vessel in conveying troops from Ferozepore to Sukkur. (O.)	127	22	41

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
129	17th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Jagir proposed for Tura Baz Khan, Mohmand.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates the views of Lieut. F. Mackeson regarding the unsuitability of the terms on which the Sikhs have offered, by advice of the British Govt., to confer on Tura Baz Khan, Mohmand, the jagir formerly held by Saadat Khan, and states that, should Sir W. Macnaghten sanction the proposals of Lieutenant Mackeson, the Sikh Govt. may either withhold or most reluctantly confer the jagir which they have offered. (C.)	149	50	160-63
130	19th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Proceedings of Genl. Avitabile. Claim of Sikhs to Alam Goozar. Sikh contingent at Pesháwar. Ghilzai refugees. Barakzaís. Claims of Sikhs to Swát, Buner and Panjtar. Demarcation of Sikh and Afghan boundaries. Prohibition against levy of duties from British officers on Attock.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports for the information of Govt. the discussions which have taken place between himself and the Lahore Darbar with reference to General Avitabile's violent proceedings, firstly, in closing the road to the Khaibar, in order as he alleged to procure the release of some subjects of the Lahore Govt. detained in the Khaibar, and secondly in demanding revenues from certain lands upon the border, and also with reference to the claim of the Sikhs to the village of Alam Goozar. States that the Sikhs make no application to Kábul for payment of the amount fixed by the Tripartite Treaty, although they maintain the contingent of troops at Pesháwar, which was imposed on them as a reciprocal obligation. Notes that nothing has been settled regarding the disposal of the Ghilzai refugees and the jagirs of the Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Government. Remarks on the claims of the Sikhs to Swát, Buner and Panjtar, and annexes extracts from Sir C. Wade's despatches regarding the proceedings of the Sikhs in and against the last mentioned place before the execution of the treaty. States that the demarcation of the boundary in general between the Sikhs and Afghans will be effected in the ensuing winter, and adds that the Darbar has issued the strictest orders to the Customs officers on the Attock not to demand duties from British officers or molest their baggage. (C.)	149	51	164-81

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
131	No. 24, dated 20th Augt. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Irruption of Sikh troops into Mandi territory.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and such action as he may consider necessary a copy of correspondence regarding a descent made by Sikh troops into Mandi territory and the desire of the Raja to procure an asylum for his family within the British dominions. (O.)	127	23	42-6
132	No. 20, dated 20th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Petition of Sardar Maha Singh of Buroki.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors declining to interfere in the matter of the petition of Sardar Maha Singh for the restoration of Buroki resumed by the Ahluwalia Chief. (O.)	127	24	47-8
133	No. 21, dated 20th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Proposal of Maharaja of Patiála to construct a bridge over the Ghaggar River.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and observance of the principles laid down therein an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors conveying orders on the proposal of the Chief of Patiála to construct a bridge over the Ghaggar River, where it meets the military road from Ambala to Ludhiána, on condition of the grant to him of the lapsed share of the estate of Lashkar Khan ki Serai. (O.)	127	25	49-50
134	20th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Punjab intelligence from 7th to 14th Augt. Genl. Matabar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a paper of intelligence from the Punjab from the 7th to the 14th Augt. 1840, and invites attention to the unusual preparations of a military nature being made against the ensuing festival of Dasehra. This activity is supposed to be induced by apprehensions arising out of the preparations of a similar kind which our journals represent as being made in our cantonments in Upper India for the purpose of subduing the Punjab. States that, Genl. Matabar Singh still receives pecuniary support from the Darbar,	149	52	181-82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
134 *concld.*			Inability of Sikhs to take the fort of Kumlagarh in Mandi.	but not the service which he is always begging for, and adds that the Sikhs being unable to take the fort of Kumlagarh in Mandi territory are bribing the defenders to deliver it over to them. (C.)	149	52	181-82
135	21st Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Presents from Lahore Darbar for H. M. the Queen.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt. of India that Capt. Morris, 20th Native Infantry, be deputed to accompany the Sardars of the Lahore Darbar proceeding to Calcutta with presents for H. M. the Queen. (C.)	149	53	183
136	23rd Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Discussions with Darbar regarding the Barakzaís and Ghilzaís.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Torrens' letter* dated the 3rd Augt. 1840, expressing the regret and surprise of the Govr.-Genl. at the delay which appears to have occurred in effecting the more serious of the objects prescribed for adjustment in Mr. Clerk's negotiations with the Sikh Govt. Explains some of the causes which impede the timely transaction of affairs in general with the present Darbar, and reports on the present state of his discussions with the Sikh Govt. for the removal of the Barakzaís from the frontier, the due punishment of their offences, and the surrender to the British of the Ghilzaís whom they harboured. (C.) * *Vide* Serial No. 113 *supra*.	149	54	184-93
137	Ditto	Ditto	Despatch of 5th N. I. to Sindh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of correspondence regarding the despatch of the 5th Native Infantry to Sindh on the requisition of Lieut. Brown, Asst. in charge of the Pol. Agency in Upper Sindh. (O.)	149	55	194
138	No. 686, dated 24th Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Apprehension of danger on Lahore frontier.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches dated the 8th Augt. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to the Major Genl. Comdg. the Sirhind Divn., regarding the danger apprehended	127	26	51

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
138 *concld.*			Reinforcement of Upper Sindh from Ferozepore.	from the proceedings of the Lahore troops on the frontier and the reinforcement of Upper Sindh from Ferozepore. Mr. Clerk's proceedings are approved. (O.)	127	26	51
139	No. 626, dated 24th Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Failure of Dr. Gordon to render his accounts.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 6th Augt. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and directs that Dr. Gordon be warned that if his accounts are not rendered within a month he will be suspended from all pay and allowances. Approves of the deputation of Lieut. Caulfield to escort Shah Zaman and the members of the Kábul Royal family to Kábul. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 117 *supra.*)	127	27	52
140	24th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Demand on Darbar for recall of Pír Muhammad Khan from frontier. Claim of Sikhs to Yusafzai. Reinstatement of Raja of Iskárdo. Aggressions of Wazír of Raja Gulab Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. F. Mackeson, and states that his demands on the Darbar for the recall of Pír Muhammad Khan from the frontier for harbouring the Chief of Bajaur have proved of no avail. Remarks on the claims of the Sikhs to Yusafzai, and states that from recent intelligence from Kashmir it appears that the Wazír of Raja Gulab Singh has restored Ahmad Shah, Guelpo, to the possession of Iskárdo and at the same time invested the fort of Jessorah beyond Iskárdo. The Darbar has called upon Raja Gulab Singh to send troops to check the aggressions of his Wazír. Remarks on the policy of Raja Gulab Singh, who will probably extend his sway to Gilgit. Mr. Clerk adds that he has recommended Lieut. Mackeson to abstain from overtures with Swát, Buner and Dir. (C.)	149	60	206-10
141	No. 125, dated 25th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Dr. Reid's appointment as Asst. at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to the appointment of Dr. Reid as Asst. to Lt. Mackeson *vice* Lieut. Caulfield. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 165 *infra.*)	84	125	82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
142	25th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Reinstatement of Ahmad Shah, ex-Raja of Iskárdo. Affairs of Muhammad Shah, Nakshbandi, of Kashmir.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Mackeson on the affairs of Ahmad Shah, ex-Raja of Iskárdo, and of Muhammad Shah, Nakshbandi, of Kashmir, and states that it is now reported that Wazír Zorawar Singh has restored Ahmad Shah to the government of Iskárdo after fixing an annual tribute of Rs. 7,000 and sending off one of his sons to Jammu to reside there in order to secure his father's allegiance. Mr. Clerk encloses letters received from the natives whom he deputed in the garb of merchants to the borders of Ladákh, where they now are. (O.)	149	56	194-98
143	Ditto	Ditto	Envoy from Nepál to Lahore Darbar. Clandestine correspondence between Nepál & Lahore. Genl. Matabar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India having ascertained from several sources that the bearer of the kharitas recently sent by the Nepál Govt. to the Lahore Darbar announced that the Nepalese expect soon to encounter the English and hope that the Courts of Lahore and Gwálior will make common cause with them, and states that he has again requested the Darbar to discontinue its clandestine correspondence with Nepál. Solicits early orders regarding General Matabar Singh. (C.)	149	57	198-200
144	Ditto	Ditto	Abstract of intelligence from the Punjab dated 13th and 14th August.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab of the 13th and 14th instant (August 1840). Notices the following items :— Subsidence of alarm at Lahore at preparations of the British ; resumption of Neilee jagir by Maharaja ; kind treatment accorded the Barakzaís and remonstrance of Mr. Clerk ; location of a Customs officer at Ferozepore to secure British merchandize and travellers from interruption in crossing the Punjab. (C.)	149	58	201-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
145	25th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Discussions with Darbar for removal of Barakzaís from frontier and surrender of Ghilzaís. Detention of Afghan subjects by General Avitabile.	With reference to Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter of the 27th July 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., states that he is unable to report any progress in the discussions with the Darbar relative to the removal of the Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Government to a distance from the Afghan frontier and the surrender of the Ghilzai refugees. Adds that the Darbar has issued orders to General Avitabile which will prevent his again detaining Afghan subjects. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 106 *supra.*)	149	59	203-6
146	27th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	List of Ghilzai Chiefs who took refuge in Kohát.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Mackeson, with annexed list* of the several Ghilzai Chiefs who recently took refuge in Kohát, and states that he has requested the Darbar to summon the whole of them to Lahore. (C.) *Not forthcoming. (*Vide* Serial No. 176 *infra.*)	149	61	210-11
147	29th Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Punjab intelligence. Intercourse between Nepál and Lahore Darbars. Díwan Sawan Mal of Multán. Inability of Sikhs to take Kumlagarh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab to the 20th instant (August 1840), and states that he has not been able to trace anything in the preparations being made by the Sikhs, which indicates a desire to interrupt the friendly relations of the two States. Corroborates the report of Mr. Hodgson of the intended mission of Bhopal Singh, Thappa, to Lahore and of Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to Katmandu. Intimates having heard that the Darbar intend despatching troops to Multán to bring Díwan Sawan Mal to Lahore for the purpose of rendering his accounts, and adds that General Ventura, unable to take the fort of Kumlagarh, has asked the Chief of Biláspur to persuade the defenders to surrender it, but the Raja has refused to take any steps in the matter. (C.)	149	62	212-16

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
148	29th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies and translations of letters from General Matabar Singh, as also of his kharita to Maharaja Kharak Singh, asking H. H. to dismiss the Genl. from his Court, where he has been staying as a guest, to enable him to come to Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 125 *supra* and 161 *infra*.)	149	63	216-20
149	No. 686, dated 31st Augt. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Use of wax-cloth covers for correspondence.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., requests that during the continuance of the rains all his correspondence be transmitted under wax-cloth covers. (O.)	127	29	55
150	No 709, dated 31st Augt. 1840.	Ditto	River duties on Indus in Baháwalpur.	In reply to a despatch* dated the 14th August 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the arrangements as partially effected by him with the Nawab of Baháwalpur for revised rates of duties for boats on the Indus. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 123 *supra*.	127	30	56 A
151	No. 717, dated 31st Augt. 1840.	Ditto	Value of presents exchanged between Lahore Darbar and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Envoy at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk regarding the relative value of the presents made by Maharaja Kharak Singh and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to each other under the 8th article of the Tripartite Treaty. (O.)	127	31	57-60
152	No. 129, dated 1st Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Debts of Kábul Royal family.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India the question of discharging the debts due by the Royal family of Kábul at Ludhiána, and adds that he has summoned Lieut. Colin Mackenzie to Ludhiána to proceed thence in October in charge of Shah Zaman and the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul. (C.)	84	129	84-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
153	No. 25, dated 3rd Septr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Wish of Raja of Kulu to be taken under British protection.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter with enclosures from the Resdt. at Delhi regarding the advance of the Sikh troops towards Chinese Tartary and the consequent wish of the Raja of Kulu to be taken under the protection of the British Govt. The Resident has been informed that, as in the case of the Raja of Mandi, all our officers can hold out to the Kulu Raja is personal protection and polite treatment if he takes refuge in our territory. (O.)	127	32	63-6
154	6th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Punjab intelligence. Despatch of reinforcements to Mandi. Arrival of General Matabar Singh at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence dated the 26th August 1840. States that the Darbar has deputed two officers to attend on him to discuss matters pending between the Govts., and adds that Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, has been despatched with reinforcements to Mandi to enable the Sikhs to take the fort of Kumlagarh. Remarks on the influence at the Court of the different Rajas, and adds that Genl. Matabar Singh has arrived at Ludhiána. (C.)	149	64	220-22
155	6th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Pension claims of Moman Khan, late Jamadar of the Escort of the Ludhiána Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., furnishes the information required in connection with the claims to pension of Moman Khan, late Jamadar of the Escort of the Ludhiána Agency. (C.)	149	65	223-24
156	No. 26, dated 7th Septr. 1840.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim of Sardars Wazír Singh and Kahn Singh to Ilaka Kadauli.	The Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a translation of a petition from Sardars Wazír Singh and Kahn Singh, and requests that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., will report on the claim preferred by the petitioners to the ilaka of Kadauli. (O.)	127	33	67-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
157	7th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Demand on Darbar for recall of Pír Muhammad Khan. Explanation of military preparations of Darbar. Clandestine correspondence between Lahore Darbar and Nepál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the substance of his discussions with Rai Kishan Chand of the Lahore Darbar with regard to Pír Muhammad Khan, who harboured the Chief of Bajaur, and submits the explanation given by the Rai regarding the great military preparations of the Darbar. Adds that he has again called on the Darbar to discontinue its clandestine correspondence with Nepál, and to send Prem Narain, the Nepalese Envoy, to him at Ludhiána. (C.)	149	66	224-28
158	No. 234, dated 7th Septr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Increase to pay of Captain Lawrence and Native Agent on the Sutlej.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr-Genl. has been pleased to sanction an increase to the pay of Capt. Lawrence and the Native Agent on the Sutlej, whose duties have been increased on the abolition of the post of Pol. Agent at Baháwalpur. (O.)	129	26	39
159	No. 134, dated 8th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Embarkation of 38th Regt. N. I.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the embarkation and departure of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry from Ferozepore, and adds that he has sent seven lakhs of rupees for Kandahár. (C.)	84	134	87
160	10th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Military stores for army in Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the second kafila of military stores for the army in Afghánistán reached Pesháwar in safety and was about to be despatched onwards. (C.)	149	67	228
161	Ditto	Ditto	Expectations of General Matabar Singh from British Govt.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival of General Matabar Singh at Ludhiána, and mentions his conversation with and the requests made by the General. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 148 *supra.*)	149	68	228-33

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
162	10th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Discussions regarding surrender of Ghilzai refugees and removal of Barakzaís from frontier. Opinion of the Lahore Darbar in regard to proceedings of British in Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Government of India having in a conversation with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín again impressed on him the necessity for the Lahore Darbar surrendering the Ghilzai Chiefs to the British Govt. and removing its Barakzai feudatories from the Afghan frontier. States that he has asked the Fakír, for the order recently issued to General Avitabile, authenticated by the Maharaja's seal, as he has already seen the copy addressed to that officer by the Darbar. Communicates the opinion expressed by the Fakír as to how the British should proceed in regard to Afgháníst́an, if they wish to succeed. (C.)	149	69	234-43
163	12th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Marriage of daughter of Raja of Bikáner to an Udaipur Prince.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India having advised the Lahore Darbar (on its referring to him) not to comply with the request of the Raja of Bikáner for the attendance of a person of rank at the marriage of his daughter with a Prince of the Udaipur House. (C.)	149	70	243-44
164	Ditto	Ditto	Punjab intelligence of 7th September 1840.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence dated the 7th Septr. 1840. Mr. Clerk notes that the Barakzaís are exerting themselves much at the Darbar to avert the effects of the displeasure of the British Government and Raja Dhian Singh is advocating their cause. States that the Darbar is not pleased with the progress of the operations in Mandi under Genl. Ventura and has entrusted the duty to Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia. Adds that the Maharaja continues in a weak state of health. (C.)	149	71	245
165	No. 755, dated 14th Septr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Dr. Reid as an Asst. in the Peshá́war Agency.	In reply to a letter No. 125,* dated the 25th August 1840, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that sanction has already been accorded to the appointment of Dr. Reid as an Assistant in the Peshá́war Agency *vice* Lieut. Caulfield. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 141 *supra.*	127	34	69

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
166	No. 26, dated 14th Septr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Adjustment of boundaries of villages in Bhatti Territory.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards an extract from the Proceedings of the Govt., N.-W. P., in the Rev. Dept., containing correspondence received from the Comr. of the Delhi Division regarding the adjustment of the boundaries of villages in the Bhatti Territory, and requests that the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., will direct the Native Chiefs concerned to depute agents to accompany the officer entrusted with the work. (O.)	127	35	70-74
167	14th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Correspondence with Darbar regarding Barakzai & Ghilzai Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies and translations of letters received by him from Maharaja Kharak Singh in reply to his calling the attention of H. H. to the communications said to be held by Pír Muhammad Khan with Saadat Khan, ex-Chief of the Mohmands, and to the subject of the discussions regarding the Ghilzai refugees. (C.)	149	72	246
168	15th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Punjab intelligence to 15th Septr. 1840.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab to the 15th Septr Reports that Maharaja Kharak Singh is in a very precarious state of health. States that the Ghilzai Chiefs are to be delivered over to the British Government at Ferozepore, and that nothing further has been done with regard to the removal of the Barakzai feudatories from the frontier. Mentions the action taken by him in connection with the Mithankot fair, and remarks that less activity seems to prevail at Lahore in military preparations. Adds that hearing that General Avitabile is about to proceed with his troops to collect revenue in the Yusafzai country he has asked the Darbar to caution its officers against the abuse of their authority. (C.)	149	73	247-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
169	No. 140, dated 16th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Medicines for the hospitals at Pesháwar and Ali Masjid.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for compliance an indent for the medicines required by Dr. Reid for the hospitals at Pesháwar and Ali Masjid. (C.)	84	140	90-91
170	No. 65, dated 17th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Khillat for Raja of Nábha.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of Agra to the presentation of the usual khillat to the young Chief of Nábha on his installation. (C.)	83	162	277
171	17th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ghilzai Chiefs Claims of Sikhs to Yusafzai, Swát and Buner.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that Fakír Azíz-ud-dín has announced to him that the Darbar has directed Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan to attend on the Agent, Govr.-Genl. with the Ghilzai Chiefs whom he harboured, and gives the substance of a discussion with the Fakír on the construction of the terms of the 1st article of the Tripartite Treaty with reference to the claims preferred by the Sikhs to Yusafzai, Swát and Buner. (C.)	149	74	251-58
172	18th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Departure of Ghilzai Chiefs to Ludhiána. Claims of Sikhs to Yusafzai, Swát and Buner. Contingent of troops maintained by Sikhs at Pesháwar. Messengers from Nepál to Lahore Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India having heard from Fakír Azíz-ud-dín that the Ghilzai Chiefs had started for Ludhiána before the receipt of the order directing their despatch to Ferozepore. Communicates the substance of a further discussion with the Fakír on the subject of the claims of the Sikhs to Yusafzai, Swát and Buner and the state of the contingent of troops which according to the Tripartite Treaty should be maintained by the Darbar at Pesháwar. Adds that he has suggested certain measures to Fakír Azíz-ud-dín for the prevention of the frequent appearance of Nepalese messengers at the Darbar. (C.)	150	1	1-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
173	No. 27, dated 19th Septr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Survey of Bhatti Territory and a portion of Baháwalpur.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from the Progs. of the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the employment of Capt. Brown on the survey of the Bhatti Territory and the laying down of the boundary with the Protected Sikh States in that quarter. Requests Mr. G. Clerk will explain to the Ruler of Baháwalpur the nature of the proposed operations and secure his assistance for Captain Brown in the conduct of the survey so far as his territory is concerned. (O.)	127	36	76-7
174	20th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Elephants for Ludhiána Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt. of India for two Commissariat elephants for the use of the Agency. (C.)	150	2	9
175	No. 792, dated 21st Septr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 29th August 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., enclosing papers regarding Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál, and states that before taking any action in the matter the Govr.-Genl. will await the result of a conference with Mr. Clerk. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 148 *supra.*)	127	37	78
176	No. 822, dated 21st Septr. 1840.	Ditto	List of refugees at Kohát.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letters dated the 27th and 29th August 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the former enclosing a list of the refugees at Kohát and stating that he has reiterated his demand on the Lahore Darbar for the removal of the whole to Lahore and the latter forwarding an abstract of intelligence of interest, and states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of Mr. Clerk's proceedings reported in the letter first mentioned. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 146 *supra.*)	127	38	79

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
177	No. 889, dated 21st Septr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Degree of protection to be afforded the Raja of Kulu.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the degree of protection to be afforded the Raja of Kulu. (O.)	127	39	80-81
178	21st Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Gurkha troops at Muntullaee in Chinese Tartary. Disturbances in Multán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India abstracts of intelligence of various dates. Mentions the receipt of intelligence regarding the location by the Gurkhas of a body of troops at Muntullaee in Chinese Tartary and the departure of Díwan Sawan Mal to Multán to quell the disturbances caused by the Bozdar Baluchís during his absence at Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 209 *infra.*)	150	4	10-12
179	No. 876, dated 21st Septr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Debts of the Royal family of Kábul in Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., that orders regarding the debts of Shah Shuja, Shah Zaman and their families in Ludhiána will be deferred until it is settled whether they are to proceed to Kábul. (O.)	129	30	43
180	23rd Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Pension claims of Moman Khan, late Jamadar, Ludhiána Agency Escort.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a testimonial of good service granted by Sir C. Wade to Moman Khan, late Jamadar of the Ludhiána Agency Escort. (C.)	150	3	9-10
181	Ditto	Ditto	Custody of Ghilzai refugees at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt of India copies of his correspondence with the Officer Comdg. at Ludhiána regarding the custody of the Ghilzai Chiefs, and states that he has taken measures for their proper entertainment. (C.)	150	5	13
182	No. 30, dated 24th Septr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medicines for Pesháwar and Ali Masjid.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Supdg. Surgn. at Agra directing the supply of the medicines required for Pesháwar and Ali Masjid. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 169 *supra.*)	129	31	44-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No in book.	Page.
183	No. 904, dated 25th Septr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Appointment of Mr. P. Melvill to be an Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the appointment of Mr. P. Melvill to be an Asst. in the N.-W F. Agency. (O.)	127	40	81 A
184	No. 808, dated 25th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Affairs in Sindh and country above the Bolan Pass.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., copies of instructions dated the 11th and 25th Septr. 1840 issued to Mr. Ross Bell, the Pol. Agent in Upper Sindh, on the state of affairs in the tracts under his control and in the country above the Bolan Pass, and requests Mr. G. Clerk will facilitate the movement of the 4 risalas of Local Horse proceeding to Sukkur from Hánsi. Note.—The letter of the 11th September to Mr. Ross Bell deals with the following subjects :—Reinforcement for Upper Sindh. Arrangements for equipment and supply of troops. Measures to be taken to secure the submission of the Marri Baluchís. Military operations against Kujjuck tribes. Desirability of advancing to Quetta for settlement of Kalát affairs : matter left to the Genl. Officer Comdg. If movement on Kalát is postponed Quetta to be reinforced, the bulk of the force being kept below the hills to operate against the Marrís, if necessary. Mr. Ross Bell to have political charge in the Baluch country above the passes under the orders of the Envoy and Minister at Kábul. Capt. Bean, who is in charge of the post at Quetta and of the communications from the Bolan Pass towards Kandahár, to act in co-operation with Mr. Ross Bell. Attitude to be adopted towards the Ruler of Kalát and the terms to be exacted. Question of reannexation to the immediate government of Kalát of the provinces of Shawl, Mastunj and Katchi. The letter of the 25th Septr. 1840 conveys instructions in regard to the action to be taken consequent on the repulse of a detachment under Maj. Clibborn and the loss of carriage and stores. (O.)	127	41	82-94

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
185	25th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrival of Ghilzai Chiefs at Ludhiána and their imprisonment in the fort. Differences with Darbar regarding Barakzai Sardars.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival at Ludhiána of the Ghilzai Chiefs who found an asylum at Kohát with the Barakzai feudatories of the Lahore Govt. States that they have been delivered over to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána for imprisonment in the fort. Mentions his conversation with Kazi Ghulam Kadr Khan and his father, Kazi Muhammad Hussain, in regard to the Barakzai Sardars. Notices the arrival of Sultan Muhammad Khan at Phillaur and of Pír Muhammad Khan at Amritsar, and announces his intention of proceeding to the Darbar at Amritsar to settle in person the differences regarding the Barakzai Sardars. (C.)	150	6	13-19
186	No. 847, dated 28th Septr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Request of Raja of Bikáner for attendance of a representative of Lahore Court at his daughter's marriage.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the advice given by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., to the Maharaja of Lahore in connection with the request made to H. H. by the Raja of Bikáner for the attendance of some person of rank from the Lahore Court on the occasion of the marriage of his daughter. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 163 *supra.*)	127	42	95
187	No. 955, dated 28th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Saving of females of family of Raja of Biláspur from *satti.*	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F, an extract of two paras. of a despatch from the Court of Directors, one approving of Mr. Clerk's conduct in having saved from *satti* the lives of 64 persons on the occasion of the death of the Raja of Biláspur and the other accepting Mr. Clerk's explanation of his conduct in the case of Radha Kishan. (O.)	127	43	97-8
188	28th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reinforcements for army in Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a D.-O. letter from Lt. F. Mackeson, in which that officer urges the advance without delay of two strong brigades across the Punjab to Afghánistán. States that as soon	150	7	20-22

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
188 *concld.*				as he learns that this is decided upon, he will enter into negotiations with the Darbar for the passage of the troops through its territory, but expresses a conviction that he will have some difficulty in obtaining its consent. (C.)	150	7	20-22
189	28th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Precarious state of Maharaja Kharak Singh. Repairs, &c., to forts in Multán Dewani. Designs of Sikhs in Bashahr. Movement of the Nasiri Battn. to Kotgarh by Col. Tapp. Movements of Gurkhas on the frontier of Chinese Tartary.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates the following intelligence received from the Punjab:—The Maharaja's physicians entertain no hopes of his recovery. Díwan Sawan Mal has on his return to Multán been directed to repair and provision the forts under his government. The rumours which have induced Col. Tapp to move up a detachment of the Nasiri Battn. to Kotgarh are much exaggerated by the anxiety of the Raja of Bashahr with regard to the movements of the Wazír of Gulab Singh of Kashmir towards his territory. The reports received from the Bashahr frontier represent the larger body of Gurkha troops at the lake of Manasarowar as advanced to watch the troops of Gulab Singh. Mr. Clerk suggests that the opportunity of the fair at Rámpur, the capital of Bashahr, be taken to depute an officer to enquire into the movements of the Gurkhas on the frontiers of Chinese Tartary. (C.)	150	8	22-5
190	Ditto	Ditto	Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai. Intention of Mr. Clerk to visit Nábha for the purpose of installing the young Raja. Barakzai feudatories of Sikh Govt.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that Fakír Azíz-ud-dín before leaving for Amritsar called on him and introduced Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, who begged that his recent conduct in connection with the Ghilzaís might be judged leniently. Mr. Clerk intimates his intention of proceeding to Ferozepore *viâ* Nábha, where he will instal the young Raja, and states that Genl. Matabar Singh accompanies him. Adds that from the tenor of Fakír Azíz-ud-dín's remarks he thinks the Darbar is seriously occupied in devising means for effecting the removal of the Barakzai Chiefs from the frontier. (C.)	150	9	25-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
191	No. 857, dated 1st Octr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disturbances apprehended in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that it appears by recent despatches from the Envoy and Minister at Kábul that very serious hazards of disturbance have arisen in that quarter, an attack having actually been made on the outpost of Bajgah by a force of the Ousbecks of Khooloom with whom Dost Muhammad Khan has connected himself, and that from various intercepted letters there are streng grounds for believing that the Barakzai dependents of the Sikh Darbar have been forward in providing our enemies with funds, and that with or without his knowledge the name of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh has been used as if he were taking a part in these hostile measures. The Governor-General has in consequence considered it indispensable that a considerable reinforcement should be sent to Afghánistán in addition to the recruits about whom order have already been issued. Mr. Secretary Torrens forwards copies of all the despatches referred to with their enclosures as affording ample evidence that a conspiracy is being formed in which the Barakzai Sardars and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh are associated in favour of Dost Muhammad Khan. Requests Mr. Clerk will, in person, lay a full statement of this clandestine correspondence before the Darbar for any explanation it may have to offer of the intrigues of its feudatories and the Kunwar, and also inform it of the intention of Government to despatch reinforcements to Kábul. A kharita to the address of Maharaja Kharak Singh is enclosed, which Mr. Clerk should deliver on the occasion of his proceeding to the Lahore Court to execute these instructions. (O.) Intrigues of Barakzaís and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh in favour of Dost Muhammad Khan. Intended despatch of reinforcements.	127	44	101-32
192	No. 29, dated 1st Octr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Khillat for the Raja of Nábha.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., authorizes Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to confer a khillat of investiture on the young Raja of Nábha. (O.)	129	32	46

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
193	No. 858, dated 1st Octr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrangements for carriage for brigade to be sent to Afghánistán.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will take early steps for procuring carriage for the brigade destined for Afghánistán. (O.)	127	45	133
194	No. 859, dated 1st Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Instructions for despatch of funds to Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will, in communication with the Acct. for the N.-W. P., make arrangements for the despatch of funds by bills or otherwise to Sir W. Macnaghten. (O.)	127	46	134
195	No. 883, dated 5th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Deputation of an Asst. of the Ludhiána Agency with Lt.-Col. Shelton's Brigade *en route* to Kábul.	The Secy. to tho Govt. of India requests that the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., will depute an Asst. of his Agency to accompany the brigade under Lieut.-Colonel Shelton, which will shortly proceed across the Punjab. Suggests Mr. Greathed if he can be spared. (O.)	127	47	136
196	No. 884, dated 5th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Arrangements for supply of carriage to troops.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., will, in communication with Maj. Parsons, turn his attention to the formation of a depôt of camels at Ferozepore to meet emergent indents for carriage. (O.)	127	48	137
197	No. 905, dated 5th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Carriage for troops in Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 14th Septr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of one addressed to the Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, reporting a dearth of camels for the troops about to take the field in Sindh, but stating that Banjara bullocks are available. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 233 *infra.*)	127	49	138
198	No. 993, dated 5th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Elephants for the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Government of India sanctions the request of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that two of the Commissariat elephants at Ferozepore be allowed at all times for the use of the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	127	50	139

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
199	5th Octr. 1840.	...	Charge for transferring packages from ships to river boats at the mouth of Indus.	A copy of correspondence received from the Govt. of India fixing a scale of charges at which packages, &c., will be transferred from ships to river boats by the steam vessel stationed at the mouth of the Indus. (C.)	127	51	140-41
200	No. 68, dated 7th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Provision for members of Babyál family.	In reply to his letter dated the 14th September 1840, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., of the manner in which the orders of Government dated the 27th Feby. 1840 for providing for the mother and widow of the late Sardar Harnam Singh of Babyál have been carried out. (C.)	83	164	279
201	No. 902, dated 7th Octr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the movements of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, who has lately been staying at Gaya. (O.)	127	52	142-45
202	No. 158, dated 8th Octr. 1840.	From—G R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Keep of an elephant used by Capt. H. Lawrence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to a charge of Rs. 46-13-2 for the keep of an elephant used by Capt. H. Lawrence. (C.)	84	158	99-100
203	8th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Illness of Maharaja of Lahore. Barakzaís and Ghilzaís. Conversation with a confidential agent of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India abstracts of intelligence of various dates. Reports that from the latest intelligence from Lahore it appears that Maharaja Kharak Singh is dying. Remarks regarding the views taken by the Darbar of the action of the British Govt. with regard to the Barakzaís and Ghilzaís. Gives the substance of a conversation he had with a confidential agent of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. States that the imputation in the Haidarabad	150	10	28-34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840,

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
203 *concld.*			Attack on Maj. Clibborn in Sindh. Exertions of Sikhs to take Mandi. Differences between Govr. of Kashmir and his Wazír.	papers that the attack on Major Clibborn was instigated by the Sikhs is false. Adds that the exertions of the Sikhs to complete the subjection of Mandi are being redoubled, and that it is reported that the differences between the Governor of Kashmir and his Wazír regarding Jussorah have been settled. (C.)	150	10	28-34
204	9th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Definition of limits of Sikh territory in Tripartite Treaty. Claim of Sikhs to Punjtar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Mackeson, and remarks on the phrase "as far as the Khaibar Pass" used in the English version of the Tripartite Treaty to define the limits of Sikh territory. Reports regarding Punjtar and the proofs of its being a Sikh dependency. (C.)	150	11	34-41
205	10th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Probability of services of Sikh troops being required in Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of his letter to Maharaja Kharak Singh informing him that the services of his troops will most probably be required by Sir W. Macnaghten. (C.)	150	12	41-2
206	11th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Lawless tribes on Pesháwar Frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India with his remarks Lieut. F. Mackeson's report on the present condition of the lawless tribes on the Pesháwar Frontier. (C.)	150	13	42-3
207	No. 934, dated 12th Octr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intrigues between Nepál and Sikh Governments.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a despatch from the Resident at Nepál, with enclosures, regarding the connection of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, with an intrigue being carried on between the Nepál and Sikh Governments, and requests the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will call on the Sardar, on his return, for such explanation as he may deem fitting. (O.)	127	57	153-57
208	No. 935, dated 12th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Carriage for troops in Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch dated the 22nd Septr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., reporting the arrangements made for replacing the camels lost by Major Clibborn and conveys approval of his proceedings. (O.)	127	58	158

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
209	No. 936, dated 12th Octr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abstract of intelligence from Punjab.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 21st Septr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., forwarding an abstract of intelligence noticing the movements of the Gurkhas in Chinese Tartary, the return of Díwan Sawan Mal to Multán, and the reported arrival of Sultan Pír Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, at Ráwalpindi, and states that the Govr.-General does not consider any orders necessary. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 178 *supra.*	127	59	159
210	No. 944, dated 12th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ghilzai Chiefs	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatches from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the Ghilzai Chiefs. Refers to previous orders and states that the arrangements for the custody of the Ghilzais appear to be sufficient, but the expediency of removing them to a greater distance from the frontier will be considered hereafter. (O.)	127	60	160
211	No. 948, dated 12th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Intrigues of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a translation of an intercepted letter from the Wali of Khooloom and Dost Muhammad Khan to Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, as also a copy of the transmitting despatch from Sir W. Macnaghten, together with translations of intercepted letters written by Maulvi Rahím Bakhsh, the Darbar Agent at the Court of Kábul. Requests that Mr. Clerk will remonstrate with the Darbar regarding the conduct of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan and urge the sequestration of his jagirs as well as those of his brother, and further bring to the notice of the Darbar the unfriendly tone of the Maulvi's letters. (O.)	127	61	161-72
212	No. 1054, dated 12th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Employment for Moman Khan, late Jamadar attached to Sir C. Wade's escort.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India suggests to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that Moman Khan, late Jamadar attached to Sir C. Wade's escort, be kept on as an orderly or in some other capacity until he can be suitably provided for. (O.)	129	35	49

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
213	13th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Progress of Genl. Ventura in Mandi. Appointment of Col. Chet Singh to escort kafilas, &c., to Peshá-war. Measures taken by Darbar with respect to Barakzaís. Object of Gurkhas in Ladákh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India extracts from Punjab intelligence mentioning that the Sikh Army in the hills is gaining ground, but has not yet laid siege to Kumlagarh; that Col. Chet Singh has been appointed to accompany to Peshá̀war the kafilas and recruits starting in November and Decr.; that the Darbar is devising schemes to satisfy the views of Government in respect to its Barakzai feudatories; and that the presence of Gurkhas at Gharran on their way to Ladákh is ascribed to a cause more probable than that of an intended junction of Nepalese and Sikh troops for a descent on the territory of the British Govt. (C.)	150	14	44-5
214	No. 32, dated 15th Octr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of three Afghans now at Dera Dún to Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards an extract from a letter addressed to the Pol. Agent, Dera Dún, and requests the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., will despatch to Kábul the three Afghans therein alluded to, who are with Haji Khan, Kakur, and whom the Pol. Agent has been directed to send on to Ludhiána. (O.)	127	63	174-75
215	15th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Co-operation of Sikh troops in Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India the reply received from Maharaja Kharak Singh to his letter informing H. H. that Sikh troops will most probably be required for service in Afghánistán. (C.)	150	15	46
216	No. 1036, dated 15th Octr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Transactions with Mussania Mal and Co.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 25th July 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., on the subject of the loss sustained on the contract for supplies given to Mussania Mal and Co., and requests that the Civil Auditor may be informed of the exact amount of the loss. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 104 *supra.*	129	36	50-51

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
217	16th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letters found on the person of a servant of the Garhwál Raja who died at Landour.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits in original to the Govt. of India, with translations, 20 letters found by Col. Beresford on the person of a poor looking man (barber by profession) who laid himself down under the eaves of a house at Landour and died, mentioning that he was a servant of the Garhwál Raja. Mr. Clerk notices that among the names of the persons addressed or mentioned in the letters are those of Raja Dhian Singh of the Lahore Darbar and his Wazír and Díwan Kirpa Ram. (C., (*Vide* Serial No. 382 *infra.*)	150	16	46-8
218	No. 164, dated 17th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Treasury establishment, Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a schedule of the establishment of the Ferozepore Treasury Office. (C.)	84	164	103
219	17th Octr. 1840,	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Report from Genl. Ventura regarding the Nepalese. Kharita from Darbar to Sir W. Macnaghten.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a report received by the Lahore Govt. from Genl. Ventura, Commanding in the Mandi Hills, which was furnished to him, as containing intelligence of the Nepalese. Annexes also a copy of a kharita despatched by the Darbar to Sir W. Macnaghten. (C.)	150	17	48-9
220	No. 961, dated 19th Octr. 1840.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Seizure at Benáres of officers of Nepál Govt. on a secret mission to Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., copies of correspondence with the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent at Benáres regarding the seizure at that place of Capt. Kharbeer, Khatri, and his associates, who were on a secret mission from the Nepál Govt. to the Lahore Darbar, and the frustration of the design of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to proceed to Nepál. (O.)	127	64	176-89
221	No. 964, dated 19th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Ghilzai prisoners.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to the Officer Comdg. at Ludhiána regarding the extent of freedom to be allowed the servants of the Ghilzai Chiefs in regard to communication with their masters in the fort. (O.)	127	65	200

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
222	19th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reinforcements for Kábul Army.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., details his negotiations with the Darbar resulting in the grant of permission by the Darbar for the passage of reinforcements for Kábul through the Punjab, and reports having appointed Lieut. Cunningham to the duty of accompanying the brigade from Ferozepore to Kábul. Lt. Cunningham's place at Ludhiána will be taken by Mr. Vansittart. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 241 *infra*)	150	18	50-53
223	Ditto	Ditto	Supplies for brigade in Sindh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received from the Pol. Agent in Upper Sindh, together with his reply, and solicits the confirmation of Govt. to the arrangements he has made for supplying grain and baggage animals to the brigade in Sindh. (C.)	150	19	54-5
224	No. 34, dated 19th Octr. 1840.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Keep of an elephant used by Captain Lawrence.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the Lieut.-Govr. has sanctioned the remission of the charge preferred by the Comst. Dept. for the keep of an elephant used by Capt. Lawrence in Decr. 1839. (O.)	129	38	53
225	No. 35, dated 19th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Treasury forms	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., conveys sanction to the charge of Rs. 405 paid from the Ferozepore Treasury on account of forms received from the Delhi Lithographic Press. (O.)	129	39	54
226	20th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Passage of reinforcements for Kábul through the Punjab. Action of Wazír Zorawar Singh in Ladákh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence stating that the Darbar does not betray any feelings of opposition to the measures in progress for the support of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the reinforcement of the British troops in his territories; that the Sikhs have laid siege to the fort of Kumlagarh and are confident of success; and that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., has addressed the Darbar on the subject of limiting the authority of Wazír Zorawar Singh in Ladákh. (C.)	150	20	55-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference, Book.	Reference, No. in book.	Reference, Page.
227	22nd Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Alleged intention of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to proceed to Nepál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India having allowed Rai Kishan Chand of the Lahore Darbar to read Mr. Secretary Torrens' letter to Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia (at present at Gaya), regarding the truth of the rumour that he intended proceeding to Nepál, and states that the Rai pronounced the rumour to be without foundation. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 238 *infra*.)	150	21	57-8
228	Ditto	Ditto	March of the brigade destined for Kábul through the Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the measures adopted by the Darbar for facilitating the march of the brigade destined for Kábul through the Punjab. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 255 *infra*.)	150	22	58-60
229	24th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Matters in discussion between the Darbar and British Govt. Confiscation of jagirs of Barakzaís. Removal of Ghilzaís from Pesháwar. Claim of Sikhs to Swát and Buner. Intercepted correspondence of the Sikhs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing Mr. Secretary Torrens, details the differences between the Darbar and the British Govt. which have been settled and those which are still under discussion, among which are (*a*) the confiscation of the jagirs of the Barakzai feudatories in Peshāwar and the removal from the vicinity of Peshāwar of any other Ghilzaís and the families of those Chiefs who are imprisoned in the Ludhiána Fort; (*b*) the claim of the Sikhs to Swát and Buner; (*c*) the condition of the contingent of troops on the Peshāwar frontier; and (*d*) the correspondence of the Sikhs intercepted by Sir W. Macnaghten. Mentions the progress made in each of the above matters. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 254 *infra*.)	150	23	60-66
230	Circular dated 26th Octr. 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Resumption of office of Secy. to the Govt. of India by Mr. T. H. Maddock.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the return to the Presidency of Mr. T. H. Maddock and his having assumed his duties as Secy. in the Secret, Political and Confidential Depts. of Govt. (O.)	127	66	202

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
231	No. 1043, dated 26th Octr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 10th Septr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting his conference with General Matabar Singh of Nepál, and states that orders on the subject have been postponed until the result of the discussions in which Govt. has been engaged with the Nepál Darbar. Forwards copies of letters to the Resdt. at Nepál and the Maharaja, which show what these discussions are ; authorises Mr. Clerk to explain the state of the case to Matabar Singh, and asks his opinion as to the best means of bringing about an adjustment. Adds that the Govr.-Genl. wishes that Matabar Singh should remain under British protection as at present, and render it service by procuring Gurkha recruits when they may be required for the British Army or for that of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	127	67	203-10
232	No. 1025, dated 26th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Proposed occupation of Raikot as a civil and military station.	In reply to a letter dated the 11th Octr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that as circumstances may induce the consideration of making Raikot the head-quarters of a military force as well as the civil station of the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., it will be expedient in the first instance that a more general report as to the quality of water, &c., should be submitted, for which purpose the services of Mr. Jameson, Assistant Surgeon, will be made available. (O.)	127	68	211
233	No. 1078, dated 26th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Maintenance of 1,000 camels at Ferozepore.	With reference to letter No. 884,* dated the 5th October 1840, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a communication from the Mily. Board containing particulars regarding the depôt for camels to be formed at Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 197 *supra.*	127	69	212-19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
234	26th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Proposed establishment of a Timber Agency in the hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, recommends the establishment of a Timber Agency in the hills, under the superintendence of Lieut. Ball of the Indian Navy, to fell trees and float them down to Bombay. States that the measure will be a great saving to Govt., as will be seen by the annexed comparative statement of the prices of timber in the hills and Bombay. (C.)	150	24	66-9
235	Ditto	Ditto	Reinforcements for the army in Kábul. Colonel Shelton's Brigade.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports the further measures taken for the supply of carriage for Col. Shelton's Brigade marching to Kábul and notices the assistance rendered by the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 266 *infra.*)	150	25	70-72
236	28th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Withdrawal of families of Barakzaís from frontier and confiscation of their estates.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant F. Mackeson and states that messengers have been despatched by the Darbar to bring in all the relatives of the Barakzaís from the frontier, and orders have been issued for the confiscation of Hashtnagar, as well as the other estates of the Barakzaís. (C.)	150	26	72-3
237	Ditto	Ditto	Punjab intelligence. Reinforcement by Darbar of its contingent of troops at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards an abstract of intelligence of various late dates. Reports that the Darbar is attending to the equipment, &c., of its troops at Pesháwar, and that Raja Dhian Singh is endeavouring to alleviate the punishment of the Barakzai feudatories by settling them near Jammu. Adds that the rumours afloat regarding Mr. Clerk having made a demand upon the Sikhs for a six-anna share in the revenues of the Punjab are without foundation. (C.)	150	27	73-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
238	29th Octr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Alleged intention of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to proceed to Nepál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that the Darbar refutes the allegation that Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, intends proceeding to Nepál, and states that he has asked the Darbar to make enquiries regarding the intercepted letters of Nao Nahal Singh and Sultan Muhammad Khan, &c., to Dost Muhammad Khan and his sons. Encloses for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of the *parwana* addressed by the Darbar to its Agent on the occasion. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 227 *supra.*)	150	28	75
239	31st Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Nepalese Vakíl to Lahore Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of the letter addressed by the Darbar to the Nepál Govt. and sent by the hand of the Nepalese Vakíl, Prem Narain. (C.)	150	29	75½
240	1st Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Intercepted letters from Dost Muhammad Khan to Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan at Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secretary Torrens' despatch enclosing copies and translations of intercepted letters from the Wali of Khooloom and Dost Muhammad Khan to Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, and remarks on certain discrepancies apparent therein and the line of conduct proposed to be followed. (C.)	150	30	76-7
241	No. 1060, dated 2nd Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Passage of a British Brigade through the Punjab to Kábul.	In reply to a letter* dated the 19th Octr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the *parwana* granted by the Lahore Darbar for the passage of a British Brigade across the Punjab to Kábul is sufficient and the Govr.-General wishes the troops to move with all practicable expedition. Adds that it will still be necessary for Mr. Clerk to call for an explanation regarding the intercepted letters and insist on the entire confiscation of the Barakzai jagirs. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 222 *supra.*	127	70	220-21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
242	No. 1076, dated 2nd Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddook, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Carriage for troops in Upper Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the measures taken by the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to comply with the requisitions of the Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, for the supply of grain and cattle for the army, but observes that the rates at which the carriage is hired is nowhere mentioned in his letter. (O.)	127	74	225
243	2nd Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Co-operation of Sikh troops in Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the circumstances under which he deemed it necessary to inform the Darbar that the services of its troops would not be required by Sir W. Macnaghten in Kábul. (C.)	150	31	77-8
244	No. 1074, dated 2nd Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Gurkhas in Western Tibet.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Resdt. in Nepál reporting on the movements of the Gurkhas in Western Tibet in supposed combination with the Sikhs and with the sanction of the Tibetan authorities. (O.)	129	43	58
245	No. 1077, dated 2nd Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Intrigues between Nepál and Lahore Govts. Intercepted letters of Nepál Court.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a despatch from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Benáres, with enclosures, as also a copy of a despatch addressed to the Resident at Nepál and of a letter to the Maharaja of that place, together with translations of the letters found on the persons of the Nepál Agents lately seized at Benáres while on a mission to the Court at Lahore. These papers tend to criminate the Lahore Darbar and some of its Ministers in intrigues with Nepál. Requests that Mr. G. Clerk will lay the papers before the Lahore Govt. for any explanation it may have to offer, and also call on General Matabar Singh for an explanation of his share in the matter. (O.)	127	75	226-43
246	4th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Anonymous letters received by Darbar either from Herát or Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of two letters received by the Lahore Darbar from a kasid who left immediately after delivering them and could not be found afterwards. States	150	32	78-80

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
246 *concld.*				that the letters are either from Herât, or written by the Afghans in Kábul, with a view to their being intercepted and adduced as a proof of a correspondence implicating the Sikhs in a plot against the British Govt. (C.)	150	32	73-8
247	5th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Intelligence regarding Gurkhas.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence of various dates, and states that recent accounts corroborate his opinion of the exaggerated nature of the report prevailing at Simla regarding a supposed hostile array of Gurkhas on the frontiers of Chinese Tartary. Adds that the party of Gurkhas visiting Muntullaee is now understood to be a small one bent on a pilgrimage to that sacred place or on some commercial enterprize. (C.)	150	33	80-81
248	6th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Death of Maharaja Kharak Singh. Reinforcements for Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the death of Maharaja Kharak Singh and the *satti* of one of his widows and an accident to Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh. States that he will take prompt measures for the march of Col. Shelton's Brigade destined for Kábul across the Punjab lest dissensions should now arise and delay its progress. (C.)	150	34	81-2
249	7th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Death of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the death of Nao Nahal Singh from the effects of his accident and the summoning of Kunwar Sher Singh to Lahore by the Ministers who concealed Nao Nahal Singh's death as long as possible. Remarks on the state of parties in the Punjab. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 269 *infra.*)	150	35	82-5
250	8th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Succession of Kunwar Sher Singh to the Lahore Raj.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports for the information of Govt. that the succession to the throne of the Punjab has, by the united voice of the Khalsa, devolved on Kunwar Sher Singh, and annexes a translation of a paper of intelligence received from Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 277 *infra.*)	150	36	86-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
251	No. 1101, dated 9th Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions to Col. Shelton proceeding in command of a brigade to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter of instructions issued by the Adjutant-General to Col. Shelton proceeding in command of a brigade to Afghánistán, and requests Mr. G. Clerk will make the necessary arrangements in communication with the Darbar as required in para. 3 of the letter. (O.)	127	78	246-49
252	No. 1328, dated 9th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Instructions on matters of office routine.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Pol. Agent in Sindh, and requests that effect may be given to the instructions contained therein, which are designed to prevent the unnecessary duplication of public documents enclosed in despatches addressed to the Govt. of India. (O.)	127	79	250-51
253	No. 392, dated 9th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Arrangements for convoys to be despatched to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will make arrangements for starting the convoy destined for Afghánistán early in Decr. next. (O.)	127	80	252
254	No. 1125, dated 9th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Progress made in discussions with the Lahore Darbar.	In reply to a despatch* dated the 24th October 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Governor-Genl. is ready to accept the concessions already made by the Darbar to the demands of the British Govt. as an indication of its amicable disposition towards us. Upon other points a further report is awaited. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 229 *supra*.	127	81	253
255	No. 1126, dated 9th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Passage of British troops through the Punjab.	In reply to a despatch* dated the 22nd October 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India expresses the satisfaction of the Govr.-Genl. in Council at the measures adopted by the Lahore Darbar for facilitating the progress of the British troops through the Punjab. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 228 *supra*.	127	82	254

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
256	10th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—H. Torrens, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. *Satti* of widows of Nao Nahal Singh. Arrival of Col. Chet Singh at Ferozepore to escort Colonel Shelton's Brigade. Particulars of accident of Nao Nahal Singh. Military operations in Mandi.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits an abstract of intelligence from Lahore dated the 7th November 1840. Reports that the two elder widows of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh ascended the funeral pile and several of the slave girls would have followed but were saved by Mr. Clerk informing the Darbar that the practice was held in aversion by the British Govt. States that Colonel Chet Singh has arrived at Ferozepore to escort Col. Shelton's Brigade. Gives further particulars regarding the accident which befel Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh resulting in his death, and adds that the Sikh Army in Mandi has been again reinforced, but is still unable to take Kumlagarh. (C.)	150	37	87-92
257	10th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Detention at Ludhiána of certain packages addressed to Major Outram.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter dated the 9th Octr. 1840, and states that he has, as directed, detained until further orders the five packages therein alluded to addressed to Major Outram. (C.)	150	38	92-3
258	11th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	State of affairs at Lahore. Intrigues of Mai Chand Kaur. Date of departure of Colonel Shelton's Brigade for Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports having received a visit from Fakír Shah-ud-dín, who read a letter addressed to him by the Darbar, which points to a Regency for the Govt. of the Punjab with Kunwar Sher Singh as President, as it has been discovered that one of the surviving widows of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh is pregnant. Mentions the intrigues of Mai Chand Kaur and the expected return of the Sindhanwalia Chiefs. States that all the arrangements for the march of Col. Shelton's Brigade are ready and that it will start shortly. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 278 *infra.*)	150	39	93-9
259	No. 2460, dated 11th Novr. 1840.	From—J. P. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of Bombay, Bombay. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pinnace built for Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1838.	The Secy. to the Govt., Bombay, forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a statement prepared by the Accountant-General, from which it will be seen that the pinnace built in Bombay in the year 1838 for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh cost Rs. 12,794-15-1. (O.)	129	46	68

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
260	12th Novr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggression of Sikhs in the hills. Kulu and Bashahr.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to the Pol. Agent, Subáthu (Col. Tapp), regarding the apprehensions entertained in Bashahr and Kulu of the proceedings of the Sikhs, and conveys instructions as to the action to be taken by Mr. Clerk in the matter in order to check the aggressions of the Sikhs. (O.)	127	84	267-70
261	No. 33, dated 12th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Patiála Neilee boundary case.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P, forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Govt. of India approving of the decision of the Lieut.-Govr. in the Patiála Neilee boundary case. (O.)	127	85	271-72
262	12th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	March of Col. Shelton's Brigade.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a copy of an order addressed by the Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand before the funeral of the Maharaja and the death of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, which was shown to him as a reply to his reference regarding the march of the brigade and certain other matters of less importance. (C.)	150	40	100
263	14th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the departure of Colonel Shelton's Brigade for Kábul, with the exception of a few companies which were unavoidably detained. (C.)	150	41	100-102
264	Ditto	Ditto	Punjab intelligence. Alarm of Kunwar Sher Singh. Rumour regarding fall of Kumlagarh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India papers of Punjab intelligence from the 1st to the 9th November 1840. Remarks on the alarm of Kunwar Sher Singh on hearing of the pregnancy of one of the widows of Nao Nahal Singh. Mentions that there is a rumour current at Lahore that the fort of Kumla has fallen, and adds that Fakír Azíz-ud-dín has been taken ill suddenly. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 297 *infra.*)	150	42	102-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
265	No. 1174, dated 16th Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Demand on Sikh Government for troops for service in Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister in Kábul, regarding his objection to the demand made by Mr. Clerk on the Sikh Govt. for troops for service in the territories of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	127	88	275-76
266	No. 1164, dated 16th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Arrangements made by Darbar for Col. Shelton's Brigade *en route* to Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 26th Octr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and expresses satisfaction at the friendly spirit exhibited by the Darbar in making arrangements for the passage of Col. Shelton's Brigade *en route* to Kábul. (O.) **Vide* Serial No 235 *supra.*	127	89	277
267	No. 1148, dated 17th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Death of Maharaja Kharak Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the demise of Maharaja Kharak Singh and the accident which has befallen Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, and forwards a copy of the orders issued by the Govr.-Genl. to the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. for the firing of minute guns. (O.)	127	90	278-79
268	17th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Anticipated establishment of a co-regency for the affairs of the Lahore Raj. Expected surrender of Kumlagarh to General Ventura.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence from the 10th to the 13th Novr. 1840. States that it is probable from the information he has received that a co-regency will be established during the period of the pregnancy of the widow of Nao Nahal Singh, consisting of Kunwar Sher Singh and Mai Chand Kaur, who it is proposed should adopt Partab Singh, the son of Kunwar Sher Singh. Adds that by the latest accounts the fort of Kumla was on the eve of being surrendered to General Ventura. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 297 *infra.*)	150	43	104-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
269	No. 1149, dated 18th Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Death of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 7th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. Requests he will take an early opportunity of expressing to the Darbar the Governor-General's sincere regret at the melancholy death of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, son of the late Maharaja Kharak Singh, and conveys instructions as to the advice to be given to Kunwar Sher Singh, who succeeds to the throne. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 249 *supra.*	127	91	280-82
270	18th Novr. 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	The Asst. Secy. to the Government of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the 5th Native Infantry has been ordered to proceed by wings with the convoys leaving for Kábul in Decr. and Jany. (O.)	127	92	283
271	19th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Application for appointment of Dr. Jameson as Extra Asst. to Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., applies to the Govt. of India for the appointment of Dr. Jameson as an Extra Asst, in the Ludhiána Agency, and states that this arrangement will not interfere with the due discharge by Dr. Jameson of the duties of his profession or with his geological researches. (C.)	150	44	107-8
272	No. 207, dated 21st Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Rent of house occupied by the Royal family of Kábul at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for the rent of a house occupied by the Royal family of Kábul at Ludhiána. (C.)	84	207	130
273	No. 209, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Guards for packet boats.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports for the approval of the Govt. of India that he has engaged an establishment of chaprasis to relieve the Regular Infantry from Bombay of the duty of guarding the packet boats plying between Ferozepore and Sukkur and *vice versâ*. (C.)	84	209	131-32

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
274	No. 211, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Return of Abdul Ghias Khan to Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has permitted Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, to return to Kábul. Solicits orders regarding some debts left by Abdul Ghias Khan, and notices his excellent behaviour while in India, thanks to the influence exercised by monitors, whom Mr. Clerk has rewarded. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 303 *infra.*)	84	211	133-34
275	No 451, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F.	Reinforcements for Kábul. Gurkha and Hindustani recruits.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Major T. McSherry regarding the despatch of the Gurkha and Hindustani recruits destined for the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk with the first convoy proceeding to Afghánistán. (O.)	127	93	284-85
276	No. 473, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Contingent of troops being prepared at Pesháwar for service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch dated the 20th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., noticing the tenor of Sir W. Macnaghten's letter of the 14th Octr. 1840 on the subject of the preparation of the Lahore contingent of Muhammadan troops to act against the enemies of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and reporting that he has requested the Darbar "to desist from every measure in relation as well to the contingent as to its other troops that might be regarded as a demonstration of hostility against His Majesty's enemies." Mr. Secy. Maddock expresses a hope that this request was made with proper explanation and not so as to display any difference of opinion between Mr. Clerk and the Envoy and Minister at Kábul. (O.)	127	94	286
277	No. 1198, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Accession of Kunwar Sher Singh to the Lahore Raj.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 8th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the succession of Kunwar Sher Singh to the throne of Lahore, and states that the Govr.-Genl. has at present no other instructions to give than those contained in letter No. 1149 of the 18th instant (Novr. 1840). (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 250 *supra.* (Also No. 269.)	127	95	287

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
278	No. 1206, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	From— T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of parties at Lahore.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 11th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., containing interesting particulars of the state of parties at Lahore, and states that the Govr.-General will await further reports before issuing detailed instructions. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 258 *supra*.	127	96	289
279	23rd Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Postponement of installation of Kunwar Sher Singh. Removal of troops from the Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence from the 16th to the 19th Novr. 1840. States that all remains quiet in the capital and Provinces and that Kunwar Sher Singh has deferred his installation for a month. Adds that Colonel Tapp writes to say that he intends withdrawing his troops from the Sutlej. (C.)	150	45	109-10
280	Ditto	Ditto	Arrest of Gurkha mission at Benáres. Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál. Attempt of Wazír Zorawar Singh to obtain a footing in Chinese Tartary.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, gives the substance of a conversation he had with Genl. Matabar Singh on the subject of the Gurkha mission, lately arrested at Benáres for attempting to cultivate an alliance with the Punjab, and states that from what he has seen of the General he is strongly impressed with the belief that his dominant desire is to serve his own interests and avenge himself on the Pandies by any means, and the means he would prefer would be to precipitate the Nepál and British Govts. into hostilities and exert himself on our side. Communicates the views of Genl Matabar Singh on our policy towards Nepál. States that he intends moving him to Patiála and then to Ambála, and remarks on the rumours afloat regarding the movements of the Gurkha troops and also on the attempts of Wazír Zorawar Singh to obtain a footing in Chinese Tartary. (C.)	150	46	111-22

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
281	No. 455, dated 23rd Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber for construction of boats.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Pol. Agent in Upper Sindh on the subject of the employment of Mr. Ball of the Indian Navy in procuring serviceable timber from the River Sutlej, and conveys sanction to the deputation of Mr. Ball to Biláspur, or elsewhere, for the purpose of making local enquiries and reporting on the practicability of procuring and transporting down the Sutlej timber from the Himálayas suitable for boat building. (O.)	129	48	72-5
282	No. 71, dated 24th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Division of the property of the late Gujja Singh, Kumaun.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports as directed on the petition of Chet Singh and Fateh Singh complaining of the unequal division of the property of their late father Gujja Singh, Kumaun. (C.)	83	167	281-83
283	24th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Letter alleged to have been written by the late Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to the Raja of Dattia.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., reports having received from the Agent to the Lieut.-Govr. in Bundelkhand a copy of his despatch to the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding a letter delivered to Mr. Fraser by the Dattia Vakíl as having been brought by a Sikh from the late Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, and states that in his opinion the letter is a forgery. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 316 *infra*.)	150	47	122-23
284	Ditto	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Passage through Ludhiána of the procession with the ashes of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Nao Nahal Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab up to the 21st Novr. 1840. States that the arrangement for the government of the Punjab for the present is that during the pregnancy of Nao Nahal Singh's widow, Mai Chand Kaur, the mother of the late Nao Nahal Singh, is to have the chief authority in the State and that Kunwar Sher Singh is to be President of the Council and Comdt. of the Army and Raja Dhian Singh Wazír. Reports the passage through Ludhiána of the procession with the	150	48	125-28

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
284 *concld.*				ashes of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, and states that while ordering other marks of respect he refused to send a European officer to accompany the procession in order to mark the feeling of disgust at the needless waste of life at the Maharaja's obsequies. (C.)	150	48	125-28
285	No. 1187, dated 25th Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Surrender of Dost Muhammad Khan. Congratulations of Govr.-General to British officers in Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul, thanking him and the other officers (Sir W. Cotton, Maj.-General Sir R. Sale and Lieut.-Colonel Sir A. Burnes) who took part in the operations which have ended in the voluntary surrender of Dost Muhammad Khan; expressing regret at the death of Mr. Lord; and approving of Sir William's determination to forward Dost Muhammad Khan and the members of his family to India. (O.)	127	97	290-92
286	26th Novr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sympathy of the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. on the death of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Nao Nahal Singh.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards copies of notifications* issued on the death of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, and requests Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F., will express to the Khalsa Darbar the sympathy of the Lieut.-Govr. at its loss and inform it of the measures taken to do honour to the memory of its late rulers. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	127	98	293-94
287	28th Novr. 1840.	From—Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh. To—T H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Government, Calcutta.	Proposed attack on Nusseer Khan's position by the British troops.	Copy of a letter from the Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, to the Govt. of India reporting that it has been resolved by Genl. Brookes to attack Nusseer Khan's force, which now occupies a position within the hills about 7 miles from Kotruh. (C.)	112	32	77-8
288	30th Novr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Wish of Mai Chand Kaur to ally herself with the Sindhanwalia Chiefs.	Mr G. Clerk. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India papers of intelligence from Lahore up to the 25th Novr. 1840. States that Mai Chand Kaur has not succeeded in securing the undivided influence of the Sindhanwalia Chiefs in support of her interests and so has proposed to marry Sardar Atar Singh and appoint Ajit Singh Wazír, but they	150	49	129-30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
288 *concld.*			Conduct of business by new Govt. Siege of Kumlagarh.	have rejected the proposition. Details the manner in which business is conducted under the Regency, and adds that Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, has returned to Lahore and left General Ventura to continue the siege of Kumlagarh. (C.)	150	49	129-30
289	No. 1553, dated 30th Novr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pinnace built for Ranjit Singh and goods sent by His Highness to Bombay.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a correspondence with the Govt. of Bombay showing the cost of the pinnace built for the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the amount realized by the sale of the merchandize sent by the Maharaja to Bombay. Requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will ascertain the wishes of the Lahore Darbar in regard to the disposal of the sum standing in its favour. (O.)	129	49	76-81
290	2nd Decr. 1840.	From—Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to Govt., Calcutta.	Proposed attack on Nusseer Khan's position by the British troops.	Copy of a letter from the Political Agent, Upper Sindh, to the Secy. to the Govt. of India explaining the delay in attacking Nusseer Khan. (C.)	112	33	79
291	...	From—Ross Bell, Esq., Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, and Major-Genl. G. B. Brookes. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to Govt., Calcutta.	Defeat of Nusseer Khan.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ross Bell, Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, and Maj.-General G. B. Brookes to the Govt. of India forwarding reports containing intelligence of the signal defeat of Nusseer Khan. (C.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	112	34	80-81
292	3rd Decr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggressions of Sikhs on the province of Kanáwar.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will address the Sikh Govt. with a view to checking its aggressions on the province of Kanáwar belonging to the Raja of Bashahr. (O.)	127	100	297
293	No. 1222, dated 4th Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Escort for convoys about to proceed to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of the Proceedings of Govt. in the Mily. Dept. regarding an escort for the convoy about to proceed through the Punjab to Afghánistán, and intimates the belief of His Lordship in Council that it would be more agreeable to the Sikh Govt. that it should furnish the escort than that we should send more troops. (O.)	127	101	298-99

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
294	4th Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Letter purporting to be from the late Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to Raja of Dattia.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addresses the Govt., N.-W. P., and at the instance of the Agent of the Lahore Darbar asks that the person who delivered a letter to the Dattia Raja purporting to be from the late Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh may be sent to Lahore. Mr. Clerk encloses an extract from the deposition of a sowar, an inhabitant of Oudh, professing to be in the Sikh service, which has been sent to him by the Agent to the Govr.-General in the Saugor and Nerbudda territories, and which exemplifies the uses for which such forgeries as that under consideration are devised. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 283 *supra* and 322 *infra*.)	150	50	131-34
295	5th Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Chenab by troops under Brigdr. Shelton.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Cunningham reporting that the troops under the command of Brigadier Shelton have crossed the Chenab. (C.)	150	51	135
296	Ditto	Ditto	Punjab intelligence. Appointment of Mai Chand Kaur to Regency. Character of Kunwar Sher Singh. Situation of Jammu Rajas. Despatch of first convoy.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab. States that a proclamation has been issued announcing the appointment of Mai Chand Kaur, widow of the late Maharaja Kharak Singh, to the Regency during the pregnancy of the widow of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh. Remarks on the character of Kunwar Sher Singh and the state of parties, which does not promise well for the peace in the Punjab, and also on the prosperous situation of the Jammu Rajas. Notices the intelligence that Mai Chand Kaur has sent a present of money to Rani Jindan, the woman who was delivered of a child in the zenana of Maharaja Ranjit Singh about two years ago, the Mai's object being to bring this child to notice should her plan of producing a male infant as the child of Nao Nahal Singh be defeated. Reports that he is arranging for the first convoy to cross the Sutlej on the 8th instant (Decr. 1840) and has asked the	150	52	135-43

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
296 *concld.*			Addition of Sikh escort to British troops returning with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Darbar to provide their Agent, who accompanies it, with a party of horse, and also to order Genl. Avitabile to detach a Sikh regiment to accompany the British troops returning with Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	150	52	135-43
297	No. 1259, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore affairs	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 14th and 17th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., conveying intelligence of passing events at the Court of Lahore, and directs him to use his influence by friendly advice, and assurances of the good will of the British Govt., to establish a firm government in the Punjab. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 264 and 268 *supra*.	127	102	300
298	No. 1245, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Alleged intention of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, to invade Kulu.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that his despatch of the 16th November 1840 regarding the alleged intention of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, to invade the territory of Kulu under British protection has been submitted for the information of the Govr.-General in Council. (O.)	127	103	301
299	No. 1247, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Arrangements for conducting Dost Muhammad Khan to Hindústán.	In reply to a letter dated the 20th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the tenor of Mr Clerk's letter to Lieut. Mackeson regarding the journey of Dost Muhammad Khan to Hindústán through the Punjab and the arrangements for escorting him to Ferozepore. (O.)	127	104	303
300	No. 1558, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Application for appointment of Dr. Jameson as an Extra Asst. in the Ludhiána Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India intimates that the Govr.-Genl. in Council is unable to accede to the application made by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for the services of Dr. Jameson as an Extra Asst. in the Ludhiána Agency. (O.)	127	105	305

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
301	No. 519, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Establishment of a depôt in Afghánistán for military and medical stores.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from Proceedings in the Mily. Dept. regarding the establishment of a depôt in Afghánistán for military and medical stores. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 477 *infra.*)	127	106	306-8
302	No. 522, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Escort for convoys proceeding to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from the Proceedings of Govt. in the Mily. Dept. regarding the escort to be attached to the convoys proceeding from Ferozepore to Afghánistán. (O.)	127	107	309-10
303	No. 1260, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Debts of Nawab Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 23rd November 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, and states that the account furnished of the young man is satisfactory. Sanctions the payment of Rs. 2,700 on account of the debts incurred by Abdul Ghias Khan and also the disbursement of Rs. 1,500 to equip him for his journey. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 274 *supra.*	129	52	84
304	No. 506, dated 7th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Rent of the house occupied by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the bill submitted by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the rent of the house hired for the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from the 1st January to the 31st October 1840. (O.)	129	53	85
305	No. 218, dated 9th Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Price of shawls thrown over the ashes of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for the price of the shawls thrown over the ashes of Their Highnesses the Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh when being taken through Ludhiána. (C.)	84	218	139

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
306	No. 221, dated 9th Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Salaries of Assistants.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt. of India what salary Mr. P. Melvill is to draw, and solicits orders regarding the adjustment of the salaries of Messrs. Greathed and Vansittart. (C.)	84	221	140-41
307	9th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Result of mission of Maulvi Rajjab Ali of the Ludhiána Agency to Lahore Darbar. Confiscation of jagirs of Barakzaís. Claim of Sikhs to Swát and Buner. Despatch of Ghilzai Chiefs and their families to Ludhiána. Presents made to Maulvi Rajjab Ali by Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the return of his Munshi, Maulvi Rajjab Ali, from the Lahore Darbar, bringing with him a letter stating that the jagirs of the Barakzai feudatories had been confiscated and adducing further evidence in support of the claims of the Sikhs to supremacy over Swát and Buner. States that he has left it to the discretion of Lieut. Mackeson either to receive the Ghilzai retainers and their families and make them over to Captain Nicolson, who is returning to India with some troops, or ask Genl. Avitabile to take charge of them and send them down. Remarks on the claims of the Darbar to supremacy over Swát and Buner. Gives the substance of the discussion held in the presence of the Maulvi on the subject of the intercepted letters, and solicits sanction to the Maulvi retaining certain presents made to him by the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 421 *infra*.)	150	53	144-52
308	10th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by first convoy for Afgánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the first convoy for Afghánistán marched from Ferozepore and crossed the Sutlej on the 8th instant (Decr. 1840). (C.)	150	54	153
309	11th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Punjab intelligence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India papers of intelligence from the Punjab. States that Kunwar Sher Singh has retired from the Darbar to his jagir, and that the country is beginning to show signs of disquietude in consequence of the lax state of the administration. Reports that the party of Mai Chand Kaur hopes to secure the fidelity of the army by appointing	150	55	154-57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
309 *concld.*			Request of Genl. Avitabile to be relieved of his command. Operations of force under Genl. Ventura.	Genl. Tej Singh Commander-in-Chief, but the troops object to this. Adds that Genl. Avitabile has requested to be relieved, as he is unable to bear the extraordinary expense to which he is subjected in entertaining British officers. The fort of Kumla has surrendered, and General Ventura has marched to suppress disturbances in Kulu. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 331 *infra.*)	150	55	154-57
310	14th Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Deportation of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Lieutenant Mackeson reporting the arrival of British troops with Dost Muhammad Khan within the Sikh frontier. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 420 *infra.*)	150	56	158
311	Ditto	Ditto	State of affairs in Punjab. Recall of Genl. Ventura. Demand on Govr. of Kashmir for revenue.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, gives a general sketch of the state of affairs in the Punjab under the regency of Mai Chand Kaur, and expresses a conviction that the interference of the British will be necessary. Annexes an extract of intelligence from Lahore, which mentions that Genl. Ventura has been recalled from the hills, and that demands have repeatedly been made by the Darbar on the Govr. of Kashmir for the revenue, but Raja Dhian Singh intercedes on his behalf and relieves him from coercion. Gives the antecedents of the Bedi Khem Singh, who has met with the distinguished reception from Mai Chand Kaur described in the intelligence. (C.)	150	57	158-72
312	No. 1273, dated 14th Decr. 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Tents for troops in Sindh.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will make arrangements for despatching from Ferozepore to Sukkur the tents mentioned in the accompanying resolution which are required for the use of the troops in Sindh. (O.)	127	108	311-12

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
313	No. 1645, dated 14th Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instruments for Simla Observatory.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from Proceedings in the Mily. Dept. regarding an instrument (variation transit) intended for the Observatory at Simla, and requests the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will forward the instrument when received from Sukkur to its destination. (O.)	127	110	314-15
314	No. 1292, dated 14th Decr. 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore affairs Passage of procession with ashes of Maharaja Kharak Singh and his son through Ludhiána *en route* to Hardwár.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 25th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting the arrangements made at Lahore for carrying on the Govt. and the measures adopted by him for paying the usual marks of respect to the ashes of the late Maharaja and his son when the procession was passing through Ludhiána. Approves of Mr. Clerk having refused to depute an English officer to accompany the procession to evince the disapprobation of the British Govt. at the inhumane sacrifices which took place on the death of the Princes. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 331 *infra*.)	127	111	316-17
315	No. 1293, dated 14th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Disposal of the Nepalese detenus at Bijnour.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to the Resdt. at Nepál regarding the disposal of the Nepalese detenus at Bijnour. (O.)	127	112	318-19
316	14th Decr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Alleged despatch of an emissary by Nao Nahal Singh to the Raja of Dattia.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 24th Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding an emissary supposed to have been sent by Nao Nahal Singh to the Raja of Dattia with credentials, **Vide* Serial No. 283 *supra*.	127	113	320-21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
316 *concld.*				and in reply forwards a copy of the correspondence which has passed with the Agent in Bundelkhand on the subject. (O.)	127	113	320-21
317	No. 541, dated 14th Decr. 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Packet boat establishment on the Sutlej.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the packet boat establishment on the Sutlej entertained by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. (O.)	129	54	86
318	No. 244, dated 20th Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India.	Maintenance of Ghilzai prisoners.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a bill on account of the keep of the Ghilzai State prisoners. (C.)	84	244	156
319	No. 246, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Bridge-of-boats at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for the expenditure incurred in making a bridge-of-boats at Ferozepore for the use of Colonel Shelton's Brigade. (C.)	84	246	157-58
320	No. 247, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Grain for Sindh	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to charge off the expenditure incurred in the purchase of 5,000 maunds of grain and 5,000 Banjara bullocks on the requisition of the Political Agent in Upper Sindh. (C.)	84	247	158-59
321	No. 249, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Purchase of camels.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to an expenditure of Rs. 64,460-3-5 on account of camels purchased on the requisition of the Pol. Agent in Upper Sindh. (C.)	84	249	160

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
322	No. 548, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Alleged despatch of an emissary by Nao Nahal Singh to the Raja of Dattia.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 4th December 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the party who delivered a letter to the Raja of Dattia purporting to be from the late Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh, and states that the matter has been disposed of. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 294 *supra.*	127	114	322
323	No. 560, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of second convoy to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from the Progs. of Govt. in the Mily. Dept., with enclosures, relative to the despatch of the second convoy to Afghánistán. (O.)	127	115	323-26
324	No. 1298, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Correspondence of Raja Dhian Singh with Nepál.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 23rd Novr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and calls for his opinion on the subject of the correspondence being carried on by Raja Dhian Singh of the Lahore Darbar with Nepál. (O.)	127	116	328
325	No. 1331, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Molestation of boats on Indus containing supplies for British troops.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of correspondence with the Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, regarding the alleged molestation by the Sikh soldiery of boats on the Indus containing British supplies, and expresses a hope that the measures taken by him will prevent the recurrence of such proceedings. (O.)	127	119	335

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
326	No. 1332, dated 21st Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Conveyance of Dost Muhammad Khan to Hindústán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk sanctioning the establishment entertained for the conveyance of Dost Muhammad Khan to Hindústán. (O.)	127	120	336 and 327
327	21st Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Interference of Sikhs with the territories of the Chief of Bashahr.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated 3rd Decr. 1840 from the Govt., N.-W. P., and states that the reference which he has already made to the Lahore Darbar will avert for the present at least all interference by that Govt. with the Bashahr territory on the north of the Sutlej. Suggests that the Agent in the Hills be directed to sift thoroughly the nature of the past connection of Bashahr trans Sutlej with other Govts. (C.)	150	58	172-75
328	Ditto	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Darbar news. Escort for Dost Muhammad Khan. Success of Sikh Army in hills and claims of Darbar to Bashahr.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India abstracts of Punjab intelligence of various dates. States that Mai Chand Kaur seems to be desirous of conciliating Raja Dhian Singh, but he is not inclined to rely on her promises and Kunwar Sher Singh is not taking any active measures in opposition to the Mai. States also that the Darbar has ordered Genl. Avitabile to attach one of his regiments as an secort to the British troops returning from Kábul with Dost Muhammad Khan. Remarks on the successes of the Sikh troops in the hills and on the claims of the Darbar to supremacy over Bashahr. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 447 *infra*.)	150	59	175-79
329	23rd Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Removal of Ghilzai prisoners from Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence regarding the removal of the Ghilzai prisoners from Ludhiána and the suggestion that they should be sent either to the fort at Saháranpur or Karnál. (C.)	150	60	179

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
330	26th Decr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Indus by Brigadier Shelton's troops.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Lieutenant Cunningham reporting that the troops under Brigadier Shelton crossed the Indus on the 17th December 1840. (C.)	150	61	180
331	No. 1350, dated 28th Decr. 1840.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs at Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 11th and 14th Decr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.; expresses the regret of the Govr.-Genl. in Council that the prospects of stability and good order in the Govt. of the Punjab appear to be so unsatisfactory; and conveys instructions for Mr. Clerk's guidance. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 309 and 311 *supra*.	127	121	337-38
332	No. 1329, dated 28th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Treatment of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk conveying instructions regarding the treatment of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	127	122	339-41
333	No. 1330, dated 28th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Obligations of Tripartite Treaty.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul in reply to his enquiry whether the Tripartite Treaty is effected by the death of Kunwars Kharak Singh and Nao Nahal Singh. (O.)	127	123	342-43
334	No. 1351, dated 28th Decr. 1840.	Ditto	Camp equipage for troops in Upper Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from Progs. in the Mily. Dept. intimating that instructions have been issued for the supply of the camp equipage required for the use of the troops in Upper Sindh. (O.)	127	124	344-45

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Correspondence with Government, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
335	No. 40, dated 28th Decr. 1840.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fine imposed on Raja of Náhan.	With reference to his letter of the 8th June 1840 to the address of the Agent at Delhi, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., what measures have been taken with a view to recovering the fine of Rs. 25,000 imposed on the Raja of Náhan, or otherwise of assuming charge of the parganas of Ghoont and Bhugurwála. (O.)	127	125	346

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1840.			
336	...	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—The Nepál Government.	Condolence of Nepál Darbar on death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to the Nepál Government acknowledging receipt of a letter from the Nepál Darbar condoling with the Lahore State on the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (Sent to Government with letter dated 18th May 1840—*vide* Serial No. 22 *supra*.)	155	1	1
337	18th May 1840.	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan.	Instructions to Barakzai Sardars regarding the Ghilzaís.	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan directing him to attend the Darbar at once and refrain from carrying on any correspondence with Bajaur or the Ghilzai people or people on the other side of the Khaibar Pass. The Sardar is further required to apprise Sardar Pír Muhammad Khan and Sayad Muhammad Khan of this and to urge the former to adjust his revenue accounts with Mon. Avitabile. Finally Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan is required to bring the Ghilzaís who are living with him and to give information regarding Gul Muhammad, Ghilzai. (Sent to Government with letter dated 19th May 1940—*vide* Serial No. 25 *supra*.)	155	2	1-2
338	Recd. on the 22nd May 1840.	From—Genl. Matabar Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	Translation of a letter from Genl. Matabar Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., complaining of the harsh treatment he and his family have received from the Nepál authorities and asking to be recommended for some situation under the Khalsa Darbar. (Sent to Government with letter dated 22nd May 1840—*vide* Serial No. 29 *supra*.)	155	3	2-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
339	Recd. on the 22nd May 1840.	From—Genl. Matabar Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	Translation of a letter from General Matabar Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., referring to the preceding letter, and asking the Agent to inform him of the date of the death of his father, Thappa Bheem Sein, to enable him to perform the funeral ceremonies.	155	4	4
340	Ditto	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—The Right Honourable the Govr.-Genl.	Co-operation of Sikhs in Afghánistán.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl. assuring His Lordship that every assistance will be given by the Khalsa to the British Army in Afghánistán. (Sent to Government with letter dated 23rd May 1840—*vide* Serial No. 30 *supra.*)	155	5	5-6
341	Recd. on the 5th May 1840.	From—Raja Ahmad Shah of Ladákh. To—The Officer in charge at Ludhiána.	Appeal of Raja of Ladákh for help.	Translation of a letter from Raja Ahmad Shah of Ladákh to the Officer in charge at Ludhiána giving particulars of the outrages committed by Zorawar Singh and his occupation of Iskárdo, and appealing to the British Govt. for aid. The Raja mentions that messengers sent by him have been detained in Kashmir. (Sent to Government with letter dated 31st May 1840—*vide* Serial No. 43 *supra.*)	155	6	6-8
342	Ditto	From—Muhammad Ali Khan and Ahmad Ali Khan. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Muhammad Ali Khan and Ahmad Ali Khan, sons of the Raja of Ladákh, to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informing him of their detention in Kashmir and asking the Agent to send for them.	155	7	8-9
343	Recd. on the 23rd May 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—The Right Honourable the Govr.-Genl.	Presents from Maharaja of Lahore to H. M. the Queen on her marriage.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General announcing his intention of sending a mission to offer congratulations and presents on the marriage of Her Majesty the Queen of England and asking that a British officer be deputed to accompany the mission. (Sent to Government with letter dated 1st June 1840—*vide* Serial No. 48 *supra.*)	155	8	9-10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
344	2nd June 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Barakzai Sardars and Ghilzaís.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., to Maharaja Kharak Singh, bringing to the notice of the Darbar the infringement of one of the articles of the Tripartite Treaty by the Barakzai Sardars, who have allowed Gul Muhammad, Ghilzai, to escape and raise disturbances at Mukhlour between Kábul and Kandahár, and expressing a hope that the Darbar will insist on the attendance of the Barakzaís and Ghilzaís at Lahore. (Sent to Government with letter dated 14th June 1840—*vide* Serial No. 59 *supra*.)	155	9	10-11
345	Received 12th June 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., intimating that the Barakzaís will be suitably dealt with.	155	10	11-12
346	Received 14th June 1840.	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Kishan Chand.	Ditto	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand, enclosing for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of the orders issued to the Sardars Sultan Muhammad Khan and Pír Muhammad Khan directing them to attend at Lahore with the Ghilzaís.	155	11	12
347	...	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Sardars Sultan Muhammad Khan and Pír Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Translation of the letter to the Barakzai Sardars above referred to.	155	12	13
348	...	From—Sultan Muhammad Khan. To—Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Sultan Muhammad Khan to Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh saying that he will, in compliance with orders, attend the Darbar with the Ghilzai Chiefs and adding that he is not responsible for the misdeeds of Gul Muhammad Khan.	155	13	13-15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
349	Received 10th July 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Duty on boats	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., approving with certain alterations of the draft treaty for the levy of duties on boats carrying merchandize on the Rivers Sindh and Sutlej.	155	14	15-16
350	27th June 1840.	...	...	The draft treaty referred to above dated 27th June 1840.	155	15	16-19
351	19th July 1840.	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl.	Barakzaís ... Claims of Sikhs to Swát, &c.	Translation of extract of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl. The letter refers to the groundless rumours regarding the Barakzaís and the allowances fixed for Saadat Khan and Amír Khan, also to the claim of the Sikh Govt. to Swát and Buner and the Jamrúd lands. Reference is also made to the selection of an official to determine the boundaries and the injunction issued to the Darbar to refrain from corresponding with the Nepál Govt.	155	16	19-23
352	6th Augt. 1840.	From—Pír Ibrahím Khan, British Agent at Baháwalpur. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revised scale of duties on boats in the Baháwalpur State.	Translation of a report from Pír Ibrahím Khan to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., on the discussions with the Nawab of Baháwalpur relating to the revised scale of duties on mercantile boats navigating the Sindh and Sutlej in the Baháwalpur State. (Sent to Government with letter dated 14th August 1840—*vide* Serial No. 123 *supra*.)	155	17	23-6
353	Received 13th August 1840.	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Nawab Bahawal Khan to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., agreeing to the revised scale of duties with a slight alteration and forwarding a draft treaty.	155	18	26-7
354	Ditto	From—General Matabar Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of General Matabar Singh.	Letter from Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., deputing an agent to explain his case, asking for maintenance from the British Govt. or a recommendation to the Darbar, and furnishing information regarding correspondence between the Sikh and Nepál Govts.	155	19	27-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
355	...	From—Saadat Khan, Mohmand. To—Shah Khawan (?), Afghan.	Condition of Saadat Khan, Mohmand.	Translation of a letter from Saadat Khan, Mohmand, to Shah Khawan, Afghan, informing him of his condition. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 24th August 1840—*vide* Serial No. 140 *supra*.)	155	20	29-30
356	13th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl. To—General Matabar Singh.	Case of Genl. Matabar Singh.	Translation of letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Genl. Matabar Singh, assuring him of the consideration of the British Govt. and asking him to visit him (Mr. Clerk). A kharita to Maharaja Kharak Singh asking him to send Genl. Matabar Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., is enclosed. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 29th June 1840—*vide* Serial No. 83 *supra*.)	155	21	30
357	Ditto	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Ditto	Translation of the kharita referred to above.	155	22	30-31
358	...	From—Genl. Matabar Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from General Matabar Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., stating that he has already deputed an agent to Mr. Clerk. The General is afraid to come himself lest he may incur the displeasure of the Nepál Darbar. He cannot leave unless some arrangements are made for the liquidation of his debts to the bankers of Lahore, &c.	155	23	31
359	...	From—Genl. Matabar Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from General Matabar Singh to Mr. G. Clerk stating that he will set out to see him in a few days and begging that the Nepál Government be asked not to distress his family. The General gives an account of his family and the persecution endured by his father and others at the hands of the Nepál Darbar.	155	24	32-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
360	Received 9th Septr. 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Genl. Matabar Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Mr. G. Clerk informing him of the departure of Genl. Matabar Singh. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 10th September 1840—*vide* Serial No. 161 *supra*.)	155	25	39
361	Received 10th Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Discussion of matters connected with the treaty.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., intimating that Fakír Azíz-ud-dín and Rai Govind Jus have been deputed to discuss matters connected with the treaty. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 10th September 1840—*vide* Serial No. 162 *supra*.)	155	26	39-40
362	27th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Intrigues of Pír Muhammad Khan with Saadat Khan, Mohmand.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Kharak Singh regarding the intrigues of Pír Muhammad Khan with Saadat Khan, Mohmand, and suggesting that Pír Muhammad Khan be required to attend the Darbar at once. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 14th September 1840—*vide* Serial No. 167 *supra*.)	155	27	40-41
363	Received 12th Septr. 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Mr, G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., intimating that orders have been issued to General Avitabile to confiscate any horses belonging to Saadat Khan which may be found in Pír Muhammad Khan's districts, and that steps have been taken to procure the attendance of Pír Muhammad Khan and the Ghilzaís.	155	28	41-2
364	28th Augt. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Removal of families and relatives of Ghilzaís to Lahore.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Kharak Singh, urging him to summon all the Ghilzaís who are now residing in the jagir of Sultan Muhammad Khan at Kohát to Lahore.	155	29	42-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
365	10th Septr. 1840.	...	Removal of families and relatives of Ghilzaís to Lahore.	Translation of an engagement presented by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan to the Lahore Darbar undertaking responsibility for the Ghilzaís.	155	30	43-4
366	Received 12th Septr. 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Residence for the Ghilzaís and their families.	Translation of a kharita fram Maharaja Kharak Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the selection of a place for the residence of the Ghilzaís and their families.	155	31	44-5
367	Received 23rd Septr. 1840.	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., intimating that the Ghilzaís have been despatched to Mr. Clerk under charge of Colonel Chet Singh. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 25th September 1840—*vide* Serial No. 185 *supra*.)	158	32	46
368	24th Septr. 1840.	From—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Arrival of Ghilzaís at Ludhiána.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Kharak Singh mentioning the arrival of the Ghilzaís at Ludhiána.	155	33	46-7
369	23rd Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Discussions regarding alliance between British and Sikh Govts.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Kharak Singh, intimating that matters connected with the alliance between the British and the Sikh Governments have been discussed with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín, who will now return to inform the Maharaja of the settlement arrived at.	155	34	47
370	23rd Septr. 1840.	From—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Kharak Singh, reciting the terms of the treaties concluded with the Lahore Darbar with the object of reinstating Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on the throne of Kábul, and stating that the question of the claim advanced by the Darbar to Yusafzai under these treaties has been discussed with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín. It is hoped that the Darbar will settle the matter amicably.	155	35	47-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
371	27th Septr. 1840.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Fakír Azíz-ud-dín.	News from Kábul.	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Fakír Azíz-ud-dín communicating news from Kábul and offering to send troops to Jalálabad if necessary. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 8th October 1840.)	155	36	50
372	30th Septr. 1840.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Kharak Singh.	Contingent of Muhammadan troops required from the Darbar under the terms of the Tripartite Treaty.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Kharak Singh, informing him of the departure of the British troops stationed at Jalálabad for Kábul and asking him to arrange to have in readiness at Pesháwar the 5,000 Muhammadan troops the Darbar is expected to supply under the terms of the Tripartite Treaty. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 10th October 1840—*vide* Serial No. 205 *supra*.)	155	37	51
373	29th Septr. 1840.	From—Maulvi Rajjab Ali. To—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camels plundered by Baluchís.	Translation of a letter from Maulvi Rajjab Ali to Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of a *parwana* issued by the Lahore Darbar to Fakír Azíz-ud-dín The *parwana* informs the Fakír that measures have been taken to recover the camels belonging to the Company plundered by the Baluchís in Sindh, that orders have been issued to prevent the ingress of Nepalese into the Punjab, and that General Avitabile has been instructed to dissuade Rahmat Khan, Barakzai, from going to Tirah.	155	38-9	51-3
374	4th Octr. 1840.	Ditto	Discussions with Darbar on matters connected with the Tripartite Treaty.	Translation of a letter from Maulvi. Rajjab Ali to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting his arrival at Lahore and giving the substance of his discussions with the Darbar on the following subjects, *viz.*, the disputed boundary, the confiscation of the jagir of the Barakzaís, and the summoning of the remaining Ghilzaís and their families.	155	40	53-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
375	6th Octr. 1840.	From—Maulvi Rajjab Ali. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Discussions with Darbar on matters connected with the Tripartite Treaty.	Translation of a letter from Maulvi Rajjab Ali to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicating the result of his interview with Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh and other Ministers regarding the provision of the stipulated Muhammadan troops and the confiscation of the jagirs of the Barakzaís. The Maulvi encloses a copy of the orders issued by the Darbar to Genl. Avitabile and other officers and mentions that the captured Raja of Mandi has arrived at Govindgarh.	155	41	55-61
376	6th and 7th Octr. 1840.	From—The Lahore Govt. To—Genl. Avitabile.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Govt. to Genl. Avitabile directing him to inspect the 5,000 Muhammadan troops stipulated in the Tripartite Treaty and keep them ready for emergencies.	155	42	61-2
377	...	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Colonel Shaikh Bassawan.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Col. Shaikh Bassawan ordering him to have in readiness four battalions to act in concert with Capt. Mackeson and Genl. Avitabile.	155	43	62
378	...	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Genl. Avitabile.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to General Avitabile ordering him to render every assistance to Capt. Mackeson.	155	44	62
379	...	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Díwan Bisakha Singh, Fateh Dín of Kasúr, Pír Daulat Khan and others.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Díwan Bisakha Singh, Fateh Dín of Kasúr, Pír Daulat Khan and others ordering them to hold their troops in readiness to act according to the orders of Genl. Avitabile.	155	45	62
380	7th Octr. 1840.	From—Maulvi Rajjab Ali. To—G. R. Clerk, Eeq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Confiscation of jagirs belonging to Barakzaís.	Translation of a letter from Maulvi Rajjab Ali reporting the arrangements made by the Darbar for the confiscation of the jagirs of the Barakzaís.	155	46	63-4
381	Received 10th Octr. 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Assistance to be given to Capt. Mackeson.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., intimating that orders have been issued to Genl. Avitabile and other officers to have their troops in readiness to help Capt. Mackeson in case of emergencies. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 15th Octr. 1840—*vide* Serial No. 215 *supra*)	155	47	64-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
382	No. 1	...	Letters found on the person of a servant of the Raja of Garhwál, who died at Landour.	The following letters, 20 in number, were forwarded to Govt. with letter dated the 16th Octr. 1840, *vide* Serial No. 217 *ante*:—			
				(1) Letter from Budwali to Buaji giving the news of his welfare.	155	48	66
383	No. 2	...	Ditto	(2) Letter from Devi Singh to Buaji stating that he will agree to what she determines upon.	155	49	66
384	No. 3	...	Ditto	(3) Letter from Chundar Dhur Deo to Sri Misarji enquiring after the health of Maiji.	155	50	66
385	No. 4	...	Ditto	(4) Letter from Budwali to his aunt enquiring after her welfare.	155	51	66-7
386	No. 5	...	Ditto	(5) Maha Sri Prem Singh asks that Nihal Singh may be sent to the Ganges.	155	52	67
387	No. 6	...	Ditto	(6) Chundar Dhur Deo requests his brother to write to Dhian Singh and Kesra Singh to take care of him and support him, and asks him to pay his debt.	155	53	67
388	No. 7	...	Ditto	(7) Letter from Mugree to Rani Bulhari requesting her to take care of her.	155	54	67-8
389	No. 8, dated 25th Bhadon 1897.	...	Ditto	(8) Letter from Munnoo to Raj Devi saying that he intends going on a pilgrimage.	155	55	68
390	No. 9, dated 25th Bhadon 1897.	...	Ditto	(9) Letter from Narayan Singh to his aunt asking her to tell Sahebroo to visit him.	155	56	68
391	No. 10	...	Ditto	(10) Letter from Budwali to his aunt expressing an eager desire to see her.	155	57	68
392	No. 11	...	Ditto	(11) Letter from Chundar Dhur Deo to Abloo informing him of the bad health of the ladies.	155	58	68-9
393	No. 12	...	Ditto	(12) Letter from Devi Singh to Sri Maha Sri Maharajaji saying that he will do whatever he can.	155	59	69

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
394	No. 13	...	Letters found on the person of a servant of the Raja of Garhwál, who died at Landour.	(13) Letter from Rawan, Muheena and Kheinu to Abloo, Mussalman, enquiring after the health of his wife.	155	60	69
395	No. 14	...	Ditto	(14) Apparently on some domestic subject: could not be deciphered by any one at Simla.	155	61	69
396	No. 15	...	Ditto	(15) Letter from Chundar Dhur Deo to Shib Lal and Narayan Das saying that he is sending them a medicine.	155	62	69-70
397	No. 16	...	Ditto	(16) Letter from Hur Chundar Dev to Sri Maharaja Dhiraj Raghbeer Dev and to Bhai Bur Singh, requesting them to send a servant to Nádaun to enquire after the daughter of his maternal uncle.	155	63	70
398	No. 17	...	Ditto	(17) Letter from Devi Singh of Jammu to Rani Chand Kunwar informing her of his distressed condition.	155	64	70
399	No. 18	...	Ditto	(18) Letter from Kirpa Ram and Purbh Dial to Lala Hukam Chand informing him of their movements and expressing sorrow on the death of Lala Ganesh Das' mother.	155	65	71
400	No. 19	...	Ditto	(19) Letter to Tika Raghbir Singh saying that the date of his return to the Punjab will be communicated to him.	155	66	71
401	No. 20	...	Ditto	(20) Letter to Rani Buloreen on the subject of Bussohlee affairs.	155	67	72

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
402	5th Octr. 1840.	From—Genl. Ventura. To—Lahore Darbar.	Operations of Darbar in Mandi.	Translation of a letter from Genl. Ventura to the Lahore Darbar. The Genl. reports that he has carried out the orders regarding forts in Mandi and awaits orders before attacking Kumlagarh and Anantpur. The insurgents are still active on the other side of the river beyond the Bundoh and the Siraj District and the General suggests that Sardar Ajit Singh should attack them in rear. The Genl. thanks the Darbar for the offer of a khillat for his daughter on the occasion of the Dassehra. He mentions the rumoured arrival of the Nepál troops at Muntullaee and the departure of two detachments of British troops towards Nukhunda to encounter them. The General has taken steps to prevent Nepál troops crossing the river. To deter others he has cut off the noses and blackened the faces of five deserters from the Mungroo Fort. The arrival of Shaikh Ghulam Muhi-ud-dín is awaited. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 17th October 1840—*vide* Serial No. 219 *supra*.)	155	68	72-4
403	15th Octr. 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—Sir W. Macnaghten, Bart.	Disturbance in Kábul.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Sir W. Macnaghten, Bart., expressing his concern on hearing of the rebellion raised by a set of inconsiderate people and of the tumult started by the faithless devils in those hills; expressing a hope that the enemy has been vanquished; and adding that the stipulated troops are ready at Pesháwar should their services be needed.	155	69	74-5
404	17th Octr. 1840.	From—Maharaja Kharak Singh. To—Fakír Shah-ud-dín, Vakíl.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Kharak Singh to Fakír Shah-ud-dín, Vakíl, stating that orders have been issued to facilitate the passage of the British troops through the Punjab and that the Pesháwar troops will be held in readiness according to established treaties. The Vakíl is asked to enquire and send daily reports of the state of affairs in Kábul. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 19th October 1840.)	155	70	75-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
405	Received 28th Octr. 1840.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Kishan Chand.	Bridge-of-boats on the Sutlej.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl, stating that the translation of a letter to Dost Muhammad Khan received from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., appears to be a forgery, but the Darbar will investigate the matter and question the Barakzaís. The Darbar acknowledges the glad tidings of the occupation of the Charekar Fort by the British, and adds that orders have been issued to Shah ud-dín for the preparation of the bridge-of-boats on the Sutlej and the appointment of guards to look after it. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 29th October 1840—*vide* Serial No. 238 *supra*.)	155	71	77-8
406	21st Octr. 1840.	From—Lahore Court To—Raja of Nepál.	Correspondence of Nepál Darbar with Khalsa Govt.	Translation of a Shastri kharita addressed by the Lahore Court through Jamadar Prem Narain to the Raja of Nepál acknowledging the Raja's letter regarding the marriage of his son and asking him in future to inform the British Govt. when he wishes to correspond with the Lahore Darbar. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 31st October 1840—*vide* Serial No. 239 *supra*.)	155	72	78-9
407	...	From—Jalal Khan. To—Lahore Darbar.	Overtures of Yar Muhammad Khan of Herát to Sikh Govt.	Translation of an *arzi* from Jalal Khan to the Lahore Darbar describing the state of affairs near Herát and forwarding a letter from Yar Muhammad Khan asking the Sikh Govt. to join him in hostilities against the British Govt. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 14th November 1840.)	155	73	79-81
408	...	From—Wazír Yar Muhammad Khan of Herát. To—Lahore Court.	Ditto	Translation of the letter from Wazír Yar Muhammad Khan above referred to. Yar Muhammad Khan states that the son of the King of Persia has arrived with a large force at Turbat and that preparations are being made for a general rising against the British, which the Khalsa Govt. is asked to join.	155	74	81-2
409	7th Novr. 1840.	From—Maulvi Rajjab Ali. To—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Succession of Sher Singh to the gaddi.	Translation of a letter from Maulvi Rajjab Ali to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicating a message from the Ministers at the Lahore Darbar regarding the succession of Sher Singh to the gaddi. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 8th November 1840—*vide* Serial No. 250 *supra*.)	155	75	83-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1840.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1840.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
410	5th Novr. 1840.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Kishan Chand.	Prohibition of the sale of spirits to British troops *en route* to Peshawar.	Translation of an order from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl. The order refers to the death of the Maharaja, and states that orders have been issued forbidding the sale of spirits to the brigade *en route* to Peshawar. The report that Dost Muhammad Khan is about to take refuge in Khalsa territory is false. The receipt for making wine required by Mr. Vigne will be forwarded by the next post. (Sent to Govt with letter dated the 12th November 1840—*vide* Serial No. 262 *supra*.)	155	76	84-5
411	15th Novr. 1840.	Ditto	Warning to Sikh troops against crossing the Sutlej in the hills.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl, informing him that strict orders have been issued to Genl. Ventura and other officers to prevent troops crossing to the east side of the Sutlej and interfering with Kulu territory. (Sent to Mr Metcalfe on the 16th November 1840.)	155	77	85-6
412	Received 9th Decr. 1840.	From—Khalsa Darbar. To—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Khalsa Darbar to Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from the Khalsa Darbar to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., referring to the death of the Maharaja and stating that the friendly relations with the British Govt. will continue as heretofore. Adding that the matters referred to in Mr. Clerk's letters delivered by Maulvi Rajjab Ali have been attended to. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 9th December 1840—*vide* Serial No. 307 *supra*.)	155	78	86-7
413	2nd Decr. 1840.	From—Khalsa Darbar. To—All local officers.	Salute on accession of Sher Singh.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Khalsa Darbar to all its local officers directing that a salute of 11 guns be fired to announce the succession of Maharaja Sher Singh. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 11th December 1840—*vide* Serial No. 309 *supra*.)	155	79	87-8
414	21st Decr. 1840.	From—Kunwar Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treatment received by Kunwar Sher Singh.	Translation of a letter from Kunwar Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., stating that on the death of Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh he was recognised as heir, but after a few days the Ministers decided that Nao Nahal Singh's widow, Chanda Kaur, should be the mistress of the State until an heir was born, and required Kunwar Sher Singh to leave Lahore, which he has done. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated 9th January 1841—*vide* Serial No. 427 *infra*.)	155	80	89-92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1841.			
415	No. 1, dated 1st Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Salary of Lieut. Ball while in charge of Experimental Timber Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addresses the Govt. of India in regard to the salary of Lieut. Ball while Superintendent of the Experimental Timber Agency. (C.)	84	254	167-68
416	Ditto	Ditto	Arrival of troops under Brigadier Shelton at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival at Pesháwar of the reinforcements for the army in Kábul under the command of Brigadier Shelton. (C.)	151	1	1
417	No. 2, dated 2nd Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 25th December 1840.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India abstracts of intelligence to the 25th December 1840 containing news on the following subjects:—Struggle going on between the parties of Mai Chand Kaur and Raja Dhian Singh for the command of the army. Designs of Raja Gulab Singh against Yárkand and the difficulties in which the British Govt. would be involved with the Chinese were these designs carried out. Selection of a place of residence for the Barakzai feudatories recently removed from the Pesháwar frontier, and the assignment of lands for their support. Reverses in Kulu and measures taken by the Sikh Govt. for despatch of reinforcements. Defiant conduct of Sikh authorities at Attock in detaining cattle for slaughter attached to the force under Brigadier Shelton and refusing to surrender them to the owner, but granting him money compensation instead. Funds for Sir William Macnaghten, Envoy in Kábul. Return of Capt. Nicolson with troops from Kábul and civility of Genl. Avitabile. Intelligence regarding the departure from Pesháwar for the Provinces of the troops under Col. Wheeler with Dost Muhammad Khan, and the intended march of Brigadier Shelton for Jalálabad. Theft of camels belonging to convoy commanded by Maj. Swayne and appointment of Bhai Mahoo Singh to the charge of the second kafila about to proceed to Kábul. (C.). (*Vide* Serial No. 457 *infra.*)	151	2	1-11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference, Book.	Reference, No. in book.	Reference, Page.
418	No. 9, dated 3rd Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Conveyance of ashes of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh to the Ganges.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to his charging in his accounts the sum of Rs. 431-13-3 expended by a Munshi of the Governor-General's Agency on his deputation with the party conveying the ashes of Maharaja Kharak Singh and Kunwar Nao Nahal Singh from Ludhiána to the Ganges. (C.)	84	262	171-72
419	No. 11, dated 4th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Proposed increase to Agency establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to the appointment of an extra writer on Rs. 150 per month and also to some other establishment entertained by him. (C.)	84	264	172-75
420	No. 1389, dated 4th Jany. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Dost Muhammad Khan within Sikh frontier.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* of the 14th December 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the arrival of the British troops with Dost Muhammad Khan within the Sikh frontier. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 310 *supra*.	128	1	1
421	No. 1390, dated 4th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Matters in discussion with the Lahore Darbar.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 9th December 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting on the measures adopted to give effect to the requirements of the British Govt. regarding the sequestration of the Barakzai jagirs, the dispute regarding Swát and Buner, and other points arising out of the obligations of the Tripartite Treaty. Conveys the orders of the Govr.-General on these questions, and sanctions the presentation to Maulvi Rajjab Ali, in recognition of his services, of the cloak which formed part of the khillat he received from the Darbar. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 307 *supra*.	128	2	2-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
422	No. 1876, dated 4th Jany. 1841.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Assistant Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Maps of possessions of petty independent Chiefs and jagirdars.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors regarding the difficulty experienced in tracing the exact situation of the possessions of the smaller Chiefs and independent jagirdars, and requests that steps may be taken to complete existing maps in the manner indicated. (O.)	129	58	90-91
423	No. 3, dated 5th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Indus by troops under Colonel Wheeler.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a letter from Lieut. Cunningham reporting that the troops under Colonel Wheeler crossed the Indus on the 28th December 1840. (C.)	151	3	12
424	No. 2, dated 7th Jany. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Allowance of Dr. Stoll for attendance on Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., sends Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India, and requests he will adjust the allowance of Dr. Stoll for the charge of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the station of Ludhiána, as therein ordered. (O.)	129	59	92-3
425	No. 4, dated 8th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Removal of Ghilzai Chiefs from Ludhiána Fort to Karnál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the departure of the Ghilzai Chiefs from Ludhiána for Karnál, where the fort has been prepared for their imprisonment. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 429 and 458 *infra*.)	151	4	12
426	No. 5, dated 8th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Departure of Kábul Royal family from Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Capt. Broadfoot regarding the departure of the Kábul Royal family from Ludhiána. (C.)	151	5	13
427	No. 6, dated 9th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Kunwar Sher Singh's accession to the gaddi. Return of Genl. Ventura.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received by him from Kunwar Sher Singh in reply to a message sent to him on his accession to the gaddi. Remarks on the contents of the letter. Reports the arrival of Genl. Ventura at Lahore, the disorganized state of Kulu and the flight of the Raja, and mentions	151	6	13-21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
427 *concld.*			Mutiny of Khushhal Singh's Regt. of Cavalry at Lahore.	the policy the Sikhs intend adopting towards Kulu. States that Jamadar Khushhal Singh's Regiment of Cavalry at Lahore has mutinied owing to disappointment at the cessation of Raja Dhian Singh's control over them. Refers to the conversation between Mai Chand Kaur and Raja Dhian Singh related in the enclosed abstract of intelligence, which throws further light on the tragedy connected with the death of Chet Singh and the fate of his relatives. Intimates that Kunwar Sher Singh has refused the jagir offered to him. Notices the unenviable position of the Foreign officers in Sikh service, and mentions his intention of calling on the Protected Sikh States for a contingent should any signs of insecurity to traders and travellers appear south of the Sutlej. Adds that the Darbar is arranging to send a present to the Queen, but that no allusion to the subject has yet been made to him. (C.)	151	6	13-21
			Present proposed to be sent to the Queen by the Darbar.	(*Vide* Serial No. 456 *infra.*)			
428	No. 7, dated 9th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Indus by Lieut. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lt. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, declining the services of the Sikh Battalion appointed to accompany him across the Punjab and intimating having crossed the Indus. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 454 *infra.*)	151	7	21
429	No. 23, dated 10th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Major-General Boyd, Comdg. Sirhind Divn., Karnâl.	Accommodation of Ghilzai prisoners.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 4,* dated the 8th January 1841, from the Major-General Comdg. the Sirhind Divn. Encloses a bill on the Pánipat Treasury in payment of the cost of the repairs to the fort of Karnál for the reception of the Ghilzai prisoners, and conveys instructions in regard to their treatment. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 425 *supra.*	84	276	181-82
	No. 24, dated 10th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to the Govt. of India for information. (C.)	84	277	183

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
430	No. 157, dated 11th Jany. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Dr. Jameson to Medical charge of N.-W.F.Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., conveys sanction to the appointment of Dr. Jameson to the Medical charge of the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	129	61	95
431	No. 45, dated 11th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Proposed conversion of Ráikot into seat of N.-W. Frontier Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India declines to sanction the proposal of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to convert Ráikot into the seat of the N.-W. F. Agency and hopes he will be able to find sufficient accommodation at Ludhiána. (O.)	128	3	5
432	No. 65, dated 11th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Removal of Ghilzai prisoners from Ludhiána to Karnál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., approves of his having ordered the removal of the Ghilzai prisoners from Ludhiána to Karnál. (O.)	128	5	7
433	No. 104, dated 11th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Removal of son of Dost Muhammad Khan to Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a letter addressed to the Govt. of Bombay regarding the journey of Ghulam Haidar Khan, the son of Dost Muhammad Khan, from Sukkur to Ludhiána. (O.)	128	6	8-9
434	No. 180, dated 11th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Permission granted Mr. Estridge to travel to Persia *viâ* the Punjab and Afghánstán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with Mr. Estridge, who has obtained permission to cross the British frontier in prosecution of his travels to Persia *viâ* the Punjab and Afghánistán. (O.)	128	7	10-11
435	No. 2, dated 11th Jany. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bhatti frontier boundary.	In continuation of previous correspondence the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter from the Agent at Delhi, and enquires what progress has been made in the negotiations regarding the Hariána and Bhatti frontier boundary and what Mr. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., expects the result will be. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 520 *infra.*)	128	8	12-13

108297

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
435	No. 27, dated 13th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Fine paid by Raja of Náhan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that the fine of Rs. 25,000 has been paid by the Raja of Náhan and carried to the credit of Govt. (C.)	84	280	184-85
437	14th Jany. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Atrocities committed by Kulu subjects on Sikh troops.	The Secretary to the Government, N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and communication to the Lahore Darbar correspondence with Colonel Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu, regarding the conduct of Kulu subjects in treacherously committing murders and other atrocities on the Sikh troops and the remonstrances addressed to the Raja of Kulu on the subject by the British authorities. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 511 *infra.*)	128	9	14-17
438	No. 8, dated 14th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Removal of families of Ghilzai Chiefs from Kohát.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Mackeson, with enclosure addressed by him to Sir W. Macnaghten, on the subject of the removal from Kohát of the Ghilzai Chiefs, their retainers and families, and adds that he proposes asking the Darbar to detain the party at Lahore. (C.)	151	8	21-2
439	No. 9, dated 15th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Arrival of Col. Wheeler and his troops with Dost Muhammad Khan at Rá-walpindi.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Cunningham reporting the arrival of the troops under Col. W. Wheeler with Dost Mahammad Khan at Ráwalpindi. (C.)	151	9	23
440	No. 10, dated 16th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Departure from Pesháwar of Dost Muhammad Khan and escort and the families and retainers of the Ghilzai Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. F. Mackeson reporting the departure from Pesháwar of Dost Muhammad Khan and escort and the families and retainers of the Ghilzai Chiefs. (C.)	151	10	23
441	No. 32, dated 16th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Installation of Raja of Nábha.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., having placed Raja Davinder Singh of Nábha on the gaddi of his ancestors, many of the Protected Sikh Chiefs being present. Furnishes a list of the presents given and received on the occasion. (C.)	84	285	187-90

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
442	No. 11, dated 17th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India.	Correspondence of Raja Dhian Singh with Nepál Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports, as directed, on the correspondence carried on by Raja Dhian Singh with the Nepál Darbar and found on the persons of Nepál Envoys apprehended at Benáres. Adds that he has made over to General Matabar Singh three of the messengers who had been seized at Bijnour in progress to him, the fourth having died. The explanation offered by the Genl. in regard to the commission sent to him to purchase two diamonds is that he was not required to purchase jewels but to conciliate Kharak Singh and Nao Nahal Singh, who were referred to as two diamonds. (C.)	151	11	24-7
443	No. 12, dated 17th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Abstract of Lahore intelligence. Refusal of Genl. Court to proceed to Peshawar. Arrival of Kunwar Sher Singh at Shálámár. Reinforcement of Lahore Fort.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India abstracts of Lahore intelligence up to the 10th Jany. 1841. Adds that the Sindhanwalia Chiefs have directed Genl. Court to proceed to Peshawar with his force, but he has refused; that great concern is felt at the absence of Raja Dhian Singh from the Darbar and several messengers have been sent to recall him; that Kunwar Sher Singh has arrived at the Shálámár gardens and been welcomed by the troops of Genl. Gulab Singh and the fort of Lahore has in consequence been strongly garrisoned by the withdrawal of troops from Shahdara. Genls. Ventura and Court side with Kunwar Sher Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 463 *infra*.)	151	12	28-30
444	No. 88, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Salary of Lieut. Ball while employed in the Experimental Timber Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-General has sanctioned the salary proposed by him for Lieut. Ball of the Indian Navy while employed in the Experimental Timber Agency on the banks of the Sutlej. (O.)	129	65	99
445	No. 238, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Recovery of advance made to Genl. Allard.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Acct.-Genl., N.-W. P., regarding the recovery of the balance of the advance taken by the late Genl. Allard. (O.)	129	66	100-102

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
446	No. 13, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To – T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Revolt of Lahore troops to Kunwar Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the revolt of the greater portion of the Lahore troops to Kunwar Sher Singh, who is encamped at Begampura, and states that Mai Chand Kaur and Raja Gulab Singh were taking measures to defend the Lahore Fort with the remaining troops. Adds that the army in general is prepared to declare for Raja Dhian Singh and should he return speedily it is probable that the revolution in favour of Kunwar Sher Singh may be effected without bloodshed. (C.)	151	13	30-33
447	No. 105, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence. Escort for Dost Muhammad Khan through the Punjab. Prevention of invasion of Bashahr by Sikh forces.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 21st Decr. 1840 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmitting abstracts of Punjab intelligence. Approves of the arrangements of the Darbar for escorting Dost Muhammad Khan across the Punjab and expresses satisfaction at the intelligence that the invasion of Bashahr by the Sikh forces will be prevented. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 328 *supra.*	128	11	19
448	No. 123, dated 18th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Location of troops at Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from the Proceedings of the Military Department regarding a site for the location of a cavalry regiment, and states that it has been decided to station the troops, including the 10th Regt. Light Cavalry, which are to remain on the frontier during the present season, at Ludhiána. Requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will make the best arrangements possible for their accommodation. (O.)	128	12	20-23
449	No. 15, dated 19th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Entry of Kunwar Sher Singh into Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that Kunwar Sher Singh entered the city of Lahore in great state, attended by Generals Ventura and Court and Colonel Van Cortlandt, and proceeded to invest the fort, from which he was, according to the latest accounts, meeting great opposition. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 463 *infra.*)	151	14	33-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
450	No. 16, dated 20th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India.	Crossing of Jhelum by Col. Wheeler with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has heard that the troops under Col. Wheeler crossed the Jhelum on the 14th Jany. 1841. (C.)	151	15	36-7
451	No. 18, dated 21st Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Attempt of Kunwar Sher Singh to take the Lahore Fort. Crossing of Sutlej by Sardar Ajit Singh & his arrival at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards abstracts of Lahore intelligence and reports that from the latest accounts fighting was still going on between the troops of Kunwar Sher Singh in the Hazúri Bágh and those of Mai Chand Kaur in the Lahore Fort, but that the attempts to take the fort had proved fruitless and terms were being arranged. States that Sardar Ajit Singh crossed the Sutlej unattended and appeared at Ludhiána, charged with an appeal to Mr. Clerk for assistance, but he refused to hear him as he had transgressed the Treaty in crossing the Sutlej without observing the rules as to passports. The Sardar has been directed through the Darbar Agents to return to Lahore. Mr. Clerk adds that he will make enquiries regarding the object of Lieut. Watt's visit to Lahore, mentioned in the paper of intelligence. (C.)	151	16	37-41
452	No. 1, dated 21st Jany. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Perparation of maps for the Court of Directors.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors regarding the difficulty experienced in tracing the exact situation of the possessions of the smaller Chiefs and independent jagirdars connected with the British Govt., and requests the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will take measures to remedy the defects noticed by the Court of Directors by the preparation of maps of the estates in question. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 422 *supra*.)	128	13	24-5
453	No. 19, dated 23rd Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Evacuation of Lahore Fort and its occupation by Kunwar Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the evacuation of the Lahore Fort by the troops of Raja Gulab Singh and its occupation by Kunwar Sher Singh, who entered in state accompanied	151	17	41-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
453 *concld.*				by his Sardars and Genls. Ventura and Court, and took his seat on the throne under a salute from the artillery. Remarks on the movements of Sardar Ajit Singh and his shameless intrigues with Mai Chand Kaur. (C)	151	17	41-3
454	No. 129, dated 25th Jany. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Escort for Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* of the 9th January 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submiting a copy of a letter from Lieut. Nicolson declining the services of the Sikh Battalion appointed to accompany Dost Muhammad Khan across the Punjab. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 428 *supra*.	128	14	26
455	No. 141, dated 25th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Kharita for Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for delivery to Dost Muhammad Khan on his arrival at Ludhiána a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. (O.)	128	15	27-8
456	No. 147, dated 25th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Hostilities between Sikhs and the Raja of Kulu. Sikh contingents.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 9th January 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., conveying the latest intelligence of affairs beyond the frontier. Requests Mr. Clerk will use his influence with the Darbar with a view to terminating, if possible, the war now raging in Kulu. Mr. Clerk is further asked to state more fully the nature of the plan he proposes to adopt in case it is found necessary to call upon the Sikh feudatories for their quota of auxiliary horse. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 427 *supra*.	128	16	29-32
457	No. 148, dated 25th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Punjab intelligence. Designs of Raja Gulab Singh on Yárkand.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 2nd Jany. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., with abstracts of intelligence from the Punjab, &c. With reference to the designs of Raja Gulab Singh on Yárkand in consequence of a seiz- **Vide* Serial Nos. 417 *supra* and 480 *infra*.	128	17	33

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
457 *concld.*			Encroachments of Sikhs on Bashahr frontier. Purchase of cattle for slaughter in Punjab. Remittances to Kábul.	ure of Punjab opium by the authorities of that country, Mr. Secy. Maddock observes that the British Govt. cannot interfere in the matter. Approves of Mr. Clerk's warning to the Sikhs against encroachments on the Bashahr frontier, and states that due notice will be taken of the conduct of the Commissariat officers attached to the force under Col. Shelton in allowing the butchers of that force to purchase cattle for slaughter in the Punjab. Adds that the 6th para. of Mr. Clerk's letter above quoted regarding remittances to Kábul will be transferred to the Financial Department. (O.)	128	17	33
458	No. 154, dated 25th Jany. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of Ghilzai Chiefs from Ludhiána for Karnál. Departure of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 8th Jany. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting the departure of the Ghilzai Chiefs from Ludhiána for Karnál and transmitting a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Broadfoot regarding the departure of the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from Ludhiána. States that the tenor of the letter to Captain Broadfoot is approved by the Govr.-Genl. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 425 *supra.*	128	18	35
459	No. 21, dated 25th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 20th Jany. 1841. Installation of Kunwar Sher Singh. Character of Raja Dhian Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 20th Jany. 1841. Intimates having received intelligence of the accession of Maharaja Sher Singh, and states that the soldiery have committed no excesses except plundering the houses of the Sindhanwalia Chiefs and Jamadar Khushhal Singh. Mentions an incident in connection with the attack on the fort by Kunwar Sher Singh's troops, which ended in great loss to them; also notices the fact that Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, who was sent for by Mai Chand Kaur to assist in defending the fort, remained there to the last. Remarks on the character and motives of Raja Dhian Singh and	151	18	44-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
459 *concld.*			Antecedents of Sardar Hukam Singh associated with Kunwar Sher Singh. Supposed death of Raja Hira Singh. Delay in despatch of convoy to Kábul.	the antecedents of Sardar Hukam Singh mentioned in the intelligence as being continually with Kunwar Sher Singh. States that he has not heard of any Chiefs having fallen in the siege of the fort, but it is supposed Raja Hira Singh was killed. Adds that Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, has recrossed the Sutlej, that the last reports received from Col. Wheeler left them on the Chenab, and that the convoy about to start for Kábul is delayed by non-receipt of the treasure, which is to accompany it. (C.)	151	18	44-50
460	No. 22, dated 26th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to Mr. G. R. Clerk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a translation of a letter from Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, delivered by that Chief in person to his Munshi, and adds that this letter exhibits in an abject and contemptible light the Chief who has hitherto been regarded as the representative of the genuine "Khalsa" and the steadfast opponent of every scheme having for its object the closer union of his nation and the British Govt. (C.)	151	19	50-51
461	No. 23, dated 26th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Installation of Maharaja Sher Singh. Outrage by soldiery on Generals Court and Ventura.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that Rai Kishan Chand, in attendance on him, has received a *parwana* from Maharaja Sher Singh announcing his accession to the throne and "Sooltanut" of the Khalsa. Adds that the greater portion of the troops have been removed to their lines, but that the city is still suffering from plunderers. Among the latest outrages has been an attack on the house of General Court, who had to take refuge with General Ventura, who in turn was attacked and obliged to defend himself with his artillery. (C.)	151	20	51-3
462	No. 25, dated 28th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Arrival of British convoy under command of Maj. Swayne at Peshawar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival of the British convoy under command of Major Swayne at Peshawar. (C.)	151	21	53-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No in book.	Page.
463	No. 142, dated 28th Jany. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs at Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 17th and 19th Jany. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting on the state of affairs at Lahore, and conveys instructions as to the policy to be pursued to protect the interests of the British Govt. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 443 and 449 *supra.*	128	19	36-7
464	No. 6, dated 28th Jany. 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Khillat to Raja of Nábha.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., authorizes Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to charge in his accounts the cost of the khillat conferred on the young Raja of Nábha. (O.)	129	67	103
465	No. 27, dated 30th Jany. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ceremony of installation of Maharaja Sher Singh. Clamour of troops for increased pay. Cessation of hostilities in Kulu and Mandi. Abstract of intelligence up to the 24th Jany. 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the ceremony of the installation of Maharaja Sher Singh took place on the 27th January 1841. States that the insubordination of the troops has abated, but they are still clamourous for increased pay. Gives particulars of the attack on Genl. Court, who escaped with Capt. Watt to Ferozepore. Forwards copies of letters addressed to him by the Maharaja, to which he intends sending a suitable reply. Remarks on the position of Raja Dhian Singh and on the manner in which Sher Singh treats his opponents and his fitness to govern. Adds that there is a total cessation of hostilities in the Kulu and Mandi Hills owing to the inclemency of the season. Annexes an abstract of intelligence up to the 24th Jany. 1841. (C.)	151	22	55-60
466	No. 121, dated 1st Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Present of horses and fruit from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys instructions to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the disposal of the horses, camels and fruit presented by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Govr.-Genl. (O.)	128	20	38

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
467	No. 173, dated 1st Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Removal of families and retainers of Ghilzai Chiefs from Kohát.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will call upon the Pol. Agent, Peshâwar, for a statement of the number, &c., of the families and retainers of the Ghilzai Chiefs whom it is proposed to remove from Kohát and whom Mr. G. Clerk has declined to receive in the British territories. (O)	128	24	43
468	No. 175, dated 1st Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Retainers of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from Lieut. P. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, will, if possible, reduce the large number of retainers who have accompanied the ex-Chief. This done, a suitable provision will be made for the maintenance of the members of the ex-Chief's family. (O.)	128	26	46-9
469	No. 320, dated 1st Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Extra establishment for office of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Secy to the Govt. of India conveys orders on the application submitted by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for extra establishment for his office. (O.)	129	68	104-5
470	No. 53, dated 1st Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Medicines for use of kafila proceeding to Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., for sanction an indent for medicines for the use of the kafila about to proceed to Kábul from Ludhiána, consisting of the Royal families and a detachment of troops under Capt. Broadfoot of the Madras Engineers. (C.)	84	307	207
471	No. 28, dated 2nd Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Ravi by Col. Wheeler's detachment with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that Colonel Wheeler's detachment with Dost Muhammad Khan crossed the Ravi on the 29th Jany. 1841. (C.)	151	23	61
472	4th Feby. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-N.-W. F.	Arrival of Kulu Raja in British territory.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with Col. H. T. Tapp, Pol. Agent, Subáthu, regarding the arrival of the Raja of Kulu at Kotgarh in British territory and his application for the assistance of the British in obtaining the release of his family from the custody of the Sikhs. (O.)	128	27	51-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
473	4th Feby. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Seizure of Nepál emissaries at Bijnour.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the seizure at Bijnour of certain Nepalese emissaries belonging to the party of Kharbeer Khatri, who was similarly apprehended while on a secret mission to Lahore. (O.)	128	28	55-60
474	No. 31, dated 6th Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Sutlej by kafila *en route* to Pesháwar and Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the kafila under convoy of a wing of the 5th N. I. crossed the Sutlej at Ferozepore on the 30th Jany. 1841 *en route* to Pesháwar and Afghánistán. (C.)	151	24	62-3
475	No. 32, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Arrival of troops under Colonel Wheeler with Dost Muhammad Khan at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the troops under Colonel Wheeler guarding Dost Muhammad Khan arrived at Ferozepore on the 5th instant (Feby. 1841). (C.)	151	25	64
476	No. 33, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Abstract of intelligence up to the 30th Jany. 1841. Mutiny of troops of Maharaja Sher Singh. Protection of dâk through jagir of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia. Revolt of garrision of Govindgarh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits an abstract of intelligence up to the 30th January 1841. States that the troops are still mutinous and anarchy prevails in Lahore. Rajas Gulab Singh and Hira Singh have gone to Jammu and Jamadar Khushhal Singh has accompanied them. The pretext offered by the troops for their dissatisfaction is that their pay is in arrears. Mentions the spirit of insubordination prevailing in Capt. Lafont's Regt., which has arrived at the capital from Pesháwar. Reports having asked the Maharaja to locate a small body of horse in the jagir of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, as a protection for the dâk which passes through the Sardar's possessions, and states that the garrison of Govindgarh have rebelled and killed their officers. Suggests measures for the punishment of the Akalís and Nihangs, who are congregated at and around Lahore. (C.)	151	26	64-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
477	No. 163, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Establishment of a depôt in Afghánistán for medical and military stores.	In continuation of his letter No. 519* of the 7th December 1840, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul regarding the establishment of a depôt in Afghánistán for medical and military stores. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 301 *supra.*	128	29	61-2
478	No. 201, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Escort for Kábul Royal families on their return journey.	With reference to despatch No. 17, dated the 20th Jany. 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul regarding the arrangements for the return from Pesháwar of the risála of Local Horse escorting the Kábul Royal families. (O.)	128	31	64-5
479	No. 220, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Accession of Kunwar Sher Singh.	In acknowledging the receipt of a despatch dated the 27th Jany. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting among other matters the accession of Kunwar Sher Singh, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-General will await the arrival of the expected letters from the Kunwar before issuing any further instructions on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 461 *supra.*)	128	34	68
480	No. 219, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Abstract of Lahore intelligence up to 20th January 1841.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 25th Jany. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding an abstract of Lahore intelligence up to the 20th idem. Expresses the Govr.-Genl 's regret that the accession of Kunwar Sher Singh should have been attended with so much plunder and bloodshed in the city of Lahore, and states that His Lordship trusts that the advice given to Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia (who was deputed to Mr. Clerk by Mai Chand Kaur), to recross the Sutlej will not compromise the Sardar's safety. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 459 *supra.*	128	35	69

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
481	Circular No. 428, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions on matters of official routine.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors directing that in future subjects be dealt with separately in official letters and that abstracts of the contents of letters be invariably given. (O.)	128	36	70-71
482	8th Feby. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medicines for use of kafila proceeding to Kábul.	The Secy to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Supdg. Surgeon, Agra, directing the supply of medicines required for the kafila proceeding to Kábul. (O.)	129	69	106-7
483	No. 185, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of Ghilzai prisoners to Karnál Fort.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the amount expended in the repairs of the Karnál Fort to which the Ghilzai prisoners have been transferred. (O.)	129	70	108
484	No. 186, dated 8th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Advances made to Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Envoy and Minister, Kábul, from which it will be seen that the advances made to Abdul Ghias Khan, son of Nawab Jabbar Khan, are irrecoverable and will be borne by the British Government. (O.)	129	71	109-11
485	No. 34, dated 9th Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr-Geul., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharitas from Maharaja Sher Singh. Insubordination of troops. Strengthening of Karnál frontier. Recrossing of Sutlej by Sardar Ajit Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a kharita (together with the original) from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Governor-General, as also of one to his address, with the reply to the same. States that from the latest accounts no progress has been made towards quelling the insubordination of the army. Adds that he has no intention at present of asking the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division to strengthen the troops on his frontier, but will not hesitate to do so, should there be any necessity for it. Reports that Sardar Ajit Singh has again recrossed the Sutlej and proceeded to Thánesar,	151	27	68-72

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
485 *concld.*			Refusal of Futtehgarh Dists by Mai Chand Kaur.	and that Mai Chand Kaur has been offered the Futtehgarh Districts, which she has refused. She has been ordered to remove from the Summun Burj to her house in the city. (C.)	151	27	68-72
486	No. 35, dated 11th Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Return journey of Kábul Royal family lately residing at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the arrival at Ghauspur, ten miles from Ludhiána, of the Royal families of Kábul, lately residing at Ludhiána, and states that he has appointed Captain Broadfoot to conduct them to Afghánistán. (C.)	151	28	72-5
487	No. 140, dated 13th Feby. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remittances to Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Accountant-General, N.-W. P, and requests he will arrange for the despatch to Kábul of the 25 lakhs of rupees held in readiness in the Delhi Treasury. (O.)	129	72	112
488	No. 36, dated 14th Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Effect of revolution in Lahore on peace of British border. Discovery of Koh-i-Nur diamond in possession of Mai Chand Kaur. Attack by Akalís on Bedi Bikraman Singh's camp. Arrival of the families of Barakzaís at Ráwalpindi. Attack on a body of Mamdot troops by Muhammadans.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, states that the revolution in Lahore is beginning to effect the peace of our border, and suggests that the British Govt. interfere to restore order. Gives an account of the state of parties at Lahore. Annexes an abstract of intelligence from Lahore up to the 7th February 1841 containing information regarding the discovery of the Koh-i-Nur diamond in the possession of Mai Chand Kaur in her native village of Futtehgarh; the attack made by a body of Akalís on the camp of Baba Bikraman Singh, Bedi, and his rescue by the Maharaja; the denunciation of the Maharaja by the Bedi and his threat to retire to Una with Sardar Atar Singh; the arrival of the families of the Barakzai feudatories at Ráwalpindi on their way to Lahore; and the outrage committed by Mahammadans on a party of 150 horse belonging to the Chief of Mamdot, a vassal of Lahore,	151	29	76-82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
488 *concld.*				while proceeding to Kohát. Mr. Clerk adds that he has asked the Maharaja to send an influential officer from Pesháwar to meet Colonel Oliver's convoy, and forwards a return of the troops in Lahore, now in rebellion. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 502 *infra.*)	151	29	76-82
489	No. 37, dated 14th Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Theft of camels belonging to convoy to Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Government of India correspondence relative to the theft of camels from the convoy *en route* to Kábul, and suggests that some rules be drawn up for the procedure to be followed in such cases. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 542 and 547 *infra.*)	151	30	83
490	No. 242, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for Ghilzai prisoners.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 29th January 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the erection of buildings for the accommodation of the Ghilzai prisoners confined in the Karnál Fort, and expresses a hope that it will not be necessary to incur any heavy expense. (O.)	129	74	114
491	No. 235, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Movements of troops.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the tenor of the letter dated the 2nd February 1841 addressed by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maj.-Genl. Boyd regarding the movements of H. M.'s 3rd Dragoons and 3rd Foot. (O.)	128	37	72
492	No. 192, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Abolition of Commissariat grain depôts in the Punjab.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of Proceedings in the Mily. Dept. regarding the abolition of Commissariat depôts in the Punjab, and requests Mr. Clerk will carry out the wishes of Govt. in regard to the disposal of the grain to the best advantage. (O.)	128	38	73-5
493	No. 173, dated 15th Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Conduct of Maj. Cortlandt, 31st Regt., while in the Punjab.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from Proceedings in the Mily. Dept. regarding the conduct of Major Cortlandt, H. M.'s 31st Regt., in personally	128	40	77-82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
493 *concld.*				trying to procure his son's advancement in the service of the Maharaja of Lahore, and requests that steps may be taken to invite attention to the General Order of 13th Augt. 1831, a copy of which is annexed, which lays down rules for the guidance of British officers in the Punjab. (O.)	128	40	77-82
494	No. 239, dated 18th Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Anarchy in Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 8th February 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk. Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting the critical state of affairs at Lahore, and authorizes him, should Maharaja Sher Singh desire such a course, to send a detachment of British troops to aid H. H. in restoring order. (O.)	128	41	83-4
495	20th Feby. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Provision of accommodation for troops at Karnál.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of the orders issued to certain Magistrates asking them to assist in the construction of buildings required for the troops to be stationed at Karnál, and requests Mr. Clerk will also do all in his power. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 503 *infra.*)	128	42	85-8
496	No. 40, dated 21st Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Mutiny among troops at Lahore. Reconciliation between Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, and his jagirdar troops. Discontent of Genls. Ventura and Court. Progress of Kábul Royal families on return journey. Proposed location of Horse Artillery at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the advice given by him to the Agent of the Lahore Court in attendance on him as to the measures the Darbar should adopt to quell the general mutiny in the army, and states that one result of it has been a reconciliation effected by the Maharaja between Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, and his numerous jagirdar troops. Remarks on the discontent of Genls. Ventura and Court with the Sikh service. States that he hears good accounts of the convoy under Col. Oliver *en route* to Kábul, and that the Kábul Royal families are moving by easy marches upon Ferozepore. Forwards copies of letters addressed by him to the Major-Genl. Comdg. the Sirhind Divn. and Col. Wheeler, asking the former to locate a troop of Horse Artillery at Ferozepore, and informing Col. Wheeler that the services of his troops are no longer required at Ludhiána. (C.)	151	31	84-91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
497	No. 263, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a letter from the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh in reply to one from His Highness. States that the time of the delivery of the letter is left to the discretion of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. The reply given by Mr. Clerk to the letter from the Maharaja to his address is approved. (O.)	128	43	89-91
498	No. 233, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Presents from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Govr.-Genl.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Capt. Palmer reporting the arrival at Ferozepore of the camels and horses presented by H. M. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Govr.-Genl. (O.)	128	44	92-4
499	No. 278, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	Ditto	Place of residence assigned by Darbar to Barakzai Sardars.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., copies of letters and enclosures from Sir W. H. Macnaghten, Envoy and Minister at Kábul, on the following subjects :— (1) The objections to the place of residence (Khánpur) assigned by the Darbar to the Barakzai Sardars recently removed from the frontier ;	128	45	95-100
			Carriage for families of Ghilzai Chiefs.	(2) the provision of carriage for the families of the Ghilzai Chiefs who are to be brought to the Punjab ; and			
			Designs of Raja Gulab Singh on Yárkand.	(3) the designs of Raja Gulab Singh on Yárkand. (O.)			
500	22nd Feby. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Detention of Lieut.-Colonel Wheeler's detachment at Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 15th Feby. 1841 from Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of the detention at Ludhiána of the detachment under command of Lieut.-Col. Wheeler, which has just returned with Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	128	46	101
501	No. 203, dated 22nd Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Balance due to Maulvi Rajjab Ali, deputed to the Court of Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India authorizes Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to charge in his accounts the balance due Maulvi Rajjab Ali in connection with his deputation to the Court of Lahore. (O.)	129	78	118

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
502	No. 279, dated 26th Feby. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disorder on British frontier.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 14th Feby. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and states that the Governor-General, though he would have wished for more particular information upon "the disorders on the British frontier" which are said to be "quite incompatible with the general peace and security," does not hesitate to authorize Mr. Clerk to adopt whatever measures of security may be found indispensable. Conveys further instructions as to the conditions on which British assistance may be granted to the Maharaja to restore order. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 488 *supra.*	128	49	104-5
503	No. 42, dated 27th Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq, Secy. to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Agra.	Accommodation for European troops at Karnál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 20th Feby. 1841 from the Govt., N.-W. P., and states that he will conform to the instructions of the Hon'ble the Lieut.-Governor in whatever manner Major-General Boyd may require his assistance in preparing accommodation for the European troops which he is ordered to retain. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 495 *supra.*)	151	32	92-3
504	No. 43, dated 27th Feby. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Wish of Dost Muhammad Khan to visit Calcutta.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that Dost Muhammad Khan has expressed a wish to visit Calcutta, and that he has granted it in anticipation of the sanction of the Govt. of India and the necessary preparations are being made. Mr. Clerk adds that he will make a reference hereafter on the subject of the allowance which the ex-Chief is to receive, and annexes correspondence with Captain Nicolson regarding the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána and on the journey which he is about to undertake. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 514 *infra.*)	151	33	93-7
505	No. 108, dated 1st March 1841.	Ditto	Salary of Capt. Nicolson, in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., refers for the orders of the Govt. of India the question of the salary to be drawn by Capt. Nicolson while in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	84	362	239-40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
506	No. 112, dated 1st March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Pontoon train, Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has directed Capt. Lawrence, Ferozepore, to arrange for the repairs of the pontoon train at that place instead of sending it to the Comy. of Ordnance at Delhi. (C.)	84	366	243-44
507	No. 283, dated 1st March 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return journey of the Royal family of Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the arrangements made by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the journey of the families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman across the Punjab under the charge of Capt. Broadfoot. (C.)	129	81	121
508	No 290, dated 1st March 1841.	Ditto	Appointment of Maj.-General Lumley to command a force on the N.-W. F.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a resolution regarding the employment of Maj.-Genl. J. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl., Company's Troops, in command of a force which may be eventually called into the field on the N.-W. F. (O.)	128	50	106-8
509	No. 44, dated 3rd March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence from Lahore and Peshawar. Reorganization of army by Raja Dhian Singh. Movements of Generals Court and Ventura. Security of mercantile communities of Lahore and Amritsar. Messenger from Raja of Jodhpur to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore and Peshawar. Reports that Raja Dhian Singh is engaged in reorganizing the army; that Fakír Azíz-ud-dín has set out from Lahore to visit him (Mr. Clerk); that General Ventura has arrived with his family at Ferozepore; and that preparations have been going on for some time at Ludhiána for his departure to the coast; that boats are also being got ready at Ferozepore for the departure of Genl. Court with his family; and that the mercantile community of Lahore and Amritsar is enjoying greater security. Mr. Clerk reports the arrival of a harkarah charged with a kharita from the Raja of Jodhpur to the Maharaja, inviting him to co-operate against the British, and states that in his opinion it is only a repetition of the artifices, which disappointed parties had recourse to last year, to involve the late Nao Nahal Singh with the British. (C.)	151	34	98-102

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
510	8th March 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Designs of Sikh authorities on Bashahr.	The Secy. to the Government, N.-W. P., forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch with enclosures from Colonel H. T. Tapp, Political Agent, Subáthu, which shows that the Bashahr State was never subject to the Govt. of Lahore or of Chinese Tartary, and adds that this information will the better enable Mr. G. Clerk to maintain the independence of the Bashahr State, should any discussion arise on the subject hereafter with the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	128	52	110-17
511	Ditto	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F	Atrocities of Kulu subjects on Sikh troops.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., copies of further correspondence reporting the result of the measures adopted for putting a stop to the atrocities of Kulu subjects on Sikh troops. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 437 *supra.*)	128	53	118-19
512	No. 440, dated 10th March 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed construction of a new line of road from Delhi to Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards copies of correspondence and requests to be furnished with any suggestions that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., may have to offer regarding the construction of the road from Delhi to Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 543 *infra.*)	128	55	122-23
513	No. 45, dated 11th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence. Alarm of Maharaja at reorganisation of army by Raja Dhian Singh. Influence of Bhai Gurmukh Singh with Maharaja. Policy of Maharaja towards Sindhanwalia Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Government of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the —— March 1841. Reports that Maharaja Sher Singh is alarmed at the measures of Raja Dhian Singh for introducing mountaineers into the army; that Bhai Gurmukh Singh is assuming considerable influence in the Maharaja's counsels; that the Maharaja is inclined to adopt measures of severity towards the Sindhanwalia Chiefs; that the four battalions lately under Jamadar Khushhal Singh have refused to proceed to	151	35	103-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
513 *concld.*			Refusal of troops to proceed to Mandi. Tranquillity in Lahore City. Genl. Ventura's movements. Desire of Genl. Court to leave the Sikh service. Advice given by Genl. Ventura regarding frontier.	the Mandi Hills to relieve the troops; that tranquillity prevails at present within the city of Lahore; that Genl. Ventura arrived at Ludhiána, but returned again, as the preparations for his departure were not ready (he now intends embarking at Ferozepore); and that General Court has asked Mr. Clerk to obtain his dismissal from the Sikh service. Mr. Clerk intends addressing the Maharaja on the subject. Mr. Clerk communicates the advice given to him by General Ventura to watch the frontier vigilantly, and annexes the latest accounts received from the convoy *en route* to Kábul. (C.)	151	35	103-7
514	No. 322, dated 12th March 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of Dost Muhammad Khan for the Presidency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 27th February 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and states that it would have been more convenient had Dost Muhammad Khan postponed his visit to the Presidency for the present, but as he has started from Ludhiána the Govr.-Genl. will not interfere in the progress of his journey. Lt. Nicolson at Meerut will be ordered to accompany the ex-Chief. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 504 *supra.*	128	56	124-25
515	No. 46, dated 14th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Discussions with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín. State of affairs at Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the arrival of Fakír Azíz-ud-dín at his camp, and communicates the substance of the discussion he had with him on the state of affairs at Lahore and the necessity which would perhaps arise for the British Govt. to assist in restoring order. States that on the Fakír enquiring on what terms the British Govt. would lend its assistance, Mr. Clerk replied, the cession to the British Govt. of the territory on the south of the Sutlej and the payment of forty (40) lakhs of rupees. Gives his reasons for making the demand, and adds that the Fakír has returned to communicate with the Maharaja on	151	36	107-25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
515 *concld.*			Qualifications of Maharaja Sher Singh. Govr.-General's reply to Maharaja's kharita. Journey of Kábul Royal family.	the subject. Reports the measures he intends adopting to meet the different cases that may arise. Remarks on the qualifications of Maharaja Sher Singh for his position. States that he has withheld for the present forwarding the Govr.-General's reply to the Maharaja's kharita. Annexes translations of two letters addressed to the Maharaja, and mentions that he has returned to Fakír Azíz-ud-dín for submission in the form of a letter some notes regarding the proposed administration of Maharaja Sher Singh in the mode pursued by his father. Adds that he has thought it advisable, in the present state of affairs, to defer the journey of the Kábul Royal families until he can get a stronger escort. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 529 *infra*.)	151	36	107-25
516	No. 4, dated 15th March 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation at Kasauli for invalid soldiers.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Pol. Agent, Subáthu, reporting the accommodation available at Kasauli for invalid soldiers. (O.)	128	58	127
517	No. 47, dated 15th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Departure of Dost Muhammad Khan for Calcutta.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the departure of Dost Muhammad Khan for Calcutta under a suitable escort, and states that in his opinion the recent news from the North-West has only added to the many reasons which previously rendered the Dost's removal from Ludhiána advisable. (C.)	151	37	125-26
518	18th March 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Presents from Shah Shujaul-Mulk for the Governor-General.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Govt. of India, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will dispose of the camels and horses sent by Shah Shujaul-Mulk, which have arrived at Ferozepore, as he may deem most expedient. (O.)	128	60	129-30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
519	No. 48, dated 19th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Pontoon train	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India having procured from Bhakkar the pontoon train which was lying there useless, and forwards the proceedings of a committee assembled by him to report on it. (C.)	151	38	126-27
520	No. 6, dated 19th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Boundary disputes with Patiála on Hariána and Bhatti frontier.	With reference to a letter* dated the 11th January 1841 from the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., expresses his inability to induce the Maharaja of Patiála to resign his pretensions to more of the territory on the Hariána and Bhatti frontier than has been awarded him by Mr. Conolly's decision. Submits a proposal for the adjustment of this long standing dispute, and recommends that meanwhile the Maharaja be required to occupy such of the territory as has been adjudged to him. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 435 *supra*.	83	171	294-97
521	No. 50, dated 20th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Hon'ble F. C. Robertson, Lt.-Govr., Agra.	Proposal to send an Infantry Regt. to Afghánistán in charge of treasure.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Lieut.-Govr., Agra; suggests that one of the regiments of Native Infantry at Ferozepore be sent with the treasure intended for Afghánistán, besides a Sikh guard, as by this means another regiment will be added to the force in Afghánistán, which Sir W. Macnaghten desires. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 528 *infra*.)	151	39	127-28
522	No. 363, dated 22nd March 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Seizure of Commissariat cattle by Sikh authorities.	In continuation of previous correspondence, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., an extract from Proceedings in the Mily. Dept. on the subject of the cattle belonging to the butchers attached to Lieut.-Col. Shelton's Brigade seized by the Sikh authorities while passing through the Punjab. (O.)	128	61	132-34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
523	No. 370, dated 22nd March 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for report by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., correspondence with the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Kábul regarding the objection of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the occupation by Dost Muhammad Khan and family of the buildings in Ludhiána in which H. M. formerly resided. (O.)	128	62	135-37
524	No. 768, dated 22nd March 1841.	Ditto	Pontoon train	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the orders issued by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for repairs to the pontoon train lately brought from Sukkur to Ferozepore. (O.)	129	84	124
525	No. 354, dated 22nd March 1841.	Ditto	Capt. P. Nicolson's salary while in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sanctions a salary of Rs. 1,000 per mensem for Capt. P. Nicolson while in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	129	85	125
526	Circular No. 935, dated 22nd March 1841.	From—J. W. Bailey, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Statement of allowances in land or money granted in N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India calls upon Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to prepare a statement of the allowances in land or monies which may have been granted to individuals in the territory under his charge. (O.)	129	86	126
527	No. 51, dated 25th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 18th March 1841. Treachery of Sindhanwalia Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, submits an abstract of intelligence up to the 18th March 1841. States that Rai Kishan Chand has shown him an intercepted letter which was addressed by Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to his son and brother, in command of the troops in Mandi and Kulu, enjoining them to retire with their battalion to the south of the Sutlej. Adds that this circumstance has incensed the Maharaja against the Sindhanwalia Sardars, and that the troops in Mandi and Kulu have confined their Commanders and reported having done so to the Maharaja, who has approved	151	40	128-35

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
527 *concld.*			Resumption of jagir and fort of Jamadar Khushhal Singh. Despatch of treasure to Afghánistán. Application of Sir W. Macnaghten for another regiment. Return of Royal families to Kábul. Alarm of Raja of Bashahr. Messenger from Raja of Jodhpur to Maharaja Sher Singh.	of their proceedings and sent a force to confiscate the jagirs and forts of the Sindhanwalia Chiefs. States also that the Maharaja has directed Raja Dhian Singh and Díwan Sawan Mal to raise new regiments, and has ordered Rup Raj, the Kardar of the Lahore territory on the south of the Sutlej, to resume the fort of Bhartgarh, which is held in jagir by Jamadar Khushhal Singh. Intimates that he will decide about the despatch of the treasure to Afghánistán on receipt of a reply from the Darbar to his reference on the subject, and forwards a copy of his letter to His Honour the Lieut.-Governor of the N.-W. P. informing him that Sir W. Macnaghten wishes the opportunity to be taken to send another regiment to Kábul. Adds that he has directed Capt. Broadfoot to proceed to Ferozepore with the Kábul Royal families as soon as joined by the Sikh escort, and that there is no truth in the report current that the Darbar intends to restore the jagir of Kohát to the Barakzaís. Reports having received from Col. Tapp a copy of a letter addressed to him by the Raja of Bashahr expressing his alarm at the movements of the Sikhs in Kulu and Mandi, and mentions the result of his enquiries in regard to the harkarah who arrived with a kharita from the Raja of Jodhpur to Maharaja Kharak Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 533 *infra.*)	151	40	128-35
528	27th March 1841.	From—T. C. Robinson, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reinforcements for Afghánistán.	In reply to letter No. 50,* dated the 20th March 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, the Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., concurs with him in the expediency of taking advantage of the opportunity of the despatch of treasure under a Sikh guard to send a regiment of Native Infantry from Ferozepore to Afghánistán, but an understanding must be come to with the Sikh Govt. that the presence of the regiment will not diminish its responsibility for the safe conveyance of the treasure. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 521 *supra.*	128	63	138

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
529	No. 380, dated 29th March 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore affairs	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 46,* dated the 14th March 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and conveys instructions regarding the degree of interference to be exercised in the affairs of the Sikh Darbar. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 515 *supra*.	128	64	139-41
530	No. 52, dated 29th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Present from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for the Governor-General.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the action taken by him in the matter of the disposal of the camels and horses which formed part of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's present to His Excellency the Govr.-Genl. Adds that he concludes the fruit has been sent to Calcutta. (C.)	151	41	136-37
531	No. 53, dated 29th March 1841.	Ditto	Offer of British to assist Maharaja Sher Singh in restoring order. Mutiny of troops in Mandi and Kulu Hills and murder of officers. Recovery of hill forts under charge of Sindhanwalia Chiefs. Arrival of families of Barakzaís near Lahore. Accident on Ravi to Maharaja and his Ministers.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Government of India that Maharaja Sher Singh, on the advice of Raja Dhian Singh and Jamadar Khushhal Singh, proposes to reply to his kharita, which was sent by the hands of Fakír Azíz-ud-dín, by assurances that perfect order is restored in the army of Lahore and throughout the country, and that the assistance of the British is therefore not necessary. Reports that Genl. Ventura's Division in the Mandi Hills has mutinied and killed several Native officers and an Englishman in the Sikh service named Foulkes, also a French officer, Mon. Mouton. Also that two battalions from Kulu have without orders marched for Lahore, and that Major Ford, formerly of Her Majesty's 16th Foot, has died of the wounds received in an attack made upon him by the Sikh Battalion he commanded, which is now serving in the Hazára country. Intimates that the Maharaja has ordered the recovery of several of the hill forts, now under the charge of the Sindhanwalia Sardars, and that the families of the Barakzaís have arrived near Lahore. Gives the particulars of an accident which happened to the Maharaja and his Ministers on the Ravi, resulting in the drowning of Sardar Amar Singh, Ahluwalia. Adds that the latest accounts from the convoy *en route* to Kábul were favour-	151	42	137-40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
531 *concld.*				able. Annexes an abstract of intelligence up to the 26th March 1841. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 533 *infra.*)	151	42	137-40
532	No. 54, dated 8th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Lahore intelligence up to the 3rd April 1841. Kharita from Maharaja and reply to the same. Murder of Genl. Tej Singh, late C.-in-C. of the Sikh Army. Rescue of Monsieur Mouton. Death of Major Ford. Ghilzai Chiefs. Usurpations of Raja Gulab Singh and Governor of Kashmir.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Lahore intelligence up to the 3rd April 1841. Reports having received a kharita from the Maharaja in reply to his transmitted by the hand of Fakír Azíz-ud-dín in which that Chief avers the entire subordination of the Lahore Army and declines the proffered assistance of the British Govt. to restore order. Mr. Clerk gives the substance of his reply to the kharita. States that Genl. Tej Singh, late Commander-in-Chief of the Army, has been shot while returning on his elephant from the Darbar, and that Mon. Mouton has been rescued by his cavalry from the battalions who lately murdered Mr. Foulkes in Mandi and is now on his way to Lahore with his family. Mentions that Major Ford died at Pesháwar on the day after his arrival from the Hazára country, but not from wounds inflicted by his men as previously reported. Major Ford was rescued by some Gurkhas sent to his relief by Mr. Steinbach, who was in the same camp. Notes that much anxiety is felt in the Darbar regarding Fakír Azíz-ud dín, who was accidentally wounded in the leg by Díwan Bishan Singh's sword. Intimates that the Ghilzai Chiefs unexpectedly arrived at Ludhiána, but Mr. Clerk ordered them back to Ferozepore. States that he will abide by the instructions of the Govr.-Genl. as to the juncture at which the interference of the British Govt. should be exercised and remarks on the necessity for taking some measures to check the usurpations of Raja Gulab Singh and the Govr. of Kashmir. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 548 *infra*).	151	42 A	141-49
533	No. 449, dated 12th April 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rejection by Darbar of offer of British aid in the restoration of order at Lahore.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 25th and 29th March 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting the failure of the overtures made by him through Fakír	128	66	144

Vide Serial Nos 527 and 531 *supra.*

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
533 *concld.*				Azíz-ud-dín to the Darbar for the assistance of the British in the restoration of order. Refers to previous orders on the subject and approves of the language in which Mr. Clerk proposes to address Maharaja Sher Singh with reference to the disorganized state of the Sikh Army. (O.)	128	66	144
534	No. 423, dated 12th April 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Allowance of General Matabar Singh.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sanctions the disbursement of Rs. 6,000 for the support of General Matabar Singh of Nepál and his immediate followers. (O.)	129	90	130
535	No. 55, dated 13th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 9th April 1841. News of Kábul Royal families *en route* to their country. Rebellion of Painda Khan in Darband. Recruiting of hill men by Raja Dhian Singh. Restoration of Bhartgarh by Jamadar Khushhal Singh. Visit of Genl. Court to Lahore to take leave of Maharaja. Particulars regarding murder of Mr. Foulkes.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, submits an abstract of intelligence up to the 9th April 1841. States that from the latest accounts from Captain Broadfoot all was going well with the kafilas of the Royal families of Kábul, but the escort furnished by the Sikh Govt. was somewhat turbulent. Painda Khan is still in rebellion in Darband, where he has recovered some small forts from the Sikhs. The Maharaja continues to place great reliance in the efficacy of Dhian Singh's plan of enlisting hill men. Fakír Azíz-ud-dín is recovering from his wound. Jamadar Khushhal Singh has without resistance given up the fort of Bhartgarh near Ludhiána to the Maharaja. Genl. Court has been to Lahore to take leave of the Maharaja and returned to Ferozepore in a hurry, apprehending violence from the soldiery. According to accounts received by Genl. Court Mr. Foulkes was burnt alive. Mr. Clerk adds that having regard to the discreditable state of affairs at Lahore and the atrocities committed on Europeans, he has declined to receive some complimentary kharitas for the Govr.-Genl. and the members of His Lordship's family which were brought by Fakír Shah-ud-dín. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No 548 *infra.*)	151	43	149-53

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
536	No. 56, dated 16th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Passage of the Kábul Royal families through the Punjab	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a letter addressed by him to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the passage of the kafila with the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman with his family through the Punjab. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 553 *infra.*)	151	44	154
537	No. 57, dated 16th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esquire, Secy. to Govt, N.-W. P.	Application for supply of Govt. Gazette to Ludhiána and Ferozepore Agencies.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks that copies of the Agra Govt Gazette may be furnished to his Assts. at Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (C.)	151	45	54-5
538	No. 58, dated 17th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Withdrawal of application of Envoy in Kábul for an additional regiment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that Sir William Macnaghten has intimated that he does not require a regiment to move at this advanced season from Ferozepore. Mr. Clerk has therefore withdrawn his application to Brigadier Paul for a regiment to proceed to Kábul. (C.)	151	46	155-56
539	No. 449, dated 19th April 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Securities standing in the name of Genl. Avitabile.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from the Proceedings of Govt. in the Finl. Dept. containing information regarding the number and amount of the Govt. securities standing in the name of General Avitabile. (O.)	129	94	135-37
540	No. 446, dated 19th April 1841.	Ditto	Disposal of the horses and camels presented by Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the orders issued by the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for the disposal of the horses and camels presented to the Govr.-General by His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul Mulk. (O.)	128	67	145
541	No. 445, dated 19th April 1841.	Ditto	Arrangements for the conduct of the duties of the Indus Flotilla during the absence of Comdr. Carless at Karáchi.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of Bombay regarding the arrangements necessary for conducting the duties of the Indus Flotilla while Commander Carless may reside at Karáchi, and enquires whether the services of Lieut. Ball, at present employed in the Punjab, can be made available for this duty. (O.)	128	68	146-48

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
542	No. 59, dated 20th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Rules for guidance of officers proceeding in charge of convoys.	In continuation of his letter* dated the 14th Feby. 1841 regarding rules for the guidance of British officers in charge of convoys crossing the Punjab, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards notes on the subject by Lieut. Cunningham and Captain Lawrence. Suggests that the native establishment employed with convoys be entertained permanently. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 489 *supra.*	151	47	156-57
543	No. 61, dated 20th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Construction of a new road between Karnál and Ferozepore.	With reference to a letter* dated the 10th March 1841 from the Govt, N.-W. P., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits a description of the roads of communication between Karnál and Ferozepore more direct than that by Ludhiána, and suggests that the Asst. Quartermaster-Genl. of the Sirhind Division be deputed to examine them and select the best. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 512 *supra* and 577 *infra.*	151	48	158-60
544	No. 62, dated 22nd April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence from the Punjab up to the 16th April 1841. Rumour regarding restoration of Kohát to Barakzaís. Proceedings of Mohmands and their designs on Doába. Payment by Darbar of Rs 7,000 to Genl. Court. Escort of Sikh troops for treasure being conveyed to Kábul. Arrival of officers with remounts at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 16th April 1841. States that no progress is being made in restoring order in the army. Fakír Azíz-ud-dín, under pretext of an accident which lately happened to him, still avoids attending Darbar. The Sikh Govt. denies the rumour that it is intended to restore Kohát to the Barakzaís. Genl. Avitabile having farmed some villages on the border of the jagir lately held by the ex-Mohmand Chief, the Mohmands are resisting and collecting in order to make depredations on the Doába territory. Genl. Court has been paid Rs. 7,000, but as he considers himself entitled to more, he intends staying in British territory in the hope of recovering what is still due. Sardar Fateh Singh, Mán, with a troop of horse has been appointed to escort the treasure from Ferozepore to Kábul. Four officers, including Captain Ponsonby and Lieut. Harrington, have arrived at Ferozepore with remounts for Kábul. Mr. Clerk has advised them to delay their departure until after the rains. The Sindhanwalia Sardars still refuse to be re-	151	49	160-68

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
544 *concld.*			Attitude of Sindhanwalia Sardars. Revolt of two battalions from Kulu.	conciled to the Maharaja notwithstanding the repeated offers of forgiveness made them. The two Kulu Battalions which recently seized and ironed their Comdrs. have marched to Lahore and persistently reject the Maharaja's demands for their release. A force has been sent against them. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 554 and 565 *infra.*)	151	49	160-68
545	No. 210, dated 23rd April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Discount on Company's rupees in the Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that in the case of remittances to Kábul the identical rupees made over by him are delivered by the Sikh Govt. at Peshawar. The Company's rupee is at a discount in the Punjab, varying from 10 annas to Rs. 2 per cent. (C.)	84	454	299-300
546	No. 1074, dated 26th April 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esquire, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Stationery for Capt. Mackeson's Office.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from the Proceedings of Govt. in the Mily. Dept. authorizing the supply of the stationery required for the use of Capt. Mackeson's Office at Peshawar. (O.)	129	96	139-40
547	No. 479, dated 26th April 1841.	Ditto	Loss of camels in the Punjab.	With reference to a despatch dated the 14th Feby. 1841 regarding the theft of camels from the second convoy to Afghánistán owing to the carelessness of the sarwans, the Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from Proceedings in the Mily. Dept. containing orders to prevent the recurrence of such neglect. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 489 *supra.*)	128	69	149-51
548	No. 491, dated 26th April 1841.	Ditto	Anarchy in Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 8th and 13th April 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting the continuance of anarchy at Lahore, and forwards a letter which the Govr.-Genl. has thought it necessary to address to the Maharaja warning him of the consequences likely to result from such a state of affairs. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 532 and 535 *supra.*	128	70	152-54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
549	No. 218, dated 28th April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Land taken up in Ferozepore Cantonment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a bill for compensation to the zamindars of Junk on account of the loss sustained by them in removing their village from within the limits of the Ferozepore Cantonment. An explanatory letter from Capt. H. Lawrence is enclosed. (C.)	84	460	303-4
550	No. 64, dated 28th April 1841.	Ditto	Abstract of intelligence up to the 24th April 1841. Release by Kulu Battalions of their Comdrs. Murderers of Mr. Foulkes. Accounts of convoy under Captain Broadfoot. Kulu tribute. Influence of Raja Dhian Singh with Maharaja. Revolt of Sikh Battalions in Kashmir.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence to the 24th April 1841. States that the two Kulu Battalions released their Commanders, but not until the Maharaja surrounded them with his troops and agreed to forgive them and discharge their arrears of pay. States also that on his urging the Maharaja His Highness has ordered these battalions to deliver up the murderers of Mr. Foulkes. Mentions the accounts received from the convoy under Capt. Broadfoot. Notices the insecurity of the road and the turbulent spirit of the Sikh troops, whose bad example is extending to other troops, the Sappers and Gurkhas under Captain Broadfoot having lately mutinied. The mutiny was suppressed by the resolution of Capt. Broadfoot. States that security bonds are being tendered for the due payment by the Raja of Kulu of the tribute fixed on him. Remarks on the influence of Raja Dhian Singh with the Maharaja, and reports having received intelligence that the two Sikh Battalions in Kashmir have killed General Mehan Singh on his refusing to increase their pay and are plundering his property. The Darbar has ordered Shaikh Ghulam Muhi-ud-dín to proceed to Srinagar and restore order. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 573 *infra*.)	151	50	169-77
551	No. 66, dated 2nd May 1841.	Ditto	Return journey of Royal families of Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of correspondence between Capt. Broadfoot and Capt. F. Mackeson relative to the measures for the safe passage through Pesháwar of the Royal families of Kábul under the charge of the former officer, and adds that he has no apprehension of any violence being offered to the convoy by the riotous Sikh soldiery. (C.)	151	51	178

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
552	No. 67, dated 3rd May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Return journey of Royal families of Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Capt. F. Mackeson and of that officer's reply, enclosing a copy of correspondence with Capt. Broadfoot, and states that the Darbar has ordered Genl. Avitabile to advance from Pesháwar, if it seems desirable that he should do so, to escort the Kábul Royal families. (C.)	151	52	179-80
553	No. 555, dated 3rd May 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 16th April 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the tenor of his communications to the Darbar regarding the passage of the Kábul Royal families through the Punjab *en route* to Kábul. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 536 *supra.*	128	72	156
554	No. 556, dated 3rd May 1841.	Ditto	Pesháwar and Lahore affairs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches Nos. 60 and 62,* dated the 20th and 22nd April 1841 respectively, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of his proceedings as therein reported in connection with Pesháwar and Lahore affairs. (O.) **Vide* Serial No 544 *supra.* (Also 573 *infra.*)	128	73	157
555	No. 557, dated 3rd May 1841.	Ditto	Irregularity of Capt. Mackeson's proceedings at Pesháwar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., notices the want of regularity on the part of Capt. F. Mackeson at Pesháwar in furnishing special and timely reports of his proceedings and particularly in regard to his financial transactions, and requests that Capt Mackeson's attention may be drawn to the matter. (O.)	129	99	143
556	No. 224, dated 3rd May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Funds for repairs of fort and improvement of town of Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence with his Assistant at Ferozepore regarding the establishment of an abkari for the cantonment of Ferozepore and the consequent diminution in the amount which Govt. sanctioned for the repairs of the fort and the improvement of the town of Ferozepore. (C.)	84	466	307-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
557	No. 229, dated 4th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Public works executed at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a revised bill for the cost of the public works executed at Ferozepore through Lieut. Cunningham, and requests that the Military Auditor-General may be instructed to pass the amount. (C.)	84	471	310-11
558	No. 68, dated 7th May 1841.	Ditto	State of affairs at Lahore. Pillaging of three villages in vicinity of Lahore by the insurgents. Kashmir affairs. News from Captain Broadfoot escorting Kábul Royal families.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that affairs at Lahore are coming to a crisis and the interference of the British will soon be needed. The European inhabitants of Lahore have appealed to Mr. Clerk for protection and he has offered them protection cis Sutlej. Mai Chand Kaur has repeated her offer to make over a portion of the Punjab to the British if that Govt. will place her on the throne and maintain her there. Mr. Clerk asks for orders as to the line of conduct he should pursue. By latest accounts the mutinous troops had pillaged three villages in the vicinity of the city, one of them belonging to Raja Gulab Singh. States that great consternation is felt by the people on the line of road by which it is expected troops will be marched for the recovery of Kashmir from the insurgents. Mr. Clerk adds that he has heard from Ráwalpindi from Capt. Broadfoot who is escorting the Kábul Royal families. He said he did not intend asking Capt. Mackeson for any reinforcements. (C) (*Vide* Serial No. 573 *infra.*)	151	53	180-88
559	No. 69, dated 7th May 1841.	Ditto	Accommodation for 10th Cavalry.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Brigadier Paul regarding accommodation for the 10th Cavalry. (C.)	151	54	188
560	No. 16, dated 8th May 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Succession to the Raj of Kulu.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a resolution by the Lieut.-Govr. declining to consider the petition of the Rani of the late Raja of Kulu regarding the succession to the Raj. (O.)	128	75	159

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
561	No. 18, dated 8th May 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Inheritance among Sikhs.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors directing that, as usage varies, the custom of each particular family or tribe should be followed as far as possible in determining questions of inheritance among Sikhs. (O.)	128	76	160
562	No. 17, dated 8th May 1841.	Ditto	Saving of 64 persons from *satti* on the occasion of the death of the Raja of Bilás-pur.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors expressing their approval of the measures adopted by Mr. Clerk by which 64 persons were saved from *satti* on the occasion of the death of the Raja of Biláspur. (O.)	128	77	161
563	No. 232, dated 8th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Purchases made from General Ventura.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to the disbursement of Rs. 10,000 to Genl. Ventura for two large Indus boats lately built at Ludhiána and for his elephants, horses and mules. One boat has been sold and it is proposed to use the other as a floating godown for the reception of merchandize, for which hire will be charged. The elephants will be transferred to the Commissariat and the other animals will be sold to the best advantage. (C.)	84	474	312
564	No. 1229, dated 10th May 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Discovery of coal in the vicinity of "Kárabágh" on the Indus.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of correspondence regarding the discovery of coal in the vicinity of "Kárabágh" on the Indus, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will make arrangements for complying with the desire of the Bombay Govt., that about 200 tons of the coal be sent down the Indus as an experiment. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 610 *infra*.)	128	78	162-65
565	No. 544, dated 10th May 1841.	Ditto	Countermanding of departure of Capt. Ponsonby and others to Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 22nd April 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and in reply states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of his having countermanded the departure of Capt. Ponsonby and others to Kábul. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 544 *supra*.	128	79	166

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
566	No. 540, dated 10th May 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rules for guidance of officers in charge of British convoys.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the rules drawn up by the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for the guidance of officers proceeding in charge of British convoys crossing the Punjab, and adds that a copy will be forwarded to the Military Dept. for circulation. (O.)	128	80	167
567	No. 237, dated 11th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Repairs to premises occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan's followers at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to the expenditure incurred in repairing the premises occupied by the followers of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána. (C.)	84	479	314-15
568	No. 70, dated 11th May 1841.	Ditto	Return journey of Royal families of Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of letters he has received from Capt. F. Mackeson, enclosing copies of letters addressed to Captain Broadfoot, Sir W. Macnaghten and Capt. Macgregor regarding the movement of the British troops at Jalálabad towards Peshâwar for the protection of the Kábul Royal families. (C.)	151	55	189-91
569	No. 6, dated 11th May 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundary disputes on Bhatti frontier.	The Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the entertainment of an establishment for the protection of our territory from the encroachments of the Bahâwalpur and Bikáner Chiefs pending the final settlement of the boundary disputes on the Bhatti frontier, and requests Mr. Clerk will endeavour to bring the disputes therein indicated to a speedy termination. (O.)	128	81	168-69
570	No. 71, dated 12th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Return journey of Royal families of Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a D.-O. letter addressed by Capt. Broadfoot to Capt. Mackeson, which has been forwarded to him by the former officer, together with a translation of a note addressed to Capt. Broadfoot by Sardar Sham Singh regarding the conduct of the battalion forming the Sikh Infantry escort with the kafila under Capt. Broadfoot's charge. (C.)	151	56	191-92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
571	No. 72, dated 13th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 8th May 1841. Policy of Maharaja towards troops. Intrigues of Mai Chand Kaur. Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja. Affairs in Kashmir. Intelligence from the hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 8th May 1841. Remarks on the policy of the Maharaja towards the army and states that Mai Chand Kaur encouraged by the state of affairs is busily employing her emissaries among the troops, and has deputed Sardar Ajit Singh as her Agent to Calcutta. Forwards a translation of a *parwana* addressed to Rai Kishan Chand by the Darbar and shown to him by that official regarding the alleged attempt by a Barakzai to procure the interference of British functionaries in order to enable him to dispose of a garden at Pesháwar. States that he has despatched the Governor-Genl.'s kharita to the Maharaja. Reports that the Sikh troops in Kashmir who murdered General Mehan Singh have made his son Governor in his room, but the Maharaja has appointed his son Partab Singh, attended by Bhai Gurmukh Singh, to undertake the government of Kashmir in co-operation with Gulab Singh. Intimates having directed the Darbar to order the son of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, who is still in Pesháwar, to join his relatives at Lahore. Annexes intelligence from the hills, which corroborates the information received from the Resdt. in Nepál regarding a message sent to the Raja of Nepál from Ladákh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 592 *infra*.)	151	57	192-200
572 cancelled.							
573	No. 653, dated 17th May 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore affairs Overtures of Mai Chand Kaur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 28th and 30th April 1841 and the 3rd and 7th May 1841 from Mr. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding Lahore affairs. Refers to former instructions for his guidance in regard to the policy to be observed by him. Approves of his having rejected the overtures of Mai * *Vide* Serial Nos. 550, 554 and 558 *supra* and 592 and 599 *infra*.	128	82	170

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
573 *concld.*			Disturbances in Pesháwar.	Chand Kaur, and states that orders regarding the disturbances in Pesháwar will be issued hereafter. Adds that the Darbar should be given to understand that the re-employment of the Barakzai feudatories in Pesháwar will be resented by the British Govt. (O.)	128	82	170
574	No. 19, dated 17th May 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of Chief of Kunjpura.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for report a petition from Nawab Muhammad Yar Khan, son of the late Nawab of Kunjpura, praying for some recognition from the British Govt. of his succession to his father's estate. Points out that no report has been made to Govt. of the death of the petitioner's father. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 581 *infra.*)	128	83	172
575	No. 73, dated 17th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 14th May 1841. Apprehensions of Darbar for safety of Kábul Royal families. Policy of Raja Gulab Singh. Grant of khillats by Darbar to Arbabs of Yusafzaís.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 14th May 1841. Remarks that the attention of the Darbar is at present directed to the situation of the Royal families of Kábul in the vicinity of the four mutinous battalions encamped near Attock; that Raja Gulab Singh is taking advantage of the exaggerated rumours of the consequences likely to arise from the visit of Inait-ulla Khan of Swát to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to advise that Kashmir be well protected, and that his troops be employed for the purpose. Mr. Clerk adds that he has called on the Darbar for an explanation of the grant of khillats to the Arbabs of the Yusafzaís. (C.)	151	58	200-202
576	No. 639, dated 17th May 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Funds advanced to Capt. Broadfoot.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul regarding the adjustment of the sums advanced to Capt. Broadfoot, who accompanied the Royal families of Kábul to that country. (O.)	129	101	145-46

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
577	No. 930, dated 20th May 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	New route proposed from Delhi to Ferozepore.	In reply to letter No. 61,* dated the 20th April 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Maj.-Genl. Comdg. the Sirhind Division, and requests Mr. Clerk will inform the Govt. as soon as possible what he considers the best route from Delhi to Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 543 *supra*.	128	84	173
578	No. 21, dated 20th May 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Nepál emissaries seized last year at Benáres.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Supdt. of State Prisoners at Benáres, together with the reply to the same, regarding the custody of the Nepál emissaries seized last year and the disposal of the goods found on their persons, and requests Mr. G. Clerk will make over the Chinese cloak therein referred to on receipt to Genl. Matabar Singh as a present from Capt. Kharbeer Khatri, the principal of the mission. (O.)	128	85	174-76
579	No. 75, dated 21st May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrangements for conduct of duties of Indus Flotilla during absence of Comdr. Carless.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, states that he would not recommend the withdrawal of Lt. Ball of the Indian Navy from the felling operations on which he is employed in the hills for appointment to the charge of the Indus Flotilla during the absence of Comdr. Carless at Karáchi. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 541 *supra*.)	151	59	202-4
580	No. 76, dated 22nd May 1841.	Ditto	Intelligence from Captain Broadfoot escorting Kábul Royal families.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received by him from Capt. F. Mackeson forwarding copies of his letters to Capt. Macgregor, together with a copy and translation of a note addressed by Capt. Mackeson to the mutinous troops at Saidoo. Adds that he has received intelligence from Capt. Broadfoot from Nowshera reporting all well. The mutinous troops had moved across the Lundi River. (C.)	151	60	204-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
581	No. 8, dated 23rd May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Succession to estate of late Nawab Muhi-ud-dín Khan of Kunjpura.	In reply to letter No. 14,* dated the 17th May 1841, from the Govt., N.-W. P., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., states that since the death of Nawab Muhi-ud-dín Khan of Kunjpura he has used his influence with the Raís or Nawab to avert litigation by bringing about the succession of the deceased's son, but without success. As it now appears that the case is likely to be litigated, Mr. Clerk promises a full report after consulting some documents at Ambála. (C.) * *Vide* Serial No. 574 *supra*.	83	173	300-302
582	No. 77, dated 24th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrival at Peshawar of Capt. Broadfoot with Kábul Royal families.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports that the kafila and convoy under Captain Broadfoot reached Pesháwar on the 18th May 1841 in safety. (C.)	151	61	205-6
583	No. 695, dated 24th May 1841	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accommodation for troops.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the letter addressed by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Brigdr. Paul regarding accommodation for the 10th Cavalry while on the frontier. (O.)	128	87	178
584	No. 1301, dated 24th May 1841.	Ditto	Half-yearly detailed return of establishment.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will submit half-yearly detailed statements of his establishment for submission to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. (O.)	129	104	149
585	No. 1338, dated 24th May 1841.	Ditto	Darbar accounts of Sir C. Wade.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Sir C. M. Wade, Resident at Indore, regarding the adjustment of his Darbar accounts. (O.)	129	105	150-51
586	No. 79, dated 25th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Measures for protection of Royal families of Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received by him from Capt. F. Mackeson, enclosing a copy of his letter to Capt. Broadfoot, together with a translation of a letter received from the Sikh and Mussalman bat-	151	62	207-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Addrsss.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
586 *concld.*				talions lately encamped at Saidoo. Submits Capt. Broadfoot's explanation of the circumstances under which he confined five men belonging to these battalions in his camp and approves of Capt. Mackeson's proceedings in asking Brigadier Shelton at Jalálabad for assistance to protect the Kábul Royal families, should it be needed. (C.)	151	62	207-9
587	No. 80, dated 25th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 20th May 1841. Appointment of Kunwar Partab Singh to Governorship of Kashmir.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 20th May 1841. Remarks that Kunwar Partab Singh has not yet set out for Kashmir to assume the Governorship and that Raja Gulab Singh is endeavouring to show the Maharaja that there is no necessity for the Kunwar visiting Kashmir, but the Maharaja is inclined to adhere to his orders. Adds that Raja Gulab Singh will now have leisure to pursue his schemes of conquest over the small States beyond Iskárdo and the eastward, and to prosecute through his Wazír, Zorawar Singh, his intention of compelling the authorities on the border of Chinese Tartary to adopt his views for the benefit of trade in Ladákh. (C.)	151	63	210-11
588	No. 249, dated 29th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Agra Gazette	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W. P., to supply the Urdu Gazette printed at Agra to the Assistant Agent, Govr.-Genl., Ferozepore. (C.)	84	490	320
	No. 250, dated 29th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Calcutta Gazette	Similar application to the Govt. of India for the Calcutta Gazette. (C.)	84	491	320

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
589	No. 81, dated 30th May 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Barakzai feudatories of Sikh Govt.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson. States that the Darbar refutes the assertion made by Sir W. Macnaghten that Hashtnagar and Kohát had been re-conferred in jagir on the Barakzai feudatories, and intimates having asked Capt. Mackeson for a list of the Barakzai Sardars still at Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 612 *infra.*)	151	64	211-14
590	No. 82, dated 30th May 1841.	Ditto	Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, states that the Royal families of Kábul having arrived at Pesháwar in safety, he has thought it proper to forward to Maharaja Sher Singh the Govr.-Genl.'s kharita in reply to the one from H. H. announcing his accession to the throne of his father, which Mr. Clerk withheld under the discretion allowed him. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 613 *infra.*)	151	65	214-17
591	No. 700, dated 31st May 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Visit of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, to the Presidency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the arrival of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, at the Presideney, and states that the Sardar has been informed of the impossibility of his being recognised or received by the Govr.-Genl. in the absence of any intimation of his mission, or of its having been undertaken with the consent of the Lahore Darbar. Forwards a copy of a letter to this effect, which has been sent to the Sardar with a view to its being shown to the Darbar, if necessary. (O.)	128	88	179-80
592	No. 753, dated 31st May 1841.	Ditto	Lahore affairs...	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 13th and 17th May 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., transmitting papers of intelligence on the state of affairs in the Punjab. States that the Govr.-Genl. approves of Mr. Clerk's proceedings and has no further instructions to give. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 571 and 573 *supra.*	128	89	183

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
593	No. 630, dated 31st May 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Purchase of boats, &c., from Genl. Ventura.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sanctions the expenditure of Rs. 10,000 incurred in the purchase of two large Indus boats and some elephants, horses, mules and yaboos from Genl. Ventura. (O.)	129	106	152
594	No. 609, dated 31st May 1841.	Ditto	Repairs to premises occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India authorizes the payment of the bills for expenses incurred in repairing the premises occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (O.)	129	107	153
595	No. 84, dated 1st June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Jagirs of Barakzais.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a *parwana* read to him by Fakír Shahud-dín in reply to his reference to the Darbar regarding the jagirs of the Barakzai Sardars. (C.)	151	66	218-19
596	No. 253, dated 2nd June 1841.	Ditto	Rent of houses occupied by the Kábul Royal family at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a bill on account of the rent of the houses occupied by the Royal family of Kábul. (C.)	85	2	1
597	No. 22, dated 3rd June 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Terms of adjustment in the Neilee case offered to the Raja of Patiála.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Govt. of India dated the 10th May 1841 approving of the terms of adjustment in the Neilee case now offered to the Raja of Patiála. (O.)	128	90	184
598	No. 85, dated 5th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Extra establishment entertained for troops at Karnál. Restoration of order in the Sikh Army. Murderers of Capt. Foulkes. Appointments of Rajas Gulab Singh and Dhian Singh to the office of door-keeper of the Presence Chamber.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Maj.-General Boyd regarding the extra establishment the Maj.-Genl. has for some time past entertained for the troops at Karnál. States that the Maharaja's endeavours to restore order in the army are meeting with some success. H. H. has demanded the surrender of the murderers of Capt. Foulkes from the Mandi Battalions, but it is said the ringleader has escaped from Lahore. Rajas Gulab Singh and Dhian Singh have succeeded in obtaining the office of "Deorhee" or door-keeper of the Presence Chamber with Kunwar Partab Singh.	151	67	219-28

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
598 *concld.*			Jagir granted Kunwar Partab Singh.	Kunwar Partab Singh has been granted a jagir of the three districts (Hazára, Dumtour and Pukhelah) lying contiguous to each other at the head of the Indus and yielding a revenue of three lakhs and twenty thousand rupees. Raja Dhian Singh has pointed out to the Maharaja the propriety of noticing the reputed child of Ranjit Singh born in 1838 to Rani Jindan, the Raja's object being to obtain the regency in the event of the deposition or death of the present Maharaja. The Arbabs of the Yusafzaís on whom khillats were some time ago conferred are, it has been ascertained, subjects of the Sikh Darbar. Intelligence has been received of a collision having occurred between the troops of Zorawar Singh, the Wazír of Raja Gulab Singh, and the militia of Bashahr at some place near the frontier of Ladákh, but it is not to be implicitly relied on. In conclusion Mr. Clerk remarks on the designs of Wazír Zorawar Singh on Kanáwar and Ruthuk, and suggests the interference of the British Govt. (C.)	151	67	219-28
			Reputed child of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.				
			Khillats granted Arbabs of Yusafzai.				
			Proceedings of Wazír Zorawar Singh.				
599	No. 86, dated 5th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Barakzai feudatories of Sikh Govt.	In reply to a letter* dated the 17th May 1841 from the Government of India, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., explains certain remarks made by him in his letter dated the 30th April 1841 regarding the Barakzai feudatories of the Sikh Govt., which have been misunderstood by the Govr.-Genl. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 573 *supra* and 626 *infra.*	151	68	228-29
600	No. 648, dated 7th June 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Employment of Lieut. Ball as Timber Agent.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., conveys sanction to the continued employment of Lieut. Ball as Timber Agent and calls for monthly and detailed accounts of the expenditure incurred. (O.)	129	110	156
601	No. 259, dated 7th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Dr. Gordon's accounts.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of Govt. the accounts of Dr. Gordon embracing the following periods :— 1st, Mission to Bombay in 1838 ; 2nd, Employment at Baháwalpur and Kamália in 1838-39 ;	85	8	3-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
601 *concld.*				3rd, Deputation to Dera Ismail Khan; 4th, Deputation to Simla with a Lahore Mission in 1839; and 5th, Deputation to meet Lord Keane and the returning army at Pesháwar. Notices the delay which has occurred in the submission of these accounts and mentions extenuating circumstances in Dr. Gordon's favour. (C.)	85	8	3-7
602	No. 23, dated 7th June 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of Sarfaraz Ali Khan of Máler Kotla.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a petition from Sarfaraz Ali Khan, and requests the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will report for the information of the Lieut.-Governor whether the petitioner is the son of Imam Ali Khan, who is in the genealogical table annexed shown to be the third son of Ata-ullah Khan of Máler Kotla. (O.)	128	91	185
603	No. 9, dated 8th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Murder committed in village of Silphanee.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., the file of proceedings relating to a very atrocious murder perpetrated in the territory of Sardar Daya Singh of Tunkore (situated near Ambála), with the connivance of his son Lal Singh, in which the victim was Mussammat Bhagan, the Chief's daughter-in-law and Lal Singh's sister-in-law. Submits proposals for the punishment of the murderers and their accomplices, and also of Daya Singh. Annexes the file in another murder case, which occurred in Tunkore territory, with the recommendation that sentence of death be passed on the culprit Kapur Singh, at present in confinement in the Ambála Jail. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 658 *infra*.)	83	174	302-8
604	No. 261, dated 8th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Allowance of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India the question of the sum to be fixed for the maintenance of Dost Muhammad Khan and his family, and reports on the complaint preferred by H. M. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk that Dost Muhammad Khan had been accommodated at Ludhiána in quarters belonging to H. M. (C.)	85	10	7-10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
605	No. 87, dated 10th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Improvement in affairs at Lahore. Punishment of mutineers by Maharaja. Overtures made by revolted troops in Kashmir. Punishment inflicted on Jawala Singh by Raja Dhian Singh. Arrival at Pesháwar of treasure despatched under charge of Sardar Fateh Singh, Mán. Convoy about to be despatched to Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that the improvement in the state of affairs at Lahore still continues. The Maharaja's attention has, for some time past, been directed to inflicting punishment on mutineers and other lawless characters. Mr. Clerk has not heard lately from any of the Europeans at Lahore and infers that they are no longer alarmed for their safety. The revolted troops in Kashmir have made overtures to Raja Gulab Singh to renounce their rebellion, if admitted to certain privileges. The advance of British troops from Jalálabad has had a good effect generally on the rebellious troops. The *jhanda*, or Guru's standard, at Amritsar, which had been blown down in the late storms, has been re-erected with much ceremony under a salute from the batteries. Raja Dhian Singh has punished Jawala Singh, who headed the Chariari sowars in their rebellion against the Maharaja, so severely that his life is despaired of. No news of interest has been received by the Darbar from Pesháwar. The treasure remitted from Ferozepore under charge of Sardar Fateh Singh, Mán, has reached Pesháwar. Some military stores are about to be despatched under charge of Bhai Chet Ram from Ferozepore for the force in Kábul. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 635 *infra*.)	151	69	230-34
606	No. 1062, dated 11th June 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	New route from Delhi to Ferozepore.	In continuation of his letter No. 930 of the 26th May 1841, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., a report, with enclosures from the Comr. of the Delhi Divn., regarding the suitability of the different lines of road from Delhi to Ferozepore. (O.)	128	92	186-91
607	No. 88, dated 13th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Letters for General Matabar Singh of Nepál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Assistant Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has forwarded the two letters for Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál received from Capt. Carpenter to their destination, and states that the cloak will also be forwarded to the General as soon as received. (C.)	151	70	234-35

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Address.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
608	No. 89, dated 13th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Report on experimental timber felling operations in the hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt. of India a report from Lieut. Ball, superintending the experimental timber cutting in the hill tracts, together with his reply thereto. (C.)	151	71	235
609	No. 90, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Ferozepore trade returns from July 1839 to March 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India returns of Ferozepore trade from July 1839 to March 1841, together with the packet boat returns from August 1839 to March 1841; remarks thereon and on the river trade generally. (C.)	151	72	236-46
610	No. 91, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Coal discovered near Kárabágh.	With reference to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* dated the 10th May 1841 regarding the discovery of coal near Kárabágh, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Superintendent of the Steam Flotilla apprising him of the measures taken to enable him to obtain a trial of the coal on the scale proposed by him. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 564 *supra.*	151	73	246-47
611	Circular No. 1498, dated 14th June 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl. N.-W. F.	Presents from Native Chiefs to British officers.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India communicates to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the orders of the Court of Directors under which British officers are prohibted in future from retaining presents made to them by Native Chiefs, even on a valuation. (O.)	128	93	194
612	No. 805, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Pesháwar affairs. Position of Barakzaís.	In reply to a despatch No. 81,* dated the 30th May 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that General Avitabile, the Govr. of Pesháwar, may be given to understand that his remaining in his government is a matter entirely for his own decision and for the consequences of which the British authorities cannot be responsible. Adds that Mr. Clerk's explanation of his views regarding the position of the Barakzaís is perfectly satisfactory. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 589 *supra.*	128	94	196-97

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
613	No. 807, dated 14th June 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 30th May 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of his having now forwarded to its destination the Govr.-General's letter of the 22nd February last acknowledging Maharaja Sher Singh's succession. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 590 *supra.*	128	95	198
614	No. 683, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Difficulties experienced by officers in traversing the Punjab.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Envoy and Minister in Kábul regarding the difficulties experienced by officers in traversing the Punjab owing to its disorganised state. (O.)	128	96	199-200
615	No. 1533, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Application for Government Gazette for the Assistant Agent at Ferozepore.	In reply to a letter dated the 14th June 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. is unable to authorise the supply of an additional copy of the Govt. Gazette for the Assistant Agent at Ferozepore. (O.)	128	97	201
616	No. 792, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Premises occupied by members of the Royal family of Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India states that, before passing the bill on account of house rent submitted by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Govr.-Genl. requires an explanation of the circumstances which rendered it necessary to hire premises for the Shahzadas of H. M. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (O.)	129	112	158
617	No. 665, dated 14th June 1841.	Ditto	Expenses incurred on account of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the expenditure incurred during the journey of Dost Muhammad Khan from Ludhiána to the Ganges and back. (O.)	129	113	159
618	No. 267, dated 15th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Palanquins purchased for use of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanctian of the Govt. of India a bill on account of the cost of two palanquins purchased for the use of Dost Muhammad Khan on his journey from Ludhiána to the Ganges. (C.)	85	16	13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
619	No. 92, dated 18th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ladákh Envoys at Katmandu.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Mr. Hodgson in reply to a communication from that officer regarding the Ladákh Envoys at Katmandu. (C.)	152	1	1
620	No. 93, dated 18th June 1841.	Ditto	Delivery by Sardar Fateh Singh, Mán, of treasure and stores at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Mackeson, and trusts that Govt. will approve of the acknowledgment made by that officer to Sardar Fateh Singh, Mán, on his delivering over at Pesháwar the treasure and stores entrusted to him. (C.)	152	2	2
621	No. 94, dated 19th June 1841.	Ditto	Criminal jurisdiction in Ferozepore District.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Secy. to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Assistant Agent, Govr.-Genl., at Ferozepore and of his reply regarding criminal jurisdiction in cases of robbery perpetrated in that district by subjects of Lahore or other conterminous Sikh States. (C.)	152	3	2-4
622	No. 96, dated 20th June 1841.	Ditto	Mutiny of Kashmiri battalion, lately commanded by Colonel Steinbach.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Captain Mackeson reporting the mutiny of the Kashmiri battalion at Pesháwar, lately commanded by Col. Steinbach of the Lahore service and the measures adopted by Genl. Avitabile for its coercion. (C.)	152	4	4-5
623	No. 10, dated 20th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Application of Maharaja of Patiála for permission to purchase 1,500 musquets.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F, forwards to the Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., for consideration an application from the Maharaja of Patiála for permission to purchase 1,500 musquets. (C.)	83	175	308
624	No. 708, dated 21st June 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Events in Chinese Tartary and Ladákh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., a copy of a despatch from the Govt., N.-W. P., containing intelligence of events in Chinese Tartary and Ladákh. (O.)	128	98	202-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
625	No. 826, dated 21st June 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Mission from Ladákh to Nepál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., a copy of a despatch from the Resident at Nepál regarding the mission from Ladákh to the Ruler of Nepál with a view to obtaining his aid against the Sikhs. A letter from the Political Agent, Subáthu, enclosed in the Resident's despatch, giving the antecedents of the parties comprising the mission, is also enclosed. (O.)	128	99	206-8
626	No. 844, dated 21st June 1841.	Ditto	Govt. of Peshá-war.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch dated the 5th June 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., explaining that in his correspondence with the Political Agent at Pesháwar he did not contemplate the contingency of the authority of the Lahore Govt. being maintained there through the influence of the Barakzaís. In reply states that the Govr.-Genl. considers Mr. Clerk's reply satisfactory. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 599 *supra*.)	128	100	210
627	No. 98, dated 21st June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 17th June 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 17th June 1841 regarding the measures adopted by Genl. Avitabile for the suppression of the mutiny at Pesháwar; the effects produced by it at Lahore; the means devised by the Maharaja for reforming the condition of the army; the appointment of Col. Mohan Lal as an additional Vakíl to attend on the Agent, Govr.-Genl.; the resumption of certain jagirs of the Barakzaís; and the attempt made by some persons unknown to murder Rajas Suchet Singh and Híra Singh. Mr. Clerk annexes an extract from a private letter from Captain Mackeson regarding the innundation of the banks of the Indus, to which allusion is made in the intelligence. (C.)	152	5	5-10
628	No. 99, dated 21st June 1841.	Ditto	Mutiny of Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mackeson reporting on the measures adopted by General Avitabile for the suppression of the mutiny of Sikh troops at Pesháwar. (C.)	152	6	10-11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
629	No. 100, dated 22nd June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Aggressions of Wazír Zorawar Singh on the Bashahr frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the result of an application made to the Darbar for the prevention of the aggressions of Zorawar Singh, Wazír of Raja Gulab Singh, on the Bashahr frontier. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 648 *infra.*)	152	7	11-17
630	No. 11, dated 23rd June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Attempted forgery by Vakíls of Sardars of Shahabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., papers connected with a case of gross forgery committed by the Vakíls of Sardars Ranjit Singh and Sher Singh of Shahabad with a view to establishing the claims of their respective masters to the villages of Kumarmajrah and Ismailpur, and submits proposals for the punishment of the Vakíls. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 661 *infra.*)	83	176	308-15
631	No. 101, dated 23rd June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Mutiny of Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mackeson on the subject of the measures taken by General Avitabile for the suppression of the mutiny at Pesháwar. (C.)	152	8	17
632	No. 717, dated 28th June 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Discontinuance of privilege of free transit of letters enjoyed by Government servants in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul on the expediency of discontinuing to our troops in Afghánistán, and to all other classes in that country, the indulgence of free transit of letters to India, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will communicate with Sir W. Macnaghten on the subject. (O.)	128	103	213-14
633	No. 104, dated 28th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. P. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Bombay.	Revised schedule of duties on Indus, Garrah and Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of Bombay a revised schedule of the duties leviable on merchandise on the Indus, Garrah and Sutlej within the territories of the Sikhs and the Nawab of Baháwalpur. (C.)	152	9	20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
634	No. 747, dated 28th June 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rules for guidance of officers proceeding in charge of convoys to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from Proceedings in the Mily. Dept. stating that all officers proceeding in charge of convoys and detachments across the Punjab have been supplied with the rules framed for their guidance, and states that before orders are passed in the Political Department certain information is awaited. (O.)	128	104	215-16
635	No. 865, dated 28th June 1841.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 87,* dated the 10th June 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the continuance of amendment in the state of affairs at Lahore. States that the Govr.-Genl. does not consider any fresh orders necessary, but wishes Mr. Clerk to contiuue the demeanour of reserve which he has latterly maintained towards the Sikh Darbar. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 605 *supra.*	128	105	217
636	No. 1715, dated 28th June 1841.	Ditto	Kárabágh coal	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the measures taken by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to enable the Supdt. of the Steam Flotilla on the Indus to obtain a trial of the coal from Kárabágh. (O.)	128	106	218-19
637	Circular No. 1625, dated 28th June 1841.	Ditto	Waste of stationery.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a resolution issued by the Govr.-Genl. regarding the necessity for checking the extravagant expenditure of paper which prevails in several Political Offices. (O.)	129	117	163
638	No. 106, dated 29th June 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to 24th June 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 24th June 1841. Comments on the conduct of Raja Dhian Singh and the other Ministers and the position of the Raja with Maharaja Sher Singh and the army. States that some difficulty will be experienced by the Darbar in filling Genl. Avitabile's place at Pesháwar, should he retire as mentioned in the intelligence. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 663 *infra.*)	152	10	22-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
639	No. 7, dated 1st July 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advertisement charges.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sanctions the charges for advertisements inserted in the *Agra Akhbar* and *Delhi Gazette*, and states that future advertisements should be sent to the *Agra Govt. Gazette*. (O.)	129	118	165
640	No. 289, dated 4th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Medical attendance on Ghilzai prisoners.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Mr. Dorby, Surgeon, 1st Light Cavalry, for remuneration for attendance on the Ghilzai Chiefs confined in the Karnál Fort. (C.)	85	36	24
641	No. 1799, dated 5th July 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ferozepore trade returns.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of the Ferozepore trade returns from July 1839 to March 1841 and the packet boat returns from Augt. 1839 to March 1841, and states that the Govr.-Genl. has perused the papers with much interest. Suggests that the packet boat establishment should be dispensed with as soon as possible, and expresses a hope that it will be possible later to concert measures for a fair and sound system of Inland Customs for goods traversing the Punjab from Ferozepore to Pesháwar. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 609 *supra*.)	129	119	166-67
642	No. 771, dated 5th July 1841.	Ditto	Palanquins for Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. has sanctioned the expenditure incurred in the purchase of two palanquins for the use of Dost Muhammad Khan on his journey from Ludhiána to the Ganges. (O.)	129	122	170
643	No. 107, dated 5th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Dismissal of Kashmir Battalion.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mackeson reporting the dismissal of the Kashmir Battalion. (C.)	152	11	26

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
644	No. 889, dated 5th July 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Donation to Sikh troops.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. has approved of the donation of Rs. 2,500 which Capt. F. Mackeson has made to the Sikh troops under Sardar Fateh Singh, Mán, in acknowledgment of their services in escorting to Pesháwar the British treasure and stores which were entrusted to them. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 620 *supra.*)	129	123	171
645	No. 108, dated 6th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Articles required for use at the public wharf at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that the articles mentioned in the list attached, required for use at the public wharf at Ferozepore, may be supplied to the Asst. Agent at that place. (C.)	152	12	26 & 35
646	No. 108 B., dated 7th July 1841.	Ditto	Murder of mother of Sardar Partab Singh of Buddul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of the murder of the mother of Sardar Partab Singh of Buddul at the instigation of her son. Recommends that the Sardar be transported, the perpetrators of the deed hung, and the accomplices imprisoned for life. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 660 *infra.*)	152	13	27-34
647	No. 109, dated 9th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to 4th July 1841. Submission of Lahore Army. Success of Raja Gulab Singh in Kashmir. Designs of Gulab Singh on Governorship of Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 4th July 1841. States that the army at Lahore is daily becoming more submissive, and that the success of Raja Gulab Singh in Kashmir is as yet only partial, but appearances indicate that it will soon be complete. Raja Gulab Singh's next aim after securing for himself the control of the government of Kashmir will probably be to obtain the government of Pesháwar, to which the British Govt. should object. The Maharaja has asked Genl. Court to rejoin the service, but it is doubtful whether he will. A party consisting of Captain Ponsonby and five other officers	152	14	35-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
647 *concld.*			Removal of restrictions on departure of officers from Kábul to India.	whose destination is Kábul will march from Ferozepore on the 1st proximo (Augt. 1841). The Envoy at Kábul has been asked to remove the restrictions placed on the departure of officers to India. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 662 *infra.*)	152	14	35-8
648	11th July 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggressions of Sikhs towards Bashahr frontier.	In reply to letter No. 100,* dated the 22nd June 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. does not wish that there should be any meeting of officers on the part of the British Govt. and the Sikhs to discuss the boundaries or limits of Bashahr, but the Darbar should be emphatically warned that the British Govt. will not countenance any aggression on its part or that of its Ministers, Rajas Dhian Singh and Gulab Singh, on that frontier. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 629 *supra.*	128	109	222
649	No. 816, dated 12th July 1841.	Ditto	Jurisdiction in cases of robbery in which subjects of Native States are implicated.	In reply to a despatch dated the 19th July 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of Mr. Clerk's reply to the Asst. Agent at Ferozepore regarding the jurisdiction in cases of robbery in which subjects of Native States are concerned. (O.)	128	110	223
650	No. 1882, dated 12th July 1841.	Ditto	Loss by exchange on bills.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the adjustment of the loss incurred in exchanging the bills drawn by the Envoy and Minister in Kábul. (O.)	129	124	172-73
651	No. 1850, dated 12th July 1841.	Ditto	Defalcations by Mr. Ford, Pay Master of Her Majesty's 16th Regiment of Foot.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of correspondence regarding defalcations on the part of Mr. Ford, Pay Master of Her Majesty's 16th Regiment of Foot, and requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will report if there is any probability of recovering the balance due to the State, *viz.*, Rs. 39,520. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 783 and 785 *infra.*)	129	125	174-76

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
652	No. 7, dated 19th July 1841.	From—W Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for checking waste of stationery.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a resolution regarding the necessity of checking the extravagant expenditure of paper. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 637 *supra*.)	128	111	225-26
653	No. 958, dated 19th July 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Dates of despatch of convoys to Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., of the dates of despatch of future convoys to Afghánistán. (O.)	128	112	227
654	No. 8, dated 19th July 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Supply of certain articles from Delhi Magazine to Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	In reply to a letter dated the 6th July 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for information a copy of a letter addressed to the Officer Commanding at Delhi directing him to supply the articles required by Mr. Clerk from the Delhi Magazine. (O.)	128	114	229
655	No. 110, dated 20th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 15th July 1841. Purbiah sepoys in Sikh service. Despatch of Gurkha Battalion to Kashmir. Aspirations of Raja Dhian Singh to the gaddi of Lahore. Feeling of army towards Maharaja and Raja Dhian Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 15th July 1841. Remarks on the order issued by Raja Dhian Singh preventing Purbiah sepoys from returning to their homes; his motive in sending a Gurkha Battalion to Kashmir as an escort to Kunwar Partab Singh; the report of his aspirations to the gaddi of Lahore; his designs in getting the Khalsa to look upon Dalip Singh as a child of Ranjit Singh; the failure of Raja Suchet Singh to procure the release of the Sindhanwalia Sardars, Lehna Singh and Kehr Singh; the feeling of the army towards the Maharaja and Raja Dhian Singh; and the measures resorted to by H. H. to ingratiate himself with the troops. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 673 *infra*.)	152	15	39-44

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
656	No. 111, dated 21st July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Disputes in Kunjpura family.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., refers for the orders of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., a dispute which has arisen between the advisers of the infant son of Ghulam Muhi-ud-dín Khan, late Chief of Kunjpura, and the present Chief. (C.)	152	16	45-51
657	No. 112, dated 22nd July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Returns of Ferozepore trade for the 2nd quarter of 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India the returns of Ferozepore trade for the second quarter of 1841, with his remarks thereon. (C.)	152	17	52
658	No. 26, dated 22nd July 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of murder in territory of Daya Singh of Tankore.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., returns the proceedings of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., in the case of murder committed in the terrirory of Daya Singh of Tankore, with the Lieut.-Govr.'s orders thereon. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 602 *supra.*)	128	115	230-31
659	No. 1353, dated 23rd July 1841.	Ditto	Routes from Delhi to Ferozepore.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India approving of the route *viâ* Karnál and Kaithal as the best for the line of road from Delhi to Ferozepore. (O.)	129	126	177
660	No. 28, dated 24th July 1841.	Ditto	Murder of his mother by Partab Singh of Buddul.	The Secy. to the Govt. of N.-W. P. acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 7th July 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of the measures adopted by him for the security of the small domain of Buddul during the trial of its Chief, Partab Singh, and his followers for the murder of his own mother. Conveys instructions regarding the trial. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 646 *supra.*	128	117	233-34
661	No. 27, dated 24th July 1841.	Ditto	Disputed succession to property among Sardars of Shahabad.	In reply to a despatch* of the 23rd June 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., conveys orders in connection with the case of forgery committed by the Vakíls of Sardars Sher Singh and Ranjit Singh of Shahabad, with the connivance of these personages, to establish their claims to certain property. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 630 *supra.*	128	118	235-36

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No: and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
662	No. 987, dated 26th July 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letters alleged to have been written by Sardar Ajit Singh from Calcutta. Correspondence between Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 9th July 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., with papers of intelligence up to the 4th July 1841. Draws attention to the entries which refer to the tenor of the letters said to have been written by Sardar Ajit Singh from Calcutta containing false statements of his reception at that place, and requests Mr. Clerk will ask to see the letters in question with a view to ascertaining whether or not they are genuine. Forwards a copy of a letter which Amír Dost Muhammad Khan has received from Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, from which it will be seen that the Sardar has corresponded with the Amír while at Ludhiána and is still desirous of doing so—a course which cannot be permitted. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 647 *supra*.	128	121	239
663	No. 972, dated 26th July 1841.	Ditto	Conduct of certain Native officers of 4th Irregular Cavalry while visiting the Lahore Darbar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 29th June 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., with extracts from the *Lahore Akhbar* up to the 24th idem. Remarks on the conduct of Risaldar Shahamat Khan and four other officers of the 4th Irregular Cavalry, who are said to have visited the Darbar and spoken in a spirit of insubordination against their superior officers; requests further particulars of the case, so that a remonstrance may be addressed to the Darbar for encouraging such conduct. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 638 *supra*.	128	122	240
664	No. 113, dated 26th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Statements of prices current.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has directed his Asst. at Ferozepore to prepare price current statements in the accompanying form* with a view to supplying them to the Govt., N.-W. P., and the Chamber of Commerce at Bombay. States that he also intends preparing a price current of the Amritsar market and publishing it in the Agra Gazette, &c. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	152	18	53

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
665	No. 114, dated 26th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. T h omason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Statement of prices current at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., for publication in the Agra Gazette a statement of prices current in the Ferozepore bazar. (C.)	152	19	54
666	No. 978, dated 26th July 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. C l e rk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill for rent of house occupied by the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr -Genl., N.-W. F., sanctions the bill for the rent of the house occupied by the family of H. M. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk from the 1st Novr. 1840 to the 6th February 1841. (O.)	129	128	180
667	No. 807, dated 27th July 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. C l e r k, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Wish of the Reverend F. Dunkin, Chaplain of Karnál, to proceed to Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr -General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Revd. F. Dunkin expressing a wish to be allowed to proceed to Kábul, together with the reply to the same, stating that the permission of the Govr.-Genl. will be necessary. (O.)	128	123	242
668	No. 116, dated 29th July 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—T H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Endeavours of Raja D h ian Singh to reclaim the army. Desire of Maharaja to visit Mr. Clerk. Marri a g e of Maharaja with daug h t e r of Raja of Suket. Exertions of Díwan of Multán to raise Mu-h a m m a d a n troops.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports on the following subjects, *viz.*, the result of Raja Dhian Singh's endeavours to reclaim the army and improve the administration of the country; the disturbed state of the Maharaja's mind; the desire expressed by him to visit Mr. Clerk "anywhere on the pretext of shooting"; the object of the Maharaja in wishing to see Mr. Clerk, and the answer given by Mr. Clerk to Col. Mohan Lal, who brought the message; the offence taken by Raja Dhian Singh at the marriage of the Maharaja with a daughter of the Chief of Suket under the advice of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia; and the exertions of Díwan Sawan Mal of Multán to raise Muhammadan troops to protect himself against the Raja. Mr. Clerk forwards extracts of two D.-O. letters from Capt. Mackeson, one of which reached him	152	20	55-66

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
668 *concld.*			Petition of Barakzai Sardars Deputation of Dr Jameson to enquire into flooding of Indus. Kárabágh coal. Attempted assassination of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl.	by the hands of a servant of the Barakzai Sardars, who asks Mr. Clerk to intercede with the Darbar and obtain for the Sardars a decent maintenance east of the Jhelum. Mr. Clerk states that he has asked the Darbar to provide Dr. Jameson with a passport and an attendant to enable him to proceed and enquire into the causes of the recent flooding of the Indus. Suggests that the opportunity be taken of directing the Doctor to inspect the coal near Kárabágh. Mr. Clerk details the circumstances connected with an attempt made by a Muhammadan sepoy to assassinate him, and remarks on the disorganized state of the Khalsa Army. (C.)	152	20	55-66
669	31st July 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggressions of Sikhs in Chinese Tartary.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt. of India, with its enclosures, regarding the aggressions of the Sikhs (Jammu Rajas) in Chinese Tartary and their injurious effect on trade with Bashahr. (O.)	128	124	243-45
670	Ditto	Ditto	Aggressions of Sikhs in Gartok.	In continuation of the preceding, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Comr. of Kumáon reporting the operations of the Sikhs in conjunction with the Ladakhís against Gartok. (O.)	128	125	246-48
671	No. 117, dated 2nd Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ladákh Envoys at Katmandu.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed to him by Mr. Hodgson regarding the Ladákh Envoys at Katmandu together with his reply. (C.)	152	21	66-7
672	No. 1005, dated 2nd Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Provision for Dost Muhammad Khan and his family.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with Capt. P. Nicolson regarding the allowance to be granted for the maintenance of Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (O.)	128	126	249-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
673	No. 1041, dated 2nd Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Governorship of Pesháwar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 110,* dated the 20th July 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., with extracts from Lahore intelligence up to the 15th idem, and with reference to what is stated therein of the possibility of Raja Gulab Singh being appointed Govr. of Pesháwar in the event of the retirement of General Avitabile, requests Mr. Clerk will make known to the Darbar the objection the Govr.-Genl, would have to the appointment. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 655 *supra*.	128	127	254
674	No. 1007, dated 2nd Augt 1841.	Ditto	Medical attendance on Ghilzai Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. is unable to sanction the application made by the Surgeon of the 1st Light Cavalry for remuneration for professional attendance on the Ghilzai Chiefs confined in the Karnál Fort. Adds that the Medical Officer who receives an allowance for attending the staff at Karnál should attend the Ghilzai Chiefs as part of his regular duty. (O.)	129	130	182
675	No. 9, dated 3rd Augt. 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Articles required for Ferozepore wharf.	In continuation of previous correspondence, the Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Officer Comdg. at Delhi stating that all the articles required for the Ferozepore wharf can be supplied from the magazine, with the exception of the rope, which he is authorized to purchase wherever procurable. (O.)	128	128	256-57
676	No. 125, dated 3rd Augt. 1841.	From—H. Torrens, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Office establishment of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India sanctions the arrangements proposed by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for his office establishment and also the bonus it is proposed to give the Chappur Horsemen, who are to be discharged. (O.)	129	131	183

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
677	No. 30, dated 4th Augt. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims to Kunjpura State.	In reply to a despatch dated the 21st July 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt of the N.-W. P. states that the Lieut.-Govr. concurs in Mr. Clerk's opinion regarding the claim of the infant son of the late Ghulam Muhi-ud-dín Khan to a share of the Chiefship of the Kunjpura State and also as to the expediency of selecting a guardian for the child. (O.)	128	129	258
678	No. 31, dated 7th Augt. 1841.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Desire of Raja of Patiála to purchase fire-arms.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India stating that the Mily. Dept. has been directed to give effect to the wishes of the Raja of Patiála for the purchase of 1,500 muskets. (O.)	128	130	259
679	No. 34, dated 7th Augt. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hariána boundary dispute.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards an extract from a letter from the Magte. of Hariána reporting on the state of the Police in his district during the year 1840, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will ascertain if the Patiála State means to accept the award in the boundary dispute case as the present uncertainty is prejudicial to the prosperity of the country. (O.)	129	132	184-85
680	No. 33, dated 7th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Efficiency of the Jínd Police.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of letters from the Magistrate of Hissar and the Comr. of Delhi, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will communicate to the Raja of Jínd the great satisfaction of the Lieut.-Govr. at the reports of the efficiency of his Police. (O.)	128	131	261
681	No. 118, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Organization of troops of Protected Sikh States.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the approval of the Govt. of India three statements containing the details of a plan for rendering the military resources of the Protected Sikh States available to the British Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 723 *infra*.)	152	22	67-72

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
682	No. 917, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Forcing of camel owners to proceed beyond Jalálabad in violation of their agreement.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding certain camel men who were engaged to proceed from Ferozepore to Jalálabad and were forced to go further, and the measures adopted to prevent the recurrence of such proceedings on the part of the Commissariat authorities. (O.)	128	132	262-69
683	No. 35, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Survey of estates between Sutlej and Indus, lately annexed to British territory.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P, forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the appointment of Capt. W. Brown to survey the estates in the districts of Ludhiána, Ferozepore and Ambála lately annexed to British territory. (O.)	128	133	270-73
684	No. 1069, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Statement of prices current.	In reply to letter No. 113, dated the 26th July 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the form of statement of prices current enclosed therein has been sent to the Chamber of Commerce, and approves of Mr. Clerk's intention to furnish the Agra Government Gazette, the Chamber of Commerce at Bombay and the Ludhiána Akhbar with these statements. (O.)	128	134	275
685	Circular No. 2167, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Committee for the investigation of the mineral resources of India.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a report of the proceedings of a committee for the investigation of the coal and mineral resources of India up to May 1841. (O.) (Report not forthcoming.)	128	135	276
686	No. 2180, dated 9th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ferozepore trade and packet boat establishment.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of the returns of Ferozepore trade for the second quarter of 1841, and states that under the explanation furnished by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the returns are not as unsatisfactory as at first sight they might appear to be. Adds that the packet boat establishment should be dispensed with as soon as practicable. (O.)	129	134	187

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
687	No. 119, dated 10th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to 1st Augt. 1841. Kashmir affairs. Release of Raja of Mandi. Application of Darbar to purchase sulphur and saltpetre at Ludhiána. Punjab transit duties. Murderers of Mr. Foulkes. Restoration of Guelpo of Skárdo. Aggressions of Wazír Zorawar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 1st Augt. 1841. Remarks on the general state of the army, the prominent principles of the administration of the Lahore Govt., and the effects of the rumours of British invasion. States that later accounts bring intelligence of the reverse of a Sikh battalion sent by Genl. Avitabile to collect revenue in the Yusafzai country. Raja Dhian Singh has despatched reinforcements under Sardar Sham Singh, Atariwala, and Sardar Mungal Singh. It is supposed the settlement of affairs in Kashmir does not proceed as satisfactorily as had been expected owing to the impediments thrown in the way of Raja Gulab Singh. The Maharaja has recently released the Raja of Mandi, who was imprisoned in Govindgarh. Rai Kishan Chand has applied for permission to purchase large quantities of sulphur and saltpetre at Ludhiána, but Mr. Clerk has not given him a decisive answer. Mr. Clerk has had a discussion with the principal Collector of Customs in the Punjab and hopes to adjust the Punjab transit duties in a manner which will be satisfactory to the Hindústán and Kábul trade. Mr. Foulkes' murderers have not yet been subjected to any punishment. The Guelpo of Skárdo has been restored to the possession of his country by Raja Gulab Singh. Mr. Clerk remarks on the aggressions of Wazír Zorawar Singh towards Bashahr and Roodukh and the proceedings of the Ladákh Envoys at Katmandu, and suggests the appointment of a British Agent to watch proceedings in the direction of Roodukh. (C.)	152	23	72-81
688	No. 120, dated 13th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proposed survey of lapsed estates between the Sutlej and Jumna.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that every preparation will be made to enable Captain Brown to commence a survey of the lapsed estates between the Sutlej and Jumna during the ensuing season. (C.)	152	24	82-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
689	No. 121, dated 13th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Report from Superintendent of Timber Agency in the hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a report from the Supdt. of the Timber Agency in the hills. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 710 *infra.*)	152	25	83
690	No. 307, dated 13th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Accounts of Sir C. M. Wade's mission to Peshawar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence regarding the accounts of Sir C. M. Wade's mission to Peshawar which have been prepared by Lieut. Cunningham and sent to Sir C. Wade for inspection and some explanations. (C.)	85	54	33
691	No. 122, dated 14th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proposed military road from Karnál to Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he is awaiting the report of the officer appointed to survey the new route proposed between Karnál and Ferozepore before taking measures for the construction of the road. (C.)	152	26	83-4
692	No. 123, dated 14th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Families of Ghilzai prisoners.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Envoy and Minister in Kábul relative to the families of the Ghilzai prisoners. (C.)	152	27	84-5
693	No. 124, dated 15th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Departure of troops from Ferozepore for Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports the departure from Ferozepore in progress to Peshawar and Kábul of a detachment of the 5th Light Cavalry under Lieut. Harington with Captain Ponsonby, Asst. Adjt.-Genl., and Dr. Stivin, Sub-Asst. Surgeon, accompanied by a party of Lahore Sowars. (C.)	152	28	85
694	No. 1083, dated 16th Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treatment of Sardar Ajit Singh in Calcutta.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 116, dated the 29th July 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and trusts that Mr. Clerk took immediate steps to remove any misconceptions which may have arisen in connection with the visit of Sardar Ajit Singh to Calcutta. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 668 *supra.*)	128	136	277

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
695	No. 1084, dated 16th Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggressions of Sikhs in Chinese Tartary.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., copies of despatches which have been received through the Govt. of Agra from the Comr. of Kumáon reporting intelligence of the advance of a force under a supposed Agent of Raja Gulab Singh into Chinese Tartary and the occupation by that force of the post and town of Gartop after the defeat of the Chinese or Tartar troops there stationed. Directs Mr. Clerk, should he have no doubts as to the authenticity of the intelligence, to call on the Darbar for an explanation of these aggressions and warn it that it will be held responsible for all injurious proceedings on the part of those owning allegiance to it. Mr. Clerk should further let the Darbar understand that the Govr.-Genl. may probably insist on the return of the Sikh or Jammu troops from the scene of their aggressions. Requests Mr. Clerk will communicate with the Govt. of the N.-W. P. with a view to the deputation of a British officer to some advanced point on the frontier for the purpose of obtaining accurate and early intelligence. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 707 *infra.*)	128	137	279-89
696	No. 2223, dated 16th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Map of countries of N.-W. F. of India.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the use of the office of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of map of the countries on the N.-W. Frontier of India, chiefly compiled from the surveys of Lieut. Wood and Maj. Leech. (O.)	128	139	291
697	17th Augt. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggressions of Sikhs in Chinese Tartary.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Comr. of Kumáon reporting on the events passing in Chinese Tartary and suggesting the interference of the British in order to revive the trade, which is at present at a standstill. A copy of the reply to the Comr.'s letter is also enclosed. (O.)	128	140	292-94

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
698	No. 126, dated 18th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Efficiency of Border Police of Raja of Jínd.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has communicated to the Raja of Jínd the satisfaction of H. H. the Lieut.-Govr. at the efficiency of the Raja's Border Police. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 680 *supra*.)	152	29	86-7
699	No. 129, dated 18th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 10th Augt. 1841. Restoration to Mandi Raja of part of his possessions. Deputation of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, to Kulu. Conquest of Gartop by Raja Gulab Singh's troops. Reinforcements for Yusafzai country.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 10th August 1841. Remarks on the probable conduct of the Sikh Army at the Dasehra if not appeased before that time, and the measures likely to be pursued by Raja Dhian Singh. Remarks also on the feeling of indignation against Raja Dhian Singh and the causes for it. Reports that the Mandi Raja has had restored to him his capital and a fourth of his territory; that Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, has been deputed to Kulu to persuade the Raja to come to some terms with the Darbar; that Mr. Clerk has heard that a *parwana* has been addressed by the Darbar to Fakír Shah-ud dín to suggest the co-operation of the British and Sikh Govts. against the Chinese. Remarks on the intelligence received regarding the conquest of Gartop by the troops of Raja Gulab Singh. Mr. Clerk considers this an encroachment and has asked the Darbar Agent to mention the matter to the Maharaja and ascertain what the further intentions of the Sikh or Jammu authorities in that quarter are. Adds that Raja Dhian Singh finds a difficulty in procuring reinforcements for the Yusafzai country and that nothing has been heard about Captain Mackeson's intention to visit Kohát, as reported from Peshawar. (C.)	152	32	94-101
700	No. 127, dated 19th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Petition of Sarfaraz Khan, an illegitimate son of Imam Ali Khan of Máler Kotla.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., reports on the petition of Sarfaraz Khan, son of the late Imam Ali Khan of Máler Kotla, whose claim to the Chiefship was set aside on the ground of his alleged illegitimacy. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 721 *infra*.)	152	30	87-92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
701	No. 128, dated 19th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. ot the Govt. of India.	Communication between Sardar Ajit Singh in Calcutta and his friends in the Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has received no complaint from the Darbar on the subject of the communications being carried on between Sardar Ajit Singh (the Agent of Mai Chand Kaur in Calcutta) and his friends in the Punjab. Adds that he has warned Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, against carrying on communications with Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	152	31	92-3
702	No. 130, dated 20th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Supremacy over Bashahr trans Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a representation made by Wazír Zorawar Singh to the Darbar (which has been shown him by Jamadar Chuni Lal) in reply to the orders issued to him to desist from molesting Bashahr trans Sutlej. Mr. Clerk adds that these papers contain an acknowledgment from the Darbar of our supremacy over Bashahr trans Sutlej. (C.)	152	33	101-2
703	No. 133, dated 20th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Kharitas from Maharaja. Object of deputation from Darbar to Agent, Govr.-Genl. Aggressions of Raja Gulab Singh and objection to his appointment as Governor of Peshawar. Proposed appointment of a British Agent in Bashahr.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh in reply to the one addressed to him by the Govr.-Genl. warning him of the consequences of disorder in the Punjab. Annexes also translations of two letters addressed to him by the Maharaja. Remarks on the object of the deputation of Munshi Dín Muhammad and Col. Mohan Lal, and states that he has spoken to them on the subject of the continued residence at Kohát, instead of Lahore, of the son of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai; the advance of Sikh troops upon Gartop; and the aggressions of Raja Gulab Singh; and also informed them that the British Govt. will not countenance the Raja's appointment to the Governorship of Peshawar. Suggests the appointment of a British Agent in Bashahr trans Sutlej to control the encroachments of the Jammu Rajas, and recommends that the troops which are to proceed in the ensuing cold weather to Peshawar be despatched earlier than was intended. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 720 *infra.*)	152	36	106-14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841,

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
704	No. 131, dated 21st Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reprisals by Sikh subjects on Afghans.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mackeson reporting a recurrence in Pesháwar territory of the system of reprisals which last year formed the subject of a serious remonstrance to the Lahore Govt. and was in consequence abandoned by its subjects. Mr. Clerk mentions the action taken by him on the present occasion. (C.)	152	34	102-5
705	No. 132, dated 21st Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Transfer of pension of a military pensioner from the Subáthu to the Meerut Treasury.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from a military pensioner for the transfer of his pension from the Meerut to the Subáthu Treasury. (C.)	152	35	106
706	No. 134, dated 26th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Aggressions of Nawab Khan of Pandiáli and son of Khan Bahadur Khan of Kohát on Sikh territory.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of two letters from Capt. Mackeson, one to his (Mr. Clerk's) address and the other to Sir W Macnaghten, as also copies and translations of Capt. Mackeson's correspondence on the subject with General Avitabile and a copy of a *parwana* from Lahore. These papers relate to the aggressions committed on the Sikh territory by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli and Muhammad Sayad Khan, the son of Khan Bahadur Khan of Kohát, the cause being the injudicious conduct of the Sikh Govt. in withholding Nawab Khan's jagir. Mr. Clerk states that he has been informed that Genl. Avitabile has been ordered to send the son of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 731 *infra.*)	152	37	115-18
707	27th Augt. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proceedings of Sikhs in Chinese Tartary.	With reference to para. 7 of the letter* of the 16th August 1841 from the Govt. of India on the subject of the aggressions of the Sikhs in Chinese Tartary, the Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., requests the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., as to the advisability of deputing a British officer to some advanced point on the frontier to acquire intelligence of proceedings in Chinese Tartary, &c. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 695 *supra.*	128	142	297

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	References. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
708	28th Augt. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proceedings of Sikhs in Chinese Tartary.	In continuation of previous correspondence, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Comr. of Kumáon containing further intelligence on the subject of the movements of the Sikh force in Chinese Tartary. (O.)	128	143	298-99
709	No. 37, dated 28th Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Division of the Kunjpura estate.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will inform Muhammad Yar Khan of Kunjpura, in reply to a petition lately presented by him to the Lieut.-Govr., that H. H. sees no reason to depart from the decision already passed on his case as communicated on the 4th August 1841. (O.)	128	144	300
710	No. 1034, dated 30th Augt. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed abolition of timber agency established in the hills.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 13th August 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submitting Lt. Ball's report on the timber agency in the hills. States that the results are creditable to Lt. Ball, but do not prove the advantage of maintaining the agency: the Govr.-Genl. therefore directs its abolition and the return of Lt. Ball to his substantive appointment in the Navy. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 689 *supra*.	128	146	302
711	No. 135, dated 31st Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrival at Peshawar of a kafila with magazine stores.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the safe arrival at Peshawar of a kafila with magazine stores which started from Ferozepore on the 19th June 1841. (C.)	152	38	118-19
712	1st Septr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Encroachments of Sikhs in Tibet.	With reference to previous correspondence regarding the encroachments of the Sikhs in Tibet, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt. of India on the subject drawing attention to the stoppage of trade. (O.)	128	149	305-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
713	Circular No. 8, dated 2nd Septr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of Europeans and East Indians in service of Native States.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., prescribes a form for the preparation of a half-yearly return of Europeans and East Indians in the service of Native States. (O.)	128	150	307-8
714	No. 38, dated 2nd Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Fire-arms for Raja of Patiála.	In continuation of his letter of the 7th Augt. 1841, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a further letter and enclosures from the Government of India reporting the measures adopted by the Mily. Board to meet the application of the Raja of Patiála to purchase fire-arms from our magazines. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 678 *supra.*)	128	151	309-10
715	No. 136, dated 2nd Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Appointment of British Agent at Bashahr.	With reference to previous correspondence, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., the name of his Asst., Lieut. Cunningham, for appointment as British Agent to the Bashahr frontier. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 729 *infra.*)	152	39	119-20
716	No. 137, dated 3rd Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. P. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 26th Augt. 1841. Movements of Raja Gulab Singh and Kunwar Partab Singh. Appointment of Lt. J. D. Cunningham to the Bashahr frontier. Surrender of deserters by the Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 26th August 1841. States that Col. Mohan Lal and Munshi Dín Muhammad have left, the former proceeding to Kot Kapúra and other estates of the Maharaja on the south of the Sutlej, and the latter to Lahore. Reports that Raja Gulab Singh accompanied by Kunwar Partab Singh is expected in the Hazára country. The Raja will take the field against the Lower Yusafzaís. States that he has appointed Lt. J. D. Cunningham, his Asst., as Agent at Kanáwar subject to the approval of the Govt., N.-W. P., and mentions the circumstances under which he demanded from the Darbar the surrender of deserters from the 10th Cavalry at Ferozepore. (C.)	152	40	121-26

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
717	No. 138, dated 4th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Conquest of Gartop by Raja Gulab Singh. Measures for checking aggressions of Sikhs in that quarter. Proposed deputation of Lt. Cunningham to Kanáwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the conquest of Gartop by Raja Gulab Singh. Remarks on the object of the Jammu Rajas in their forward movement eastward and the danger to British interests of any connection between the Sikhs and Nepalese. States that should the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. approve of the appointment of Lt. Cunningham, he proposes to send him at once to Shalkur or Somra, the northernmost point of Kanáwar trans Sutlej. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 736 *infra*.)	152	41	127-30
718	No. 320, dated 5th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H Maddock, Esq, Secy. to Govt. of India.	Packet boats ...	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a letter from his Asst. at Ferozepore containing some observations regarding the boats on the Sutlej and states that he has ordered the discontinuance of the monthly packet boats as a Govt. concern. The opinion of the Supdt. of the Flotilla at Sukkur has also been asked. (C.)	85	67	41-2
	No. 321, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Supdt. of the Steam Navigation of the Indus, Sukkur.	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Supdt. of the Steam Navigation of the Indus at Sukkur a copy of a letter No. 320, dated 5th Septr. 1841, to the Govt. of India, regarding packet boats on the Sutlej, and requests to be furnished with his opinion. (C.)	85	68	42
719	No. 323, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Loss of treasure	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to write off a sum of Rs. 78 on account of the loss of treasure as explained in the accompanying letter from Lieut. Cunningham. (C.)	85	70	43
720	No. 1215, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hindrance of trade by aggressions of Sikhs in Chinese Tartary.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch No. 130* of the 20th Augt. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and states that the explanation offered by Zorawar Singh of his reasons for **Vide* Serial No. 703 *supra*.	128	152	311-12

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
720 *concld.*				interfering with the course of trade beyond the Bashahr frontier is quite inadmissible. Requests Mr. Clerk will declare explicitly to the Maharaja that the British Govt. will on no account permit any interruption to be given to the free intercourse which subsisted between its subjects and dependants and the merchants of the countries beyond the frontier before the late irruption of Zorawar Singh into Chinese Tartary. Mr. Clerk is further directed to insist on the immediate withdrawal of all novel restrictions imposed on this trade. (O.)	128	152	311-12
721	No. 39, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of Sarfaraz Ali Khan of Kunjpura.	In reply to a letter* dated the 19th Augt. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that the Lieut.-Govr. concurs in his opinion that Sarfaraz Ali Khan has no claim to a share in his father's estate. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 700 *supra.*	128	153	313
722	No. 1218, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of Dost Muhammad Khan from Calcutta for Ludhiána.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of the instructions issued to Captain P. Nicolson for the charge of the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, who is expected to take his departure shortly from Calcutta *en route* to Ludhiána. (O.)	128	154	314-16
723	No. 1238, dated 6th Septr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Contingents of troops to be furnished by Protected Sikh Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 118,* dated the 9th August 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submitting for approval three statements comprising a plan for rendering the military resources of the Protected Sikh States available to the British Govt. Remarks on Mr. Clerk's proposals, and requests that the approbation of the Govr.-General may be conveyed to the Sikh Chiefs for the loyalty displayed by them. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 681 *supra.*	128	155	318-19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
724	8th Septr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations between Sikhs and Raja of Kulu.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and guidance a copy of correspondence between the Agent at Delhi and the Political Agent, Subáthu, regarding the offer made by the Sikhs to the Raja of Kulu to restore his Trans-Sutlej possessions on the condition of his paying tribute, and the expediency of the British Govt. availing itself of the present opportunity to effect a reconciliation between the contending parties. (O.)	128	157	321-25
725	No. 330, dated 9th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ludhiána Akhbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for sanction a bill for the Ludhiána Akhbar supplied to public officers and the sons of Dost Muhammad Khan. The paper has ceased to exist, but Mr. Clerk intends to assist in its revival in an altered form in connection with a school which is succeeding very well at Ferozepore. (C.)	85	76	45-6
726	No. 139, dated 9th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Deputation of Lt. Cunningham to Kanáwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Political Agent at Subáthu regarding the deputation of Lieut. Cunningham to Kanáwar. (C.)	152	42	130-31
727	No. 140, dated 9th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Conquest of Gartop and anticipated appointment of Raja Gulab Singh to the Governorship of Peshawar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the substance of the replies received from the Darbar to his letters regarding the conquest of Gartop and the anticipated appointment of Raja Gulab Singh to the Governorship of Peshawar in succession to General Avitabile. The reply regarding Gartop was that no certain intelligence had been received, but that Zorawar Singh had probably coerced the tribes bordering on Ladákh for their carelessness. As regards the Governorship of Peshawar, the Agent stated that some Sardar of rank would be appointed in the event of General Avitabile leaving. (C.)	152	43	131-33

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
728	No. 142, dated 12th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Requisition for a map of North Kanáwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, requests that, with a view to facilitating the enquiries about to be undertaken by Lieut. Cunningham in North Kanáwar, he may be furnished with a map of that part of the country exhibiting the routes of recent travellers and including Ladákh, Skárdo and the "Manasarowar" Lake. (C.)	152	44	134
729	13th Septr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr., Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of Lt. Cunningham to Bashahr.	In reply to a letter* dated the 2nd Septr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that the Lieut.-Govr. approves and confirms the selection of Lieut. Cunningham for deputation to Bashahr; forwards a letter to the Bashahr Raja accrediting Lieut. Cunningham as the Lieut. Govr's. Confidential Agent; and requests Mr. Clerk will instruct Lieut. Cunningham as to the nature of his duties. Adds that the Agent at Delhi will arrange for an escort for Lieut. Cunningham. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 715 *supra.*	128	158	326
730	No. 1296, dated 13th Septr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Seizure by Sikh Govt. of jagirs of Nawab Khan and Turabaz Khan of Pandiáli.	The Secy. to the Govt of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor.-Genl., N.-W. F., conveys instructions as to the course to be adopted by him with reference to the proceedings of Pír Muhammad Khan and the Sikh Government in dispossessing Nawab Khan and Turabaz Khan of Pandiáli of their jagirs. (O.)	128	159	327
731	No. 1297, dated 13th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	In reply to his despatch No. 134* of the 26th August 1841 on the subject of the seizure of the jagirs of Turabaz Khan and Nawab Khan of Pandiáli, the Secy. to the Govt. of India refers Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., to his letter No. 1296, which contains the views of the Govr.-Genl. on the subject. Adds that the Lahore Darbar might apparently at a small cost appease the enmity of the individuals named and thereby rescue their Pesháwar Doába from the irruptions of the border tribes which threaten to produce great disorder and loss in that region. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 706 *supra.*	128	160	329

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
732	No. 143, dated 13th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Deputation of Lieut. Cunningham to Kanáwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieut. Cunningham regarding his deputation to Kanáwar, and recommends that his salary be increased during the period he is on special duty. (C.)	152	45	134-35
733	No. 144, dated 16th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Families of Ghilzai prisoners.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received by him from the Envoy in Kábul regarding the families of the Ghilzai prisoners and of his reply to the same. (C.)	152	46	136
734	No. 338, dated 16th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a bill for Rs. 780 on account of the expenses incurred on the wages of the servants employed for the Ghilzai prisoners. (C.)	85	83	49
735	No 955, dated 18th Septr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of treasure	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., authorises Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to debit Govt. with Rs. 78 stated to have fallen out of one of the boxes of treasure recently despatched to Kábul. (O.)	129	141	194
736	No. 1307, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggressions of Sikhs in Chinese Tartary.	In reply to a despatch* dated the 4th September 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the tenor of Mr. Clerk's letter to Maharaja Sher Singh on the subject of the aggressions of the Sikhs in Chinese Tartary and their occupation of Garoo, and concurs in his opinion of the danger of allowing the Sikhs to establish their authority in that quarter. Authorizes Mr. Clerk formally to require the Maharaja to recall Zorawar Singh and his detachment forthwith. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 717 *supra*.	128	162	331-32

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
737	No. 1340, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Demand on Darbar for surrender of deserters from British Army.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch dated the 3rd Septr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., with abstract of Punjab intelligence, and approves of his having demanded from the Lahore Darbar the surrender of certain deserters from the British Army. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 716 *supra.*)	128	163	333
738	No. 1343, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Terms offered by Lahore Darbar to the Kulu Raja.	With reference to the correspondence forwarded by the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding certain terms offered by the Lahore Darbar to the Raja of Kulu, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt., N.-W. P., communicating the sentiments of the Lieut.-Govr. on the subject, together with the reply to the same, and requests Mr. Clerk's opinion on the points noticed in the 3rd para. thereof. (O.)	128	164	334-36
739	No. 1341, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Sums lying in the Ferozepore Treasury.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a resolution authorizing the Acct.-Genl., N.-W. P, to utilize the sum of 11 lakhs of rupees paid by the Amírs of Sindh, which has been lying in the Ferozepore Treasury, and adding that the question of paying the amount to the Sikh Darbar will be considered later. (O.)	129	142	195-96
740	No. 145, dated 20th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Transit duties in Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of an order from the Maharaja to the Vakíl in attendance on him regarding transit duties in the Punjab, and states that he will publish this revised schedule if he finds that it is unobjectionable in operation. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 758 *supra.*)	152	47	136-38
741	21st Septr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Cunningham's mission to Bashahr.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., conveys instructions in connection with the deputation of Lieut. Cunningham to Bashahr. (O.)	129	143	197

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
742	No. 146, dated 22rd Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to 16th Septr. 1841. Capture of Garoo. Aggressions of Wazír Zorawar Singh. Negotiations between Lahore and Káshgar. Measures for dispersing turbulent soldiers during Dasehra. Rebellion in Lower Yusafzai territory.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 16th Septr. 1841. Annexes copies of *parwanas* read to him by Rai Gobind Jus on the following subjects, *viz.*, cases between subjects of Lahore territory and those of the Protected Sikh States; the conferences held by Raja Dhian Singh with Sayad Gul Shah of Peshawar; the Barakzai jagirs; the protest against the appointment of Raja Gulab Singh to the Governorship of Peshawar; Zorawar Singh's encroachments and renewal of Sikh claims on Chinese Tartary for plundered opium; aggressions of Nawab Khan of Pandiáli and the revised schedule of transit duties. States that he has received no reply from the Darbar to his kharita regarding the capture of Garoo. Suggests the adoption of peremptory measures with the Darbar for the withdrawal of Zorawar Singh on account of his aggressions. Remarks on the negotiations mentioned in the intelligence as being opened between Lahore and Káshgar and the insecurity in which the dominions of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk will be placed by the encroachments of the Sikhs in that direction. Reports the measures taken by Raja Dhian Singh for dispersing the most turbulent of the Sikh battalions during the Dasehra. Mentions that Sardar Jawala Singh, who was moved from Lahore to a dungeon in the fort of Shekhupura, is reported to be dead. Mr. Clerk has little doubt that he was poisoned by order of Raja Dhian Singh. Mr. Clerk adds that by the latest accounts from Captain F. Mackeson the entire Lower Yusafzai territory is in a state of rebellion. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 762 *infra.*)	152	48	138-46
743	No. 1153, dated 27th Septr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Hire of shops at Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India passes the bill submitted by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for the hire of shops at Ferozepore in 1838-39 for Commissariat purposes connected with the Army of the Indus. (O.)	129	148	202

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
744	No. 1181, dated 27th Septr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Abolition of establishment of boats at Ferozepore.	In reply to a despatch dated the 5th September 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the abolition of the monthly packet boat as a Govt. concern, but before consenting to the abolition of the establishment of boats maintained at Sukkur also further information is awaited. (O.)	128	166	339
745	No. 1369, dated 27th Septr. 1841.	Ditto	Deputation of Lt. Cunningham to Kanáwar.	In reply to a despatch dated the 11th Septr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the letter addressed by Mr. Clerk to the Pol. Agent, Subáthu, regarding the deputation of Lieut. J. D. Cunningham to Kanáwar for the purpose of observing and reporting upon the movements of the Sikh authorities east of Ladákh. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 726 *supra*.)	128	168	341
746	No. 147, dated 28th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Movements of Wazír Zorawar Singh. Abstract of intelligence up to 23rd September 1841. Disturbances in Lower Yusafzai territory and Bannu Tank District. Influence of Bhai Ram Singh at Court.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the movements of Wazír Zorawar Singh. States that as it contains nothing satisfactory as regards the Sikh encroachments on Chinese territory, he has addressed the Maharaja again on the subject. Annexes an abstract of intelligence up to the 23rd Septr. 1841. Some success has attended the measures to suppress the disturbances in the Lower Yusafzai country. Similar disturbances prevail in the Bannu Tank District. Raja Dhian Singh is designing to exclude Bhai Ram Singh from the Court, where he is daily gaining more influence with the Maharaja. (C.)	152	49	146-49
747	No. 148, dated 28th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Aggressions of Wazír Zorawar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., expresses his opinion on the letters from Zorawar Singh to the Raja of Bashahr and from Raja Gulab Singh to Zorawar Singh and on other subjects connected with the aggressions of Zorawar Singh. (C.)	152	50	150-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
748	No. 2669, dated 4th Octr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Allowances of Assistants attached to the Ambála Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract paras. 52-4 of a despatch dated the 28th July 1841 from the Court of Directors regarding the allowances assigned to the Assistants attached to the Ambála Agency, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., will submit such remarks and observations as he may have to offer on the subject. (O.)	128	169	342-44
749	No. 2670, dated 4th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Presents received from Lahore Darbar by certain officers.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will furnish the names of the officers alluded to in the Lahore Akhbars as having received khillats and ziafats in money from the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	128	170	345-46
750	No. 1459, dated 4th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Accommodation for Royal families of Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the bill submitted by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., on account of the rent of the house occupied by Muhammad Akram Khan, son of Dost Muhammad Khan, and requests that the ex-Amír may be informed, on arrival at Ludhiána, that if he needs extra accommodation he should pay for it out of the sum of two lakhs per annum allotted to him. (O.)	129	150	204
751	No. 1195, dated 4th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Wages of servants employed for the Ghilzai State prisoners.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the bill submitted by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., on account of the wages of the servants employed for the Ghilzai State prisoners. (O.)	129	151	205
752	No. 362, dated 5th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Toshakhana accounts.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India the Toshakhana accounts of his Agency for the half year ending June 1841. (C.)	85	105	58

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
753	Circular No. 1192, dated 5th Octr. 1841.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Map of Afghánistán and neighbouring countries.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., two copies of a map of Afghánistán and neighbouring countries recently received from England. Requests that one copy may be returned with such information filled in as recent events, or personal enquiries, may enable Mr. Clerk to supply. (O.)	128	171	348
754	No. 1430, dated 8th Octr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Aggression by a party detached from the force of Zorawar Singh on Biyans in British territory.	With reference to the letter from the Comr. of Kumáon dated the 23rd Septr. 1841, a copy of which has been furnished to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting that a party detached from the force of Zorawar Singh in Chinese Tartary had entered British territory at Biyans and levied a sum of money from the villagers, the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests Mr. Clerk will demand the punishment by the Darbar of the official commanding this aggressive party. Requests also that Mr. Clerk will direct Lieut. Cunningham to see that Zorawar Singh's troops evacuate the territory invaded by them and fix a date by which the evacuation should take place. (O.)	128	172	349-50
755	No. 149, dated 9th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Indent for medicines for Dr. Jameson.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., an indent prepared by Dr. Jameson for medicines which are likely to prove a means of assisting his progress in countries where he might otherwise be stopped or delayed. (C.)	152	51	152-53
756	No. 151, dated 9th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Instructions to Lt. Cunningham appointed Agent at Bashahr.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his instructions to Lieut. Cunningham. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 772 *infra.*)	152	52	154
757	No. 1241, dated 11th Octr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remittance to Jalálabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the proceedings of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., in connection with the remittance of treasure to Jalálabad. (O.)	129	154	209

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book	No. in book.	Page.
758	No. 1505, dated 11th Octr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Transit duties in the Punjab.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 20th Septr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the reduction by the Darbar of the rate of transit duty on goods passing across the Punjab allowing the whole of the impost to be levied at one place. Remarks that the rates are still high, especially on the Afghánistán trade, and states that Mr. Clerk should select some favourable opportunity of obtaining a further reduction from the Darbar. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 740 *supra.*)	128	173	351-52
759	No. 153, dated 13th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Release of Muhammad Yusaf Khan, Ghilzai.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Envoy in Kábul and of his reply regarding the release of Muhammad Yusaf Khan, Ghilzai. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 780 *infra.*)	152	53	155
760	No. 154, dated 14th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 6th Octr. 1841. Death of Raja of Kulu. Collisions between Sikhs and Muhammadans. Demand for withdrawal of Wazír Zorawar Singh from Lhása.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, submits an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 6th Octr. 1841. Reports that on receipt of the tidings of the death of Raja Ajit Singh of Kulu the Darbar ordered his territory to be placed under the direct dominion of the Sikh Govt. The accounts given by the Sikhs and Muhammadans of the results of their late collisions are contradictory. The Darbar evades the demand of the British Govt. for the withdrawal of Zorawar Singh from Lhása. (C.)	152	54	155-57
761	18th Octr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negotiations of Sikhs with Kulu Raja.	In continuation of former correspondence, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India and of one to the address of the Agent at Delhi, from which it will be seen that the Govr.-Genl. doubts the expediency of the British Govt. interfering to effect a reconciliation between the Kulu Raja and the Sikhs. (O.)	128	174	353-54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
762	No. 1524, dated 18th Octr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proceedings of Zorawar Singh. Negotiations of Jammu Rajas with Káshgar.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 23rd Septr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., transmitting Lahore intelligence and copies of *parwanas* from the Darbar to its Agent in the N.-W. F. Agency, with his remarks regarding the proceedings of Zorawar Singh and the opening of negotiations between the Jammu Rajas and Káshgar. In regard to Zorawar Singh's aggressions, the Secy. to Govt. refers to previous orders and states that the Govr.-Genl. will, for the present, defer noticing the ambitious projects of the Jammu family in connection with Káshgar. Observes that there are two places bearing the name of Káshgar,—one between Yárkand and Kokun, the other in Chitrar on the River Kuma or Konier (*sic*). If the latter Káshgar is referred to, the Envoy and Minister in Kábul should be kept informed of all that passes. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 742 *supra.*	128	176	356
763	No. 12, dated 19th Octr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of Mobarik-un-Nisa Begam for restoration of Jumálpur.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch of the Court of Directors relating to the petition of Mobarik-un-Nisa Begam for the restoration of the village of Jumálpur in the Ludhiána District. (O.)	128	177	358
764	No. 43, dated 19th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Division of certain villages held jointly by Sikhs and Raja of Jínd.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and communication to Mr. Edgeworth an extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors approving of Mr. Edgeworth's division between the British and Lahore Govts of ten villages which were held jointly by the Lahore State and the late Raja of Jínd. (O.)	128	178	359
765	No. 155, dated 20th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that on receipt of the instructions of the 20th Septr. 1841 he addressed the letter, a copy of which is annexed, to Maharaja Sher Singh. States that Rai	152	55	158-59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
765 *concld.*			Suggested co-operation of the British and Sikh Governments against the Chinese.	Kishan Chand, the Darbar Agent at his office, suggested that the Sikh and British Govts. should co-operate against the Chinese, but Mr. Clerk discouraged the proposition. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 736 *supra* and 808 *infra*.)	152	55	158-59
766	No. 156, dated 20th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proposed appointment of Dr. Lovell, *vice* Dr. Jameson, at Ambála.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt., N.-W. P., that Dr. Lovell be appointed to officiate at Ambála during Dr. Jameson's absence on special duty. (C.)	152	56	159-60
767	Circular No. 10, dated 20th Octr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pilgrimage of Raja of Kishangarh and Rawal of Jaisalmer.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors stating, with reference to the arrangements made on the occasion of the pilgrimage of the Raja of Kishangarh and the Rawal of Jaisalmer to British territories, that it is presumed these Chiefs were entitled by usage to the attention shown them, but in future the recent orders prohibiting the attendance of British officers at the religious festivities and ceremonies of natives should be observed. (O.)	128	179	360
768	No. 13, dated 20th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Indent for medicines required at Peshá-war.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Supdg. Surgeon at Agra directing him to comply with the indent for medicines required at Peshawar. (O.)	128	180	361
769	No. 14, dated 20th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Irrigation of tracts between Jumna and Sutlej.	In continuation of the orders of the 19th Septr. 1840, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, a copy of a letter addressed to the Sadr. Board of Revenue regarding Captain Baker's schemes for the irrigation of the tract between the Jumna and the Sutlej. (O.)	128	181	362-66

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
770	20th Octr. 1841.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Salary of Lieut. J. D. Cunningham while on deputation in Bashahr.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Government of India authorizing an extra allowance of Rs. 300 per mensem to Lieut. J. D. Cunningham during the period of his deputation to Bashahr. (O.)	129	157	213
771	No. 160, dated 23rd Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Stoppage of Kábul dâks	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Post Master at Ludhiána reporting the stoppage of the dâks to Kábul. (C.)	152	57	161
772	No. 1591, dated 25th Octr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mission of Lt. Cunningham to Bashahr.	In reply to despatch No. 151,* dated the 9th October 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued to Lieut. Cunningham on his deputation to the Court of Raja Mohinder Singh of Bashahr. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 756 *supra.*	128	182	367
773	No. 1332, dated 25th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Designs of Sikh Govt. on Ladákh and Bashahr.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch No. 150 of the 28th Septr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the designs of the Sikh Darbar on Ladákh and Bashahr, and approves of his proceedings as reported to the Govt., N.-W. P. (O.)	128	183	368
774	No. 161, dated 26th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence to the 19th October 1841. Desire of Sardar Atar Singh to visit Ferozepore. Success of Raja Gulab Singh in Yusafzai. Affairs near Gundamak.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 19th October 1841. States that Sardar Atar Singh has applied to him for permission to proceed to Ferozepore. He has told him in reply that he is at liberty to visit any place in the Company's territory, but he must not carry on intrigues. By latest accounts Raja Gulab Singh has quelled much of the insurrectionary spirit of the Lower Yusafzais. Annexes a letter from Captain Mackeson containing a more satisfactory account of affairs near Gundamak. (C.)	152	58	162-63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
775	No. 165, dated 29th Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Bashahr affairs and progress of Zorawar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a report from Lieutenant Cunningham regarding frontier affairs at Bashahr and the progress of Zorawar Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 810 *infra.*)	152	59	165
776	No. 166, dated 29th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Report on Rámpur fair and the pashm trade.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a report by Lieut. Cunningham at Bashahr on the Rámpur fair and the pashm trade. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 809 *infra.*)	152	60	165
777	No. 15, dated 30th Octr. 1841.	From—R.N.C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medicines required at Pesháwar.	In continuation of former correspondence, the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter from the Superintending Surgeon, Agra Division, reporting the despatch of the medicines required by Dr. Jameson at Pesháwar. (O.)	128	186	371
778	No. 46, dated 30th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Map of Protected Sikh States.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Govt. of India thanking him for the map he prepared of the Protected Sikh States for the Court of Directors. (O.)	128	187	372
779	No. 169, dated 31st Octr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Proposed withdrawal of Wazír Zorawar Singh,	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a kharita from the Darbar in reply to his demanding the withdrawal of Wazír Zorawar Singh. It will be observed that the last sentence of the postcript contains an unequivocal promise to comply with the requisition of the British Govt. and Mr. Clerk thinks that the British Government should now compel the Sikhs to fulfil the agreement. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 812 *infra.*)	152	61	167-71
780	No. 1354, dated 1st Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Release of a Ghilzai Chief from Karnál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter* dated the 13th October 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F., and approves of the release of Muhammad Yusaf Khan, Ghilzai, from confinement in Karnál with a view to his return to Kábul. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 759 *supra.*	128	189	374

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
781	No. 1610, dated 1st Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Interview between Comr. of Kumáon and an Agent from Wazír Zorawar Singh. Murder of certain Bashahr subjects by Sikhs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and guidance a copy of correspondence with the Govt., N.-W. P., and the Comr. of Kumáon reporting the result of a conversation he had with an Agent from Zorawar Singh, Wazír of Raja Gulab Singh, in respect to his master's aggressions in Chinese Tartary and on British subjects. States that the proceedings of the Comr. of Kumáon in his interview with Zorawar Singh's Agent are in no way to affect the demands already made on the Sikh Darbar for the withdrawal of Zorawar Singh and his troops within the Ladákh frontier, and enquires what measures Mr. Clerk intends taking in the matter of the wanton murder of some subjects of the Bashahr State by a party of Sikh troops at the village of Tolung in the pargana of Kuluk in Chinese Tartary, which was reported in the letter of the 27th Septr. 1841 from the Pol. Agent, Subáthu. (O.)	128	190	375-86
782	No. 1630, dated 1st Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Correspondence and proceedings of Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Resident in Nepál regarding the correspondence and proceedings of General Matabar Singh. (O.)	128	191	388-89
783	No. 170, dated 1st Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Liabilities of the late Mr. Ford of Her Majesty's 16th Regt. and subsequently in Sikh service.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter* of the 12th July 1841 regarding the liabilities of the late Mr. Ford of H. M.'s 16th Regiment and at the time of his death in Sikh service, and states that he has addressed the Sikh Govt. with a view to recovering the arrears of pay amounting to Rs. 5,000 due to Mr. Ford. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 651 *supra* and 785 *infra.*	152	62	171
784	No. 3154, dated 1st Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Recovery of advance made to Genl. Allard.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors and asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to report whether the late General Allard's brother has arrived, and if not,	129	159	215-16

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
784 *concld.*				when he may be expected. The Agent, Govr.-Genl., is also asked to take steps for the recovery of the amount due from the estate of the late General on account of the advance made to him in 1836. (O.)	129	159	215-16
785	No. 396½, dated 1st Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Defalcation by Mr. Ford of H. M.'s 16th Foot.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., acknowledges receipt of a letter* from Govt. dated the 12th July 1841 regarding a defalcation on the part of Mr. Ford of H. M 's 16th Foot, and states that Mr. Ford, who entered the service of the Lahore Darbar, left no money and the property he had was plundered by the men of his battalion shortly before his death. If Mr. Clerk succeeds in recovering anything the amount will be credited to Govt (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 651 and 783 *supra.*	85	137	71 2
786	No. 395, dated 2nd Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. T h o mason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Dâk for Mr. P. Melvill.	Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt, N.-W. P., to a bill for a dâk laid to Ludhiána for his Asst., Mr. Melvill. Also recom mends the usual allowance of Rs. 5 per diem for Mr. Melvill. (C)	85	135	70-71
787	No. 171, dated 3rd Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to the 26th October 1841. Success of Raja Gulab Singh in Hazára and Yusafzai. Kulu succession.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 26th Octr. 1841. States that the Dasehra passed off without any commotion among the troops. Raja Gulab Singh's proceedings in Hazára and Lower Yusafzai have been attended with considerable success and Panjtar has again been subdued. No intelligence has been received lately regarding the insurrection between Gandamak and Kábul. Nothing seems to be settled regarding the Kulu succession. (C.)	152	63	172-74
788	No. 400, dated 4th Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Major Outram, Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh.	Remittance to Kandahár.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr -Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Pol. Agent, Upper Sindh, that the 60th Regiment N. I. is about to proceed to Kandahár *viâ* Sukkur and the Bolan Pass, and suggests that he should arrange to send a remittance to Kandahár. (C.)	85	141	73

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
788 *concld.*	No. 401, dated 4th Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Remittance to Kandahár.	A copy of the preceding is sent to the Govt. of India. (C.)	85	142	73-4
789	No. 172, dated 4th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Demand on Darbar for withdrawal of Zorawar Singh.	In continuation of his despatch No. 169 regarding the demand made on the Darbar for the withdrawal of Wazír Zorawar Singh from the Bashahr frontier, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards a translation of a *parwana* from the Darbar on the subject, as also of a letter from his news-writer at Lahore, in connection with the same. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 779 *supra*.	152	64	174-75
790	No. 173, dated 7th Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Murder of mother of Sardar Partab Singh of Buddul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of the N.-W. P. further proceedings in the case of the murder of the mother of Sardar Partab Singh of Buddul, in which the Sardar is implicated. (C.)	152	65	175-80
791	No. 174, dated 7th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Murder committed by Kishan Singh, son of Sardar of Secundra, and his retainers.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of the murder committed by Kishan Singh, son of the Sardar of Secundra (a small estate between Ambála and the Jumna) and his retainers. (C.)	152	66	181-82
792	No. 3234, dated 8th Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Re-opening of route from Sirsa to Baháwalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter to the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the re-opening of the route from Sirsa to Baháwalpur. (O.)	128	196	394-95
793	No. 1650, dated 8th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Instructions to Lt. Cunningham regarding withdrawal of Zorawar Singh.	In reply to a despatch dated the 20th October 1841 from Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt of India conveys the approval of the Govr.-Genl. to the tenor of his instructions to Lieutenant Cunningham regarding the withdrawal of Zorawar Singh and the relinquishment of his recent conquests in Tibet. (O.)	128	199	398

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
794	No. 175, dated 10th Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Petition from Kazi Nijabut Ali Khan of Saháranpur to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy and translation of a petition purporting to be from Kazi Nijabut Ali Khan of Saháranpur to Maharaja Sher Singh, which was sent to Mr. Clerk anonymously, and reports thereon. (C.)	152	67	182-86
795	No. 176, dated 10th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Complaint of Raja of Bashahr against Sikhs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that the Darbar has intimated that its Agents with Lieut. Cunningham in Bashahr have been ordered to enquire into the complaints preferred by the Raja of Bashahr against the Sikh authorities for withholding certain dues and interfering with the Tibetan trade, &c., and also to grant redress. (C.)	152	68	187
796	No. 47, dated 11th Novr. 1841.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disputed succession to Baghát. General question of collateral succession.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards copies of correspondence regarding the claims to the State of Bhagát and requests the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., on the propriety or otherwise of laying down any general rule of collateral succession in such cases as the one now under consideration. (O.)	129	163	220-30
797	No. 47, dated 11th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards copies of a letter and enclosures from the Agent at Delhi regarding the claims advanced by the collateral heirs of the late Rana Mohinder Singh of Baghát, and requests to be furnished with the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., on the propriety or otherwise of laying down any general rule of collateral succession to jagirs or estates in the Hill Provinces held under sanad from the British Government. (O.)	128	200	399-408
798	No. 178, dated 14th Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Release of another Ghilzai Chief.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his letter to the Major-General Commanding the Karnál Division regarding the release of another Ghilzai Chief in accordance with instructions from the Envoy in Kábul. (C.)	152	69	188

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
799	No. 1397, dated 15th Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Postal arrangements.	In reply to a letter dated the 28th October 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the changes made by Mr. Clerk in the system now in force for the transmission of banghi parcels to Pesháwar. (O.)	128	202	410
800	No. 181, dated 16th Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mackeson, together with the requisitions made by him on the Comdg. Officers at Ludhiána and Ferozepore for the despatch with the utmost expedition of the brigade warned for the Kábul relief. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 817 *infra.*)	152	72	199-200
801	No. 179, dated 17th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Report on working of Experimental Timber Agency in the hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Lieut. Ball with his report on the Experimental Timber Agency which he has lately been conducting in the hills, as also a letter from Capt. Lawrence on the same subject. Annexes a memorandum showing the average prices of timber in the Bombay dockyard and recommends the continuance of the Agency, as in his opinion it will prove very economical to the State. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 827 *infra.*)	152	70	189-95
802	No. 180, dated 17th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an extract from a letter from Lieut. Ball of the Indian Navy making suggestions for the employment of a particular description of boat for the improvement of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej, and recommends the adoption of the measures suggested by Lieut. Ball. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 826 *infra.*)	152	71	196-99
803	No. 49, dated 18th Novr. 1841.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Revised statement of establishment.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P, asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to submit a revised statement of his establishment showing only the charges which appertain to the Pol. Dept. (O.)	129	166	233

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
804	No. 2765, dated 19th Novr. 1841.	From—Maj. J. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Proposed despatch of 60th N. I. to Sukkur.	Copy of a letter from Maj. Outram, Pol. Agent, Sindh and Balúchistán, to the Secy. to the Govt. of India, proposing that the 60th N. I., which has been warned to proceed from Ferozepore to Kandahár *viâ* the Bolan Pass, be despatched at once to Sukkur. (C.)	112	49	120
805	No. 18, dated 19th Novr. 1841.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. Vansittart's travelling allowance.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that it is not usual to pass travelling allowance in addition to deputation allowance. Mr. Vansittart's application cannot therefore be sanctioned. (O.)	129	167	234
806	No. 186, dated 21st Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a letter to his address from Capt. F Mackeson, with enclosure from Capt. Macgregor, and states that the 64th N. I. have crossed the Sutlej and the 53rd have marched from Ludhiána. A large quantity of ammunition has also been despatched. (C.)	152	73	201-2
807	No. 189, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of letters received from Captain Mackeson, with enclosures from Genl. Sale, Captain Macgregor and Sir W. Macnaghten. States that he has informed Sir Robert Arbuthnot at Meerut and the Officer Comdg. at Karnál of the probability of another brigade, with at least one European regiment in it, being required for Kábul. Adds that he has asked the Maharaja to despatch his son Kunwar Partab Singh to Pesháwar with 5,000 troops to assist Capt. Mackeson. (C.)	152	74	203-5
808	No. 1702, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Encroachments of Zorawar Singh. Proposed co-operation of British and Sikh Govts. against Chinese.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 20th October 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W F., forwarding a copy of one addressed to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the encroachments of Zorawar Singh and reporting a visit from the Darbar Vakíl, who proposed an invasion of the eastern frontier of China. States that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the tenor of Mr. Clerk's reply to the Vakíl. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 765 *supra*.)	128	205	412

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
809	No. 1703, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Report by Lieut. Cunningham on the Rámpur fair and the shawl-wool trade.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 166,* dated the 29th October 1841, from Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., transmitting a copy of a report from Lieut. Cunningham on the Rámpur fair and the shawl-wool trade, and states that the Govr.-Genl. will be happy to receive all the information which that officer may be able to collect relative to the foreign trade of Bashahr and the effect which may have been produced on it by the late proceedings of Zorawar Singh in the adjoining territories. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 776 *supra*.	128	206	413
810	No. 1704, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Frontier affairs of Bashahr and progress of Zorawar Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 165,* dated the 29th October 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., transmitting a copy of a report from Lieut. Cunningham regarding the frontier affairs of Bashahr and the progress of Zorawar Singh. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 775 *supra*.	128	207	414
811	No. 1705, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Postponement of departure of second convoy to Afghánistán.	In reply to a letter dated the 1st Octr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. has, on the representation of the Acct.-Genl., N.-W. P., sanctioned the postponement of the departure of the second convoy to Afghánistán. (O.)	128	208	415
812	No. 1729, dated 22nd Novr. 1841.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F.	Correspondence with Lahore Darbar regarding withdrawal of Zorawar Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the correspondence of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., with the Lahore Darbar regarding the withdrawal of Zorawar Singh, a copy of which accompanied his letter No. 169, dated the 31st Octr. 1841. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 779 *supra*.)	128	210	417

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
813	No. 190, dated 23rd Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of letters addressed by him to the C.-in-C., to Maj.-Genl Arbuthnot, Major-General Boyd and Lieut.-Col. Wild, and states that he has informed the Darbar that it is not necessary for Raja Gulab Singh to march to Pesháwar. (C.)	152	75	205-6
814	No. 193, dated 24th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Insurrection in Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of a private letter from Kábul to Maj.-Genl. Sale, of one from Sir W. Macnaghten to Captain Macgregor, and of an official letter from the Assistant Quartermaster General at Headquarters Kábul to Major General Sale, with the Maj.-Genl.'s reply, also three letters from Captain Mackeson forwarding the correspondence mentioned. (C.)	152	76	207-8
815	No. 198, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the 30th and 60th Regts. N. I. crossed the Sutlej *en route* to Pesháwar on the 26th November 1841. (C)	152	77	209-10
816	No. 202, dated 27th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Withdrawal of Zorawar Singh to Ladákh. Despatch by Maharaja of troops to Pesháwar.	Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a translation of a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh in reply to his regarding the withdrawal of Wazír Zorawar Singh to Ladákh. Adds that the Maharaja, on hearing of the rebellion of the tribes around Kábul, despatched Rai Kesri Singh with a considerable force to assist Captain Mackeson and Genl. Avitabile. (C.)	152	78	211
817	No. 1781, dated 29th Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of troops to frontier.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches dated the 16th and 17th Novr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the despatch of troops to the frontier, and states that the Governor.-Genl. approves of Mr. Clerk's proceedings as therein reported. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 800 *supra.*)	128	216	431

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
818	No. 1780, dated 29th Novr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N-W. F.	Outrage by Sikhs on Bashahr subjects.	In reply to letter No. 177, dated the 14th Novr. 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the steps taken by him to procure redress for the injuries committed by the Sikh soldiery on subjects of the Bashahr Raja. (O.)	128	217	432
819	No. 206, dated 29th Novr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 18th November 1841. Sikh escort for Native Infantry Regiments proceeding to Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 18th November 1841. Remarks on the probable effect of the affairs in Afghánistán on the Sikh troops and the necessity for the maintenance of a strong British force near the Sutlej. States that Commandant Chet Singh with a party of sowars has been appointed by the Darbar to escort the 30th and 53rd N. I. proceeding to Pesháwar. (C.)	152	79	212-13
820	No. 207, dated 29th Novr. 1841.	Ditto	Trade report by Lt. Cunningham, Agent, Bashahr.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a trade report from Lieut. Cunningham at Shealkur. (C.)	152	80	213
821	No. 1762, dated 2nd Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrangements for support of British troops in Kábul and Jalálabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to H. E. the C.-in-C. regarding the arrangements to be made for the support of our troops in Kábul and Jalálabad. Requests Mr. Clerk will furnish Capt. Mackeson, without delay, with a copy of this despatch, and it is hoped that that officer will find the means of communicating its substance to Sir W. Macnaghten in Kábul. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 822 *infra.*)	128	220	440-44
822	No. 1768, dated 3rd Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	In continuation of his despatch No. 1762,* dated the 2nd Decr. 1841, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a further letter of instructions issued to H. E. the C.- **Vide* Serial Nos. 821 *supra* and 825 *infra.*	128	221	445-49

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
822 *concld.*				in-C. regarding the despatch of a brigade to Pesháwar and the arrangements to be made for the retirement of our troops in the event of the loss of Kábul. Conveys instructions to Mr. Clerk as to the policy to be observed towards the Sikh Govt. in this crisis, and requests he will, as desired in para. 4 of the despatch to the C.-in-C., arrange with the Sikh Govt. to give every aid in its power should the retirement of the force at Ghazni be determined upon. Requests also that Mr. Clerk will communicate with Capt. Mackeson, or any Sikh authority who can be relied upon, with a view to forwarding a letter to Colonel Palmer at Ghazni. (O.)	128	221	445-49
823	No. 214, dated 4th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F. To—T H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Insurrection in Afghánistán Inability of General Avitabile to supply Capt. Makeson with troops.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a letter from Captain Mackeson to the address of the Govt. of India, and states that he has addressed the Darbar regarding the inability of Genl. Avitabile to comply immediately with Capt. Mackeson's requisition for a force of 6,000 men to penetrate to Jalálabad. (C.)	152	82	215-16
824	No. 218 A., dated 4th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Reports from Lt. Cunningham in Bashahr.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India two reports from Lieut. Cunningham in Bashahr, and remarks on the position of the Jammu troops and Wazír Zorawar Singh. (C.)	152	83	217-18
825	No. 1772, dated 5th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	In continuation of his letter No. 1768* of the 3rd Decr. 1841, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the C.-in-C. approving of the arrangements made for the despatch of troops towards Pesháwar, and also of one to Sir W. Macnaghten, informing him of the measures being taken for his relief. Requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will arrange for the transmission to Sir William of the original despatch which accompanies this letter. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 822 *supra.*	128	223	453-59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
826	No. 1480, dated 6th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Steam navigation on Indus and Sutlej.	In reply to a despatch* dated the 17th Novr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. concurs with Lieut. Ball that we should not at present attempt the use of steam on the Indus higher up than the junction of the five rivers with the main stream at Chachur and Mithankot. With the present means His Lordship doubts whether it would be even wise to go higher than Sukkur. Hereafter communication may be carried up to Chachur and Dera Gházi Khan. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 802 *supra.*	128	224	460-61
827	No. 1472, dated 6th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Experimental Timber Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of the despatches from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the results of the Experimental Timber Agency. The operations conducted by Lieut. Ball have proved the practicability of floating timber down the Sutlej, but if Lieut. Ball's pay is taken into account the cost of the arrangements is prohibitive. The Govr.-Genl. is unable to sanction the continuance of Lieut. Ball's deputation, but suggests the employment of some invalid or other officer residing in the hills on a low salary to survey the forests visited by Lieut. Ball and with the aid of a small staff arrange for the carriage of the timber to the Sutlej. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 801 *supra.*)	129	173	240-41
828	No. 424, dated 7th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Allowance of the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, requests that the Civil Auditor be authorized to pass the monthly bill for the allowance of the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan at Rs. 16,666-8-0. (C.)	85	165	82
829	No. 425, dated 8th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Trade returns	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, sends the Govt. of India the Baháwalpur and Ferozepore trade returns* with a comparative statement of the export and import trade of Ludhiána for the years 1839, 1840 and 1841. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	85	166	83

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
830	No. 227, dated 8th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 2nd Decr. 1841. Refusal of Sikh troops to proceed to Peshá-war. Intelligence regarding Zorawar Singh. Communications between Govrs. of Kashmir and Gilgit. Measures of Darbar for holding Kulu.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 2nd Decr. 1841. States that the troops which were ordered to march to Pesháwar under command of Rai Kesri Singh refuse to do so. The Darbar has therefore directed Genl. Avitabile to call Raja Gulab Singh to his aid from Hazára Remarks on the distrust which exists between the Maharaja and Raja Dhian Singh, and the cause of the latter proceeding to Jammu. No accurate intelligence can be expected regarding Zorawar Singh until receipt of Lieut. Cunningham's next report. Comments on the communications which are said in the intelligence to be carried on between the Governors of Kashmir and Gilgit. Adds that the Maharaja, acting on the advice of the Raja of Mandi, has decided on garrisoning the Kulu forts with hill soldiers. (C.)	152	84	220-24
831	No. 1732, dated 9th Decr. 1841.	From—J. Willoughby, Esq., Offg. Ch. Secretary to Govt., Bombay. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Insurrection in Kábul.	The Chief Secy. to Govt., Bombay, acknowledges with thanks the information furnished by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the insurrection in Kábul, and expresses a hope that Mr. Clerk will continue to keep the Govt. of Bombay informed of affairs in that quarter. (O.)	128	226	466
832	10th Decr. 1841.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Government, N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Position of Zorawar Singh.	With reference to a letter dated the 28th Novr. 1841 from the Comr. of Kumáon (a copy of which has been furnished to Mr G. Clerk), the Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., forwards a copy of the reply to that communication containing instructions regarding the position of Zorawar Singh and the treatment he should receive in the event of his taking shelter in British territory. (O.)	128	227	467-63
833	No. 230, dated 10th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Projected operations in the Khaibar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Mackeson and states that it is fortunate Capt. Mackeson did not send Sikh troops towards Jalálabad as they would without doubt have been worsted. (C.)	152	85	225

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
834	No. 427, dated 11th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Bill for deputation allowance.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for extra allowance to his Assts. while away from their sadr stations, and explains that he has adopted this course as he is subordinate to the Govt., N.-W. P., in his capacity of Pol. Agent for the Protected Sikh States. (C.)	85	168	83-4
835	No. 1812, dated 13th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Residence of the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	In reply to a letter dated the 27th Novr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent., Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India expresses the satisfaction of the Govr.-Genl. on hearing that the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan has agreed to remain for the present at some distance from Ludhiána. (O.)	128	231	482
836	No. 1485, dated 13th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Recruits for the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. Taylor, who is now employed in Cawnpur in raising infantry recruits for the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., will, in communication with the C.-in-C., issue orders to Capt. Taylor for the march of these recruits towards the frontier. Should it be considered undesirable to let them proceed, they might be employed on station duty at Cawnpur in lieu of the regular troops being withdrawn from that place. (O.)	128	232	484-85
837	No. 3537, dated 13th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Compensation for loss of camels.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for disposal by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a petition from one Jodh Singh praying for his wages while on the march from Ferozepore to Kábul and compensation for camels lost during that time. The Proceedings of the Military Dept. in the case are annexed. (O.)	128	233	486-88
838	No. 3562, dated 13th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Proposed reduction of establishment of boats maintained on Indus.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a despatch from the Political Agent in Sindh containing correspondence between that officer and the Pol. Agent at Ferozepore regarding the expediency of reducing the number	128	234	489-92

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
838 *concld.*				of boats maintained on the Indus, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will, in communication with Major Outram, make such arrangements as may be deemed most advisable on the spot. (O.)	128	234	489-92
839	No. 242, dated 17th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Attack on Dr. Jameson by Afridís between Kohát and Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports an attack made by a large body of Afridís on Dr. Jameson while marching from Kohát to Pesháwar, and mentions the measures taken for the Doctor's safety. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 930 *infra.*)	152	86	230-31
840	No. 244, dated 17th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Escort for Capt. Lawrence proceeding to Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a requisition made by him on the Major-Genl. Commanding the Division for an escort to accompany Capt. Lawrence to Pesháwar, and annexes the instructions given to Captain Lawrence. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 929 *infra.*)	152	87	232
841	No. 245, dated 17th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 10th Decr. 1841. Opposition to Sikh troops in Hazára. Disorganized state of Sikh Army.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 10th December 1841. Remarks on the opposition the Sikh troops have met with in the Hazára country from Painda Khan. Mentions the return of Raja Dhian Singh from Jammu and the disorganized state of the army. (C.)	152	88	233-35
842	No. 1514, dated 20th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Recruits for the service of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Taylor, employed in raising recruits for the force of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, referring him in reply to his application for certain accoutrements to the Commander-in-Chief. (O.)	128	239	505-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference: Book.	No. in book.	Page.
843	No. 1877, dated 20th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter received by Resdt. in Nepál from "Exul."	With reference to a letter dated the 25th November 1841 from the Resident in Nepál to the address of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of one addressed to the Resident approving of his action in the matter of the letter received from "Exul" (General Matabar Singh). (O.)	128	243	511-12
844	No. 1712, dated 21st Decr. 1841.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Salaries of Messrs. Melvill, Greathed and Vansittart.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., conveys orders regarding the salaries to be drawn by Mr. P. Melvill and Messrs. Greathed and Vansittart, Assistants in the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	129	179	247
845	No. 247, dated 21st Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Letters from Kábul, Jalálabad and Pesháwar. Proposal of Capt. Mackeson to negotiate for the cession of Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt of India a copy of a letter from Kábul dated the 27th Decr. 1841, as also of letters from Jalálabad and Pesháwar up to the 16th December 1841, and states that he does not consider the present a fit time for negotiating the cession of Pesháwar as proposed by Captain Mackeson. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 926 *infra.*)	152	89	235-36
846	No. 249, dated 23rd Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Bridge-of-boats at Attock.	Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Mackeson, with enclosures from Captain Macgregor, and annexes an extract from a letter from Dr. Ritchie, with Gulab Singh's Camp, intimating that the Raja has sent boats down to Attock and has issued orders for the construction of a bridge. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 931 *infra.*)	152	90	237-38
847	No. 254, dated 23rd Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Orders issued by Darbar to Genl. Avitabile at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of an order issued by Maharaja Sher Singh to General Avitabile, and states that he has suggested to the Darbar the necessity for keeping the General well supplied with funds for the use of the Khalsa troops at Pesháwar and Jamrúd. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 931 *infra.*)	152	91	239-40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
848	No. 256, dated 25th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Detention of Dost Muhammad Khan at Saháranpur instead of Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that he has had an interview with Dost Muhammad Khan and made arrangements for his detention at Saháranpur, as it would be inadvisable for him to proceed towards Ludhiána at the present juncture. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 942 *infra*.)	152	92	240-48
849	No. 1918, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Expenditure incurred on Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that his bill for the monthly stipend of the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan has been sent to the Civil Auditor. (O.)	128	251	531
850	No. 52, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfers of territory on the Hariána frontier.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 12th Decr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.; forwards for his information a copy of one addressed to the Agent at Delhi; and requests Mr. Clerk will depute an Amín to assist the Collector of Hariána and the Offg. Superintendent, Bhatti Territory, in transferring the lands awarded by Mr. Conolly and approved by the Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., in the Resolution of the 6th August 1840. (O.)	128	252	532
851	No. 1517, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Changes among staff of N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., having ordered Mr. Greathed to make over charge of his duties at Ambála to Mr. Vansittart and to proceed to Ferozepore to relieve Captain Lawrence, transferred to Pesháwar. (O.)	128	253	533
852	No. 1915, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Zorawar Singh's movements and complaint of Bashahr Raja against the Sikhs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches Nos. 228 and 237 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., with enclosures, and conveys approval of his instructions to Lieutenant Cunningham in regard to Zorawar Singh's movements and the complaints of the Raja of Bashahr against the Sikhs. (O.)	128	255	535

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
853	No. 1956, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disposal of fugitives from Zorawar Singh's force in British territory.	In reply to a letter dated the 15th Decr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the instructions issued by him to the Commissioner of Kumáon for the disposal of the fugitives from Zorawar Singh's force who may take shelter in our territory. (O.)	128	257	538
854	No. 1955, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Measures for custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with Capt. Nicolson regarding the precautions taken for the safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	128	259	540-41
855	No. 259, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 24th Decr. 1841.	Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 24th December 1841. States that the Darbar is making exertions to co-operate with the British troops at Pesháwar, but its power to do so promptly is diminished by disaffection in a portion of the army, which has latterly been inclining to the cause of the Sindhanwalia Chiefs, and by Raja Gulab Singh being debarred from going to Pesháwar. Mr. Clerk adds that he has thought it proper to remove the latter impediment as Gulab Singh is the only man who retains due authority over the Sikh troops. (C.)	152	93	250
856	No. 260, dated 27th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Deputation of Capt. Lawrence to Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies and translations of two kharitas addressed by him to Maharaja Sher Singh on the 4th and 13th December 1841, the latter announcing the deputation of Capt. Lawrence to Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 941 *infra*.)	152	94	251

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Correspondence with Government, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
857	No. 264, dated 31st Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Return of Europeans and East Indians in Darbar service.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Government, N.-W. P., a return of the Europeans and East Indians in the Lahore service and states that it will in future be furnished half yearly. (C.)	152	95	253

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1841.			
858	17th Jany. 1841, 8 P. M.	From—Lala Harsaran Das, News-writer at Lahore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affairs in the Punjab.	Translation of a letter from Lala Harsaran Das, News-writer to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting that Kunwar Sher Singh has attacked the citadel and Mai Chand Kaur was desirous of the help of the British, for which purpose she had despatched Sardar Ajit Singh to Mr. Clerk, offering the Province of Kashmir, or one-fourth share of the revenues of the Punjab, to the Company. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 21st Jany. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 451 *supra*.)	155	81	93-5
859	Recd. 25th Jany. 1841.	From—Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, asking the British Govt. to interfere on behalf of Mai Chand Kaur, who has been imprisoned by Sher Singh. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 26th Jany. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 460 *supra*.)	155	82	95-6
860	Recd. 29th Jany. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accession of Maharaja Sher Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informing him of his accession to the throne of Lahore. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 30th Jany. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 465 *supra*.)	155	83	96-7
861	Recd. 30th Jany. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informing him of the restoration of tranquillity in the town of Lahore.	155	84	98-9
862	Recd. 7th Feby. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Governor-Genl. of India informing His Lordship of the date of his accession to the gaddi. (Sent to Government on the 9th Feby. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 485 *supra*.)	155	85	99-100

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
863	Recd. 7th Feby. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accession of Maharaja Sher Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informing him of his accession to the gaddi. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 9th Feby. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 485 *supra*.)	155	86	100
864	7th Feby. 1841.	From – G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, acknowledging the Maharaja's letter announcing his accession and the prevalence of tranquillity and asking the Maharaja to depute Fakír Azíz-ud-dín to Mr. Clerk.	155	87	100-101
865	14th March 1841.	Ditto	Remitttance of 24 lakhs of rupees to Sir W. Macnaghten.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, informing him that it is the intention of the British Govt. to ask the Darbar to take charge of 24 lakhs of rupees to be sent to Sir W. Macnaghten in Khorasán. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 14th March 1841—*vide* Serial No. 515 *supra*.)	155	88	101
866	14th March 1841.	Ditto	Advice given by Agent, Govr.-Genl., to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Trnslation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F, to Maharaja Sher Singh, acknowledging receipt of His Highness' letters and advising His Highness to adhere to the treaties with the British Govt. as Maharaja Ranjit Singh did. Mr. Clerk adds that he has made some confidential communications to Fakír Azíz-ud-dín to which a reply is awaited. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 14th March 1841—*vide* Serial No. 515 *supra*.)	155	89	101-2
867	18th March 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia.	Proceedings of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, directing him to refrain from enlisting troops and to discharge those already enlisted.	155	90	102

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
868	Recd. 22nd March 1841.	From—Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proceedings of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia.	Translation of a letter from Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informing him that he has discontinued enlisting troops, and trusts that the British Govt will protect the Sindhanwalias.	155	91	102-3
869	1st April 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Despatch of family of H. M. Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, asking to be informed of the arrangements made for the safety of the kafila proceeding with the family of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	155	92	103-4
870	8th April 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., in reply to the preceding.	155	93	104-5
871	No. 1	From—One of the Ministers of the Lahore Darbar. To—Raja Ajit Singh of Kulu.	Affairs in Kulu	Translation of a letter from one of the Ministers of the Lahore Darbar to Raja Ajit Singh of Kulu directing him to act according to the advice of the Darbar. (Sent to Government on the 28th April 1841—*vide* Serial No. 550 *supra*.)	155	94	105
872	No. 2, dated 13th March 1841.	From—Gurditta, Wazír to Raja Ajit Singh of Kulu. To—Raja Ajit Singh of Kulu.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Gurditta, Wazír to Raja Ajit Singh of Kulu, advising him to make terms with the Khalsa Government.	155	95	105-6
873	No. 3, dated 3rd Cheyt 1898.	...	Agreement between Maharaja Sher Singh and the Jammu Rajas.	Translation of an agreement executed by Maharaja Sher Singh binding himself not to enlist in any other division of the army the contingents furnished by Rajas Dhian Singh, Gulab Singh, Suchet Singh and Híra Singh, and requiring these Rajas to act according to the terms of this "Dharm Putta" or faithful engagement.	155	96	106-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
874	...	From—Sardar Sham Singh of Atári. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, on duty with the Kábul Royal families.	Dismissal of the battalion and risala escorting Maj. Broadfoot.	Translation of a letter from Sardar Sham Singh of Atári to Major Broadfoot, on duty with the Kábul Royal families, asking him to reconsider his order dismissing the battalion and risala escorting him, and enclosing an agreement from the Native Commandant, who holds himself responsible for the good behaviour of his troops. (Sent to Government on the 12th May 1841—*vide* Serial No. 570 *supra.*)	155	97	108-9
875	7th May 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl.	Claim of Barakzaís to a portion of Peshá-war territory.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Rai Kishan Chand asking him to mention to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that some Barakzaís have preferred a claim to a portion of Pesháwar territory alleging that they have been instigated by British functionaries in Kábul. (Sent to Government on the 13th May 1841—*vide* Serial No. 571 *supra.*)	155	98	109
876	13th May 1841.	From—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar. To—Mír Jangi and Subhan Khan.	Despatch of family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Kábul.	Translation of a note addressed by Captain F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to the mutinous Sikh troops at Saidoo advising them not to molest the kafila with the family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (Sent to Government on the 22nd May 1841—*vide* Serial No. 580 *supra.*)	155	99	110
877	Recd. 15th May 1841.	From—Mír Jangi and Subhan Khan. To—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mír Jangi and Subhan Khan, Commandant and others, the delegates of the officers and sepoys of the four battalions at Saidoo, saying that they will comply with Captain Mackeson's orders. (Sent to Government on the 25th May 1841—*vide* Serial No. 587 *supra.*)	155	100	111
878	22nd May 1841.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Fakír Shah-uddín.	Management of the jagir belonging to the Barakzaís.	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Fakír Shah-uddín informing him of the arrangements made for the management of the jagirs belonging to the Barakzaís and adding that Captain Mackeson has been misled. (Sent to Government on the 1st June 1841—*vide* Serial No. 595 *supra.*)	155	101	111-13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
879	...	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Lala Chuni Lal.	Aggressions on the borders of Bashahr.	Translation of a prescript issued by the Lahore Darbar for the guidance of Lala Chuni Lal directing him to see that no aggressions are committed by the State of Ladákh on the borders of Bashahr. (Sent to Government on the 22nd June 1841—*vide* Serial No. 629 *supra*.)	155	102	113-15
880	27th June 1841.	...	Fate of party in charge of ashes of son of deposed Raja of Ladákh.	Deposition of Nono Kulzung taken before the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., stating that nothing has been heard of the party which went in charge of the ashes of Swangrúftun Numgil (*sic*), son of the deposed Raja of Ladákh, who was residing at Kotgarh and died there in 1838. The party set out from Subáthu for Lhása and reached Niti, where they were stopped by the Nepál Government. Later they were permitted to proceed to Katmandu and nothing has been heard of them since. (Sent to Mr. Hodgson on 29th June 1841.)	155	103	115-16
881	Recd. 18th Augt. 1841.	From—Wazír Zorawar Singh. To—Lahore Government.	Alleged seizure of a fort belonging to the Raja of Bashahr by Wazír Zorawar Singh.	Translation of a letter from Wazír Zorawar Singh to the Lahore Govt. denying the truth of the complaint preferred by the Raja of Bashahr of the forcible seizure of one of his forts by Wazír Zorawar Singh. (Sent to Government on the 20th Augt. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 702 *supra*.)	155	104	116-17
882	Recd. 13th Augt. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Affairs of Lahore Darbar.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Governor-General acknowledging receipt of His Lordship's kharita and stating that he will take measures for the reformation and re-arrangement of public affairs. (Sent to Government on the 20th Augt. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 703 *supra*.)	155	105	117-18
883	...	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of Mian Dín Muhammad to attend on the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informing him of the deputation of Mian Dín Muhammad, Confidential Agent, to attend on him.	155	106	118-19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
884	...	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F.	Visit of Maharaja Sher Singh to Amritsar. Release of Raja of Mandi.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., intimating that he visited Amritsar and enquired into the condition of the inhabitants of that place, relaxing the duties on merchandize. He also released the Raja of Mandi. (Sent to Government on the 26th Augt. 1841.)	155	107	119-20
885	Recd. 28th July 1841.	From—Genl. Avitabile. To—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	Disturbances raised by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli in the Doába.	Translation of a letter from Genl. Avitabile to Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, requesting him to check the disturbances raised by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli in the Doába.	155	110	122
886	Recd. 2nd Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Disturbances caused by Muhammad Sayad Khan towards Kohát.	Translation of a letter from Genl. Avitabile to Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, requesting him to check the disturbances caused by Muhammad Sayad Khan towards Kohát. (Sent to Government on the 26th Augt. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 706 *supra*.)	155	108	120-21
887	Recd. 2nd Augt. 1841.	From—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar. To—Genl. Avitabile.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to General Avitabile, stating that Sir W. Macnaghten has directed the head man of the tribe to restrain Muhammad Sayad Khan and persuade him to come over if he wishes to settle at Kohát.	155	109	121-22
888	...	From—The Doába Officer. To—Genl. Avitabile.	Disturbances raised by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli in the Doába.	Letter from the Doába Officer to Genl. Avitabile reporting on the disturbances raised by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli and referred to in the General's letter dated 15th Sawan.	155	111	122-23
889	Recd. 28th July 1841.	From—Capt F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar. To—Genl. Avitabile	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to Genl. Avitabile, stating that he has addressed the Khan prohibiting him from misconducting himself.	155	112	123
890	28th July 1841.	From—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar. To—Nawab Khan of Pandiáli.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to Nawab Khan, directing him to refrain from creating disturbances.	155	113	123

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
891	2nd Augt. 1841.	From—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar. To—Nawab Khan of Pandiáli.	Disturbances raised by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli in the Doába.	Further letter to the same effect as the preceding.	155	114	123-24
892	1st Augt. 1841.	From—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar. To—Tura Baz Khan, Mohmand.	Ditto	Letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to Tura Baz Khan, Mohmand, asking him to write to Nawab Khan of Pandiáli not to create disturbances.	155	115	124
893	2nd Augt. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to Tura Baz Khan, Mohmand, asking him to warn Nawab Khan and the Ooloos against creating disturbances.	155	116	124
894	Recd. 3rd Augt. 1841.	From—Nawab Khan of Pandiáli. To—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Translation of a petition from Nawab Khan of Pandiáli to Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, explaining that he has been hardly treated and will continue to create discurbances so long as the village of Feroze remains with the Mogul Khel.	155	117	124-25
895	Recd. 2nd Augt. 1841.	From—General Avitabile To—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar.	Ditto	Letter from General Avitabile to Captain F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, enclosing another report from the Doába Officer and asking Captain Mackeson to take steps to punish the Khan and his followers.	155	118	125
896	Ditto	From—The Doába Officer. To—Genl. Avitabile.	Ditto	The report from the Doába Officer to General Avitabile referred to in the preceding.	155	119	125-26

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
897	2nd Augt. 1841.	From—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar. To—Genl. Avitabile.	Disturbances raised by Nawab Khan of Pandiáli in the Doába.	Letter from Captain F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Pesháwar, to General Avitabile, stating that he has already addressed Nawab Khan and Tura Baz Khan and has again issued the most impressive letters to them on the subject.	155	120	126
898	1st Bhadoon 1898.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Fakír Shah-uddín.	Ditto	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Fakír Shah-uddín directing him to urge the Agent, Genl.-Genl., to take steps to check the depredations of Nawab Khan of Pandiáli and Sayad Khan of Kohát.	155	121	126-27
899	27th Augt. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Occupation of Garoo by the Sikhs.	Translation of a letter from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, requesting information regarding the occupation of Garoo and the movement of troops into Lhása from their usual station in Ladákh. (Sent to Government on the 2nd Septr. 1841.)	155	122	127
900	5th Septr. 1841.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Govind Jus, Vakíl.	Remission of transit duties.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Govind Jus forwarding a list of goods on which remissions of transit duties have been allowed, and adding that duties will in future be collected on the western bank of the Sutlej and merchants will not be further troubled in their passage from Ferozepore to Pesháwar. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 20th Septr. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 740 *supra*.)	155	123	128-29
901	No. 1	Ditto	Encroachments of Wazír Zorawar Singh within the Chinese boundary.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Govind Jus intimating that the Darbar has not received any intelligence of Wazír Zorawar Singh's encroachments within the Chinese boundary. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 23rd Septr. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 742 *supra*.)	155	124	129

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
902	No. 2, recd. 13th Septr. 1841.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Govind Jus.	Jagir of Barakzaís and reported change of officers at Pesháwar.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Govind Jus asking him to inform Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the Darbar considers it unnecessary at present to appoint Sayad Gul Shah in the direction of Swát and Buner and that he remains at Lahore to obtain a new sanad for the jagir granted to him. The jagirs of the Barakzaís have been resumed and no trouble need be expected from them. Govind Jus is asked to inform Mr. Clerk that there is no truth in the rumoured change of officers at Pesháwar.	155	125	129-32
903	...	Ditto	Confiscation of the jagirs of the Barakzaís. Occupation of Garoo by Wazír Zorawar Singh.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Govind Jus. Govind Jus is asked to inform Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., that the jagirs of the Barakzaís have already been confiscated and that Khwaja Muhammad Khan has been summoned to Lahore. Nothing has been heard of the occupation of Garoo by Wazír Zorawar Singh. Govind Jus is directed to bring to notice the loss sustained by merchants, subjects of the Khalsa, on that frontier and to procure redress for them. The measures taken by Mr. Clerk to check the aggressions of Nawab Khan, Pandiáli, are acknowledged, and the arrangements made for the remission of transit duties and the collection of such duties at one place are detailed for the information of Mr. Clerk.	155	126	132-34
904	...	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Raja Gulab Singh.	Deputation of Dr. W. Jameson to ascertain the causes of the inundation of the River Attock.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Raja Gulab Singh informing him of the deputation of Dr. Jameson to ascertain the causes of the late inundation of the River Attock and requesting him to afford Doctor Jameson all the help in his power.	155	127	135

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
905	...	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Raja Gulab Singh.	Deputation of Dr. W. Jameson to ascertain the causes of the inundation of the River Attock.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Raja Gulab Singh directing him to arrange for the safety and comfort of Dr. Jameson and also to report on the truth or otherwise of the rumour regarding the occupation of some places in Chinese Tartary by Wazír Zorawar Singh.	155	128	135-36
906	Recd. 26th Septr. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Adjustment of certain matters with the Lahore Darbar.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., acknowledging receipt of the communication regarding Garoo and requesting him to depute Maulvi Rajjab Ali and Rai Govind Jus to discuss the matter. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 28th Septr. 1841.)	155	129	136-37
907	Recd. 27th Septr. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledging the receipt of certain letters and conveying assurances of the stability of the alliance between the two Governments.	155	130	137-38
908	28th Septr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Proceedings of Wazír Zorawar Singh in the direction of Ladákh.	Translation of a letter from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh informing H. H. of the encroachments committed by Wazír Zorawar Singh and the deputation of Lieut. Cunningham to the borders of Ladákh to enquire into the matter.	155	131	138-40
909	19th Octr. 1841.	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh drawing attention to previous communications regarding the encroachments of Wazír Zorawar Singh and fixing the 10th Decr. 1841 as the date by which the Governor-Genl. expects Zorawar Singh's troops will be withdrawn. Mr. Clerk also draws attention	155	132	140

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
909 *concld.*				to the outrage perpetrated by some of Zorawar Singh's sowars who entered the British Pargana of Biyans in Almora and levied blackmail from its inhabitants. It is hoped the perpetrators will be punished and the sufferers indemnified for their loss. (Sent to the Government of India with letter dated the 20th Octr. 1841.)	155	132	140
910	Recd. 31st Octr. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proceedings of Wazír Zorawar Singh in the direction of Ladákh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, justifying the proceedings of Wazír Zorawar Singh; stating that orders have issued for his return to his usual position as required by the British Govt.; and adding that two Agents have been despatched to meet Lieut. Cunningham. (Sent to Government on the 31st Octr. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 779 *supra*.)	155	133	134*a* to 138*a*
911	...	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand asking him to inform Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that Wazír Zorawar Singh has acted as he has in ignorance of the treaties between the Lahore and the British Government, but, as already mentioned, orders have been issued to him to retire to Ladákh territory. The Darbar has deputed Agents to Bashahr to adjust the disputed boundaries between that State and the Darbar, and these Agents have been directed to wait on Lieut. Cunningham. A copy of the orders issued to them is enclosed.	155	134	138*a* to 140*a*
912	...	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Rai Kishan Chand.	Ditto	Translation of a *parwana* from Maharaja Sher Singh to Rai Kishan Chand informing him of the probable return of Zorawar Singh towards Ladakh. (Sent to Government with letter dated the 4th Novr. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 789 *supra*.)	155	135	140*a* to 141*a*

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book	No. in book.	Page.
913	31st Octr. 1841.	From—Lala Harsaran Das, News-writer at Lahore.	Proceedings of Wazír Zorawar Singh in the direction of Ladákh.	Translation of an *arzi* from Lala Harsaran Das, News-writer, reporting that he waited on the Maharaja as ordered and H. H. replied that Wazír Zorawar Singh had been recalled and that Kesra Singh, who crosssd the Sutlej into the Almora District, would be punished.	155	136	141
914	1st Novr. 1841 (Tulwareh out shooting).	From—Khalsa Govt. To—Rai Kishan Chand.	Ditto	Translation of a *parwana* from the Khalsa Government to Rai Kishan Chand forwarding a letter to be read to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., and then sent by trustworthy messengers to Zorawar Singh. The letter directs Zorawar Singh to return to Ladákh and to send Kesra Singh to Lahore.	155	137	142-43
915	...	From—Raja Dhian Singh. To—Wazír Zorawar Singh.	Ditto	The *parwana* from Raja Dhian Singh to Wazír Zorawar Singh referred to above.	155	138	143-44
916	Recd. 25th Novr. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Orders for the return of Zorawar Singh to Ladákh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., intimating that orders have issued for the return of Zorawar Singh to Ladákh. (Sent to Government on the 27th Novr. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 816 *supra*.)	155	139	144-45
917	8th Decr. 1841.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Genl. Avitabile.	Co-operation of Sikh troops against Afghánistán.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Genl. Avitabile directing him to co-operate with Capt. Mackeson in terrifying the inconsiderate Afghans and protecting Ali Masjid. (Sent to Govt. with letter No. 254, dated the 23rd Decr. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 847 *supra*.)	155	140	145-47

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
918	...	From—Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. To—Aliyar Khan, Bahadur Khan and other Khans of the Khaibar.	Order from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Khans of Khaibar.	Translation of an order from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Aliyar Khan, Bahadur Khan and other Khans of the Khaibar to show their devotion to the British. (Copy of this, with letters from Captain Mackeson and Captain Macgregor, sent to Government with letter dated 26th Decr. 1841.)	155	141	147-48
919	...	From—Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. To—Capt. G. Macgregor, Jalálabad.	State of affairs in Kábul.	Translation of a *shooka* without date from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Captain Macgregor informing him of the state of affairs in Kábul.	155	142	148
920	4th Decr. 1841.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Reinforcements for the British troops at Jalálabad.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh complaining of the failure of the Commandant of the Sikh Troops at Peshawar to despatch a force to the aid of the British garrison at Jalálabad and urging the Maharaja to send troops as soon as possible.	155	143	149-50
921	13th Decr. 1841.	Ditto	Deputation of Capt. H. Lawrence to Peshawar.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh informing him of the deputation of Capt. Lawrence to Peshawar to keep an eye upon the conduct of the British as well as the Khalsa troops at that place and asking H. H. to depute an Agent to co-operate with Captain Lawrence. (Sent to Government with letter No. 260, dated the 27th Decr. 1841—*vide* Serial No. 856 *supra*.)	155	144	150-51

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1841.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1841.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
922	22nd Decr. 1841.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	March of troops towards Peshawar.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., explaining the delay in despatching troops towards Pesháwar; approving of the deputation of Captain Lawrence; stating that a Confidential Agent will be deputed to co-operate with him; and adding that orders have issued to General Avitabile at Pesháwar to co-operate with Capts. Mackeson and Lawrence. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 2nd Jany. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 924 *infra*.)	155	145	154-55

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1842.			
923	No. 3, dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reinforcements for Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India copies of three letters from Captain F. Mackeson, with enclosures from Capt. Macgregor, and concurs in Capt. Mackeson's recommendation for more troops. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 955 *infra.*)	153	1	2-3
924	No. 4, dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 30th December 1841. Intrigues between Sindhanwalia Sardars and Lahore Army. State of army. Rohilla guards at ferries on Sutlej. Kharita from Maharaja. Intelligence from Dr. Jameson.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 30th Decr. 1841. Reports the discovery of intrigues between the Sindhanwalia Sardars at Calcutta and Thánesar and a portion of the Lahore Army in consequence of which the Maharaja has imprisoned Sardars Lehna Singh and Kehr Singh. Remarks on the intrigues of the Sindhanwalia Chiefs and the general state of insubordination which prevails in the army. States that the Maharaja has stationed Rohilla guards at the ferries on the Sutlej to prevent deserters to the service of the Sindhanwalia Sardars from crossing. Forwards a copy of a kharita received from the Maharaja. Adds that by the latest accounts Dr. Jameson was still at Kohát and a party of sowars had been appointed by the Darbar to bring him away by the Kálábágh road. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 954 *infra.*)	153	2	3-9
925	No. 6, dated 2nd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Pay of Sikh troops employed in the Khaibar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson regarding the pay of the Sikh troops employed in the Khaibar, and of his reply to the same. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 991 *infra.*)	153	3	10
926	No. 5, dated 3rd Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kábul intelligence.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 21st Decr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., with enclosed papers of intelligence relating to **Vide* Serial No. 845 *supr*	130	1	1

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
926 *concld.*			Prohibition against discussion of territorial arrangements with the Lahore Govt.	Kábul affairs received from Pesháwar and Jalálabad, and with reference to Capt. F. Mackeson's suggestions regarding territorial arrangements with the Govt. at Lahore states that the subject is one which cannot be discussed at present and Capt. Mackeson should be cautioned against any agitation of questions of the nature. (O.)	130	1	1
927	No. 17, dated 3rd Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Investment sent to Bombay by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the eventual adjustment of an item of Rs. 30,236-7-7 in deposit in the treasury at Bombay on account of the investment sent to the Presidency in 1838 by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (O.)	132	1	1-3
928	No. 11, dated 3rd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission, a kharita addressed by the Govr.-Genl. (Lord Auckland) to Maharaja Sher Singh alluding to the present state of affairs in Afghánistán and thanking His Highness for the facilities afforded to our troops in their march across the Punjab and His Highness' offer of co-operation against Kábul. (O.)	130	2	2-4
929	No. 46, dated 3rd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Instructions to Captain Lawrence on his deputation to Pesháwar.	In reply to a letter* dated the 17th Decr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the tenor of his instructions to Capt. Lawrence on his deputation to Pesháwar. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 840 *supra.*	130	3	5
930	No. 48, dated 3rd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Attack by Afridís on Dr. Jameson.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 242,* dated the 17th Decr. 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting an attack made by a large body of Afridís on Dr. Jameson on his march from Kohát to Pesháwar, and expresses a hope that that officer will shortly be relieved from his difficult position. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 839 *supra.*	130	5	7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
931	No. 50, dated 3rd Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs with British.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letters Nos. 249* and 254,* dated the 23rd Decr. 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., with their enclosures, communicating the orders issued by the Maharaja of Lahore for assisting Captain F. Mackeson with Sikh troops against the Afghans, and refers to his despatch No. 11 enclosing a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. for the Maharaja. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 846 and 847 *supra.*	130	6	9
932	No. 8, dated 5th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Pay of Sikh troops employed in the Khaibar. Arrival of treasure despatched from Pesháwar at Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Pesháwar forwarding copies of three letters from Captain Macgregor, one of which reports the arrival of the moiety of the 50,000 rupees despatched from Pesháwar for the relief of the force at Jalálabad. Mr. Clerk also encloses a note from Capt. Lawrence at Pesháwar. (C.)	153	4	11
933	No. 16, dated 6th Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Resolution in regard to conduct of military operations in Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a Resolution passed by the Govr.-General in Council regarding the conduct of military operations at the present crisis in Afghánistán and the adjoining countries, and requests Mr. Clerk's particular attention to the same. (O.)	130	8	11-16
934	No. 8, dated 7th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ghilzai prisoners.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a bill for expenses incurred on account of the Ghilzai prisoners for Novr. and Decr. 1841, and for the purchase of a horse and the road expenses of Munsoor Khan released and sent to Kábul. (C.)	85	181	108
935	No. 9, dated 7th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Co-operation of Sikh officers with British troops at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Capt. F. Mackeson on the subject of the co-operation of Sikh officers with British troops at Pesháwar, and annexes translations of two *parwanas* from the Darbar to General Avitabile and Rai Kishan Chand on the same subject. (C.)	153	5	12

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
936	No. 12, dated 8th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Sutlej by Major McCaskill's Brigade *en route* to Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the brigade under Maj.-Genl. McCaskill crossed the Sutlej on the 4th Jany. 1842 *en route* to Pesháwar. (C.)	153	6	13-14
937	No. 15, dated 9th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Rámpur and Tibet trade.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a report from Lieut. J. D. Cunningham relative to the Rámpur and Tibet trade. (C.)	153	7	15
938	No. 2, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Succession of Devindar Singh of Nábha.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors expressing a hope that the young Chief of Nábha will receive from the Agent all encouragement to follow the example of his highly respectable predecessor. (O.)	132	3	5
939	No. 3, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Alleged misconduct of the Rana of Keonthal.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and guidance an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors conveying orders in connection with the alleged misconduct of the Rana of Keonthal. (O.)	132	4	6
940	No. 26, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India. Te—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Discontinuance of Lt. Ball's services in the Timber Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 253, dated the 23rd December 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the discontinuance of Lieut Ball's services in the Timber Agency and approves of his proceedings. (O.)	130	10	17
941	No. 82, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Expediting of march of Sikh troops from Pesháwar to Jalálabad.	The Asst. Secretary to the Government of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 260,* dated the 7th December 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of the tenor of his letters to Maharaja Sher Singh in regard to the expediting of the march of the Sikh troops from Pesháwar to Jalálabad. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 856 *supra*.	130	11	18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
942	No. 84, dated 10th Jany. 1842.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Asst. Secy. to the Government of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 256,* dated the 25th December 1841, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting his interview with Dost Muhammad Khan regarding the prohibition against his residing at Ludhiána, and states that the Govr.-General in Council approves of Mr. Clerk's proceedings. Directs that due vigilance be maintained on the ex-Amír's movements. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 848 *supra.*	130	12	20
943	No. 18, dated 11th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Gent., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Instructions to Lieut. J. D. Cunningham.	Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lt. Cunningham, together with the instructions given that officer in reply, and remarks on the probable movements of Lieut. Cunningham and the Lhása authorities. (C.)	153	8	16-18
944	No. 5, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Case of Partab Singh.	The Secretary to the Government, N.-W. P., addressing the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., returns the proceedings in the case of Partab Singh and others charged with the murder of his mother Mán Kaur, and conveys the orders of the Lieut.-Govr. thereon. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 790 *supra.*)	132	6	8
945	No. 20, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Custody of family of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána regarding the adoption of stricter measures for the custody of the family and relatives of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 959 and 965 *infra.*)	153	9	19-20
946	No. 23, dated 12th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Murder of Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy in Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India intelligence confirming the rumour of the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten. Mentions that he has asked the Darbar for more cavalry than the 700 Pathans reported by Captain Mackeson to be in readiness, and adds that he has made arrangements for remitting to Pesháwar 10 out of the 24 lakhs of rupees received from Ferozepore. (C.)	153	10	22

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
947	14th Jany. 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Lieut. Mills to the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Government, N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the appointment of Lieut. Mills of the Thaggi Dept. to the N.-W. F. Agency, *vice* Lieutenant Cunningham. (O.)	132	7	9
948	No 6, dated 15th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Proceedings in the case of Kishan Singh and others tried for murder.	The Secretary to the Government, N.-W. P., returns to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the proceedings in the case of Kishan Singh and others tried for murder, and conveys the orders of the Lieut.-Govr. (O.)	132	8	10-11
949	No. 26, dated 15th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence. Arrangements for a meeting between Mr. G. Clerk and Maharaja Sher Singh. Operations against Chinese on Lhása frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence to the —— instant (Jany. 1842). Reports that he has deputed the Sheristadar of his office to Maharaja Sher Singh to arrange a meeting between himself and the Maharaja. Remarks on the state of the Darbar troops and the effect our reverses in Afghánistán are likely to have on them. Adds that he has received another proposition from the Darbar for the co-operation of the two Governments against the Chinese on the Lhása frontier. (C.)	153	11	24-31
950	No. 7, dated 17th Jany. 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent. Govr.-Genl., N. W. F.	Hariána boundary dispute.	The Secretary to the Government, N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter from the Agent at Delhi, and requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will endeavour to remove every obstacle to the speedy termination of the long pending frontier boundary dispute. Adds that the Lieut.-Govr. trusts that Lieut. Robinson's appointment as an Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency will enable Mr. Clerk to employ that officer's services effectually in connection with this duty. (O.)	132	9	12-14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
951	No. 124, dated 17th Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Extra pay for Sikh troops employed in or beyond the Khaibar Pass.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., conveys orders on the correspondence regarding the extra pay of the Sikh troops employed in or beyond the Khaibar Pass, and adds that a reference will be made to Sir C. Wade regarding the grounds of the complaint now made of the non-fulfilment of the promise held out to the Sikh troops who advanced with Shahzada Taimur. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 991 *infra*.)	132	11	16
952	No. 27, dated 17th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Stationery indent of Ludhiána Agency Office.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that he has fallen short of foolscap paper and sealing wax, which he has been obliged to purchase in the bazar, and trusts that his annual indents for stationery will not be curtailed in future. (C.)	153	12	31-2
953	No. 31, dated 17th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Measures for custody of Dost Muhammad Khan at Saháranpur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson in reply to the instructions sent to him on the 13th January 1842, and states that an additional guard from H. M.'s 3rd Foot has been sent from Karnál for duty over Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	153	13	33
954	No. 108, dated 17th Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Recruitment cis Sutlej by Sindhanwalia Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 2nd Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submitting, with his observations, an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 30th Decr. 1841, and approves of his having prevented the Sindhanwalia Chiefs from recruiting on this side of the Sutlej. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 924 *supra*.	130	16	28
955	No. 123, dated 17th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Reinforcements for Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 2nd Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., and enclosures from Capt. Mackeson, and states that the Govr.-Genl. has no further instructions to give on the subject of the military and political matters of which Capt. Mackeson writes. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 923 *supra*.	130	17	29

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
956	No. 32, dated 18th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Stricter measures for custody of the family of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, forwards a copy of a letter addressed by him to Lieut.-Colonel Rich and Mr. Melvill at Ludhiána regarding the adoption of stricter measures for the custody of the family of Dost Muhammad Khan, rendered necessary by the state of affairs in Afghánistán. (C.)	153	14	33-4
957	No. 35, dated 19th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Reports from Lt. Cunningham in Bashahr.	Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India three reports from Lieut. Cunningham with his orders thereon. Remarks on the movements of Wazír Zorawar Singh and the presence of Gurkhas with the Chinese troops, and offers his opinion on the policy the British Government should adopt in connection with the dispute between the Chinese and the Jammu Rajas for the possession of Ladákh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 977 *infra.*)	153	15	36-8
958	No. 39, dated 20th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Movements of Painda Khan in Hazára. Punishment of Mazari tribe by Díwan of Multán. Force under equipment by Jammu Rajas for despatch to Ladákh. Necessity for despatch of reinforcements to Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that Painda Khan, on hearing of the intended departure of Raja Gulab Singh from Hazára to Pesháwar, is again advancing at the head of a large force. The Darbar has nevertheless directed the Raja to proceed to Pesháwar, leaving a portion of his troops in Hazára, which will be reinforced from Lahore. Reports the measures taken by Díwan Sawan Mal of Multán for the punishment of the Mazarís. Intimates that the Jammu Rajas are equipping a force to march to Ladákh under Mian Rutnoo in place of Zorawar Singh, who is variously reported to have been killed by the Chinese, or to be besieged by them, or retreating before them. Remarks on the necessity for despatching reinforcements to Jalálabad. (C.)	153	17	40-45

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
959	No. 133, dated 21st Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Instructions to C.-in-C. in regard to Kábul affairs. Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan and his family.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 12th January 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and forwards for his information a copy of the instructions issued to the C.-in-C. in consequence of the intelligence of the late disastrous events in Kábul. States that Mr. Clerk's directions to Captain P. Nicolson for the safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan have been approved, and it would be well if similar precautions were adopted for the custody of the family. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 945 *supra.*	130	20	32-4
960	No. 45, dated 22nd Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letters containing intelligence of the disastrous retreat of the British from Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Dr. Reid enclosing letters from Captain Macgregor, Captain G. Lawrence, Mily. Secy. to the late Envoy, and an extract of a letter from Lady Sale. Capt. Macgregor's letter contains intelligence of the disastrous retreat of the British force which abandoned its cantonments in Kábul. Mr. Clerk also forwards letters from Capt. H. M. Lawrence and reports having taken measures for the despatch of ammunition to Kábul. (C.)	153	18	48-9
961	No. 46, dated 23rd Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Measures taken for safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan and his followers.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson regarding the measures taken for the safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan and his followers. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 993 *infra*)	153	19	49
962	No. 186, dated 24th Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disputes between Sikhs and Chinese.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch dated the 11th Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and states that the Govr.-General does not wish Lieut. Cunningham, on deputation on the Bashahr frontier, to take any part in the disputes of the Sikhs and Chinese with regard to Ladákh and other matters. (O.)	130	23	39

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
963	26th Jany. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deficiency of camels.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of correspondence regarding the inability of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., Rájpútána, to meet a requisition made by Maj. Outram for the purchase of camels, and requests Mr. G. Clerk's opinion as to whether mules might not advantageously be employed for transport purposes in Afghánistán. (O.)	130	24	40-43
964	No. 164, dated 26th Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Policy to be observed by Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., towards Lahore Darbar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch dated the 15th Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. Approves of the policy he intends adopting towards the Lahore Darbar with a view to establishing a more intimate intercourse with the Govt. of Lahore and for giving support generally to the Sikh authority within the territories subject to that State, and forwards a copy of the instructions issued to the C.-in-C. regarding the military position to be held by us, under existing circumstances, towards Pesháwar and on the N.-W. Frontier. (O.)	130	25	44-6
965	No. 172, dated 27th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Custody of ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan and his family.	In reply to a letter* dated the 12th Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the arrangements made for the custody of the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 945 *supra*.	130	26	47
966	No. 181, dated 28th Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Military Commands in Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to H. E. the C.-in-C. regarding Military Commands in Afghánistán. The letter directs that our position at Jalálabad and Kandahár be maintained; states that Govt. views with the most severe displeasure and indignation the conduct of Maj.-General Elphinstone; and directs the C.-in-C. to order a full military enquiry into all the circumstances connected with the direction and conduct of our troops in Kábul, as soon as practicable. (O.)	130	27	48-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
967	No. 192, dated 29th Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of family of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the measures taken by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the better custody of the family of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána, and suggests further precautions. (O.)	130	28	51-2
968	No. 57, dated 30th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 27th January 1842. Efforts of Maharaja to redeem the conduct of his troops. Assistance to Col. Palmer in Ghazni. Meeting between Maharaja and Mr. Clerk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 27th Jany. 1842. States that the Maharaja is making efforts to redeem the character of his troops, who have disgraced themselves and failed in their duty to the British at Pesháwar, and that orders have been issued by the Darbar to its officers at Dera Ismail Khan to assist Col. Palmer, who is at Ghazni, should he retire in that direction. A meeting has been arranged between Mr. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., and the Maharaja. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 995 *infra.*)	153	20	53-5
969	Circular No. 160, dated 31st Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita addressed to Maharaja Sher Singh announcing the birth of a prince and heir-apparent to the British Crown, also the resignation of Lord Auckland and the appointment of Lord Ellenborough. A copy and translation of the kharita are annexed. (O.)	130	29	54-6
970	No. 197, dated 31st Jany. 1842.	Ditto	Removal of Dost Muhammad Khan to the Allahabad Fort.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India authorises Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., unless he is confident that Dost Muhammad Khan and his family are safe at Saháranpur and Ludhiána, to move the ex-Amír and his male relatives to the Allahabad Fort and discharge all his supernumerary Afghan servants. States that a letter will shortly be written to the ex-Amír explaining the reasons for these precautionary measures. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 974 *infra.*)	130	30	57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
971	No. 198, dated 31st Jany. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disasters of British in Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of the Gazette Extraordinary* issued this day announcing the disasters which have befallen the British forces in Afghánistán, and requests that the same may be communicated to the Lahore Darbar. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	130	31	58
972	No. 34, dated 2nd Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Acct., N.-W. P., Agra.	Bills drawn by Major Pottinger.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Acct., N.-W. P., that he has directed his Assts. at Ludhiána and Ferozepore to delay the payment of the bills for several lakhs of rupees drawn by Maj. Pottinger in December 1841. (C.)	85	207	118-19
	No. 35, dated 2nd Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to the Govt. of India. (C.)	85	208	119
	No. 36, dated 2nd Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	A copy of the above is forwarded to the Govt., N.-W. P. (C.)	85	209	119
973	No. 228, dated 2nd Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of reinforcements to Peshawar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the C.-in-C. on the subject of the despatch of further military reinforcements to Peshawar. (O.)	130	34	61-2
974	No. 229, dated 2nd Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Letter from Govr.-General to Dost Muhammad Khan	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission a letter addressed by Lord Auckland to Dost Muhammad Khan, informing him that in consequence of the treachery of his son, Muhammad Akbar Khan, in Kábul it has become necessary to move the ex-Amír and party to a distance from the frontier, but the British Govt. will continue to treat him with kindness and consideration. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 970 *supra*.)	130	35	63-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
975	No. 63, dated 6th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Doubts regarding participation of Muhammad Akbar Khan in murder of Sir W. Macnaghten.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Mackeson, with enclosures from Captain Macgregor, and remarks on the doubts created by this correspondence as to the participation of Muhammad Akbar Khan in the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten. (C.)	153	21	57-8
976	No. 279, dated 7th Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advance of pay to Sikh troops at Peshawar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that he has laid before the Govr.-Genl. his letter of the 20th February 1842 regarding a sum of one lakh and forty thousand rupees advanced to the Sikh troops at Peshawar by Captain Mackeson on behalf of the Lahore Government. (O.)	132	19	26
977	No. 284, dated 7th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Proposed recall of Lieut. Cunningham to some place within Bashahr territory.	In reply to a letter* dated the 19th Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the recall, until the return of summer, of Lieut. Cunningham from any place beyond the Bashahr frontier to which he may have advanced. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 957 *supra*.	130	36	65
978	No. 294, dated 7th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Advance to Ali Masjid. Officiousness of Capts. Lawrence & Mackeson.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letters dated the 23rd, 25th, 27th and 29th Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., communicating copies of letters from Capts. Mackeson and Lawrence and mentioning the condition of the two corps sent on to Ali Masjid and the failure of the two remaining regiments of Brigdr. Wild's force to relieve that place. States that the Govr.-Genl. has heard of these events with much distress and awaits with anxiety the official reports on them. Remarks on the tone of the letters received from Capts. Mackeson and Lawrence, and points out that these officers have been more forward in directing and urging military operations than is consistent with their duty. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1002 *infra*.)	130	37	66-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
979	No. 40, dated 9th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Proposed increase to salary of Mr. Greathed and Captain Lawrence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, recommends an increase to the salary of Mr. Greathed, who has been posted to Ferozepore, *vice* Capt. H. M. Lawrence deputed to assist in the operations being carried on at Pesháwar for the relief of our position at Jalálabad. Also recommends an additional allowance of Rs. 500 p. m. for Capt. Lawrence. (C.)	85	214	122-23
980	9th Feby. 1842.	From—H. E. the Hon'ble Sir J. Nicolls, C.-in-C. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Lawrence's Journal, Part I.	H. E. the C.-in-C. forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., two letters and returns the first portion of Capt. Lawrence's Journal. (Autograph.) NOTE.—Enclosures not forthcoming.	130	38	68½
981	No. 64, dated 9th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Narrative by Captain Lawrence of proceedings at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt. of India the first portion of a narrative by Captain Lawrence of proceedings at Pesháwar since his arrival there. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 989 *infra.*)	153	22	58-9
982	No. 65, dated 9th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Removal of Dost Muham-Khan from Saháranpur to Dera.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has directed Captain Nicolson to move with Dost Muhammad Khan to Dera and the hills above that valley, and requests that the necessary orders may be issued to the Pol. Agent at Dera. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 998 *infra.*)	153	23	59
983	No. 68, dated 10th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letters from Pesháwar. Delay of Raja Gulab Singh in crossing the Attock. Reward to Sikh Government for its co-operation with the British.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of official and demi-official letters from Capts. Mackeson and Macgregor. Remarks on the delay of Raja Gulab Singh in crossing the Attock, and discusses the question of the reward to be offered the Sikh Govt. for its co-operation with the British. (C.)	153	24	60-63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
984	No. 69, dated 10th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Changes in staff at Peshá-war.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to the appointment of Dr. Ritchie as Surgeon and Post Master of Pesháwar and of Dr. Reid as Asst. Pol. Agent, *vice* Captain C. Mackenzie, a prisoner in Afghánistán. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1009 *infra*.)	153	25	63-4
985	No. 70, dated 10th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Custody of Dost Muham-mad Khan and his retainers.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates his reasons for removing Dost Muhammad Khan from Saháranpur to Dera. (C.)	153	26	64-5
986	No. 300, dated 10th Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Mad-dock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed retire-ment from Ja-lálabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a despatch addressed to the C.-in-C. informing him of the resolution of Government to withdraw from Jalálabad and not to attempt the prosecution of operations beyond the Khaibar during the present season. Requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will communicate this resolution to the Lahore Darbar and invite it to enter on an immediate consideration of the arrangements by which it may be best to provide for the security of its western territories. The Govr.-Genl. had intended leaving a British force at Pesháwar to support the authority of the Sikhs, but recent events have led the Government to abandon the idea; the Sikh Darbar should therefore make its own arrangements, and His Lordship would recommend that Raja Gulab Singh be allowed to assume the Government and direction of affairs at Pesháwar. Conveys detailed instructions as to the manner, &c., of the withdrawal of the troops from Pesháwar and the action to be taken by Mr. Clerk in the event of possible emergencies. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1003 *infra*.)	130	39	69-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
987	No. 71, dated 11th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards in original to the Govt. of India a letter purporting to be from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh, and states that he has directed Capt. Mackeson to make enquiries from the bearer of the letter, who is at Pesháwar, as to the person from whom he received it. (C.)	153	27	66-7
988	No. 74, dated 12th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Letter from Maharaja regarding death of Sir W. Macnaghten.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a letter addressed to him by the Maharaja regarding the death of Sir W. Macnaghten and of his reply. (C.)	153	28	69
989	No. 75, dated 13th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Conclusion of Captain Lawrence's narrative of proceedings at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Mackeson, with enclosure from Capt. Macgregor, together with the conclusion of Captain Lawrence's narrative of proceedings at Pesháwar, and states that he will submit some remarks later on the subject of Sikh co-operation to which Captain Lawrence refers. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 981 *supra.*)	153	29	69-70
990	No. 76, dated 13th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Measures for securing the zealous co-operation of Sikh troops.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mackeson and suggests measures for securing zealous co-operation on the part of the Sikh troops. Adds that he has called upon Capt. Mackeson to submit his views distinctly on the subject of assignments of border territory to the Sikh Government. (C.)	153	30	70-73
991	No. 93, dated 14th Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claim to extra pay of Sikh troops who accompanied Shahzada Taimur through the Khaibar in 1839.	In reply to despatch No. 6, dated the 2nd Jany. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter and enclosures from Sir C. Wade, who proves conclusively that the claim advanced by the Sikh troops, who accompanied Shahzada Taimur through the Khaibar Pass in 1839, to extra pay is groundless. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 925 and 951 *supra.*)	130	42	100-108

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
992	No. 255, dated 14th Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Map of North Kanáwar.	In reply to a letter dated the 2nd Septr. 1841 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Surveyor-Genl. is unable to supply a map of North Kanáwar, including the Manasarowar Lake, but has furnished the accompanying compilation, which it is hoped will answer. (O.)	130	43	109
993	No. 345, dated 14th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Custody of the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan and his family.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a despatch* dated the 23rd Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of the measures taken by him for the safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 961 *supra*.	130	44	110
994	No. 357, dated 14th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Bills drawn by authorities in Kábul on the Provincial Treasuries.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., N.-W. P., on the subject of the bills drawn by the authorities in Kábul on the Provincial Treasuries. (O.)	130	45	111
995	No. 361, dated 14th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Communication with Ghazni.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 30th Jany. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., transmitting Lahore intelligence up to the 27th idem and noticing the attempts made to communicate with Lieutenant-Colonel Palmer at Ghazni and the wish of Maharaja Sher Singh to see Mr. Clerk. The Govr.-Genl. hopes that attempts will still be made to communicate with Colonel Palmer. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 968 *supra*.)	130	46	112
996	No. 77, dated 15th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence up to 9th Feby. 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 9th Feby. 1842. States that the Darbar is exerting itself to the best of its ability to facilitate the passage of troops to the relief of Jalálabad. Remarks on the measures sug-	153	31	73-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
996 *concld.*			Captain Mackeson's suggestion for securing co-operation of Sikh troops. Threatened advance of Chinese towards Ladákh.	gested by Captain Mackeson for securing the zealous co-operation of the Sikh troops, and adds that it is the opinion of those best acquainted with the position of the Jammu Rajas that only the immediate presence of Raja Gulab Singh can prevent the Chinese advancing and conquering Ladákh and threatening Kashmir. (C.)	153	31	73-6
997	No. 341, dated 15th Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Withdrawal of force from Jalálabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to the Commander-in-Chief directing His Excellency to instruct Maj.-Genl. Pollock to direct all his efforts and measures to the withdrawal of Sir Robert Sale's force from Jalálabad to Peshávar. (O.)	130	47	113-15
998	16th Feby. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	In reply to a letter* dated the 9th Feby. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of letters addressed to the Pol. Agent, Dera Dún, and the Comr. of Meerut, regarding the removal of Dost Muhammad Khan to Dera. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 982 *supra*.	130	48	116-17
999	18th Feby. 1842.	...	Instructions to Major-Genl. Nott, Commanding at Kandahár.	Copy of a letter dated the 18th February 1842 from the Govt. of India to Maj.-Genl. Nott, Commanding at Kandahár, informing him of the state of affairs in Kábul and directing him, should he resolve upon falling back on Quetta, to make every effort to bring off with him the garrison of Kalát-i-Ghilzai and likewise that of Ghazni. (O.)	130	40	76-7
1000	19th Feby. 1842.	...	Views of Members of Council, Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., and Secy. in Pol. Dept. on our position in Kábul.	Memos. by the Hon'ble Messrs. Casement and Prinsep, Members of Council, H. H. the Lieutenant-Governor of the N.-W. P. (Mr. Robertson), and Mr. Maddock, Secy. to the Govt. of India in the Political Department, containing their views on our position in Kábul. (O.)	130	41	78-99

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1001	No. 83, dated 22nd Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Communication from Lieut. Conolly in Kábul. Arrival of Kunwar Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh with troops at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a communication from Lieut. Conolly in Kábul, which was deciphered by Mr. Greathed by the application of iodine. A similar letter from Lt. Conolly to Mr. Clerk's address has already been forwarded to the Govt. of India. Annexes a copy of a D.-O. letter from Capt. H. M. Lawrence, and states that he learns from Pesháwar that Kunwar Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh have arrived at Pesháwar with their troops. (C.)	153	32	78-9
1002	No. 84, dated 22nd Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Unguarded style of correspondence between Assts. at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter of the 7th instant (February 1842), and states that he has communicated to the officers concerned His Lordship's comments on the unguarded style of correspondence between the Assistants at Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 978 *supra*.)	153	33	79-80
1003	No. 85, dated 22nd Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Determination of Government to withdraw from Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter* of the 10th Feby. 1842 conveying the instructions of Govt. consequent on the determination which has been formed to withdraw from Jalálabad unless events take some unexpected turn, and states that he will report fully hereafter on the subjects embraced in these instructions. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 986 *supra*.	153	34	80
1004	No. 13, dated 24th Feby. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Captain Baker's report on the Sutlej, Ghaggar and Choya Rivers.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards copies of documents connected with Capt. Baker's report on the Sutlej, Ghaggar and Choya Rivers, and requests the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will ascertain how far the Raja of Patiála is likely to oppose the measures in contemplation which are, as is well known, calculated to be beneficial to Patiála as well as to the British Government. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1296 *infra*.)	132	23	30-36

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1005	No. 391, dated 24th Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions to Maj.-General Pollock, Commanding the Forces proceeding to Afghánistán.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to the Commander-in-Chief containing instructions for the guidance of Major-General Pollock, Commanding the Forces proceeding to Afghánistán, in regard to the withdrawal of the force at Jalálabad, the release of the British prisoners in Kábul, &c. (O.)	130	50	119-25
1006	No. 6, dated 25th Feby. 1842.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Provision for the son of Ghulam Muhi-ud-dín Khan of Kunjpura and forgery committed by Sardars of Shahabad.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. P., extracts from a despatch from the Court of Directors conveying orders on the question of provision for the son of the late Ghulam Muhi-ud-dín Khan, a younger brother of a former Chief of Kunjpura, and also on the case of forgery committed by the Vakíls of the Sardars of Shahabad with the connivance of those Sardars. (O.)	132	24	37-9
1007	No. 86, dated 25th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F. To—T H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Captain Lawrence. Intended visit of Basti Ram, colleague of the late Wazír Zorawar Singh, to Mr. Clerk. Failure of Sikhs to co-operate with British at the mouth of the Khaibar Pass. Resort of Afridís to camp of Col. Mahtab Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr -Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Lawrence, dated the 17th February 1842. States that Basti Ram, the colleague of the late Wazír Zorawar Singh, is about to join him. Annexes an extract of a despatch from Brigadier Wild which contains an instance of failure of the Sikh battalions to co-operate with the British at the Shádi Bagiári mouth of the Khaibar Pass. Mr. Clerk has brought the conduct of the Muhammadan troops to the notice of the Darbar. Adds that the conduct of Colonel Mahtab Singh in permitting the resort of Afridís to his camp has been reported to the Darbar. Mr. Clerk suspects that some degree of intercourse also exists between Afridi villages and British camps. (C.)	153	34	81-5
1008	No. 53 B., dated 27th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Buildings at Bassián.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr -Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to charge in the Agency accounts the sum of Rs. 6,486-10-6 on account of buildings constructed at Bassián in anticipation of the sanction of Govt. to	85	228	130-31

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1008 *concld.*				the proposal to make that place the head-quarters of the N.-W. F. Agency, and adds that although sanction was refused the buildings will prove useful. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1030 *infra.*)	85	228	130-31
1009	No. 108, dated 28th Feby. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrangements *vice* Captain Mackenzie, a prisoner in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 10th February 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., soliciting sanction to the arrangements proposed by Captain F. Mackeson in consequence of the absence of his Assistant, Captain Mackenzie, who is understood to be a prisoner in Afghánistán, and in reply states that the Govr.-Genl. is aware of no objection to the proposal. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 984 *supra.*	132	25	40
1010	No. 375, dated 28th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Khillats presented to officers by the Lahore Darbar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors directing the recovery from the officers alluded to of the khillats presented to them by the Lahore Darbar on the occasion of Mr. Clerk's mission to the late Maharaja Kharak Singh. (O.)	132	27	42-3
1011	No. 453, dated 28th Feby. 1842.	Ditto	Intrigues of "Exul" (General Matabar Singh of Nepál).	With reference to despatch No 86, dated the 19th January 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F, regarding the intrigues of "Exul," the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Resident in Nepál suggesting measures for checking these intrigues. (O.)	130	52	127-28
1012	No. 183, dated 1st March 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Bills drawn by Maj. Pottinger in Kábul.	The Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter from the Secy. to the Govt. of India regarding a number of bills drawn by Major E. Pottinger on the Ludhiána and Delhi Treasuries, and requests that the Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., will ascertain the circumstances under which the bills were drawn and whether they are genuine. (O.)	132	29	45-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1013	No. 92, dated 1st March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Conference between Captain Mackeson and Raja Gulab Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Captain F. Mackeson with enclosed memorandum of a conference with Raja Gulab Singh, and states that two or three days hence Mr. Clerk's intercourse with the Lahore Darbar will enable him to ascertain the motives which lead Raja Gulab Singh to hesitate to advance into the Khaibar. Adds that the Raja seems to entertain very decided sentiments of the treachery of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, and even among our own officers some of those who most esteemed him have satisfied their minds of his guilt. (C.)	153	36	87-9
1014	No. 432, dated 1st March 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions to Major-General Pollock.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to Major-General Pollock approving of the measures taken by him for checking the sickness prevalent in Brigadier Wild's Camp and providing for the comfort of the troops, and impressing upon him the necessity of acting with concentrated forces and keeping up a communication with Sir Robert Sale in Jalálabad. (O.)	130	53	129-31
1015	No. 93, dated 2nd March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Reports from Lt. Cunningham on the Bashahr frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, submits letters from Lt. Cunningham from the 5th to the 10th January 1842. States that the communications Lieut. Cunningham appears to hold with the Chinese frontier authorities are not likely to be attended with inconvenience or to lead him to deviate from the instructions of Govt., and adds that he concurs in Lieut. Cunningham's views of the progress and character of the aggrandisements of the Jammu Rajas. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1041 *infra.*)	153	37	89-90
1016	No. 94, dated 2nd March 1842.	Ditto	Mission to Lahore Court.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports his progress to and arrival at Amritsar on a visit to the Maharaja accompanied by a suitable escort and the officers attached to the Agency. Adds that he has been joined by the Russian Prince Saltykoff, who is travelling for pleasure, and has been dissuaded from visiting Kashmir. (C.)	153	38	91-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1017	No. 98, dated 4th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence from Punjab up to 21st February 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 21st Feby. 1842 referring to certain subjects relating to Afghánistán on which he will comment in the report of his discussions with the Darbar. (C.)	153	39	96-7
1018	No. 101, dated 6th March 1842.	Ditto	Visit of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W.F., to Maharaja Sher Singh at Amritsar and matters discussed.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the ceremonies attendant on his arrival at Amritsar and the visits of condolence and congratulation paid by him to the Maharaja. Mr. Clerk paid another visit to the Maharaja at which business matters were discussed. He details these and also gives the substance of a conversation as to the best means of relieving Sir R. Sale in Jalálabad. The conference terminated by Mr. Clerk saying that he would immediately address Maj.-General Pollock apprising him of the manner in which the Darbar considered it could most effectually assist him and by the Maharaja promising to despatch suitable instructions to Raja Gulab Singh. Mr. Clerk annexes a translation of the order which the Darbar has issued to Gulab Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1040 *infra*.)	153	41	98-109
1019	No. 207, dated 7th March 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Advances to holders of Kábul bills.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter to the Acct.-Genl., N.-W.P., and requests that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will authorize advances to the holders of bills drawn by officers in Kábul until it can be ascertained if the bills are genuine. (O.)	132	31	48
1020	No. 100, dated 7th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Indent for iodine required for use in deciphering secret letters from Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., an indent for iodine required for use in deciphering secret letters from Kábul, and requests that it may be forwarded to Dr. Jameson. (C.)	153	40	97

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1021	No. 102, dated 7th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Designs of Chinese against Ladákh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India an extract from a demi-official letter from Lieut. Cunningham, and states that he will direct that officer to conform to the instructions of Govt. which were intended for his guidance in the event of the Chinese prosecuting their designs against Ladákh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1045 *infra.*)	153	42	109-10
1022	No. 104 A., dated 8th March 1842.	Ditto	Despatch of a regiment of N. I. to Shikárpur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his despatch to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief regarding the despatch of a N. I. Regiment to Shikárpur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1043 *infra.*)	153	44	113
1023	No. 104, dated 9th March 1842.	Ditto	Perfidy of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a demi-official letter from Capt. Lawrence and remarks on Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk's perfidy, which he considers established. Mr. Clerk adds that he has received no overtures from Dost Muhammad Khan, but submits for consideration the question whether it would not be politic at the proper time to release Dost Muhammad Khan on the safe restoration at Pesháwar of all imprisoned British subjects and hostages. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1013 *supra.*)	153	43	110-12
1024	No. 79, dated 10th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Sums disbursed by Maj. Pottinger.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., an extract of a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the Govr.-Genl. showing the way in which the sums drawn by Maj. Pottinger were disbursed. (C.)	85	253	141
1025	No. 424, dated 10th March 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita from Lord Ellenborough to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita from Lord Ellenborough to Maharaja Sher Singh announcing His Lordship's arrival at the Presidency and his assumption of the Govt. of India. (O.)	130	57	139-41

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1026	No. 217, dated 11th March 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	The Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr. General, N.-W. F., a copy of the instructions issued to the Accountant-General, N.-W. P., for the advance to the firm of Sri Kishan Das and Magni Ram of a sum not exceeding a lakh of rupees, pending the receipt of intelligence from the drawers of the Kábul bills in their possession. (O.)	132	33	51-6
1027	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Duplicate of the preceding (O.) ...	130	58	142-48
1028	No. 106, dated 11th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter written by an individual in Benáres and intercepted by a fakír in the Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a letter in the Shastri character, which was intercepted by a holy and respectable man of Mr. Clerk's acquaintance residing in the Punjab from the carrier when searching for Pandit Moodsoodun's house, and delivered to Mr. Clerk. Mr. Clerk remarks that the contents of the letter may suggest to Govt. the propriety of directions being issued to the Magistrate of Benáres to ascertain the antecedents, &c., of the individual indicated as the writer. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1239 *infra.*)	153	45	114-15
1029	No. 83, dated 12th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Books supplied to Sardar Lehna Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India enclosing a memo of expenses incurred by Capt. Codrington for books, &c., forwarded to Sardar Lehna Singh, and encloses a hundi in adjustment of the account. (C.)	85	257	143
1030	No. 122, dated 14th March 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F.	Buildings at Bassián for the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Government of India sanctions the passing of Rs. 4,486-10-6 on account of the buildings constructed during the past and preceding years at Bassián as being the most convenient situation for the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1068 *supra.*)	132	34	57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1031	No. 110, dated 15th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 12th March 1842. State of affairs at Lahore. Unsuccessful attempts to communicate with Ghazni. Measures for procuring release of British captives.	Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 12th March 1842. Remarks on the present administration, the state of the Sikh Army, and the concern of the Jammu Rajas at having to employ their troops in co-operating with the British. States that he is still endeavouring, with the help of the Darbar, to communicate with Ghazni, but without success, and mentions having authorized Capt. Macgregor to disburse money freely to procure the release of the British captives in Kábul. If he does not succeed Mr. Clerk suggests the employment of Gul Badshah and Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan. Mr. Clerk adds his views on the question of the location of British troops in the Punjab. (C.)	153	46	117-25
1032	No. 111, dated 15th March 1842.	Ditto	Reports from Lt. Cunningham on the Bashahr frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India copies of two reports from Lieut. Cunningham and states that it would perhaps be desirable, in anticipation of the struggle in Ladákh between the Chinese and Jammu forces, to make some little demonstration of our vigilance in the hills. (C.)	153	47	126
1033	No. 513, dated 15th March 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for retrieving our losses in Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief which contains the views entertained by the Govr.-Genl. in Council with respect to the measures now to be pursued in Afghánistán to retrieve our losses, these measures being the relief of the detached bodies of our troops at Jalálábad, Ghazni, Kalát-i-Ghilzai and Kandahár; the protection of our troops now in the field from all unnecessary risk; and finally the re-establishment of our military reputation by the infliction of some signal and decisive blow on the Afghans. (O.)	130	62	155-66

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1034	16th March 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Iodine for use in deciphering secret letters.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P, informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., of the despatch to his address of a bottle of iodine for use in deciphering secret letters. (O.)	130	63	167
1035	No. 521, dated 18th March 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by Major Pottinger and Lieut. Conolly.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., N.-W P., regarding the bills drawn by Maj. Pottinger and Lieutenant Conolly. (O.)	132	35	58-9
1036	No. 114, dated 19th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India.	Inimical designs of Raja Gulab Singh towards British. Disaffection of sepoys of Colonel Bolton's Brigade *en route* to Peshawar. Detention in Sikh Camp of camels belonging to British force. Measures adopted by Díwan Sawan Mal against the Mazari tribe.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, refutes the allegations made by Capt. F. Mackeson in a report to Major General Pollock (which the Maj.-Genl. has submitted to Govt.) of inimical designs on the part of Raja Gulab Singh towards the British Govt. Remarks on the desertions from the Sikh Army and the disaffection of the sepoys in Col. Bolton's brigade *en route* to Peshawar. Submits the explanation furnished by the Darbar of the detention of some camels of the British force in the Sikh Camp, and annexes intelligence from Sukkur, which corroborates his views that the measures taken by Díwan Sawan Mal for the punishment of the Mazari tribe were not, as apprehended by the authorities in Sindh, intended to instigate the neighbouring hill tribes against the British troops in Sindh. (C.)	153	48	128-34
1037	No. 17, dated 19th March 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Applications for permission to travel in the hills beyond British jurisdiction.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards correspondence connected with applications received from officers for permission to travel in the hills beyond British jurisdiction, and requests the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., as to the expediency of restricting the permission to places within the limits of our hill territories. (O.)	130	64	168-70

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1038	No. 88, dated 20th March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Offg. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Native Doctor for Lt. Cunningham's camp.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., requests sanction to depute a Native Doctor to attend upon Lieut. Cunningham's camp in North Bashahr. (C.)	85	262	145-46
1039	No. 135, dated 21st March 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Charge of Peshawar Treasury.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., approves of the proposed appointment of Dr. Reid to the charge of the Peshawar Treasury as a temporary arrangement, and points out that the charge should properly be held by either Captain Mackeson or Capt. Lawrence. (O.)	132	36	60
1040	No. 558, dated 21st March 1842.	Ditto	Interview between Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and Maharaja Sher Singh.	In reply to a despatch* dated 6th March 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the tenor of Mr. Clerk's language in his private interview with Maharaja Sher Singh and also of his abstaining from making a declaration of the intention of Govt. to withdraw from Jalálabad. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1018 *supra.*	130	65	171
1041	No. 559, dated 21st March 1842.	Ditto	Recall of Lieut. Cunningham to some place within Bashahr frontier. Anticipated renewal of hostilities between Jammu Rajas and Tibetan authorities.	In reply to a letter* dated the 2nd March 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. adheres to the opinion expressed in letter No. 284, dated 7th February 1842, with respect to the risk of Lieut. Cunningham's advanced position and will be glad to hear of his retirement within the Bashahr frontier. With reference to the anticipated renewal of the contest betweeen the forces of the Jammu Rajas and the Tibetan Army now at Garoo, the Secretary to Govt. states that the British Govt. cannot reasonably offer any obstacle to the Rajas in the maintenance of their authority at Ladákh, while it desires their cordial co-operation at Peshawar. The defence of Ladákh by the Jammu Rajas against the Chinese or Tibetan authorities is, however, in His Lordship's opinion a legitimate measure and he would wish the Rajas every success. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1015 *supra.*	130	66	172-73

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1042	No. 117, dated 21st March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. P. Willoughby, Esquire, Offg. Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bombay.	Narrative of Mohan Bir, a Munshi in employ of Major Pottinger.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt. of Bombay a narrative by Mohan Bir, a Munshi in the employ of Major Eldred Pottinger. (C.)	153	49	135
1043	No. 556, dated 23rd March 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reinforcements for Upper Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letters* dated the 3rd and 8th March 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the reinforcement of the troops in Upper Sindh from Ferozepore, and forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the C.-in-C. on the subject. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1022 *supra*.	130	69	177-78
1044	No. 558, dated 30th March 1842.	Ditto	Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita from the Govr.-General to Maharaja Sher Singh announcing His Lordship's approaching tour. (O.)	130	71	181
1045	No. 677, dated 30th March 1842.	Ditto	Designs of Chinese against Ladákh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 102,* dated the 7th March 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., with enclosures, regarding the designs of the Chinese against Ladákh, and conveys approval of Mr. Clerk's intention to require Lieut. Cunningham to conform to the instructions of January 24th and Feby. 7th, 1842. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1021 *supra*.	130	73	183
1046	No. 127, dated 31st March 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 31st March 1842. Policy adopted by Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., towards Darbar. Disaffection in Sikh Army.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 31st March 1842. States that he continues to take measures calculated to establish a friendly understanding between the two Governments. Disaffection still prevails in the Sikh Army, but the Maharaja hopes that his Commandants at Pesháwar (General Court, Colonel Steinbach, Mouton and John Holmes) will restore order. Mr. Clerk remarks on the danger apprehended by the	153	50	140-53

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1046 *concld.*			Proposed deputation of Sultan Muhammad Khan to negotiate with Khaibarís. Inadvisability of abandoning Jalálabad. Overtures of Khaibarís. Letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Appointment of Commandant Chet Singh to attend on Captain H. Lawrence. Hospital accommodation at Pesháwar. Advance of Chinese towards Ladákh.	Darbar from the Sindhanwalía Sardars; the disorganized state of the army and consequent hesitation to advance into the Khaibar without the support of the British; and the suggestion made by the Darbar for the deputation of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to negotiate with the Khaibarís for the passage of troops and stores to Jalálabad. Expresses his opinion on the inadvisability of abandoning Jalalabad. The Darbar has been asked to direct Raja Gulab Singh to consult General Pollock regarding all overtures that he may receive from the Khaibarís. The Maharaja has received another letter purporting to be from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, which will be forwarded to Govt. Major-Genl. Outram and through him Brigdr. England and Genl. Nott are kept informed of all that is going on. Commandant Chet Singh has been appointed by the Darbar to remain in attendance on Capt. H. Lawrence. The Maharaja has ordered hospital accommodation at Pesháwar for both Sikh and British troops. Raja Dhian Singh is making great exertions to check the advance of the Chinese towards Ladákh. (C.)	153	50	140-53
1047	No. 642, dated 1st April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movement of a regiment of Native Infantry from Ferozepore to Upper Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests to be furnished with a copy of the letter which it appears Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., addressed to Lieut.-Col. Eckford, Commanding at Ferozepore, regarding the movement of a regiment of Native Infantry from that station to Upper Sindh. (O.)	130	76	186
1048	No. 18, dated 2nd April 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt, N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Native Doctor for Lieutenant Cunningham's Camp.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., addressing the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., authorizes the deputation of the Native Doctor of the jail at Ludhiána to render assistance to the camp of Lieut. Cunningham. (O.)	132	39	63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1049	No. 652, dated 2nd April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Govr.-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., whether the Govt. despatches of 29th January and 2nd February 1842 regarding Dost Muhammad Khan were ever received by him, and also whether the Govr.-Genl.'s letter to Dost Muhammad Khan enclosed in the latter despatch, if received, has been delivered to the ex-Amír. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 967 and 974 *supra* and 1071 *infra.*)	130	77	188
1050	No. 130½, dated 4th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	New route proposed for conveyance of mails from Afghánistán and Sindh direct to Karnál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., regarding the opening of a new line of road for the conveyance of mails from Afghánistán and Sindh direct to Karnál *vid* Ferozepore and Kaithal. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1091 *infra.*)	153	51	154
1051	No. 348 A., dated 4th April 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kábul bills ...	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India conveying orders regarding the adjustment of the bills drawn by Major Pottinger and Capt. Conolly in Kábul. (O.)	132	40	64
1052	No. 132, dated 5th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Contemplated movement of Sikh troops within the Khaibar Pass	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation* of a paper of intelligence read to him by the Darbar Agent regarding the contemplated movement of Sikh troops within the Khaibar Pass. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	153	52	155
1053	No. 134, dated 5th April 1842.	Ditto	Letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Jalálabad. Conduct of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India translations of letters from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to the address of Mr. Clerk and Maharaja Sher Singh, as also of a letter from Dakha and another from Jalálabad. Mr. Clerk remarks on the views entertained by the Darbar of the conduct of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk; the concern of	153	54	156-67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1053 *concld.*			Proposed employment of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to negotiate with the Khaibarís. Disinclination of Sikh troops for Kábul campaign.	the Maharaja on hearing a rumour that the proferred services of Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to negotiate with the Khaibarís for the passage of troops to Jalálabad had been rejected; the expediency of employing the agency of Sultan Muhammad Khan for this purpose; the disinclination of the Sikh troops for the Kábul campaign and the causes to which it is due. (C.)	153	54	156-67
1054	Circular No. 1, dated 5th April 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Form to be observed in official correspondence with Government.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information and guidance a copy of a circular issued by the Government of India laying down rules for the conduct of official correspondence. (O.)	130	79	193-95
1055	No. 135, dated 7th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 6th April 1842. Complications between Jammu Rajas and Chinese. Return of Lieut. Cunningham to Nako within the Bashahr frontier. Hostile intentions of Sindhanwalia Sardars towards Darbar. Intended movements of Mr. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 6th April 1842. Remarks on the state of affairs subsisting between the Sikh Government represented by the Jammu Rajas and the Lhása authorities on the borders of Chinese Tartary. States that by late accounts Lieut. Cunningham had returned to a place called Nako within the Bashahr frontier. Reports regarding the hostile intentions of the Sindhanwalia Sardars towards the Darbar and the measures proposed by him to the Darbar for bringing about a reconciliation. Announces his intention of proceeding to Ferozepore and from thence to Isa Khan Kot, or some place so situated in the vicinity of the Sutlej as to enable him to hold easy communication with the Darbar on one side and the Sindhanwalia Chiefs on the other. (C.)	153	55	167-79
1056	No. 102, dated 8th April 1842.	Ditto	Experimental Timber Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to the salary of Lieut. Ball, Indian Navy, Superintendent of the Experimental Timber Agency, up to the 26th Decr. 1841, and explains that he retained Lt. Ball's services pending orders on his proposal to continue the experiment for another year. Adds that he is still of opinion that the experiment would have proved satisfactory eventually. (C.)	85	274	151-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1057	No. 143, dated 11th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 10th April 1842. Attendance of Maharaja at Baisakhi fair.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 10th April 1842. States that the Maharaja and most of his Court visited Amritsar on the occasion of the Baisakhi fair and after bathing in the sacred tank returned to Lahore next day. (C.)	153	56	183-84
1058	No. 145, dated 12th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Emergent indent for stationery for Peshawar Agency Office.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., an emergent indent for stationery required for the Peshawar Office to replace that destroyed in the late earthquake. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1155 *infra.*)	153	57	185
1059	No. 146, dated 12th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Operations of forces under Maj.-General Pollock.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. H. Lawrence referring to the operations of the forces under Major-General Pollock. (C.)	153	58	186
1060	No. 149, dated 13th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Relief of company of Native Infantry on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt., N.-W. P., that on the return to Dera of the Gurkha Battalion a company of it be appointed to relieve the company of Native Infantry now on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1112 *infra.*)	153	60	188
1061	No. 150, dated 14th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab and Peshawar intelligence up to the 13th April 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., transmits to the Government of India Punjab and Peshawar intelligence up to the 13th April 1842, also a translation of a paper of intelligence received by the Darbar. (C.)	153	61	188-89
1062	No. 151, dated 14th April 1842.	Ditto	Letters from Captain H. Lawrence at Jamrúd.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter dated 5th April 1842 from Captain H. Lawrence at Jamrúd, together with copies of letters subsequently received from that	153	62	189-201

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1062 *concld.*			Assistance of Sikh troops in defeat of enemy in Khaibar and Ali Masjid.	officer. States that the effectual assistance rendered by the Sikh troops on the occasion of the defeat of the enemy in the Khaibar and Ali Masjid is to be ascribed to the exertions of the Maharaja in encouraging his troops and exhorting his European and Sikh officers to co-operate zealously with the British. Communicates the substance of a conversation with the Maharaja on the subject of the measures to be adopted for holding the Khaibar Pass and Ali Masjid, and discusses the question of the reward to be given the Darbar for its assistance. Adds that Raja Gulab Singh is anxious to get away from Peshá-war and repair to Ladákh, against which the Chinese are advancing. (C.)	153	62	189-201
			Measures for holding Khaibar Pass and co-operation of Sikhs with the British.				
			Advance of Chinese towards Ladákh.	(*Vide* Serial No. 1078 *infra.*)			
1063	No. 153, dated 15th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrival of part of British force at Dakha. Measures for holding Khaibar after 5th June.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. H. Lawrence reporting the arrival of part of the British force at Dakha, and solicits an early decision by the Govr-Genl. as regards the measures to be adopted for holding the Khaibar Pass, as the Sikhs are only bound to hold it till the 5th June. (C.)	153	63	202-3
1064	No. 154, dated 15th April 1842.	Ditto	Murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies and translations of intelligence papers describing the murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Mr. Clerk adds that the accounts of what has been occurring lately in Kábul had prepared him to expect the perpetration of this atrocity. (C.)	153	64	203-4
1065	No. 158, dated 17th April 1842.	Ditto	Punjab intelligence up to 16th April 1842. Terms on which Sikhs will hold the Khaibar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an extract from a letter from Capt. Lawrence and papers containing Lahore intelligence up to the 16th April 1842. Mentions the terms on which the Sikh Govt. will hold the Khaibar Pass up to Landi Khána, and adds that as already reported he has recommended the Darbar to dissuade Raja Gulab Singh from leaving Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1068 *infra.*)	153	65	206-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1066	Nos. 163-64, dated 18th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Movements of Lhása troops.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India and Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Lieut. Cunningham regarding the movements of the Lhása troops. (C.)	153	66	209
1067	No. 112, dated 20th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. P. Willoughby, Esquire, Chief Secy to the Govt. of Bombay.	Sum advanced to Poona Horse.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addresses the Govt. of Bombay regarding the adjustment of a sum of Rs. 66 advanced to a party of Poona Horse from the Ambála Treasury by the late Captain Murray in 1828. (C.)	85	284	156-57
1068	No. 169, dated 21st April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Measures for holding Khaibar Pass.	With reference to Capt. Lawrence's letter* dated the 17th April 1842, a copy of which has been forwarded to Govt., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., expresses his opinion as to the advisability of entrusting the service of holding the Khaibar Pass to the Sikhs and the inducements to be held out to the Darbar. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1065 *supra* and 1113 *infra*.	153	67	211-13
1069	No. 113, dated 22nd April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Measures for guarding Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, sends the Govt., N.-W. P., for orders correspondence regarding the extra Police entertained for guarding Dost Muhammad Khan at Dera, and adds that the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan is being rendered still more secure by his removal to Mussoorie. (C.)	85	285	157-59
1070	No. 170, dated 22nd April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Refugees from Kábul Army at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of correspondence with Capt. H. Lawrence regarding the removal to Hindústán of the refugees from our army in Kabul, who were assembled at Pesháwar. (C.)	153	68	213-14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1071	No. 171, dated 22nd April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Govr.-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan.	In reply to Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter* dated the 2nd April 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., states that he has received the despatches of Govt. dated the 29th Jany. and 2nd Feby., but has not as yet, for reasons stated, delivered the Governor-General's letter to Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1049 *supra* and 1099 *infra*.	153	69	214-15
1072	No. 172, dated 22nd April 1842.	Ditto	Letters from Lieutenant Cunningham on the Bashahr frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India extracts from two demi-official letters from Lieut. Cunningham and states that it does not strike him that the British Govt. is at all mixed up in any new form in the existing differences between the Chinese and Sikh Govts. (C.)	153	70	215-16
1073	No. 175, dated 23rd April 1842.	Ditto	Advance of a portion of Col. Wild's Brigade to Ali Masjid.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Mackeson refering to the instructions of Government conveyed to Mr. Clerk in the despatch dated 7th Feby. 1842, and forwarding a copy of his correspondence with Captain Lawrence regarding the advance of a portion of Captain Wild's Brigade to Ali Masjid. (C.)	153	71	217-18
1074	No. 176, dated 23rd April 1842.	Ditto	Advisability of a movement on Kábul. Suggestions of Sikhs in regard to the disposal of Kábul, also Mr. Clerk's views.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, remarks on the advisability of a movement upon Kábul now that the force under Maj.-General Pollock has arrived at Jalálabad, and states that in order to produce the proper signal effect upon India the city of Kábul should be laid in ruins by a British force. Since the murder of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk the Sikhs consider the Tripartite Treaty terminated, and would now wish to re-arrange matters by a treaty with the British Govt. alone, appointing a Wazír on the part of the two Governments to rule in Kábul. Details of the plan are given, and it is mentioned that if the choice was left to them the Sikhs would select Sultan Muhammad Khan. Mr. Clerk discusses the *pros* and *cons* of this arrangement, and adds that his	153	72	218-25

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1074 *concld.*				own view is that when Muhammad Akbar Khan is disposed of Kábul should be offered to Dost Muhammad Khan, a separate kingdom being established at Kandahár, to be vested in the person of the eldest son of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, if qualified. If Dost Muhammad Khan refused Sultan Muhammad Khan might be put in, paying a tribute to the Sikhs. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1102 *infra.*)	153	72	218-25
1075	No. 178, dated 24th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Maharaja to Lord Auckland.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Maharaja in reply to the one from Lord Auckland announcing his intended departure from the Presidency. Adds that the allusion to unsettled matters probably refers to the payment of the 10 lakhs of Sindh tribute which has been deposited in the Ferozepore Treasury. (C.)	153	73	225-26
1076	No. 179, dated 24th April 1842.	Ditto	Requisition from Capt. F. Mackeson for despatch of more troops to Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a D.-O. letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, being a requisition for two more brigades and a declaration that supplies are wanted for those now at Jalálabad. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1108 *infra.*)	153	74	227
1077	No. 181, dated 24th April 1842.	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja to Govr.-Genl.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita, with translation, from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-Genl. in Council, in reply to His Lordship's letter received on the 30th January last, which Mr. Clerk has every reason to believe promoted a more zealous co-operation on the part of the Sikhs in forcing the Khaibar. (C.)	153	75	228-29
1078	No. 19, dated 24th April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposals for holding the Khaibar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 14th April 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., and enclosures. States that the Govr.-Genl. disapproves of the plan proposed by * *Vide* Serial Nos. 1062 *supra* and 1150 *infra.*	130	80	197-98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1078 *concld.*			Proposed transfer of Jalálabad to Sikhs.	him for making the Sikhs hold the Khaibar Pass, and adds that His Lordship doubts whether the Sikh Government would accept the custody of Jalálabad: nevertheless should the Sikhs be agreeable to receive the place into their hands, Mr. Clerk is authorised to open a communication on the subject. (O.)	130	80	197-98
1079	No. 118, dated 25th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Accommodation for family of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for the rent of a house occupied by part of the family of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána from Septr. 1841 to March 1842, and states that he has made other arrangements from the 1st April 1842. (C.)	85	289	160
1080	No. 182, dated 25th April 1842.	Ditto	Reports from Lt. Cunningham on the Bashahr frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter No. 21, with enclosures from Lieut. Cunningham, and states that he has directed Lieut. Cunningham to pay no attention to references which he anticipates will be made to him either by Sikhs or Chinese. (C.)	153	76	229
1081	No. 184, dated 25th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter addressed by him to Capt. Lawrence regarding the advance of a brigade of the Sikh Army along with Colonel Bolton's Brigade to Jalálabad. (C.)	153	77	230
1082	No. 185, dated 25th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Termination of Mr. G. Clerk's mission to the Lahore Court. State of affairs at Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports having taken leave of Maharaja Sher Singh as the object of his visit has been effected, and intimates his intention of encamping at Kot Isa Khan instead of going to Ferozepore, as originally intended. Remarks on the feeling among the troops in favour of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and the influence of the Ministers with the Maharaja. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1105 *infra*.)	153	78	231-34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1083	No. 21, dated 25th April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	British prisoners in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Maj. Pollock, Comdg. in Afghánistán, regarding the release of the British prisoners in the hands of the Afghans. (O.)	130	81	199-201
1084	No. 22, dated 25th April 1842.	Ditto	Prolongation of mission of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., at Lahore Court.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will prolong his stay at Maharaja Sher Singh's Court as long as possible. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1110 *infra.*)	130	82	202
1085	No. 186, dated 26th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Negotiations of Sikhs with Khaibarís. Provisioning of Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Lawrence dated 21st April 1842. Comments on Capt. Lawrence's views with regard to the negotiations being carried on by the Sikhs with the Khaibarís, and states that the Darbar has already addressed Raja Gulab Singh on the subject of provisioning Jalálabad. (C.)	153	79	234-36
1086	No. 44, dated 26th April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Principles for guidance of Pol. Agents in their intercourse with Native Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., lays down principles for his guidance in his intercourse with Native Chiefs, and requests that the substance of this despatch, as contained in the accompanying Persian memo.,* may be communicated to the Native Chiefs with whom Mr. Clerk is brought into contact. (O.) * Not forthcoming. (*Vide* Serial No. 1111 *infra*; also 1123.)	130	83	203-4
1087	No. 187, dated 27th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrangements for transaction of business with the Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports having left the Sheristadar of his office, Maulvi Rajjab Ali, at the Lahore Court to transact some miscellaneous business, and arranged with the Maharaja that, in the event of anything important in connection	153	80	236-37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1087 *concld.*			Supplies for Jalálabad.	with the operations at Pesháwar requiring discussion, Fakír Azíz-ud-dín should be sent to wait on him. Mr. Clerk annexes a translation of a note addressed by Raja Dhian Singh to the Sheristadar on the subject of supplies for Jalálabad. (C.)	153	80	236-37
1088	No. 188, dated 27th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Retention of a garrison of British troops at Ali Masjid.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Capt. H. Lawrence enjoining him to retain a garrison of British troops in Ali Masjid, together with a copy of the letter from Major-Genl. Pollock, which suggested this course. (C.)	153	81	237-38
1089	No. 26, dated 27th April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Designs of Jammu Rajas on Chinese Tibet.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., remarks on the passion which appears to be entertained by the Jammu Rajas for making conquests in Chinese Tibet. Such schemes should be discouraged as they may lead to consequences affecting the British Govt. in India, but if the Sikh Government, or the Jammu Rajas, should be desirous of adding to their dominion territories on the right bank of the Indus, foregoing the erroneous ambition of possessing territories beyond the Himálayas, the British Govt. would not object to the carrying of that object into effect and would facilitate its accomplishment by placing the fort of Jalálabad in their hands. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1150 *infra*.)	130	84	205-6
1090	No. 38, dated 27th April 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's despatches of 28th and 31st March 1842 transmitting copies of letters from Lieutenant Cunningham on matters connected with the affairs of Ladákh. (O.)	130	85	208
1091	No. 57, dated 28th April 1842.	Ditto	New road proposed to Karnál *viá* Ferozepore and Kaithal.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter No. 130,* dated the 4th April 1842, and states that * *Vide* Serial No. 1050 *supra*.	130	86	209

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1091 *concld.*				the Govr.-Genl. before sanctioning the proposed new line of road to Karnál *viâ* Ferozepore and Kaithal will await an estimate of the cost, which has been called for. (O.)	130	86	209
1092	No. 12, dated 28th April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Enquiry as to receipt or otherwise of a despatch from the Govt. of India.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India enquires whether his despatch of the 10th March enclosing a letter from the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh reached the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., whose attention is drawn to the Circular dated the 21st ultimo (March 1842), conveying instructions regarding the treatment of public correspondence. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1025 *supra* and 1115 *infra.*)	130	87	210
1093	28th April 1842.	Ditto	Rumoured death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India communicates to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the intentions of Govt. with regard to the settlement of Afghánistán in the event of the rumours regarding the death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk being true, and forwards copies of two letters of instructions addressed to Maj.-Genl. Pollock. In the former General Pollock is informed that it is still the intention of the British Govt. to withdraw from Kábul after that city has been occupied and our prestige has been restored. In the latter Genl. Pollock is instructed in regard to the negotiations for the exchange of prisoners. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1127 *infra.*)	130	88	211-14
1094	No. 190, dated 28th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that it having been left to his discretion either to deliver or communicate the tenor of the kharita dated the 3rd January 1842 from the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh, he preferred the latter course as better suited to the degree of assistance which had up to that time been afforded by the Sikh Government to the British forces at Pesháwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 928 *supra.*)	153	82	238

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1095	No. 192, dated 28th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 25th April 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 25th April 1842, and states that not having received any intelligence from Genl. Pollock he has procured it through other channels. (C.)	153	83	239
1096	No. 193, dated 29th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Supplies for army in Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Lawrence confirming the accounts already reported to Government of the measures taken for supplying the army in Jalálabad with grain. (C.)	153	84	239-40
1097	No. 194, dated 29th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Restrictions on British officers travelling in territories of Hill Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., suggests to the Govt., N.-W. P., that the Pol. Agent at Subáthu should be empowered to use his discretion in regard to permitting British officers to travel in the territories of Hill Chiefs. Mr. Clerk thinks that it should be made known that Govt. is averse to officers going beyond the border unless any public advantage is likely to be obtained by the journey. (C.)	153	85	240-41
1098	No. 196, dated 29th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Chief of Bajaur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt of India a copy with a translation of a letter received by him more than a month ago from Mír Alam Khan of Bajaur, to which he sent an appropriate reply. Requests that the letter may be laid before the Govr.-General as containing a picture very faithfully drawn by Mír Alam Khan of the character of his countrymen. (C.)	153	86	241-42
1099	No. 63, dated 30th April 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Govr.-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan.	In reply to Mr. G. Clerk's letter No. 171,* dated 22nd April 1842, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that Mr. Clerk's reasons for not delivering the letter addressed by the Govr.-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan are unsatisfactory. If Mr. Clerk felt himself justified in withholding the letter, its receipt should have been acknowledged to the Govt. of India and the necessity for suspending its delivery explained. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1071 *supra*.	130	92	223

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1100	No. 199, dated 1st May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Operations of the allied armies in the field on the 5th April 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India translations of two letters addressed by Captain H. Lawrence and Maj.-General Pollock to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the operations of the armies of the allied Govts. in the field on the 5th April 1842. (C.)	153	87	243-44
1101	No. 201, dated 2nd May 1842.	Ditto	Supplies, &c., for army in Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding supplies, &c., for the army in Jalálabad, together with H. H.'s reply. (C.)	153	88	245
1102	No. 64, dated 2nd May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Views of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., in regard to the settlement of the affairs of Afghánistán.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter* of the 23rd April 1842 conveying his views as to the best mode of making a settlement of the affairs of Afghánistán, and in reply refers to the despatch of the 15th March to the address of the C.-in-C. and those of the 26th and 28th April 1842 to Mr. Clerk's address for an explanation of the views of Govt. Expresses a hope that in carrying into effect the views therein stated Mr. Clerk will not allow it to transpire that he holds opinions inconsistent with those of Govt. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1074 *supra.*	130	93	224
1103	No. 71, dated 3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Elephant sent under charge of Lt. Smith to Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from the Military Dept. regarding the failure of Lieut. T. Smith of the 15th Brigade N. I. to render an account of a sum of Rs. 100 given to him for the feed of an elephant sent under his charge to Ferozepore, and requests that the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will call upon Lieut. Smith for an explanation. (O.)	132	43	67-8
1104	No. 69, dated 3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Proposed camp of exercise in vicinity of the Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that it is the intention of the Govr.-Genl. to form a camp of a considerable body of troops equipped for service upon or in the vicinity of the Sutlej. His Lordship will join such camp whenever it is formed, probably in Octr., and would then desire an interview with the Maharaja. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1132 *infra.*)	130	96	228

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1105	No. 70, dated 3rd May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Departure of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., from the Lahore Darbar.	In reply to Mr. G. Clerk's letter* of the 25th April 1842, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of his having quitted the Lahore Darbar and established himself for the present at Kot Isa Khan. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1082 *supra.*	130	97	229
1106	No. 73, dated 3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Service of Sikh troops in the Khaibar Pass.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will now, if he has not already done so, offer the Govr.-Genl.'s congratulations to the Maharaja for the gallant conduct of the Sikh troops in the Khaibar Pass. His Lordship will shortly address the Maharaja himself. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1133 *infra.*)	130	99	232
1107	No. 81, dated 3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Pecuniary transactions of Kábul and Sikh Govts.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests to be informed how the pecuniary transactions between the Kábul and Sikh Govts. stand, as it is anticipated that the Darbar may prefer some claim to pecuniary compensation in consequence of the charge incurred in sending troops to the support of Major-General Pollock's movement through the Khaibar Pass. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1141 *infra.*)	130	100	233-34
1108	No. 82, dated 3rd May 1842.	Ditto	Views of Capt. F. Mackeson in regard to Military operations in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's despatch No. 179,* dated the 24th April 1842, submitting, with his opinion, a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson on the military operations to be carried on towards Kábul, and in reply refers to the several letters in which the views of Government on Sikh and Afghan affairs have been communicated. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1076 *supra.*	130	101	235
1109	No. 76, dated 4th May 1842.	Ditto	Instructions to Maj.-General Pollock.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to Maj.-General Pollock regarding the policy to be observed towards Afghánistán. (O.)	130	102	236-38

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1110	No. 205, dated 5th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Mr. G. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that he had left the Lahore Court before the receipt of the orders of the 25th April 1842 directing him to prolong his stay, but adds that before his departure he had ascertained that the Sikh Govt. was co-operating zealously with the British in the Khaibar, and he had also taken action in the matter of the conduct of the Sindhanwalia Sardars towards the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1084 *supra.*)	153	89	247-48
1111	No. 2, dated 5th May 1842.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions for guidance of Pol. Officers in their intercourse with Native Chiefs.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a circular addressed by the Govt. of India to all Political Officers and trusts that on every occasion on which Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F, is thrown into communication with Native Chiefs he will not fail to regulate his conduct and deportment in strict accordance with the admirable instructions therein contained. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1123 *infra.*) Note.—For the subject of the circular see Serial No 1086 *supra*. The Persian memo, which is missing from the letter received from the Govt. of India, is attached to the one received from the Govt., N.-W. P.	130	103	240-44
1112	No. 23, dated 5th May 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to Govt, N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Relief of company on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan.	In reply to Mr. G. Clerk's letter* of the 13th April 1842, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that so soon as it is decided that the Gurkha Battalion is to remain at Dera orders will be issued for the relief of the company of N. I. on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1060 *supra.*	130	104	245
1113	No. 99, dated 6th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrangements for keeping the Khaibar Pass open.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's despatches* of the 21st, 25th and 27th April 1842 regarding the best arrangements for keeping the Khaibar Pass open, and in reply refers to the orders of Govt. with which he has already been furnished. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1068, 1085 and 1088 *supra.*	130	105	246

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1114	No. 206, dated 6th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Intelligence from Afghánistán and from the Punjab up to 3rd May 1842. Advance of Chinese on Ladákh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab and Afghánistán, the latter up to the 3rd May 1842, and intimates having consented to Raja Gulab Singh leaving Pesháwar to superintend measures of defence against the advance of the Chinese on Ladákh. Mr. Clerk also arranged that before his departure the Raja should complete a system of occupation of the Khaibar defile and make proper arrangements for the command of the Sikh troops. (C.)	153	90	248-50
1115	No. 209, dated 7th May 1842.	Ditto	Delay in delivery of a kharita from Governor-General to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., explains to Mr. Secy. Maddock the circumstances under which the delivery of the kharita from the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh was deferred. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1092 *supra.*)	153	91	251-52
1116	No. 96, dated 7th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Application of Mon. Gourbier for permission to proceed to Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Govt. of Bombay regarding an application from Mon. Gourbier for a passport to enable him to proceed to Lahore, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will ascertain the wishes of the Darbar on the subject. (O.)	130	106	247-48
1117	No. 109, dated 7th May 1842.	Ditto	Inexpediency of Sikh troops advancing to Dakha.	In reply to Mr. G. Clerk's letter No. 198, dated the 30th April 1842, regarding the inexpediency of the Sikh troops advancing to Dakha and then withdrawing, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter addressed to Maj.-General Pollock on the subject. (O.)	130	107	249-51
1118	No. 211, dated 8th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Sketch of plain of Lohargi.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a sketch prepared by Capt. H. Lawrence of the plain of Lohargi which has lately been mentioned in letters from Pesháwar as adapted for a station for troops. (C.)	153	92	253

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1119	No. 212, dated 8th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Removal of Dost Muhammad Khan to Mussoorie.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports having ordered the removal of Dost Muhammad Khan to Mussoorie on account of his health, and forwards a copy of a report furnished by Captain Nicolson, who is on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan after arrival at Mussoorie. Adds that he has asked the Major-General Comdg. the Sirhind Divn. to relieve the small party of the 1st Irregular Cavalry remaining at Dera by a party of the same strength from the 6th Irregular Cavalry at Ambála. (C.)	153	93	254
1120	No. 213, dated 8th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Measures for custody of Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson, on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan, and requests that the necessary orders may by issued in regard to the power of arrest and search proposed to be exercised by Captain Nicolson for the safer custody of the ex-Chief. (C.)	153	94	255
1121-22	8th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions to Maj.-General Pollock.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N-W. F., a copy of the instructions issued by His Excellency the C.-in-C. on the 29th April 1842 to Maj.-General Pollock to withdraw his forces to Peshawar, a copy of the Governor-Genl.'s letter to the C.-in-C. on the same subject, and a copy of a letter addressed to Maj.-Genl. Pollock conveying the Governor-General's approval of the orders issued to him by the C.-in-C., and giving him instructions with regard to the proposed delivery of Jalálabad to the Sikhs. (O.)	130	108	252-59
1123	No. 215, dated 9th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Principles to be observed by Pol. Agents in intercouse with Native Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, states that the instructions contained in the Govt. letter dated the 26th ultimo (April 1842) will be strictly observed by him, and the Persian memoran-	153	95	256-57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1123 *concld.*				dum which accompanied them will be communicated to all the Princes and Chiefs with whom he is in official communication. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1086 and 1111 *supra.*)	153	95	256-57
1124	No. 216, dated 9th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Despatch of troops by Darbar to Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the advance of a body of men to Jalálabad such as is provided for in the Tripartite Treaty of 1838, together with his reply to the same. (C.)	153	96	257-58
1125	No. 125, dated 9th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Permission to British officers to travel in hills beyond Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter No. 195, dated the 29th April 1842, regarding the discretionary power to be given to the Pol. Agent at Subáthu in regard to permitting British officers to proceed beyond the Sutlej into hill territory, and in reply states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of Mr. Clerk's proceedings. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1097 *supra.*)	150	109	261
1126	No. 129, dated 9th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad.	Bridge-of-boats over the Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Government to the charge of Rs. 314-13-2 on account of the bridge-of-boats across the Sutlej maintained from the 16th May 1841 to the 25th March 1842. (C.)	85	300	165-66
1127	No. 217, dated 10th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Succession to throne of Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter* dated the 28th April 1842 relative to the views of the Governor-Genl. in respect to the succession to the throne of Kábul in consequence of the death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1093 *supra.*	153	97	258
1128	No. 218, dated 10th May 1842.	Ditto	Carriage for the British Commissariat.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Lawrence regarding the	153	98	259-60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1128 *concld.*				backwardness of the Sikh authorities near Pesháwar in providing carriage for the British Commissariat. Mr Clerk ascribes the shortcomings of the Sikhs to their desire to retain carriage for their own large army and their unwillingness to consign bullocks to a kine-killing country. He adds that the instances adduced by Captain Lawrence point to defects in our Commissariat arrangements. (C.)	153	98	259-60
1129	No. 219, dated 10th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abolition of Experimental Timber Agency in hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, addressing the Govt. of India, expresses his inability to establish another timber agency, by the employment of invalids, in place of the experimental one which has been conducted with such success by Lieut. Ball in the Himálayas and which is to be abolished. Mr. Clerk adds that invalid officers in the hills are so much absorbed in speculations of their own that they are disqualified for anything requiring the devotion of care, time and energies to the concerns of Government. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 827 *supra* and 1169 *infra*.)	153	99	260-61
1130	No. 138, dated 11th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad.	Proposed appointment of Lieut. Montgomery as an Extra Asst. at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India with his support an application from Capt. H. Lawrence for the appointment of Lieutenant Montgomery as an Extra Assistant at Pesháwar on Rs. 300 per mensem. (C.)	85	309	170
1131	No. 140, dated 11th May 1842.	Ditto	Accommodation for Genl. Matabar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill on account of the rent of a house occupied by Genl. Matabar Singh, and adds that he proposes sending the Genl. to the hills again this summer. (C.)	85	311	171-72

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1132	No. 220, dated 11th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Assembling of a field force in October and movements of Govr.-Genl.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Maddock's despatch No. 69,* dated the 3rd May 1842, communicating the intention of the Govr.-General to assemble a field force in October and the probable movements of His Lordship in consequence. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1104 *supra.*	153	100	261-62
1133	No. 222, dated 11th May 1842.	Ditto	Delay in communication of certain remarks of the Govr.-Genl. to the Maharaja.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regrets having misunderstood the orders of the Government of India in regard to the communication to the Maharaja of the satisfaction of the Govr.-Genl. at the fulfilment by the Darbar of its part of the Tripartite alliance and states that he will lose no time in doing so now. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1106 *supra.*)	153	101	262-63
1134	No. 223, dated 11th May 1842.	Ditto	Advance of Sikh troops. Wish of Jammu Rajas for co-operation of British in Tibet.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Lawrence and of his reply relative to the advance of the Sikh troops, and the repetition of a wish expressed by one of the Jammu Rajas for the co-operation of the British towards Tibet. (C.)	153	102	263-64
1135	No. 224, dated 11th May 1842.	Ditto	Affairs on Tibet frontier. Anticipated success of Jammu Rajas against Chinese.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Government of India a copy of a letter No. 22, dated the 28th April 1842, from Lieut. Cunningham regarding affairs on the Tibet frontier. Remarks on the propriety of constituting Lieut. Cunningham a mediator between the Lhása and Ladákh authorities, should they incline to listen to advice from the British Govt., and also on the success which may be anticipated for the Jammu Rajas against the Chinese, now that Raja Gulab Singh is in command of the force. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1156 *infra.*)	153	103	264-65

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1136	11th May 1842.	From—Capt. H. M. Durand, Private Secy. to the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rockets for Major-General Pollock.	The Private Secretary to the Govr.-Genl. intimates the despatch of some rockets which Maj.-Genl. Pollock has asked for, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will make arrangements for their speedy conveyance across the Punjab. (O.)	130	110	262-64
1137	12th May 1842.	Ditto	Rockets for Major-General Nott.	The Private Secy. to the Governor-General informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the rockets despatched on the first and second days are for Maj.-General Pollock and those on the third day for Maj.-General Nott. Requests Mr. Clerk will arrange to have them sent to their destinations accordingly. (O.)	130	111	265
1138	No. 136, dated 12th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Attitude of Sindhanwalia Chiefs towards Darbar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of Mr. G. Clerk's letter No. 205, dated the 5th May 1842, and in reply states that for the present Mr. Clerk's being in a position to control the Sindhanwalia Chiefs and bring about a reconciliation between them and Maharaja Sher Singh, may, in the opinion of the Govr.-General, be as advantageous as would be his actual presence at Lahore. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1110 *supra.*)	130	112	266
1139	No. 164, dated 14th May 1842.	Ditto	Kharita from Govr.-General to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission to its destination a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. congratulating Maharaja Sher Singh on the conduct of the Sikh troops in the Khaibar Pass. A copy and translation of the kharita are annexed. (O.)	130	113	268-69
1140	No. 230, dated 15th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Abstract of intelligence from the Punjab, Kábul and Kashmir. Proposal of Darbar to farm Pesháwar to British Govt.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab, Kábul and Kashmir, and states that he believes the proposal mentioned in the intelligence to farm Pesháwar for a term of years to the British originated with General Avitabile, who may have conceived that the plan afforded him one more chance of effecting his escape to Europe. (C.)	153	106	268-69

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1141	No. 231, dated 15th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Treaty obligations of Sikhs and Afghans.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter No. 81,* dated the 3rd May 1842, and explains how the pecuniary transactions between the Sikh Darbar and Kábul stand in anticipation of any claim the former may prefer, under the 15th article of the Tripartite Treaty, to pecuniary compensation in consequence of the expense incurred in sending troops to the support of Major-Genl. Pollock's movement through the Khaibar Pass. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1107 *supra* and 1165 *infra*.)	153	107	269-74
1142	No. 232, dated 16th May 1842.	Ditto	Insubordination among Sikh troops at Peshawar. Proposal of Captain Lawrence to attack Choora. Return of a Sikh Regt. from Ali Masjid before being relieved.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of letters from Captains Mackeson and Lawrence to himself, Major-General Pollock and others, and reports the measures taken by the Maharaja on hearing of the instances of insubordination among his troops at Peshawar. Capt. Lawrence will doubtless receive orders from Major-Genl. Pollock on his proposal to attack Choora, and the Sikh troops will probably co-operate, but Mr. Clerk would not advise the measure now. He adds that he has brought prominently to the Maharaja's notice the circumstances connected with the return of a Sikh Regt. from Ali Masjid before being relieved. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1167 *infra*.)	153	108	274-78
1143	No. 234, dated 16th May 1842.	Ditto	Application of Mon. Gourbier for a passport to Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter, with enclosures from the Govt. of Bombay, regarding an application from Mon. Gourbier for a passport to Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1116 *supra*.)	153	110	279
1144	No. 237, dated 16th May 1842.	Ditto	Illness of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Nicolson reporting the serious illness of Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	153	111	281

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1145	No. 238, dated 16th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Measures for maintenance of a passage through the Khaibar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain F. Mackeson to Maj.-Genl. Pollock, and states that he is doing his best to apply the means of the Sikh Govt. in men and money for the maintenance of the passage of the Khaibar. It rests with Major-Genl. Pollock to discriminate how the several bodies of troops should be employed, including the men raised by Captain Thomas, with whom the General is favourably impressed. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1171 *infra.*)	153	112	281-82
1146	No. 143, dated 16th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Negligence of Post Master of Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the negligence of the Post Master of Ludhiána in sending on important letters to Calcutta instead of to the Govr.-General's Camp at Allahabad. (O.)	130	114	270-71
1147	No. 165, dated 16th May 1842.	Ditto	Policy to be observed towards Afghánistán by British and Sikh Govts.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the present divided state of Afghánistán have led the Governor-Genl. to resolve on withdrawing altogether from Afghan affairs. Requests Mr. Clerk will communicate this intention to the Lahore Govt. and endeavour to persuade it to observe the same policy, leaving the Afghans to themselves. (O.)	130	115	272-74
1148	No. 239, dated 17th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Hostilities impending between Jammu Rajas and Chinese on the northern frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India two despatches from Lt. Cunningham dated the 2nd and 3rd May 1842, with enclosures, and states that whatever measures the British Govt. may intend to take in consequence of the war, which is soon likely to be waged between the Jammu Rajas and the Chinese on the northern frontier, the presence of the Sirmúr Battalion on that frontier will be indispensable. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1172 *infra.*)	153	113	282-83

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1149	No. 176, dated 18th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India with the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bridge-of-boats over the Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the bills submitted by the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., aggregating Rs. 8,314-13-2, for expenses incurred in constructing the bridge-of-boats over the Sutlej. (O.)	132	48	73
1150	No. 240, dated 18th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Question of remuneration of Sikh Govt. for its co-operation with the British in Kábul. Conduct of the Sindhanwalia Sardars. Critical position of affairs in Ladákh. Question of employment of Sikh troops in Khaibar.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Maddock's letters* of the 24th and 27th April 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that the Lahore Govt. evinces considerable desire to receive possession from the British Govt. of either Jalálabad or Kábul, or both, but before definitely engaging to hold Jalálabad the Darbar is anxious to ascertain the views of the British Govt. in regard to the final adjustment of the entire Afghan question. Mr. Clerk expresses his views on the subject, and remarks on the anxiety of the Maharaja on account of the conduct of the Sindhanwalia Sardars, and of his Minister, Raja Dhian Singh, for the critical position of his dominions in Ladákh. Annexes a copy of a letter from Captain Lawrence to Maj.-Genl. Pollock, which bears upon the question of the employment of the Sikh troops in the Khaibar and of their occupation of the post of Dakha. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1078 and 1089 *supra* and 1175 *infra.*	153	114	283-89
1151	No. 174, dated 18th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Opening of new line of Postal communication between Karnál and Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., N.-W. P., sanctioning as a temporary arrangement the opening of the new line of post from Karnál to Ferozepore direct. (O.)	130	116	275-76
1152	No. 177, dated 19th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Pesháwar Treasury accounts.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India authorizes the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., to employ Lieut. Montgomery as a temporary arrangement to assist Captain Lawrence in bringing the Pesháwar Treasury accounts up to date. (O.)	132	49	74-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1153	No. 241, dated 19th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrangements for holding the Khaibar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson to the address of Maj.-Genl. Pollock regarding the arrangements for keeping the Khaibar open, and expresses his opinion on the inexpediency of employing Sikhs for this purpose. (C.)	153	115	290-93
1154	No. 242, dated 19th May 1842.	Ditto	Increase to garrison of Ali Masjid and Capt. Thomas' Corps of Jezailchís.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of his letter to the address of Captain H. Lawrence regarding an increase to the old garrison of Ali Masjid and to Capt. Thomas' Corps of Jezailchís, together with an extract from a letter from Major-Genl. Pollock, which led him to authorise this increase to Capt. Thomas' Corps in anticipation of the sanction of Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1174 *infra.*)	153	116	294-95
1155	No. 25, dated 19th May 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Stationery for Peshá war Agency Office.	In reply to Mr. G. Clerk's letter* of the 12th April 1842, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that the Lieut.-Govr. has sanctioned the supply in part of the stationery required for the Pesháwar Agency Office. The remainder will be supplied by the Military Board. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1058 *supra.*	130	117	278-79
1156	No. 178, dated 19th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affairs on Tibet frontier.	In reply to his despatch No. 224, dated the 11th May 1842, the Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. has no objection to Lieut. Cunningham acting as a mediator to bring about a reconciliation between the Jammu Rajas and the Chinese authorities on the Tibet frontier. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1135 *supra.*)	130	118	280
1157	No. 187, dated 19th May 1842.	Ditto	Abolition of office of Pol. Agent, Jalálabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. Macgregor, Pol. Agent, Jalálabad, and also of one to Maj.-Genl. Pollock relating to the abolition of the office of Pol. Agent, Jalálabad. (O.)	130	119	281-83

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1158	No. 145, dated 20th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Right Hon'ble the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Accounts of Mr. G. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India the accounts of his late mission to the Court of Maharaja Sher Singh. Adds that he presented the Maharaja *inter alia* with a very handsome barouche and four Cape horses purchased from Maj.-Genl. Smith. (C.)	85	316	174-75
1159	No. 146, dated 20th May 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for the mission table and extraordinary expenses incurred during his late visit to the Court of Lahore. Adds that the extent and style of the mission exceeded that of his mission in September 1839. (C.)	85	317	175-76
1160	21st May 1842.	...	Defence of Kalát-i-Ghilzai.	Printed notification of the Govt. of India, under date the 2nd July 1842, publishing a despatch from Maj.-General Nott reporting the successful defence of Kalát-i-Ghilzai against a large force of Afghans on the 21st May 1842. (O.)	131	43	92
1161	No. 244, dated 21st May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Disposition of Sikh forces.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a report from Capt. Lawrence dated the 15th May 1842, and observes in reference to the concluding sentence of it that the Lahore Govt. has issued orders for a disposition of its forces on the Indus frontier, by which the force at Pesháwar will be reduced. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1173 *infra.*)	153	117	296
1162	No. 982, dated 21st May 1842.	From—Major-Genl. E. R. Lumley, Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Relief of company on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Adjt.-Genl. of the Army enquires whether Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sees any objection to the relief of the company from the 10th N. I., now on duty with Dost Muhammad Khan, by men from the Gurkha Battalion at Dera. (O.)	130	123	287

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1163	No. 509, dated 23rd May 1842.	From—R. N. C Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Line of post from Karnál to Ferozepore.	The Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Postmaster-General directing the opening of a line of post from Karnál to Ferozepore direct. (O.)	132	53	83
1164	No. 3, dated 23rd May 1842.	Ditto	Trial of British subjects charged with the commission of crimes in foreign territory.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P, forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors containing rules for the trial of British subjects charged with the commission of crimes in foreign territory. (O.)	132	51	77-80
1165	No. 208, dated 23rd May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Payment to Lahore Darbar of tribute from Sindh.	In reply to Mr. G. Clerk's letter* dated the 15th May 1842, the Secy. to the Govt. of India authorises the payment to the Lahore Govt., according to the terms of the Tripartite Treaty, of the ten lakhs due from Sindh to Lahore, which are now lying in deposit in the Ferozepore Treasury. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1141 *supra*.	130	124	288
1166	No. 209, dated 23rd May 1842.	Ditto	Funds for Maj.-Genl. Pollock.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests that Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will arrange to send Maj.-Genl. Pollock ten lakhs of rupees, as that officer may experience difficulty in procuring carriage and supplies. (O.)	130	125	289
1167	No. 210, dated 23rd May 1842.	Ditto	Insubordination of Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	In reply to a letter* dated the 16th May 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests he will thank Maharaja Sher Singh for the measures taken by His Highness on hearing of the insubordination of the Sikh Force at Pesháwar, and suggest the reduction of the force at that place by extensive grants of furlough. Requests also that Mr. Clerk will assure the Maharaja that the British Govt. entertains no wish to possess or occupy Pesháwar or any portion of His Highness' dominions. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1142 *supra*.	130	126	290-91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1168	No. 211, dated 23rd May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camp of exercise to be held in vicinity of Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the intention of the Govr.-Genl. to assemble a camp of exercise shortly in the vicinity of the Sutlej and also of His Lordship's desire to have an interview with the Maharaja. (O.)	130	127	292
1169	No. 218, dated 23rd May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Timber Agency in the hills.	In reply to a letter* dated the 10th May 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the Timber Agency in the hills, the Secy. to the Govt. of India enquires what economical arrangements Mr. Clerk would propose for carrying on the experiment. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1129 *supra* and 1277 *infra*.	130	129	294
1170	No. 1805, dated 25th May 1842.	From—J. P. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., Bombay. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Pensions to men of the Poona Auxiliary Horse.	The Secy. to the Govt. of Bombay, addressing the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., conveys instructions for the adjustment of the advance made to certain men of the Poona Auxiliary Horse who are on the Pension Establishment. (O.)	132	57	88
1171	No. 227, dated 25th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrangements for maintaining the passage of the Khaibar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India disapproves of the proposals made by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., in his despatch No. 238,* dated the 16th May 1842, for maintaining the passage of the Khaibar through the agency of the Sikh troops, and refers to the orders in the letter dated the 15th March 1842, which remain in force. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1145 *supra*. (Also No. 1033.)	130	130	295-96
1172	No. 232, dated 25th May 1842.	Ditto	Disputes of Sikhs beyond the Himálayas.	In reply to a letter* dated the 17th May 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. cannot sanction any armed interference in the disputes of the Sikhs beyond the Himálayas. If the British frontier should be threatened the C.-in-C. will take measures for its protection. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1148 *supra*.	130	132	298

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1173	No. 1238, dated 26th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disposition of Sikh forces.	With reference to a letter* dated the 21st May 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting that the Sikh Government has ordered a disposition of its forces on the Indus frontier, by which the number of troops at Peshâwar will be reduced, the Secy. to the Govt. of India enquires for what places and for what objects the Sikh troops have been ordered to leave Peshâwar. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1161 *supra.*	130	133	299
1174	No. 239, dated 26th May 1842.	Ditto	Reinforcement of garrison of Ali Masjid.	In reply to a letter* dated the 19th May 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-General approves of his having instructed Captain Lawrence to take immediate measures for completing the old Ali Masjid garrison to 1,000 men and Captain Thomas' Corps to the same strength. Adds that Maj.-Genl. Pollock has received orders not to give up the fort of Ali Masjid even to the Sikhs until the last British soldier has passed it. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1154 *supra.*	130	134	300-301
1175	No. 241, dated 26th May 1842.	Ditto	Desire of Sikh Government to receive possession of either Jalálabad or Kábul, or both.	In reply to a letter* dated the 18th May 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys orders in regard to the desire evinced by the Lahore Govt. to receive possession of either Jalálabad or Kabul, or both. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1150 *supra.*	130	135	302-3
1176	Circular No. 244, dated 26th May 1842.	Ditto	Reticence in military and political matters.	Circular enjoining the observance by all Political and Military officers of secrecy in all matters of a military or political nature which may come to their knowledge officially. (O.)	130	136	304
1177	No. 967, dated 27th May 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for safe custody of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 18th May 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., and with reference to paragraph 6 of Captain Nicolson's letter states that Mr. F. O. Wells has been invested	130	137	305

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference: Book.	Reference: No. in book.	Reference: Page.
1177 *concld.*				with concurrent magisterial jurisdiction with the Political Agent in Mussoorie and Dera Dún. Adds also that the Police authorities have been ordered to obey Captain Nicolson's *parwanas* for the arrest and search of any individual suspected of intriguing with Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	130	137	305
1178	No 249, dated 27th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq , Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Erroneous application of term "Stipulated" to troops ordered by Sikh Govt. to advance through the Khaibar Pass.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., points out that the term "Stipulated Troops," which has been applied by the Maharaja and Raja Gulab Singh in their letters of the 5th instant (May 1842), and also in Mr. Clerk's reply to those letters, to the force which has been ordered to advance through the Khaibar Pass, is erroneous and may lead to difficulties hereafter, as in the first place there is no stipulation between the British and Lahore Govts. with respect to the advance of any Sikh troops, or to the service of any Sikh troops with the British Army, and in the next, Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk being dead, the Tripartite Treaty is rendered null and void. (O.)	130	138	306-7
1179	No 255, dated 29th May 1842.	Ditto	Instructions to Maj.-General Pollock.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F , a copy of a letter addressed to Maj.-General Pollock in consequence of Mr. Clerk's letter to the Major-Genl., in which the former expressed his belief that General Pollock would not withdraw at once. (O.)	130	139	308-10
1180	No. 252, dated 29th May 1842.	Ditto	Clandestine correspondence of Dost Muhammad Khan with his son.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. Nicolson regarding the alleged correspondence between Dost Muhammad Khan and his son, Muhammad Akbar Khan. (O.)	130	140	311-12

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1181	No. 257, dated 29th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Assemblage of a reserve force on or near the Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will take the first opportunity of acquainting the Maharaja with the intention of assembling an army of reserve on or near the Sutlej at the end of the cold season. (O.)	130	141	313
1182	No. 274, dated 30th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Allahabád. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Account of expenditure incurred during Mr. Clerk's mission to Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. has been pleased to pass the accounts of the expenditure incurred by Mr. G. Clerk during his late mission to the Court of Lahore. (O.)	132	59	90
1183	No. 265, dated 30th May 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of knapsacks of 60th Native Infantry on march to Ali Masjid.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col. Tulloch, 60th Native Infantry, to the Asst. Adjt.-Genl., and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will call upon Capt. H. Lawrence to state under what circumstances the knapsacks of the 60th Native Infantry were left on the ground on the morning of the 19th Jany. 1842, when the corps moved towards Ali Masjid, and under what protection and whether under any guarantee as stated by Lieut.-Colonel Tulloch. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1271 *infra*.)	130	142	315-16
1184	No. 249, dated 30th May 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Rules for official correspondence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Circular No. 177 of the 20th May 1842 enclosing forms to be observed in endorsing letters and enclosures, and states that the instructions contained therein will be strictly observed. (C.)	153	118	299
1185	No. 278, dated 1st June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F.	Provision of carriage for forces of Majors - General Pollock and Nott.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the C. in-C. regarding the deputation of an officer for the purchase of transport animals for Maj.-General Pollock's force, and requests Mr. Clerk will render the officer appointed to this duty	131	1	1-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1185 *concld.*				all the assistance in his power. Annexes a copy of a letter addressed to Maj.-Genl. Pollock informing him of the arrangements made for supplying him with carriage, as also of one to Major Outram directing that officer to make purchases of animals for the force of Maj.-Genl. Nott in the country to the eastward of Mithankot and of the State of Jaisalmer. (O.)	131	1	1-7
1186	No. 154, dated 2nd June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ferozepore Treasury establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to a sum of Rs. 1,300 paid to an Accountant entertained for the Ferozepore Office. (C.)	85	325	180-81
1187	No. 155, dated 2nd June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Removal of Royal families of Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, submits for the sanction of the Govt of India a bill for Rs. 1,180-5-1 on account of the expenses incurred in the removal of the families of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Shah Zaman. (C.)	85	326	182
1188	No. 156, dated 2nd June 1842.	Ditto	Medical aid for Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a letter from Capt. Nicolson and solicits sanction to the employment of Mr. Asst. Surgn. Keates to attend upon Dost Muhammad Khan and suite. (C.)	85	327	182-83
1189	Circular No. 4, dated 2nd June 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions regarding official correspondence.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the guidance of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India regarding the endorsing and numbering of letters addressed to Government. (O.)	132	60	91-4
1190	No. 253, dated 3rd June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Abstract of intelligence from Punjab and Afghánistán. Insecurity of road between Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab and Afghánistán, and states that the case of robbery to which allusion is made occurred when Lieutenant Anderson was travelling by night between Ferozepore and Ludhiána. Remarks on the security	153	119	302-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1190 *concld.*				of this road now, compared with what it used to be, and the arrangements being made by the Maharaja for the convenience of European travellers. (C.)	153	119	302-4
1191	No. 254, dated 3rd June 1842.	From – G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To – T. H Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Movements of Chinese on Leh and Ladákh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of two despatches from Lieut. Cunningham containing intelligence from Garoo and Ladákh relative to the movements of the Chinese forces on Leh and Ladákh. (C.)	153	120	304-5
1192	No. 255, dated 3rd June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Divulging of orders of Government regarding position in Afghánistán. Co-operation of Sikhs in the Khaibar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India copies of letters received from Capt. H. Lawrence. States that it is much to be regretted that the very important orders of Government and of the C.-in-C. of the end of May should have been allowed to transpire as the results, whether Maj.-General Pollock is retiring or remaining where he is, will prove very embarrassing. Mr. Clerk adds that he has for some time been taking measures to prevent the abandonment by the Sikhs of their protection of the Khaibar Pass and hopes to succeed. (C.)	153	121	305-7
1193	No. 301, dated 3rd June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Gratuitous advice offered to Maj.-General Pollock by Capt. Mackeson.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., comments upon Capt. Mackeson's letter of the 16th May 1842 to Maj.-General Pollock, and requests that that officer may be informed that it is beyond his province to offer advice to the Maj.-Genl. unless he is asked for it. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1217 *infra.*)	131	3	10-11
1194	No. 303, dated 4th June 1842.	Ditto	Official instructions.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys instructions in regard to the nature of the despatches which should and which should not be sent through the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P. (O.)	131	4	12
1195	No. 305, dated 4th June 1842.	Ditto	Provision of carriage for Maj.-General Pollock's force.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will report on the subject of the provision of carriage for Major-Genl. Pollock's force in Afghánistán and also arrange for the construction of bridges of boats for the use of the army when retiring across the Punjab. (O.)	131	5	13-14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1196	No. 161, dated 4th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Allahabad.	Bills drawn by officers in Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Conolly to Captain F. Mackeson and an extract of one from Munshi Mohan Lal, and asks if he is to pay the bills drawn on the Ferozepore, Pesháwar and Ludhiána Treasuries by officers in Kábul. (C.)	85	332	185
1197	No. 312, dated 6th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of troops.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the issue of a General Order for the assembling of an Army of Reserve in the Sirhind Divn. and Movable Columns in Bundelkhand, &c. (O.)	131	6	16-17
1198	No. 317, dated 6th June 1842.	Ditto	Transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Major-General Pollock on the subject of the transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs. (O.)	131	7	18-20
1199	No. 263, dated 8th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Allahabad.	Abstacts of intelligence up to the 1st June 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India abstracts of intelligence up to the 1st June 1842 and states that the intelligence from Afghánistán, which he communicates to Government, is obtained from the Darbar. (C.)	153	123	315-16
1200	No. 265, dated 8th June 1842.	Ditto	Tabular statement of export trade of Tibet to Rámpur from 1837 to 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Cunningham enclosing a tabular statement of the export trade of Tibet to Rámpur from 1837 to 1841. (C.)	153	124	317-18
1201	No. 171, dated 9th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Sindh tribute...	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the arrangements made for the payment to the Lahore Darbar of the ten lakhs received from Sindh and also for the despatch of ten lakhs to Pesháwar under a Sikh escort. (C.)	85	342	191

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1202	No. 267, dated 9th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Govr.-General to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports having made over to Fakír Azíz-ud-dín for delivery to H. H. the kharita from the Govr-General to Maharaja Sher Singh containing an expression of the Govr.-General's satisfaction at the conduct of the Darbar. (O.)	153	125	320-21
1203	No. 355, dated 9th June 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esquire, Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Funds for armies beyond the Indus and the Army of Reserve.	The Junior Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch addressed to the Govt., N.-W P., directing that all communications relating to the supply of funds to the armies beyond the Indus, or the Army of Reserve be addressed direct to the head-quarters of the Govr.-Genl. (O.)	131	8	21-2
1204	No. 268, dated 10th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	March of Sikh troops from Peshawar to Jalálabad.	Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. H. Lawrence regarding the march of the Sikh troops proceeding from Peshawar to Jalálabad. (C.)	153	126	321-22
1205	No. 270, dated 10th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Allahabad.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of his despatch to Major-General Pollock, together with a copy and translation of his letter to Maharaja Sher Singh therein referred to, laying down the terms which have been drawn up in consultation with the Darbar officials to induce the Sikhs to co-operate to the west of Peshawar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1229 *infra*.)	153	128	324-27
1206	No. 303, dated 10th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mily. resources of Lahore Govt.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys instructions to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for the submission of periodical returns showing the military resources of the State of Lahore. (O.)	131	9	23

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1207	No 356, dated 11th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by Sir W. Macnaghten.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India asks the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W F., whether anything is known of the bill referred to by Mohan Lal as dated the 17th December 1841 in the handwriting of Capt. G. Lawrence and signed by the late Sir W. Macnaghten. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1263 *infra.*)	132	64	98
1208	No. 366, dated 11th June 1842.	Ditto	Expenditure incurred in removal of the Royal family of Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India passes the bill for expenses incurred in the removal of the Royal family of Kábul from Ludhiána in January last. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1263 *infra.*)	132	65	99
1209	11th June 1842.	...	Success of British Arms in Kandahár.	Printed notification of the Government of India dated the 11th June 1842 publishing despatches from Major-General Nott, Commanding the British Force at Kandahár, regarding the success of the British Arms in that quarter. (O.)	130	60	151-53
1210	No. 272, dated 11th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	March of Sikh troops to Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of two letters addressed by Capt. H. Lawrence to him and Major-Genl. Pollock on the 26th May 1842 regarding the march of Sikh troops to Jalalabad and explains the delay in sending the letters. (C.)	153	129	328-29
1211	No. 273, dated 11th June 1842.	Ditto	Rules for transmission of official correspondence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr -Genl., N.-W. F, informs the Govt of India that he has not been in the habit of sending despatches to the Govt of India under flying seal to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., but will in future observe the rules laid down in despatch No. 303, dated the 4th instant (June 1842). (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1194 *supra.*)	153	130	329
1212	12th June 1842.	...	Purchase of transport animals for Major-Genl. Pollock's Force.	Copy of a letter dated 12th June 1842 from the Secretary to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., to the Asst. Secy. to that Govt., as also of one from the Mily. Secy. to the C.-in-C. to the Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the purchase of transport animals for Major-General Pollock's Force. (O.)	131	17	41-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Corresponde ce with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1213	No. 277, dated 13th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl , N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Allahabad.	Murder of Rani Chand Kaur, widow of Maharaja K h a-rak Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the murder of Rani Chand Kaur, widow of Maharaja Kharak Singh, by her slave girls, and remarks on the situation likely to be produced by the removal of the Rani, who was a restless ambitious rival to the Maharaja. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1237 *infra.*)	153	133	334-37
1214	Circular No. 27, dated 14th June 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esquire, Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad. To—The A g e n t, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and for the Affairs of the Punjab.	C a s h balance report.	Printed circular letter from the Junior Secretary to the Govt. of India directing the submission of a monthly cash balance report of the treasuries in the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	132	66	100-105
1215	No. 372, dated 14th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, A l l ahabad. To—G. R. C l e r k, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical Officer in charge of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. disapproves of a monthly allowance being granted to Mr. Asst. Surgeon Keates for attendance on Dost Muhammad Khan, but when the duty terminates the claims of the officer in question to remuneration for his services may be submitted for the orders of Govt. (O.)	132	67	106
1216	14th June 1842.	...	Gallant conduct of Bengal Volunteers in China.	Printed notification dated the 14th June 1842 publishing a despatch from Lieut.-General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B., Comdg. the Land Forces in China, as affording honourable testimony to the services of the Bengal Volunteers in that country.	130	61	154
1217	No. 276, dated 14th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Agreement between Major-Genl. Pollock and the Sikhs for maintaining communication through the Khaibar Pass.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 301,* dated the 3rd June 1842, from the Govt. of India and remarks on the agreement entered into at Peshá-war by Maj.-Genl. Pollock and the Sikh officers for holding the Khaibar for a certain period. Mr. Clerk adds that he did not take **Vide* Serial No. 1193 *supra.*	153	132	331-34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1217 *concld.*				upon himself to remark to Capt. Mackeson upon the nature of his letter of the 16th May 1842 to Maj.-General Pollock as he does not consider that officer under his orders but subordinate to the General. (C)	153	132	331-34
1218	No. 278, dated 14th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Memoranda drawn up by Lieut. Cunningham, on duty on the Bashahr Frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India certain memoranda drawn up by Lieut. Cunningham for record in the Govt. Office, as they may be useful hereafter in the event of it being necessary to make a demonstration by moving a corps into Kanáwar. (C.)	153	134	337-38
1219	15th June 1842.	...	British successes in China.	Printed notification by the Govt. of India dated 15th June 1842 publishing a despatch from Lieutenant-Genl. Sir Hugh Gough, G. C. B., Comdg. the Expeditionary Force in China, reporting his successes.	131	10	25-8
1220	No. 165, dated 16th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Right. Hon'ble the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Sindh tribute & remittance for Genl. Pollock.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr -Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a kharita addressed to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the despatch to Lahore of the 10 lakhs of rupees of Sindh tribute, together with 10 lakhs for Genl. Pollock. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1238 *infra.*)	85	352	197
1221	No. 282, dated 16th June 1842.	Ditto	Kharita from Nawab of Baháwalpur to Govr.-Genl.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Nawab of Baháwalpur in reply to the Govr.-Genl.'s kharita announcing His Lordship's intention of visiting the N.-W. P. (C.)	154	1	3
1222	No. 363, dated 16th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W.F.	Petition of exemployés of the British Mission in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for report a petition from Muhammad Sayad, Mír Munshi, and Sayad Safdar Hosein Khan, Díwan of the Toshakhana of the British Envoy at Kábul, praying for employment. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1256 *infra.*)	131	12	30-32

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1223	No. 390, dated 16th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of money from Captain Nicolson's Treasury.	In reply to letter No. 159, dated the 4th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. refrains from passing orders with regard to the loss of 529 rupees from Captain Nicolson's Treasury until the matter is thoroughly investigated. (O.)	131	13	33
1224	No. 27, dated 17th June 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Duties of Asst. Agent at Ferozepore.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the consideration of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Agent and Comr., Delhi, bringing to notice the heavy duties imposed on the Asst. Agent at Ferozepore and suggesting the appointment of an Uncovenanted Assistant. (O.)	132	68	107-8
1225	No. 283, dated 17th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Rockets for Major-Genl. Nott's Force.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a return of rockets despatched to Sukkur in progress to Major-General Nott's Force. (C.)	154	2	4
1226	No. 396, dated 17th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Conveyance of Sindh tribute to Sikh Treasury. Funds for Maj.-General Pollock's Force.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the arrangements made by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the conveyance of the 10 lakhs of tribute from Sindh to the treasury of Maharaja Sher Singh, and also for the convoy of 10 lakhs for the use of Maj.-Genl. Pollock's Force. (O.)	131	15	38-9
1227	No. 401, dated 17th June 1842.	Ditto	Convoy of treasure to Jalálabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Col. Rich regarding the escort of 10 lakhs of treasure from Ludhiána to Ferozepore in progress to Jalálabad. (O.)	131	16	40
1228	No. 402, dated 18th June 1842.	Ditto	Purchase of transport animals for Maj.-General Pollock's Force.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed by the Govr.-Genl. to the C.-in-C. regarding the arrangements for providing the means of movement for the army under Major.-Genl. Pollock's command, and that to be formed near the Sutlej. (O.)	131	18	44-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1229	No. 403, dated 18th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of Sikhs	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 270,* dated the 10th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., enclosing copies of his letters of that date to Maharaja Sher Singh and Major-General Pollock, and expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s approval. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1205 *supra.*	131	19	46
1230	No. 289, dated 19th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., again brings to the notice of the Govt. of India the backward state of the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej and suggests measures for improving it. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1253 *infra*)	154	3	8-10
1231	No. 290, dated 20th June 1842.	Ditto	Purchase of baggage animals.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, suggests the appointment of an officer to superintend the purchase of baggage animals, and annexes a copy of the rules under which he is about to purchase cattle in the Protected Sikh States. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1249 *infra.*)	153	4	11-13
1232	No. 291, dated 20th June 1842.	Ditto	Advance of Sikhs and Chinese forces towards Leh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieut. Cunningham, No. 30, dated the 1st June 1842, regarding the advance of the Sikh and Chinese forces towards Leh. (C.)	154	5	13
1233	No. 169, dated 21st June 1842.	Ditto	Death of Moman Khan, Daffadar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports the death of Moman Khan, Daffadar of Skinner's Horse, who was kept on as an attendant in the N.-W. F. Agency. The appointment has been abolished. (C.)	85	369	207-8
1234	No. 292, dated 21st June 1842.	Ditto	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to 17th June 1842. Designs of Raja Gulab Singh on Gilgit and Chitrál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 17th June 1842, and states that Raja Gulab Singh is taking advantage of the state of affairs in the "Small Muhammadan States on the north-west of Kashmir to extend his dominion or influence to Gilgit and towards Chitrál." (C.)	154	6	14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1235	No. 424, dated 22nd June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Expenditure on account of an elephant under the charge of Lieut. Smith.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding the explanation of Lieut. T. Smith in regard to the advance made to him on account of the expenses of the elephant sent under his charge to Ferozepore in Jany. 1841. (O.)	132	72	112
1236	No. 294, dated 23rd June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Allahabad.	Scarcity of forage in vicinity of Jalálabad.	With reference to Major-General Pollock's letter No. 101, dated the 12th June 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., states that he has repeatedly reminded the Darbar to avoid stationing either more or less troops at Jalálabad than may be approved by Maj.-Genl. Pollock owing to the scarcity of forage. (C.)	154	7	16
1237	No. 295, dated 24th June 1842.	Ditto	Particulars of murder of Mai Chand Kaur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the particulars of the murder of Mai Chand Kaur as furnished to him by the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1213 *supra* and 1242 *infra*.)	154	8	17-18
1238	No. 444, dated 24th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of treasure for Maj.-General Pollock and Sindh tribute to Lahore Treasury.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 165, dated the 16th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of the letter addressed by him to the Maharaja regarding the despatch of the Sindh tribute to the Darbar and 10 lakhs to Maj.-Genl. Pollock. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1220 *supra*.)	131	25	53
1239	No. 445, dated 24th June 1842.	Ditto	Kashi Nath, Shastri.	With reference to a letter No. 106,* dated the 11th March 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Benáres stating that he has been unable to discover Kashi Nath, Shastri. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1028 *supra*.	131	26	54-5
1240	No. 446, dated 24th June 1842.	Ditto	Measures for the security of the Khaibar Pass.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 274, dated the 13th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent,	131	27	56

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1240 *concld.*				Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding a copy of one addressed to Major-General Pollock regarding the intention of the Sikhs to keep the Khaibar Pass open through the instrumentality of Saadat Khan, Mohmand, and in reply states that in the Govr.-Genl.'s opinion it would be preferable to leave arrangements of this nature to be made by the Sikhs. (O.)	131	27	56
1241	24th June 1842.	...	Operations in China.	Printed notification of the Govt. of India under date 24th June 1842 publishing a despatch with enclosures from His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir W. Parker, K. C. B., Naval Commander-in-Chief in China, reporting the late successful operations against the Chinese. (O.)	131	29	58-64
1242	No. 453, dated 25th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder of Mai Chand Kaur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will express to Maharaja Sher Singh the Govr.-Genl.'s sympathy with His Highness on the murder of Mai Chand Kaur. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1237 *supra* and 1243 *infra*.)	131	31	66
1243	No. 454, dated 25th June 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will suggest to the Darbar the desirability of diverting the minds of the Sikh soldiers from the suspicions to which the violent death of a Royal personage always gives rise by finding some occupation for them. Adds that it would be expedient that Raja Gulab Singh, concluding a pacific settlement with the Ladákh authorities, should bring his hill troops back to the neighbourhood of Pesháwar, so that the contemplated arrangements for the occupation by the Sikh Government of the left bank of the Kábul River and ultimately of Jalálabad may be brought into effect without unnecessary delay. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1242 *supra*.)	131	32	67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1244	No. 296, dated 25th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Complaints of Raja of Ladákh against Jammu Rajas.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, forwards a report, No. 31, dated the 13th June 1842, from Lieut. Cunningham, and expresses a hope that that officer's action in refusing to forward the complaints which the Raja of Ladákh desires to prefer to H. H. the Maharaja against the Jammu Rajas will be approved. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1259 *infra.*)	154	9	18-19
1245	No. 298, dated 27th June 1842.	Ditto	Purchase of camels, mules, &c.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the C.-in C. and of his reply regarding the purchase of camels, mules, &c. (C.)	154	10	20
1246	No. 1, dated 29th June 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Purchase of mules.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a correspondence on the subject of the purchase of baggage mules, and requests the assistance of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and the favour of his opinion regarding the enrolment of drivers. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1251 *infra.*)	131	34	72-6
1247	No. 310, dated 29th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proposed appointment of an Uncovenanted Assistant at Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., submits his opinion on the proposal of the Comr. and Agent at Delhi for the employment of an Uncovenanted Assistant at Ferozepore. (C.)	154	11	21-3
1248	No. 300, dated 30th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Abstract of Punjab intelligence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence. Remarks that Maharaja Sher Singh returned to Lahore on the 21st June 1842. (C.)	154	12	24
1249	No. 467, dated 30th June 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Provision of transport animals in the Punjab.	In reply to a letter No. 290,* dated the 20th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the measures taken by him for procuring carriage cattle in the Punjab and Protected Sikh States. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1231 *supra.*	131	35	78

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1250	No. 1, dated 30th June 1842.	From—R. N. C Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Divulging of official papers.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information and guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Govt. of India, with enclosures from the Court of Directors, prohibiting the practice which prevails of public officers furnishing private persons with copies of official papers. (O.)	131	36	79-82
1251	No. 2, dated 30th June 1842.	Ditto	Transport animals.	In continuation of his letter No. 1,* dated the 29th June 1842, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that if a sufficient number of serviceable mules cannot be procured in the Punjab ponies may be purchased in their stead. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1246 *supra.*	131	37	83
1252	No. 470, dated 1st July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Clandestine correspondence between Dost Muhammad Khan and his son.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Nicolson warning him of the clandestine correspondence going on between Dost Muhammad Khan and his son in Kábul. (O.)	131	38	85-6
1253	No. 474, dated 1st July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	In reply to despatch No. 289,* dated the 19th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the expenditure of a sum of Rs. 5,000 for the construction of some improved passage boats suitable to the upper river. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1230 *supra.*	131	40	89
1254	1st July 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W.P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bills drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul.	A demi-official letter from Mr. Hamilton, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., asking Mr G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., whether certain bills drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal have been paid. (O.)	131	41	90
1255	No. 32, dated 1st July 1842.	Ditto	Case of highway robbery betwe en Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	The Secy to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter from the Agent at Delhi reporting a case of highway robbery between Ferozepore and Ludhiána, and re-	132	76	116-20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1255 *concld.*				quests the opinion of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., on the proposal to establish police posts along the road in question. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1275 *infra.*)	132	76	116-20
1256	No. 301, dased 1st July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Employment for Mír Munshi and Díwan of the Toshakhana of the late Sir W. Macnaghten, Envoy in Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges Mr. Secretary Maddock's letter dated the 16th June 1842 enclosing a petition from Muhammad Sayad, Mír Munshi, and Sayad Safdar Hussain, Díwan of the Toshakhana of the late Envoy and Minister in Kábul. States that he knows nothing of the men and has no posts in his office for them, but he invited them to Ludhiána in the hope that he might be able to help them. They have not, however, come. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1222 *supra* and 1267 *infra.*)	154	13	26-7
1257	No. 40, dated 6th July 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Peshawar Treasury.	The Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., N. W. P., placing the Peshawar Treasury under the control of the Acct., N.-W. P. (O.)	132	79	123
1258	No. 33, dated 8th July 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Co-operation of the Patiála Govt. in Police operations in Bhatti Territory.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, a copy of Proceedings in the Judl. Dept. in which it has been decided that the thanks of Govt. should be conveyed to the Maharaja of Patiála for the aid afforded by him in our Police operations in the Bhatti Territory. (O.)	132	80	124-26
1259	No. 500, dated 9th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut. Cunningham's proceedings in Ladákh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 296,* dated the 25th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., enclosing a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Cunningham submitting a report of his proceedings in Ladákh with copies of letters to and from the Raja of that place, and requests Mr. Clerk will convey to Lieut. Cunningham the Governor-Genl.'s approval of his proceedings. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1244 *supra.*	131	45	100

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1260	No. 501, dated 9th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Desertion of camel men belonging to Captain Trower's convoy.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Adjt.-Genl. of the Army, with enclosures, regarding the desertion with their animals of the camel men belonging to the convoy proceeding under command of Capt. Trower, and requests Mr. Clerk will take measures for increasing that officer's escort to prevent the recurrence of such a proceeding. (O.)	131	46	101-3
1261	No. 538, dated 11th July 1842.	Ditto	Advance made to Sikh troops at Peshâwar.	With reference to an entry in the abstract of Lahore intelligence, the Govt. of India asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for a report of the circumstances under which Captain Lawrence advanced a lakh of rupees to the Sikh troops at Peshâwar. (O.)	132	84	130
1262	No. 554, dated 11th July 1842.	Ditto	Withdrawal of "Bella" and the two sons of "Exul" from Nepál.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., copies of letters from the Resdt., Katmandu, dated the 24th June and 3rd July 1842, regarding the withdrawal of "Bella" and the two sons of "Exul" from Nepál on account of the animosity of the Maharaja towards them. The reply to the latter letter is also enclosed, stating that the British Govt. can in no way aid "Bella" and her two sons in escaping, but should they manage to do so will grant them an asylum in British territory. (O.) Note.—"Exul" and "Bella" are fictitious names for Genl. Matabar Singh of Nepál and his wife.	131	47	104-10
1263	No. 508, dated 11th July 1842.	Ditto	Bills drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal in Kábul.	With reference to his letter No. 356,* dated the 11th June 1842, the Secy. to the Govt. of India asks Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., whether the bills to which Munshi Mohan Lal so often alludes in his correspondence with officers at Jalálabad have yet been paid, and if not, authorises their payment. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1207 *supra.*	131	48	111

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1264	No. 509, dated 11th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Purchase of baggage animals for Maj.-Genl. Pollock's force.	In reply to letter No. 173, dated the 29th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the orders which have been issued for placing at the disposal of the Treasurer at Ambála the sum of Rs. 25,000 to enable him to meet Captain Lawrence's bills on account of the purchase at Pesháwar of camels and mules for Maj.-Genl. Pollock's force. (O.)	131	49	112
1265	No. 510, dated 11th July 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	In reply to letter No. 299, dated the 29th June 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, the Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of his letter to the Depy. Comsy.-General requesting him to keep in readiness 200 bullocks, which are available at Hissar, in case of its being deemed necessary to send more treasure to Maj.-Genl. Pollock. (O.)	131	50	113
1266	11th July 1842.	From—Capt. H. M. Durand, Private Secy. to H. E. the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	D.-O. letter from Capt. H. M. Durand, Private Secy. to the Govr.-Genl., informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., of the number of carriage cattle required for Maj. General Pollock's force. (O.)	131	51	115-16
1267	No. 507, dated 12th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Employment for Mír Munshi and Díwan of the Toshakhana of the late Sir W. Macnaghten.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the proposals made by Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for providing employment for the Mír Munshi and the Díwan of the Toshakhana of the late Sir W. Macnaghten. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1256 *supra*.)	131	52	117
1268	No. 45, dated 13th July 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Further remittance of treasure to Maj.-Genl. Pollock.	The Junior Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will arrange for the despatch of more treasure for the force under Major-Genl. Pollock's command. (O.)	131	53	119

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1269	No. 555, dated 13th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Occupation of Jalálabad by Sikhs after the retirement of the British Army.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, will suggest to the Lahore Darbar the necessity for its making early arrangements for the occupation of Jalálabad upon the retirement of the British Army, if it is still desirous of holding that place. (O.)	131	54	120-21
1270	No. 303, dated 16th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad.	Change of officers at Peshawar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Lawrence reporting his having made over charge of the treasury and local duties of Pesháwar to Capt. F. Mackeson on the 1st July 1842. (C.)	85	399	227
1271	No. 306, dated 16th July 1842.	Ditto	Loss of knapsacks of 60th Regt. N. I.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, forwards, as directed, Capt. Lawrence's letter regarding the loss of the knapsacks of the 60th N. I. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1183 *supra.*)	154	14	28
1272	No. 308, dated 16th July 1842.	Ditto	Purchase of camels and mules.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Lawrence regarding the purchase of camels and mules and reports the measures he has taken to this end. (C.)	154	15	29-30
1273	No. 310, dated 17th July 1842.	Ditto	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 10th July 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 10th July 1842, and notices the conduct of Raja Ajit Singh of Ládwa, one of the Protected Sikh Chiefs of whom mention is made in the intelligence. (C.)	154	16	32-4
1274	No. 561, dated 17th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of camels from Sukkur to Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Pol. Agent in Sindh and Balúchistán instructing him to despatch all the available camels at Sukkur to Ferozepore should the march be practicable at this season. (O.)	131	55	122-23

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1275	No. 321, dated 18th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Security of road between Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	In reply to a letter* dated the 1st July 1842 from the Govt., N.-W. P., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., states that in his opinion the road between Ferozepore and Ludhiána is safe enough and there is no occasion to adopt the measures recommended by Mr. Metcalfe. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1255 *supra.*	154	17	35-7
1276	No. 535, dated 18th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Exertions of Lahore Darbar in suppressing theft in Bhatti Territory.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from the Proceedings of the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P., and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will thank the Lahore Darbar for its exertions in apprehending one of its own officers convicted of abetting others in the commission of theft in the Bhatti Territory. (O.)	131	56	124-25
1277	No. 312, dated 19th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Experimental Timber Agency in the hills.	With reference to Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter* dated the 23rd May 1842 enquiring what economical arrangements he would propose for carrying on the experiment of a timber agency in the hills, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter he addressed to the Quartermaster-General on the subject. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1169 *supra.*	154	18	37-8
1278	No. 314, dated 19th July 1842.	Ditto	Proposed treaty between British and Sikh Governments.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a translation of a treaty which Maharaja Sher Singh is ready to sign abrogating the Tripartite Treaty. States that he has found it difficult to allay the doubts and embarrassment of the Sikh Govt. arising out of the uncertainty as to what the British Govt. ultimately intends to do in Afghánistán, and he has been hard pressed to signify that the British Government would infallibly prosecute hostilities against Akbar Khan. Gives the substance of a conversation with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín, who urges a forward move. Remarks on the articles of the proposed treaty. (C.)	154	19	39-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1279	No. 315, dated 19th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Movements of Chinese and Sikh forces towards Leh, &c.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Cunningham, No. 32, dated the 29th June 1842, containing intelligence of the movement of the Chinese and Sikh forces towards Leh, &c. (C.)	154	20	51
1280	No. 543, dated 19th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reversion to military duty of Captain C. Mills, Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the services of Capt. Mills have been placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and he is required to join his regiment by the 1st October next. (O.)	131	57	126
1281	...	...	Act No. III of 1842.	A copy of Act No. III of 1842, an Act for extending the provisions of Act XXI of 1839, to certain petty thefts not being cases of simple larceny. (O.)	131	58	127
1282	No. 326, dated 20th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Claim of an illegitimate child of the late Nawab of Máler Kotla.	In reply to a letter dated the 27th July 1842 from the Govt., N.-W. P., Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., states that he still adheres to his opinion of the invalidity of the claim of Sarfaraz Ali Khan, the child of the late Imam Ali Khan of Máler Kotla, on the ground of his illegitimacy. (C.)	154	21	51-3
1283	No. 236, dated 22nd July 1842.	Ditto	Property plundered on the retreat of Col. Wild's Brigade in Jany. 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for Rs. 10,000 plundered on the retreat of Col. Wild's Brigade in January 1842 as explained in the papers enclosed. (C.)	85	411	233
1284	No. 567, dated 23rd July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Discontinuance of demi-official correspondence among Political Officers.	Circular letter from the Govt. of India prohibiting Political Officers from communicating amongst themselves upon public matters in what they term demi-official letters which are not placed upon record. (O.)	131	59	128
1285	No. 596, dated 23rd July 1842.	Ditto	Advance of a Sikh force to Jalálabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will call upon Captain Lawrence for a report of the circumstances under	131	60	129

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1285 *concld.*				which a Sikh force of 5,000 men recently advanced to Jalálabad, and under what authority he acted in any part he may have taken in the transaction. Lieut. F. Mackeson will be called upon for a similar statement. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1323 *infra.*)	131	60	129
1286	No. 322, dated 24th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad.	Advance to Sikh troops at Pesháwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the circumstances under which a lakh and forty thousand rupees were advanced from the Pesháwar Treasury to the Sikh authorities at Pesháwar have already been explained. (C.)	85	412	234
1287	25th July 1842.	...	Assemblage of Army of Reserve.	General Order dated the 25th July 1842 fixing the 15th November next and the station of Ferozepore as the time and place for the assemblage of the Army of Reserve.	131	61	131
1288	No. 599, dated 25th July 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Movements of Govr.-Genl.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India communicates to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the movements of the Govr.-Genl. prior to joining the Army of Reserve to be assembled on the 15th November 1842. (O.)	131	62	132
1289	No. 323, dated 25th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad	Purchase of camels for Maj.-General Pollock's force.	Mr G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports the arrangements he has made for the supply of camels for Major General Pollock's force. (C.)	154	22	57-9
1290	No. 326, dated 26th July 1842.	Ditto	Returns of Lahore Army for June 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a return of the Lahore Army for June 1842 and adds that this return will be regularly forwarded in future and will contain the further particulars called for by Government. (C.)	154	23	60-63
1291	No. 327, dated 27th July 1842.	Ditto	Custody of Afghan prisoners at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his letter to the Officer Commanding at Ludhiána prescribing stricter rules for the custody of the Afghan prisoners at	154	24	64

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1291 *concld.*				that place to prevent their carrying on clandestine correspondence with Kabul, as he has heard that Muhammad Akbar Khan has been communicating with his father at Mussoorie. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1303 *infra.*)	154	24	64
1292	No. 328, dated 28th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor General, Allahabad.	Remittance to Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, informs the Govt. of India that there will be no difficulty in supplying Major General Pollock with 20 lakhs of rupees. Mentions the arrangements he proposes for tansport and an escort. (C.)	85	413	234-36
1293	No. 329, dated 28th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General.	Proposed employment of Lieut. Trower as Offg Asst. Pol. Agent, Peshawar, *vice* Dr. Reid.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India an application from Capt. F. Mackeson for the services of Lieut Trower as Offg. Asst. Pol. Agent during the absence of Dr. Reid at Jalálabad. (C)	154	25	65
1294	No. 330, dated 28th July 1842.	Ditto	Comparative statement of the settlement of Ferozepore in 1838 and 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a comparative statement* of the settlement of Ferozepore in the years 1838 and 1841 drawn up by Captain H. Lawrence, to whom great credit is due for the improvements at Ferozepore generally. (C.) *Not forthcoming.	154	26	65-6
1295	No. 332, dated 28th July 1842.	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja to Govr.-Genl. Proposed present for Raja Gulab Singh from British Govt.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-General in reply to the one from His Lordship of the 14th May last, and states that he judges from the tenor of the Maharaja's reply that a present from the British Govt. to Raja Gulab Singh would be very acceptable, but that the distrust which the Raja would fear to excite and the Maharaja would be prone to feel would render both reluctant to accept the intended token of His Lordship's high approbation. (C.)	154	27	67-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1296	No. 344, dated 28th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Survey of rivers in Protected Sikh States by Capt. Baker.	With reference to a letter* dated the 24th February 1842 from the Govt., N.-W. P., forwarding one to the Sadr Board of Revenue, regarding the survey of rivers in the Protected Sikh States by Capt. Baker, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., states that he does not apprehend any objection on the part of those concerned to Capt. Baker's irrigation schemes, provided they derive a fair proportion of benefit from the canals. Suggests, however, that Capt. Baker make further enquiries regarding the currents, &c., of the Sutlej before drawing up his scheme. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1004 *supra.*	154	28	68-9
1297	No. 334, dated 29th July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Allahabad.	Bill drawn by Munshi Mohan Lal.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the consideration of the Govr.-General particulars connected with the bill alluded to by Munshi Mohan Lal and which Mr. Clerk did not feel justified in paying. (C.)	85	414	237
1298	No. 335, dated 30th July 1842.	Ditto	Transfer of Captain Mills from the Ludhiána Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, protests against the transfer of his Asst., Capt Mills, who is in charge of the Ludhiána District, and is also helping him to purchase camels and hire drivers, &c. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1306 *infra.*)	154	30	72-4
1299	No. 336, dated 31st July 1842.	Ditto	Terms of co-operation of Sikh Govt. with British.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a paper drawn up by Maharaja Sher Singh in reference to Mr. Clerk's late conversations with Fakír Azíz-ud-dín and to his letter to the Maharaja regarding the terms on which the Darbar is to co-operate with the British in Afghánistán. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1307 *infra.*)	154	31	75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1300	No. 337, dated 31st July 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Allahabad.	European applicants for service under the Darbar.	With reference to the application of Monsieur Jules Hyppotyle de Gourbier for a passport to enable him to proceed to Lahore, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Darbar continues to be guided by the wishes of the British Govt. in respect to the employment of Europeans. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1311 *infra.*)	154	32	76
1301	No. 338, dated 31st July 1842.	Ditto	Abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 26th July 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits an abstract of Punjab intelligence up to the 26th July 1842 and states that the Maharaja has gone on a visit to Vuttala, his own estate from the time of his youth. (C.)	154	33	77
1302	No. 41, dated 2nd Augt. 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esquire, Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Remittance to Jalálabad.	The Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the arrangements made by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for a further remittance of twenty lakhs of rupees for the service of the army of Maj.-Genl. Pollock. (O.)	132	92	142
1303	No. 648, dated 3rd Augt. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Custody of Afghan prisoners at Ludhiána.	In reply to letter No. 327,* dated the 27th July 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt of India states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the orders issued by him for the stricter custody of the Afghan prisoners at Ludhiána. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1291 *supra.*	131	69	142
1304	No. 649, dated 5th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Employment of Lieut. Trower at Pesháwar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India communicates to the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., the sanction of the Govr.-Genl. to the temporary employment of Lieut. Trower at Pesháwar. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1293 *supra.*)	132	94	144

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1305	7th Augt. 1842.	From—Lord Ellenborough, Governor-General of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Trial of Muhammad Akbar Khan for the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten.	Lord Ellenborough informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that Major-Genl. Pollock has been ordered to bring Muhammad Akbar Khan to trial for the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten should he fall into his hands, and requests Mr. Clerk will take the evidence of the sowars belonging to Sir William's escort who witnessed the murder and are now at Karnál and send it to Lord Ellenborough and also to Major-General Pollock. (O.) Note.—The letter is in the handwriting of Captain H. M. Durand and is signed by Lord Ellenborough.	131	71	145-46
1306	No. 647, dated 8th Augt. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Retention of Capt. Mills in the N.-W. F. Agency until further orders.	In reply to letter No. 335,* dated the 30th July 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India sanctions the retention of the services of Captain Mills as Mr. Clerk's Asst. until further orders. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1298 *supra.*	131	72	147
1307	No. 659, dated 8th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Possession of Jalálabad by the Sikhs.	With reference to his letter* dated the 31st July 1842, the Secy. to the Govt. of India communicates to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the conditions on which the British Govt. would allow the Sikhs to receive possession of Jalálabad on the retirement of the British Army. These conditions are that they must hold the place without any aid from the British in troops or money. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1299 *supra.*	131	73	148-49
1308	No. 660, dated 8th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., directs him, for the reasons stated, not to press upon the Maharaja adherence to his original desire of occupying Jalálabad, if His Highness should appear to be no longer disposed to make that acquisition. (O.)	131	74	150

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1309	9th Augt. 1842.	From—Capt. H. M. Durand, Private Secy. to the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad. To—G R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Route of the Govr.-Genl. to Simla.	Capt. H. M. Durand, Private Secy. to the Govr.-Genl., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P., detailing the route of the Govr.-Genl. to Simla, which will be reached on the 9th September 1842. (O.)	131	75	151-52
1310	Circular dated 10th Augt. 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esquire, Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Allahabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Report of Committee of Finance for the Presidency of Bengal.	The Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of the report of the Committee of Finance for the Presidency of Bengal, together with a Resolution by the Govr.-Genl. thereon enjoining strict economy on the part of controlling and disbursing officers. (O.)	132	95	145-48
1311	No. 666, dated 10th Augt. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Resort of Europeans to Punjab for the purpose of entering the Sikh service.	In reply to letter No. 337,* dated the 31st July 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-General is little disposed to encourage the resort of Europeans of any nation to the Punjab for the purpose of entering Sikh service, but if such persons are to be entertained in that service His Lordship would certainly wish the preference to be given to Englishmen. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1300 *supra.*	131	76	153
1312	No. 345, dated 13th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Allahabad.	Return of Lahore Army for July 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a return of the Lahore Army for the month of July 1842. (C.)	154	34	81-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1313	No. 346, dated 14th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Allahabad.	Protection to traders on Lhása frontier. Shawl-wool trade on Chinese frontier.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Cunningham enclosing correspondence which has passed between himself and the Lhása Wazír regarding the protection of traders, and states that he considers it possible that the Sikhs and Chinese may soon be willing to adjust their existing differences on terms based upon a monopoly of the foreign shawl-wool trade in favour of Kashmir *vid* Ladákh. Adds that the question arises whether the British Govt. will regard with indifference the sacrifice of a rising trade and manufacture which, first, famine and oppression in Kashmir, and latterly the war on the eastern frontier of Ladákh, have created in the territories of the Government of India and which a secure supply of shawl-wool by the direct route of Bashahr to the plains would greatly extend. (C.)	154	35	89-90
1314	No. 349, dated 16th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Abstract of intelligence to 11th August 1842. Movements of Maharaja and his Court. Slaughter of a detachment of Sikhs in Karwan Pass by Sayads.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 11th Augt. 1842, and states that the Maharaja and his Court are still at Vuttala. The detachment of Sikhs, 500 strong, alluded to as having been treacherously slaughtered in the Karwan Pass by Sayads, was proceeding from Hazára to co-operate with Raja Gulab Singh's troops against Ladákh. Mr. Clerk does not think that Raja Gulab Singh could withdraw any of his troops from the east of Kashmir without imminent risk to his possession of Ladákh, at the capital of which, Leh, the Raja is now building a fort in place of the weak redoubt from which the insurgents at the instigation of the Chinese expelled his small party of troops. (C.)	154	36	92-3
1315	No. 696, dated 16th Augt. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of Run Singh, Jamadar, in service of Nawab Zulfikar Ali.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F., for report the petition of Run Singh, Jamadar, in the service of Zulfikar Ali. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1319 *infra*.)	131	78	155

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1316	No. 1564, dated 18th Augt. 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Substantive law applicable to others than Hindus and Muhammadans.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., an extract from a letter from the Govt. of India in the Legislative Department, together with a copy of the report of the Law Commissioners referred to therein, on the substantive law to which all persons in the Mofussil not subject to Hindu or Muhammadan Civil Law should be subject, and requests Mr. Clerk's opinion on the question. (O.)	131	79	156-57
1317	No. 356, dated 20th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp *viâ* Karnál.	Custody of Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie.	Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of the instructions he addressed to Captain Nicolson after inspecting the arrangements for the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan at Mussoorie. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1327 *infra*.)	154	37	95-6
1318	No. 370, dated 23rd Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Returns of Europeans and East Indians in service of Lahore Govt.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., the prescribed return of Europeans and East Indians in the service of the Lahore Govt. (C.)	154	38	98
1319	No. 359, dated 25th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Petition of one Run Singh against Chief of Kaithal.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter No. 696,* dated the 16th Augt. 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., states that he would not recommend any interference on the part of the British in the complaint preferred against the Chief of Kaithal by Run Singh, who styles himself Jamadar in the service of Nawab Zulfikar Ali. (C.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1315 *supra*.	154	39	98-100

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1320	No. 360, dated 25th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Case of Babu Piari Mohan of the Toshakhana Office of the late Sir W. Macnaghten.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson regarding the case of Babu Piari Mohan of the Toshakhana Office of the late Envoy in Kábul, who was sold to a Hindu by Muhammad Akbar, son of Dost Muhammad Khan, and is now in captivity at Peshawar. Mr. Clerk remarks on the inexpediency of paying ransom in a case like this as establishing a bad precedent. (C.)	154	40	100-101
1321	No. 273-363, dated 27th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Accommodation for Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to a bill for the rent of two houses occupied by the family of Dost Muhammad Khan at Ludhiána while their ordinary residences were undergoing repairs. (C.)	85	448	255-56
1322	No. 271-362, dated 27th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Kábul bills ...	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. H. M. Lawrence, dated the 14th Augt. 1842, regarding bills drawn by Major Pottinger in December 1841 on the Provincial treasuries amounting to 14½ lakhs of rupees, and adds that he still adheres to his opinion that there is no justification for the payment of the sums in question. (C.)	85	446	254-55
	No 272, dated 27th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—C. Grant, Esq., Offg. Accountant, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ditto	A copy of the preceding is sent to the Accountant, N.-W. P. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1341 *infra.*)	85	447	255
1323	No. 365, dated 27th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Advance of a Sikh force to Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a despatch from Capt. Lawrence in reply to a reference made to him on the subject of Government despatch No. 596,* dated the 23rd July 1842, and states that the delay in the arrival at Peshawar in Decr. last of Kunwar Partab Singh and Genl. Gulab Singh was caused by the rebellion in Hazára which they were engaged in suppressing. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1285 *supra.*	154	41	103-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1324	No. 366, dated 29th Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Mules, &c., purchased for Maj.-General Pollock's force.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a return of the mules and ponies which have been despatched across the Sutlej in progress to Major-General Pollock's Army. (C.)	154	42	104-6
1325	No. 368, dated 29th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Proposal of Maj. Outram for reinforcing Upper Sindh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received from the Asst. Pol. Agent at Sukkur, and states that should Major Outram's proposal for reinforcing Upper Sindh be adopted, he does not anticipate any difficulty in procuring boats at Ferozepore and in its vicinity. (C.)	154	43	107
1326	No. 274-367, dated 29th Augt. 1842.	Ditto	Bills held by Babu Piari Mohan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., encloses two bills held by Babu Piari Mohan and presented by him for payment at Pesháwar in order to realize an amount which will release him from the Hindu who ransomed him from Akbar Khan, and enquires whether the bills should be paid. (C.)	85	449	256
1327	No. 737, dated 30th Augt. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Prevention of secret correspondence of Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatches Nos. 356* and 357, dated the 20th August 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and states that his instructions to Capt. Nicolson for the prevention of secret correspondence with Dost Muhammad Khan as reported in the former of the despatches are approved. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1317 *supra.*	131	81	160
1328	No. 369, dated 31st Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Movements of Sikh Auxiliary Force near Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, dated the 19th Augt. 1842, regarding the movements of the Sikh Auxiliary Force near Jalálabad. (C.)	154	44	108

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1329	No. 370, dated 31st Augt. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Sikh and Chinese Frontier affairs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, forwards a copy and translation of a *parwana* received by him nominally from the Darbar, but virtually from Rajá Dhián Singh, soliciting the mediation of the British Govt. in the strife between the Sikhs as represented by the Jammu Rajas and the Chinese towards Lhása and Ladákh. Mr. Clerk states that he will, if the Govr.-Genl. approves, direct Lieut. Cunningham, British Agent on the frontier, to settle the disputes between the two States. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1339 *infra.*)	154	45	108-11
1330	31st Augt. 1842.	...	Military operations in Kandahár.	Printed despatch dated 31st Augt. 1842 from Major-General Nott, Commanding the Field Force in Afghánistán, reporting the defeat of Shams-ud-dín Khan, the Govr. of Ghazni: also a notification of the appointment of Maj.-Genl. Nott to officiate as Resident at the Court of Lucknow, *vice* Lt.-Col. Low, resigned, and of the appointment of Maj.-Genl. Pollock to the Genl. Staff of the army in succession to Major-General Penny, deceased.	131	88	180-82
1331	No. 372, dated 1st Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Mode of employing a Sikh Auxiliary Force in Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson (with its enclosures) to the address of Major-General Pollock, and states that he refrains from expressing his opinion as to the mode of employing a Sikh Auxillary Force in the present state of affairs in Afghánistán, as it is a military question and one which Maj.-Genl. Pollock can alone decide. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1340 *infra.*)	154	46	112-13
1332	2nd Septr. 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Loss of two boxes of treasure in the Khaibar.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of letters from the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the loss of two boxes of treasure containing Rs. 10,000 during the engagement with the Khaibarís in Jany. 1842, and in reply states that the Lieut.-Govr. has been pleased to authorize the amount being written off to profit and loss. (O.)	132	99	152

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1333	No. 373, dated 2nd Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Views of Darbar in respect to occupation of Jalálabad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India as directed the views of the Lahore Govt. in respect to the occupation of Jalálabad. (C.)	154	47	113-15
1334	No. 39 A., dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N. - W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of the Ranís of Kulu.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter and enclosures from the Resident at Delhi, and enquires whether Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., considers that any objection exists to the return of the Ranís of Kulu to their native province. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1344 *infra*.)	131	83	162-64
1335	No. 4, dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Assemblage of a Sikh force on the frontier of the Bashahr State.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence received from the Agent to the Lieut.-Govr. at Delhi containing intelligence of the assemblage of a considerable body of Sikh troops upon the frontier of the Bashahr State. (O.)	131	84	165-69
1336	No. 760, dated 3rd Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Stationery for Maj. Outram.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from the Govt., Bombay, and authorises Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to despatch the articles of stationery which are therein referred to as lying in the Ferozepore Fort to Maj. Outram and to dispose in any other manner of the balance which may not be required by that officer. (O.)	131	85	170-72
1337	No. 374, dated 4th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Abstract of intelligence from Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from the Punjab, and states that Maharaja Sher Singh was expected to return on the 3rd Septr. from his tour below the hills. (C.)	154	48	115-16

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1338	No. 375, dated 4th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq , Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Intended movement of the Sikh Auxiliary Force.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by Captain F. Mackeson to Major-Genl. Pollock regarding the movement of the Sikh Auxiliary Force. (C.)	154	49	116
1339	No. 772, dated 5th Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Differences between Sikhs and Chinese	In reply to letter No 370,* dated the 31st Augt 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr -Genl. will readily afford his good offices for the adjustment of the differences between the Maharaja of Lahore and the Chinese upon any reasonable terms. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1329 *supra.*	131	86	173
1340	No. 773, dated 5th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Advance of Sikh troops to Gandamak.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 372,* dated the 1st Septr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, with copies of communications from Captain F. Mackeson, regarding the advance of Sikh troops to Gandamak, and states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of Mr. Clerk having abstained from offering an opinion on the subject. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1331 *supra.*	131	87	174-79
1341	No. 789, dated 12th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Bills granted by Maj. Pottinger.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. is unable at present to pass orders regarding the bills for 14½ lakhs of rupees granted by Major Pottinger. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1322 *supra.*)	132	104	157
1342	No. 279-379, dated 12th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Remittance for the use of Major-Genl. Pollock's Force.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the despatch of 20 lakhs of rupees from Ferozepore for the use of Maj.-Genl. Pollock's Force. (C.)	85	454	258-59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1343	17th Septr. 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Raising of money by Major-General Nott, Comdg. at Kandahár.	The Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from Maj.-Genl. Nott mentioning the measures taken by him for raising funds for the march from Kandahár. (O.)	132	105	158
1344	No. 396, dated 20th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., Simla.	Residence for Ranís of Kulu.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., in reply to his letter dated the 3rd Septr. 1842, that he would not recommend the return of the Kulu Ranís to their native place until the government of Kulu is better established than it is at present. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1334 *supra*.)	154	51	123-24
1345	No. 388, dated 20th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Proposed removal of Afghan prisoners from Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of letters addressed by him to the Adjt.-General, the Officer Comdg. at Ludhiána and the Asst. Agent at that place regarding the removal from thence of the Afghan prisoners. (C.)	154	52	124
1346	No. 389, dated 21st Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Supply of forage for cattle of Ferozepore Cantonment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a despatch No. 45, dated the 16th Septr. 1842, from Mr. Greathed regarding the supply of forage for the cattle of the Ferozepore Cantonment, together with his reply. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1358 *infra*.)	154	53	125
1347	No. 391, dated 21st Septr. 1842.	Ditto	British captives in Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports having communicated to the Afghan prisoners at Ludhiána, being the wife, child, brothers and cousins of Muhammad Akbar Khan, that in the event of that Chief moving the captives in his hands from Kábul the Afghans at Ludhiána would be moved down through India. Muhammad Afzal, who is the	154	54	126-27

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference: Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1347 *concld.*				Manager of the affairs of the Afghans at Ludhiána, expressed much surprise and has written a letter to Muhammad Akbar Khan, which Mr. Clerk recommends may be sent to its destination as soon as possible. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1351 *infra.*)	154	54	126-27
1348	No. 824, dated 21st Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of officers deputed to Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Gházi Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Asst. Pol. Agent at Sukkur directing the return of Capt. Spence and Ensign Layard, who had been deputed to Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Gházi Khan. (O.)	131	89	183-84
1349	No. 814, dated 21st Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Separation of certain districts from the Commissionership of Delhi.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govt.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the transfer of the superintendence of the Ludhiána, Ambála, Ferozepore and Subáthu Districts from the Comr. of Delhi to the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and the arrangements consequent thereon. Invites the opinion of Mr. Clerk on the subject, and calls for a comparative statement of the actual cost of the existing establishment of his office, including all his Assistants and the Subáthu Agency, and the establishment now proposed. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1352 *infra.*)	131	90	185-88
1350	No. 821, dated 21st Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Carriage for Maj.-General Pollock's Force.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards an extract from a letter from Maj.-Genl. Pollock showing the extreme disappointment he experienced through the delay of the march of 500 bullocks hired at Pesháwar and 700 camels between Attock and that place. Requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will ascertain as far as possible the cause of delay, and especially whether the Sikh authorities in any manner contributed to it. (O.)	131	91	189-90

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1351	No. 826, dated 22nd Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	British captives in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 391,* dated the 21st September 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., transmitting a translation of a letter from Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan, and in reply states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the manner in which Mr. Clerk proposes forwarding the Sardar's letter to Muhammad Akbar Khan. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1347 *supra.*	131	92	191
1352	No. 395, dated 23rd Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Change in constitution of the N.-W. F. Agency.	In reply to Mr. Maddock's letter* dated the 21st Septr. 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., states that he concurs in the plan proposed by H. H. the Lieut.-Governor of the N.-W. P. for a change in the constitution of the N.-W. F. Agency, and annexes a list of the Covenanted Assistants now employed in the Agency. (C.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1349 *supra.* (Also 1380 *infra.*)	154	55	130-31
1353	23rd Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Removal of Afghan prisoners to Aligarh from Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. has fixed upon Aligarh as the place to which the Afghan prisoners now at Ludhiána shall in the first instance be removed. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1360 *infra.*)	131	93	192
1354	No. 842, dated 23rd Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Military operations in Afghánistán and China.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and communication to the several Native Chiefs a printed copy of a General Order announcing the successful operations of the armies under Genls. Pollock and Nott in Afghánistán and of the combined British forces in China. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1357 *infra.*) NOTE.—There is nothing about the operations in China in the General Order.	131	94	194-96

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1355	No. 397, dated 24th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Purchase of horses for cavalry purposes.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his instructions to his Assistant at Ludhiána regarding the purchase of horses for the cavalry. (C.)	154	56	133
1356	No. 399, dated 25th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Proposed deputation from Darbar to enquire after the Governor-Genl.'s health.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to the address of the Govr.-General soliciting permission to send a complimentary deputation to Simla to enquire after His Lordship's health. (C.)	154	57	134-35
1357	No. 839, dated 25th Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military operations in Afghánistán and China.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a translation in Persian of the General Order relating to the military operations in Afghánistán and China. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1354 *supra*)	131	95	197
1358	No. 876, dated 26th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Forage for cattle at Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 389,* dated the 21st Septr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., enclosing a copy of correspondence with Mr. Greathed regarding the supply of forage for the public cattle at Ferozepore, and in reply states that the Govr.-Genl. will expect to hear what arrangement is concluded with the contractor. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1346 *supra*.	131	96	198
1359	27th Septr. 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esquire, Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Funds for use of armies of Genls. Nott and Pollock.	The Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will arrange to place 20 lakhs of rupees in the Peshâwar Treasury for the use of the armies of Genls. Nott and Pollock. (O.)	132	108	162

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1360	No. 5, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Removal of Afghan prisoners to Aligarh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will furnish a statement of the number of Afghan prisoners who are to be removed from Ludhiána to Aligarh, as also information regarding the mode of paying or dieting them, &c. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1353 *supra.*)	131	98	201
1361	No. 96, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	From—The Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept., with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Obstruction of Sikh officials at Kasúr.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for such action as Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., may deem necessary a copy of a letter from the Adjt.-Genl., with enclosures, regarding the impediments thrown in the way of Capt. O'Hanlon, Comdg. a detachment employed in escorting treasure to Pesháwar, in the provision of supplies, &c., at Kasúr in the Sikh territory. (O.)	131	99	202-3
1362	No. 887, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita from Maharaja to Govr.-Genl.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter dated the 25th Septr. 1842 from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., and in reply states that the kharita from the Maharaja, which accompanied, will be replied to hereafter. (O.)	131	100	205
1363	No. 402, dated 27th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Depôts for army returning from Kábul.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Comsy.-Genl. and of that officer's reply regarding the depôts to be formed in the Punjab for the army returning from Kábul. (C.)	154	58	137-38
1364	30th Septr. 1842.	...	Capture of Ghazni and Kábul.	General Orders dated Simla, the 30th September 1842, announcing the occupation of Ghazni and Kábul by Maj.-General Nott and Major-General Pollock respectively, and the expected release of the British prisoners. (C.)	131	101	206-8
1365	No. 409, dated 4th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Communication to Maharaja Sher Singh of Genl. Orders of 30th September 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has transmitted to Maharaja Sher Singh with a suitable letter a translation of the General Orders of the 30th Septr. 1842. (C.)	154	59	140

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1366	No. 6, dated 5th Octr. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Engagement between Sikh forces and zamindars of Peanee and Dunkur.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., copies of correspondence received from the Agent to the Lieut.-Governor, Delhi, regarding an engagement between the Sikh forces and the zamindars of Dunkur and Peanee, in which the latter being worsted sought refuge in Bashahr territory. Requests Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will see that the Bashahr frontier is not violated by the Sikhs. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1370 *infra.*)	131	103	211-15
1367	5th Octr. 1842.	...	Guns taken from Sikhs by the Afghans at Jamrúd.	A copy of a letter dated Kábul, 5th Octr. 1842, from Maj.-Genl. Pollock to the Govr.-Genl. intimating that the Sikhs are desirous of getting back some guns captured from them by the Afghans about 7 or 8 years ago at Jamrúd and which have been found in the Bála Hissar. (C.)	131	109	225
1368	No. 410, dated 5th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Recall of Captain Spence and Ensign Layard.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Asst. Pol. Agent at Sukkur, with enclosed copy of a D.-O. letter from Capt. Spence, and states that he some days ago informed the Darbar that Capt. Spence and Ensign Layard had been recalled, and took the opportunity of thanking it for the attention shown these officers. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1373 *infra.*)	154	60	141
1369	No. 412, dated 8th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Insult suffered by officers attached to escort proceeding with treasure across the Punjab.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain O'Hanlon, Comdg. the escort with treasure crossing the Punjab from Ferozepore, describing an insult suffered by the officers of his detachment and the measures taken by him to redress it. Mr. Clerk adds that the increasing bad feeling towards his party reported by Capt. O'Hanlon is incomprehensible as the arrangements made by the Darbar to help detachments crossing the Punjab are reported to be all that is requisite. (C.)	154	61	142-43

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1370	No. 422, dated 9th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Apprehension of danger by Raja of Bashahr from the Sikh Comdt., Duni Chand.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 5th Octr. 1842 from the Govt., N.-W. P., and with reference to the apprehension of the Raja of Bashahr that the Sikh Comdt., Duni Chand, may penetrate from Kulu into his territory to punish the zamindars of Dunkur and Peanee, who have taken refuge there, states that he will lose no time in directing the Darbar to warn its officers on that frontier against any violation of the Bashahr Province. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1366 *supra*.)	154	62	143-44
1371	9th Octr. 1842.	...	Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh.	A copy of a letter dated Simla, the 9th Octr. 1842, from Lord Ellenborough to Maharaja Sher Singh, thanking H. H. for the services rendered by the Sikh troops in the Kábul War and announcing the appointment of Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, Ludhiána, as Envoy to H. H.'s Court. (C.) Note.—The document, which is in the handwriting of Captain H. M. Durand, appears to be incomplete.	131	105	217-18
1372	No. 316-415, dated 13th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Proposed increase to salary of Captain H. Lawrence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, recommends that the salary of Capt. H. Lawrence be raised to Rs. 1,500 per mensem while employed on his present duties. (C.)	85	487	274-75
1373	No. 416, dated 14th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Recall of Capt. Spence and Ensign Layard.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received from Capt. Spence. States that orders have already been issued to that officer and Ensign Layard to return to Sukkur, but it would perhaps be a proper precaution if such instructions were now conveyed to them in duplicate through the Lahore Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1368 *supra*.)	154	63	145-46

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1374	No. 420, dated 16th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Simla.	Custody of Afghan prisoners at Karnál.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Major-General Comdg. at Karnál regarding the custody of the Afghan prisoners who have lately been removed from Ludhiána to that place. (C.)	154	64	147-48
1375	No 952, dated 16th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proclamation announcing termination of Kábul Campaign.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for communication to the Native Chiefs a Persian translation of the Proclamation of 1st October* as promised in letter No. 910, dated the 5th idem. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	131	106	221
1376	No. 964, dated 18th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for information and communication to Maharaja Sher Singh a copy of a letter addressed by the Governor-General to Major-General Pollock containing instructions in regard to the transfer of Jalálabad to the Sikhs. (O.)	131	107	222-23
1377	18th Octr. 1842.	...	Termination of employment of Capts. Lawrence and Mackeson as Pol. Agents.	A copy of a letter dated 18th October 1842 addressed by the Government of India to Maj.-General Pollock asking him to inform Captains Lawrence and Mackeson that their services are no longer required as Pol. Agents. (C.)	131	108	224
1378	No. 424, dated 21st Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—T. H Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Simla.	Restoration of peace between Jammu Rajas and Chinese.	Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Cunningham, No. 46, dated the 21st October 1842, enclosing a letter from one of the Garpuns of Garoo, addressed to the Bashahr Wazír, which is further confirmatory of the late intelligence of a pacification between the Sikhs as represented by the Jammu Rajas and the Chinese. Mr. Clerk adds that there is no doubt that the influence of the British Govt. has brought about this result. (C.)	154	65	151-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1379	No. 985, dated 21st Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Difficulties experienced by Capt. O'Hanlon on his march to Peshâwar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore a copy of a memo. from the Military Department regarding the difficulties experienced by Capt. O'Hanlon, in charge of a detachment escorting treasure to Peshâwar, and enquires whether the ferry tolls and other regular duties were paid by Capt. O'Hanlon. (O.)	132	113	167-69
1380	22nd Octr. 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of control within the Protected and lapsed Sikh States and over Subâthu to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information and guidance of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the transfer of the control within the Protected and lapsed Sikh States and over the Subâthu Agency from the Agent to the Lieut.-Govr., and Comr., Delhi, to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. The following is a detail of the arrangement :— The whole province formed out of the escheated Sikh States to be divided into the districts of Ambâla and Ludhiâna, including Ferozepore, and being incorporated with the Hill States now under the Subâthu Agency to be formed into one jurisdiction to be presided over by a Sub-Comr. subordinate to the Agent, Govr.-Genl. The duties of the various officials are defined and the following appointments are made :— Mr. H. Lushington to officiate as Sub-Comr. at Subâthu, with Mr. Hodgson as his Asst. at Simla. Mr. H. Greathed to be Secretary of Legation. Mr. Vansittart to continue as Assistant. Lieut. Cunningham to perform the duties of Secy. to the Agent. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1352 *supra* and 1384 *infra*.)	132	114	170-76
1381	No. 1010, dated 24th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Prevention of disputes between Sikhs and British troops.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 421, dated the 18th Octr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, regarding the arrangements proposed by the Darbar for the prevention of disputes between British and Sikh troops, and in reply conveys approval of his proceedings. (O.)	131	110	226

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1382	No. 989, dated 25th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Darbar for Hill Chiefs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of His Highness Maharaja Sher Singh, of the intention of the Govr.-Genl., to hold a Darbar for the reception of the Hill Chiefs at the same time that he receives the deputation expected from Lahore. Requests Mr. Clerk will issue the necessary invitations and furnish a list of the Chiefs summoned to the Darbar. (O.)	131	111	228
1383	No. 430, dated 26th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Money deposited by Major-Genl. Shelton in treasury of Field Pay Master, Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards a copy of a letter from Maj.-Genl. Shelton regarding the sum of Rs. 1,000 paid by him into the treasury of the Field Pay Master in Afghánistán in the month of January last. (C.)	154	66	155
1384	26th Octr. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Appointment of a Sub-Commissioner to be stationed at Simla.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed to the Hon'ble Mr. J. C. Erskine appointing him Sub-Comr. under the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to be ordinarily stationed at Simla, together with a copy of a letter received from the Govt. of India on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1380 *supra*.)	131	112	229-31
1385	No. 1022, dated 26th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Tentage to Captain H. Lawrence.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Envoy to the Court of Lahore that the Govr.-Genl. can only sanction a tentage allowance of Rs. 150 per mensem for Captain Lawrence, in addition to his pay of Rs. 1,200 per mensem, and the salary bills should be revised accordingly. (O.)	132	115	177

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1386	No. 340-433, dated 27th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla.	Provision for families of Afghan Irregular Levies killed in British service.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson. With reference to paragraphs 1 and 2 regarding the claims of the relations of the officers and men of the Irregular Afghan Levies killed in the British service suggests that instructions be conveyed to Genl. Pollock. With reference to paragraph 3 of Capt. Mackeson's letter Mr. Clerk recommends that a donation of Rs. 1,000 be made to Sher Muhammad, father of Haider Ali, Commandant of Jezailchís, instead of a pension. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1391 *infra.*)	85	513	287-88
1387	No. 341-434, dated 28th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Charge of sick and Kábul refugees at Peshawar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application for the continuance of the allowance granted to Lt. Trower, in charge of the sick and Kábul refugees, for a further period of 34 days, before he made over to Dr. Reid. Mr. Clerk suggests the return of the sick and the cripples already at Peshawar under convoy of the treasure escort commanded by Captain O'Hanlan, the whole party being placed under the charge of an experienced officer, such as Capt. H. Lawrence, who it is believed is available for the duty. (C.)	85	514	288-89
1388	No. 435, dated 28th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Birth of a son to one of the wives of Sardar Azim Khan at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mills at Ludhiána reporting that one of the ladies of Sardar Azim Khan had been safely delivered of a son. (C.)	154	67	156
1389	No. 1036, dated 28th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh, Lahore.	Kharita for Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for delivery a kharita addressed by the Govr.-General to Maharaja Sher Singh in reply to two letters from His Highness received with despatch No. 426, dated the 24th instant (Octr. 1842). (O.)	131	114	233

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1390	No. 348-439, dated 29th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh. To—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Simla.	Remittances for troops.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Govt. of India, states that it will probably be unnecessary to despatch the 20 lakhs of rupees ready at Ferozepore as the British armies are returning from Kábul, but suggests that the Sikh escort be kept in readiness at Kasúr in case a demand for the money arises. (C.)	85	521	293
1391	No. 1047, dated 29th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Provision for families of officers and Afghan Irregular Levies killed in the British service.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 433,* dated the 27th Octr. 1842, from the Envoy to the Court of Lahore, enclosing a copy of one from Captain F. Mackeson regarding the claims of the surviving relations of the officers and sepoys killed in our service. Sanctions a donation of Rs. 1,000 to Sher Muhammad Khan, father of Sardar Ali Khan, killed in action at the Haft Kotal, and adds that nothing can be done for Haider Khan. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1386 *supra*.	132	118	180
1392	No. 1048, dated 29th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Establishment for Pesháwar Agency Office.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Envoy to the Court of Lahore that the Govr.-Genl. has sanctioned the employment of an English copyist in the Pesháwar Agency. (O.)	132	119	181
1393	29th Octr. 1842.	...	Departure of Major-Genl. Pollock from Kábul.	Printed notification by the Govt. of India dated 29th Octr. 1842 publishing an extract from a despatch from Maj.-General Pollock reporting his departure from Kábul and the destruction of the grand bazar of that city called the "Chahar Chuttah," built in the reign of Aurangzeb by Ali Mardan Khan.	131	115	234

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1394	No. 1043, dated 29th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Letter from Govr.-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed by the Govr.-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan regarding the release of the Kábul prisoners in India, and states that the Govr.-Genl leaves it to Mr. Clerk's discretion to direct such relaxation as he may deem proper of the measures of vigilance lately observed in the custody of Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.)	131	116	235-37
1395	No. 440, dated 30th Octr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla.	Repairs to roads in the hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, suggests to the Govt. of India that a company of Sappers and Miners be ordered to Subáthu on the breaking up of the Army of Reserve to construct roads, &c., for the regiments which are to be located in the hills during the ensuing season. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1400 *infra.*)	154	68	159
1396	No. 441, dated 30th Octr. 1842.	Ditto	Question of release of Haji Khan, Kakur.	With reference to the intention of Govt. to release Dost Muhammad Khan and the Afghans, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Govt. of India whether Haji Khan, Kakur, is to be similarly released. If so, suggests that the necessary orders be issued. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1397 *infra.*)	154	69	158
1397	No. 1049, dated 30th Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Ditto	In reply to his despatch No. 441,* dated the 30th October 1842, the Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that it is the intention of the Govr.-Genl. to allow all the Afghan prisoners to return to their own country except Haji Khan, Kakur, who may go a little after the rest. Requests that the Commissioner of the Meerut Division may be informed that Haji Khan, Kakur, will be allowed to return at no distant period. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1396 *supra.*	131	117	238

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1398	No. 1051, dated 31st Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Disposal of sick and Kábul refugees at Pesháwar.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India directs that the sick and Kábul refugees at Pesháwar be sent to the provinces under charge of Dr. Reid, Offg. Pol. Asst. The charge should on no account be entrusted to Captain O'Hanlon. (O.)	132	121	183
1399	No. 1054, dated 31st Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—His Excelleney G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Houses occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan and suite at Mussoorie.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Envoy to the Court of Lahore that the Govr.-General approves of the reply sent by him to Capt. Nicolson regarding the hire of the houses occupied by Dost Muhammad Khan and suite at Mussoorie. (O.)	132	122	184
1400	No 1052, dated 31st Octr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Employment of Sappers to repair roads in the hills.	In reply to letter No 440,* dated the 30th October 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requesting that on the breaking up of the Army of the Reserve a company of Sappers may be sent to Subáthu to repair the roads, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that it has already been arranged that at least one company of Sappers will be retained in this quarter when the armies separate. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1395 *supra.*	131	118	239
1401	No. 447, dated 7th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla.	Report on Timber Agency in the hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a report by Conductor Mines, which confirms him in his opinion of the vast saving to the State which may be effected by the establishment of a Sutlej Timber Agency. Recommends the grant of a travelling allowance of Rs. 100 p. m. to the Conductor, his salary while on special duty being considered hereafter. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1409 *infra.*)	154	70	160-62
1402	No. 448, dated 8th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Disposal of mules purchased for the field force.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Govt. of India, suggests that the 2,200 mules which will shortly arrive at Ferozepore be made over to the Comst. Dept. to be disposed of to the best advantage. (C.)	154	71	162-63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1403	No. 1089, dated 8th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Toshakhana articles.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys instructions to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore regarding the adjustment of the charge for toshakhana articles supplied for the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	132	123	185
1404	No. 449, dated 8th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla.	Darbar to be held by the Govr.-Genl. at Simla.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits to the Govt. of India a list of the Hill Chiefs invited to the Darbar to be held by the Govr-Genl. on the 12th November 1842 at Simla. (C.)	154	72	163-65
1405	No. 1092, dated 9th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Route of Govr.-General from Simla to Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt of India forwards for the information of the Envoy to the Court of Lahore a copy of the proposed route of the Govr.-General from Simla to Ferozepore—departure 21st Novr. and arrival 10th Decr. 1842. (O.)	131	121	242-43
1406	No. 451½, dated 10th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Claim of widows and brother of late Chief of Baghát.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports as directed on the petition presented to the Govr-Genl. by the widows and brother of Mohinder Singh of Baghát, claiming the restoration of that State which escheated to Govt. on Mohinder Singh's death in 1839. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1421 *infra.*)	154	74	168-75
1407	No. 1089, dated 11th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Mules for Commissariat Department.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the proposal made in letter No. 448, dated the 8th November 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to detain the mules shortly expected at Ferozepore at that place and make them over to the Comst Dept. (O.)	131	122	244

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No in book.	Page.
1408	No. 1114, dated 11th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore.	Petition of Sarfaraz Ali Khan regarding his claim to the State of Máler Kotla.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for report a petition from Sarfaraz Ali Khan regarding his claim to the Máler Kotla State. (O.)	131	123	245
1409	No. 1088, dated 11th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Felling, &c., of timber in the hills.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter No. 447, dated the 7th November 1842, from the Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwarding a report from Conductor Mines regarding the Hill Timber Agency and recommending that he be placed under the Executive Engr., also offering to negotiate with the Hill Chiefs for felling timber, and proposing an allowance of Rs. 100 p. m. for travelling expenses. States that the Govr.-General approves and sanctions the several measures proposed. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1401 *supra.*)	132	125	187
1410	No. 452, dated 12th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla.	Intercepted letters from Chiefs of Khairpur in Sindh to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of two letters sent to him by Maj. Outram purporting to be from Wazír Karam Khan and Mír Rustam Khan of Khairpur to Maharaja Sher Singh, and states that he will investigate the matter on his return to Lahore. (C.)	154	73	166-67
1411	No. 1098, dated 12th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kharita for the Patiála Raja.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore for delivery a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. to the Raja of Patiála acknowledging the receipt of five lakhs of rupees. (O.)	132	126	188
1412	No. 453, dated 12th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla.	Transfer of charge of Protected Hill States to the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports having received charge from the Agent to the Lt.-Govr., N.-W. P., at Delhi from the 1st November 1842 of the Protected Hill States under the subordinate Agency of Subáthu. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1380 *supra.*)	154	75	176

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1413	No. 456, dated 12th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Transfer of control of certain districts from the Delhi to the N.-W. F. Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., reports having assumed the chief control in revenue and judicial matters of the districts of Ambála, Subáthu, Ludhiána and Ferozepore, hitherto exercised by the Agent to the Lieut.-Govr. at Delhi. (C.)	154	76	176-77
1414	No. 454, dated 13th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General.	Mules required by officer superintending erection of barracks in hill stations.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Acting Exec. Engr., 12th Divn, who has been directed to superintend the construction of barracks at the new hill stations, and recommends that the Commissariat Officer at Ferozepore be directed to comply with the requisition of the Exec. Engr. for the loan of some mules. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1416 *infra.*)	154	77	177-78
1415	No. 366-455, dated 14th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Grass farm at Ferozepore.	Mr. G Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, solicits the sanction of Government to resume the grant of waste land in the Ferozepore Dist. which was given to Mr. Baness, a contractor, who died at Jalálabad, and explains that it is intended to utilize the land and other plots for the establishment of a grass farm which is a necessity now that cavalry is to be stationed at Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1422 *infra.*)	85	539	303-5
1416	No. 1104, dated 14th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Employment of Commissariat mules on works at Kasauli and Subáthu.	In reply to letter No. 454,* dated the 13th Novr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys orders on his application for the employment of Commissariat mules for the works at Kasauli and Subáthu. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1414 *supra.*	131	124	246
1417	No. 1128, dated 15th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Supervision of roads at Simla by Lieut. Pengree, Invalid Establishment.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a letter from Lieutenant Pengree of the Invalid Establishment in which he tenders his services for the superintendence of certain roads about to be constructed at Simla and its neighbourhood. Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, is authorized to accept Lieut. Pengree's offer if he considers it advisable. (O.)	131	125	247

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1418	No. 459, dated 16th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Supervision of roads at Simla by Lieut. Pengree, Invalid Establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India that he has accepted Lieut. Pengree's offer to superintend the construction of new roads in the vicinity of Simla and directed him to carry on his duties in subordination to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Commissioner. (C.)	154	79	180
1419	No. 1115, dated 16th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Simla. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Allowance of Genl. Matabar Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India authorizes the Envoy to the Court of Lahore to present Genl. Matabar Singh with a sum of Rs. 3,000, in addition to his authorized allowance. Adds that a letter of introduction to the Magistrate of Gorakhpur will be given to the General. (O.)	132	128	190
1420	No. 1168, dated 17th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Proclamation by Lord Ellenborough regarding recovery of Somnath Gates.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for distribution printed copies of an address from the Govr.-Genl. of India to the Princes and people of India on the subject of the recovery from the tomb of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazni of the sandal wood gates of the temple of Somnath, and their restoration to that temple. (O.)	131	126	249-50
1421	No. 1167 A., dated 18th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Restoration of Baghát to Rana Mohinder Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys the Govr.-Genl.'s concurrence in the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, as to the validity of the claim of Mohinder Singh to the estate of Baghát and sanctions the restoration of that estate to Mohinder Singh. States that the Govr.-Genl. will not accept Mohinder Singh's offer to make over the hill of Kasauli to the British as nazarana, but agrees to retain it, paying Mohinder Singh a sum of Rs. 5,000. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1406 *supra.*)	131	127	251
1422	No. 1138, dated 19th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Grass farm at Ferozepore.	In reply to letter No. 455,* dated the 14th November 1842, from the Envoy to the Court of Lahore regarding the grass supply of the Ferozepore Cant., the Secy. to the Govt. of India sanctions the resumption of Mr. Baness' grant of land and authorizes the payment of Rs. 4,297-6-6. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1415 *supra.*	132	131	193

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1423	20th Novr. 1842.	From—Capt. H. M. Durand, Private Secy. to the Govr.-Genl., Subáthu. To—Captain J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Dâk arrangement for Govr.-Genl.'s Camp.	The Private Secy. to the Governor-General forwards to Capt. J. D. Cunningham, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the postal arrangements for the Governor-General's Camp. (O.)	131	128	252-54
1424	Circular No. 1180, dated 23rd Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq., (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Official instructions.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, conveys instructions in regard to the preparation of abstracts of contents which should accompany official letters. (O.)	131	129	255
1425	Circular No. 1181, dated 23rd Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India directs that in future when letters are transmitted without any addition by the forwarding officer the endorsement form should be used and not transmitting letters. (O.)	131	130	256
1426	No. 1139, dated 24th Novr. 1842.	Ditto	Funds for Maj.-Genl. Pollock's Army.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Envoy to the Court of Lahore a copy of a letter from Major-General Pollock, C.B., stating that no more treasure will be required for the troops under his command until their arrival at Ferozepore. (O.)	132	132	194-96
1427	No. 1157, dated 26th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation.	Residence of Afghan refugees in the Punjab.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. H. Greathed, Secy. of Legation, a copy of a letter from Maj.-Genl. Pollock, and requests he will obtain the written authority of the Darbar for the residence of Prince Fateh Jang and the other Afghan refugees in the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1435 *infra.*)	131	131	257-59
1428	No. 1219, dated 28th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Deserters from British Army to the Sikhs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G Clerk, Envoy to the Court by Lahore, for information and communication, if necessary, to the Darbar a copy of an office memo. of the Mily. Dept. on the subject of the practice of the Lahore Govt. of employing deserters from the British Army. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1434 *infra.*)	131	132	260-64

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1429	29th Novr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Return of three letters addressed by Mr. G. Clerk to the late Sir W. Macnaghten.	Office memo. from the Govt. of India returning to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, three letters addressed by him to the late Envoy at Kábul, which never reached their destination and have lately been recovered and sent back from Afghánistán. (O.)	131	133	265
1430	No. 462, dated 30th Novr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Head-quarters Camp.	Ferry tolls ...	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain O'Hanlon, lately escorting treasure across the Punjab, explaining that he did not pay ferry tolls as he had no orders to do so. Mr. Clerk adds that he does not remember any previous demand of this nature. (C.)	154	80	182
1431	No. 1177, dated 1st Decr. 1842.	From—W. B. Riddell, Esquire, Offg. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Karnál.	Salary of Native Doctor at Simla.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a letter from Mr. Asst. Surgeon C. Finch, in Medical charge of Simla, and sanctions an extra allowance of Rs. 10 per mensem to the Native Doctor stationed at that place in consideration of the services rendered by him to the Pol. Dept. (O.)	132	133	197
1432	No. 1231, dated 1st Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Petition of Rana of Mailog against Rana of Kuthár.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for report a petition from the Rana of Mailog regarding a boundary dispute existing between himself and the Rana of Kuthár. (O.)	131	134	266-68
1433	No. 1189, dated 2nd Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Removal of Ghilzaís to Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Fullarton, and requests Mr. Clerk will issue the necessary orders for the Ghilzaís who came to Ludhiána to proceed to join Capt. Fullarton at Ferozepore. (O.)	131	135	269-70

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1434	No. 464, dated 2nd Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Head-quarters Camp.	Deserters to Darbar service.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter No. 1219,* dated the 28th Novr. 1842, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, states that it is not our custom to claim our deserters from the Lahore Govt., and the men of the 55th N. I. do not appear to have found service with the Lahore troops. (C.) *Vide* Serial No. 1428 *supra*.	154	81	183
1435	No. 465, dated 2nd Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Residence of Afghan refugees in Punjab.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Maddock's letter No. 1157,* dated the 26th Novr. 1842, on the subject of the residence of Prince Fateh Jang and other Afghan refugees in the Punjab, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, states that he has requested the Darbar to depute an Agent to General Pollock to receive the refugees at Lahore or in its neighbourhood, as Ráwalpindi is not a suitable place. (C.) *Vide* Serial No. 1427 *supra*.	154	82	183-84
1436	No. 109, dated 3rd Decr. 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ludhiána.	Advances to treasure chest with the Governor-Genl.'s Camp.	The Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards correspondence regarding the appointment of Captain S. A. Abbott to the charge of the treasure chest with the Govr. Genl.'s Camp, and requests that the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will instruct the Treasury Officers within his jurisdiction to comply with Captain Abbott's requisitions. (O.)	132	136	202-4
1437	No. 1195, dated 3rd Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Assault on some officers of the 39th Foot by the inhabitants of village of Choonheree.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a memo.* in original by the Military Dept. regarding an assault on some officers of the 39th Foot by the inhabitants of the village of Choonheree. (O.) * Not forthcoming. (*Vide* Serial No. 1557 *infra*.)	131	136	271-72
1438	No. 1199, dated 3rd Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Misunderstanding between Capt. O'Hanlon and Sikh authorities.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a memo. by the Military Dept. containing the sentiments of H. E. the C.-in-C. on the late misunderstanding	131	137	273-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1438 *concld.*				between Capt. O'Hanlon proceeding in charge of treasure to Pesháwar and the Sikh authorities at Kasúr, who refused to supply water. The C.-in-C. notices the insolent behaviour of Lahore subjects on several occasions. (O.)	131	137	273-75
1439	No. 46, dated 5th Decr. 1842.	From—W. B. Riddell, Esq., Offg. Asst. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy at the Court of Lahore.	Supplies for camp of Lt.-Govr., N.-W. P.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Envoy at the Court of Lahore that the Lieut.-Govr. will camp at Ambála and from thence proceed to Ferozepore. Requests that arrangements may be made for supplies. (O.)	132	138	206
1440	No. 466, dated 5th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Envoy to the Court of Lahore To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Head-quarters Camp.	Return of British forces from Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Captain Mackeson, late Political Agent at Pesháwar, reporting the departure from that place for Ferozepore of the forces under Majors-Genl. Pollock and Nott and containing some particulars regarding the stay of the troops at Pesháwar and their march through the Punjab. (C.)	154	83	184-85
1441	No. 381-467, dated 9th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Ferozepore.	Sum abstracted from Captain Nicolson's Treasury.	With reference to previous correspondence, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, solicits the sanction of Govt. to write off the sum of Rs. 529, being the amount abstracted from Captain Nicolson's treasure chest by his guard. (C.)	85	554	311
1442	No. 388-470, dated 12th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Medical aid for Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addresses the Govt. of India regarding the adjustment of the salary of Mr. Asst. Surgeon Keates while in charge of the ex-Amír Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (C.)	85	561	313-14
1443	No. 391-471, dated 14th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Purchase of horses.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for Rs. 62,259-13-0 on account of the cost of horses purchased	85	564	315

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1443 *concld.*				in the Protected Sikh States for cavalry purposes, and states that purchases have now been stopped. (C.)	85	564	315
1444	No. 470, dated 14th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P.	Thakurai of Kotgooroo.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Government, N.-W. P., a copy of a letter No. 42, dated the 9th Decr. 1842, from the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., together with a copy and translation of the grant of the Thakurai of Kotgooroo given to Rana Ranjit Singh, and solicits the orders of the Lieut.-Govr. on the subject of the petition alluded to in letter No. 52 of the 10th March 1842 from the Govt., N.-W. P., to the Agent at Delhi. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1473 *infra.*)	154	84	187
1445	No. 472, dated 14th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Ferozepore.	Abolition of line of letter dâk between Lahore and Peshâwar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India that in consequence of the withdrawal of the Indus Armies to the Sutlej, he has abolished the line of letter dâk between Lahore and Peshâwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1451 *infra.*)	154	85	188
1446	No. 473, dated 14th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Non-reception by Governor-General of a deputation from Darbar.	With reference to a letter dated the 3rd December 1842 regarding the causes of the non-reception of the Sikh mission on the previous day, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a correspondence which has subsequently passed on that subject between himself and the Maharaja. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1449 *infra.*)	154	86	189
1447	No. 474, dated 14th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Fodder for elephants.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence with the Depy. Comsy.-General regarding fodder for elephants. (C)	154	87	189
1448	No. 1238, dated 15th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Ferozepore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Theft from Captain Nicolson's treasure chest.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing the Envoy to the Court of Lahore, authorizes Captain Nicolson to charge in his accounts as a loss to Govt. the sum of Rs. 529 abstracted from his treasure chest by one of the guards over it. (O.)	132	142	210

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1449	No. 1235, dated 15th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Camp Ferozepore. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Offence given to Govr.-Genl. by members of Sikh Mission at Ludhiána.	In reply to his letter* dated the 14th Decr. 1842, the Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will address the Maharaja and inform H. H. that the Govr.-Genl. will not permit Mr. Clerk to return to the Darbar until His Lordship shall have received ample public reparation for the offence offered to His Lordship at Ludhiána by the members of the Maharaja's Mission. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1446 *supra* and 1460 *infra*.)	131	138	279-80
1450	No. 1245, dated 15th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Camp Ferozepore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards the draft of the letter which the Govr.-General would wish Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to address to the Maharaja as ordered above. (O.)	131	139	277-78
1451	No. 1243, dated 16th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Camp Ferozepore. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Abolition of letter dâk line between Lahore and Pesháwar.	In reply to letter No. 472,* dated the 14th December 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Government of India conveys approval of his having closed the line of letter dâk between Lahore and Pesháwar. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1445 *supra*.	131	140	281
1452	No. 9, dated 16th Decr. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Reinstatement of the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and communication to the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine a copy of a despatch from the Court of Directors sanctioning that officer's reinstatement in his appointment, after being suspended for communicating to a newspaper a letter he had received from Sir W. Macnaghten at Kábul. (O.)	131	141	282-83
1453	No. 475, dated 16th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Ferozepore.	Sword presented to Captain H. Lawrence by Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the favourable consideration of the Govt. of India an application from Capt. H. Lawrence for permission to retain a sword presented to him by Maharaja Sher Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1456 *infra*.)	154	88	190

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1454	No. 478, dated 19th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp Ferozepore.	Application of Doctor Reid for Medical charge of N.-W. F. Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Mr. Asst. Surgeon Reid to succeed to the Medical charge of the N.-W. F. Agency, *vice* Dr. Jameson, who is at present Supdt. of the Botanical Gardens at Saháranpur. (C.)	154	89	193
1455	No. 1251, dated 19th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp Ferozepore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Medical attendance on Dost Muhammad Khan and his family.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India asks the Envoy to the Court of Lahore how often Mr. Assistant Surgeon Keates was called upon for medical advice and attendance upon Dost Muhammad Khan and his family. (O.)	132	144	213
1456	No. 1250, dated 19th Decr. 1842.	Ditto	Sword presented to Capt. Lawrence by the Maharaja of Lahore.	In reply to letter No. 475,* dated the 16th Decr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that Captain Lawrence's application for permission to retain the sword presented to him by Maharaja Sher Singh has been referred to the Home authorities. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1453 *supra.*	131	142	284
1457	No. 398-480, dated 24th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Camp Ferozepore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp Ferozepore.	Sikh Agents deputed with British troops.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards a letter from Maj.-Genl. Pollock regarding the Sikh Agents who accompanied the British Army across the Punjab. Asks for orders regarding the dismissal of these Agents and the grant of khillats. Enquires whether the Govr.-Genl. approves of the letter Maj.-Genl. Pollock has written to Maharaja Sher Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1466 *infra.*)	85	571	319-20
1458	No. 1270, dated 24th Decr. 1842,	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Recovery of a gun lost in the Khaibar.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter from Maj.-Genl. Pollock, and requests he will apply to the Sikh Govt. for the restoration of the gun lost in the Khaibar now said to be in the camp of the Sikh Genl. Mahtab	131	143	287-89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1458 *concld.*				Singh, to whom the sum of Rs. 200 paid for it to the Khaibarís and any other expenses should be refunded. (O.)	131	143	287-89
1459	24th Decr. 1842.	...	Distribution of troops returned from Afghánistán.	General Order of C.-in-C. dated the 24th December 1842 regarding the distribution of the troops returned from Afghánistán. (Printed.)	131	144	290-91
1460	No. 481, dated 25th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Ferozepore.	Offence given to Govr.-Genl. by members of Sikh Mission at Ludhiána.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits to the Govt. of India a copy with translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh in reply to the letter to H. H. written in conformity with the draft approved by the Govr.-Genl. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1449 *supra*.)	154	90	195
1461	No. 1280, dated 26th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Ferozepore. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Expenses of British sick and wounded left in Kábul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed to Major-General Pollock, and authorizes the reimbursement to Mulla Ahmad Khan of the sum of Rs. 1,14,509-7-3 paid by him to the late Lieut. J. B. Conolly on account of the expenses of the sick and wounded left at Kábul. (O.)	132	146	215-16
1462	No. 482, dated 26th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp Ferozepore.	Deputation from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Governor-General.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh, delivered by a deputation consisting of Rajas Híra Singh and Suchet Singh and Jamadar Khushhal Singh, who will encamp at Ferozepore and be ready to wait on the Governor-General whenever sent for. (C.)	154	91	195-96
1463	No. 1279, dated 27th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Escort for Prince Taimur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will obtain from the Lahore Government an escort for Prince Taimur from Ferozepore to Lahore, as Captain Jackson, who accompanies the Prince, will have to return from the former place. (O.)	131	145	292

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1464	No. 483, dated 28th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Ferozepore.	Escort for Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, N.-W. F.	Mr G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Govt. of India, applies for an escort for Mr. Greathed, Secretary of Legation, N.-W. F. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1536 *infra.*)	154	92	196-97
1465	No. 80, dated 28th Decr. 1842.	From—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., Ferozepore.	Criminal jurisdiction over British subjects in Native States.	The Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Judge Advocate-General with the C. in-C.'s Camp enquiring what criminal jurisdiction over subjects of the British Govt. may be exercised by British functionaries within the Native States under their political control, and requests Mr. Clerk will furnish the information asked for. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1588 *infra.*)	131	146	293-94
1466	No. 1289, dated 28th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Presents to Sikh officers who accompanied Major-Genl. Pollock's Force to Ferozepore.	In reply to his letter No. 480,* dated the 24th Decr. 1842, the Secy. to the Govt. of India authorizes Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to make "liberal presents and khillats" to the several officers of the Lahore Darbar who accompanied Maj.-Genl. Pollock's Force from Peshawar to Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1457 *supra.*	131	147	295
1467	No 1311, dated 30th Decr. 1842.	Ditto.	Accounts of Major H. C. Rawlinson, late Political Agent at Kandahár.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter to Major H. C. Rawlinson, late Political Agent at Kandahár, passing his accounts and authorizing him to draw Rs. 7,277-9-0 from the Ferozepore Treasury. (O.)	132	148	218-19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1468	No. 1317, dated 30th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Ferozepore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Horse sold to the Kábul Mission by Captain Grant.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed to the Adjutant-Genl. of the Army authorizing Captain Grant, Asst. Adjutant-General, to draw from the Ferozepore Treasury the sum of Rs. 3,000, being the value of the horse sold by his late brother to the Kábul Mission. (O.)	132	149	220-21
1469	No. 1322, dated 30th Decr. 1842.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kharita from Govr.-General to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for delivery a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh containing assurances of friendship. A copy and translation of the kharita are annexed. (O.)	131	150	298-99
1470	No. 486, dated 30th Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq, Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp Ferozepore.	Application of Asst. Surgeon Menzies of 55th Regt. for charge of Ferozepore Jail.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Menzies of the 55th Regiment for the charge of the Ferozepore Jail. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1534 *infra.*)	154	93	197-98
1471	No. 10, dated 31st Decr. 1842.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Camp Ferozepore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Money stolen from Mr. W. Trotter, Overseer of the Hissar Stud.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will take measures for the recovery of the money stolen from Mr. W. Trotter, an Overseer in the Hissar Stud. (O.)	132	152	225-26
1472	No. 488, dated 31st Decr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Ferozepore.	Application of Asst. Surgeon Harper, 64th Native Infantry, for charge of Ludhiána Jail.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Harper, 64th Native Infantry, for the charge of the Ludhiána Jail. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1'35 *infra.*)	154	94	198-99

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Correspondence with Government, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1473	No. 1, dated 31st Decr. 1842.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Continuance in perpetuity to heirs of Jaswant Singh of Kotgooroo of his jagir and pension.	In reply to letter No. 470, dated the 14th Decr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that the Lieut.-Govr. authorises the continuance in perpetuity to the direct heirs of Jaswant Singh of Kotgooroo of the jagir and pension at present held by him. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1444 *supra*.)	131	151	300

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
			1842.				
1474	1st Jany. 1842.	From—Lahore Darbar. To—General Avitabile.	Instructions to General Avitabile to co-operate with the British.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to General Avitabile, informing him of the despatch of 5 lakhs of rupees which he can disburse to the troops as he pleases. The Genl. is urged to march to Fatehgarh to co-operate with Capt. F. Mackeson, leaving Kunwar Partab Singh in charge at Peshâwar. He is further instructed to lend Capt. Mackeson 6 or 7 guns, if needed. (Sent to Govt. on the 7th Jany. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 935 *supra*)	155	146	155-57
1475	Ditto	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl.	Ditto	Translation of a *parwana* from Maharaja Sher Singh to Rai Kishan Chand, asking him to assure Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, that the Lahore Darbar is doing its best to co-operate with the British Govt., and troops and ammunition are being daily despatched to Peshâwar. The Maharaja adds that orders have already been issued recalling Wazír Zorawar Singh.	155	147	157-59
1476	14th Jany. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Deputation of Maulvi Rajjab Ali to Lahore.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, informing His Highness of the deputation of Maulvi Sayad Rajjab Ali to Lahore on business. (Sent to Govt. with letter of 15th Jany. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 949 *supra*.)	155	148	159
1477	6th Feby. 1842.	From—Maulvi Rajjab Ali, Munshi, N.-W. F. Agency. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita from His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Translation of a letter from Maulvi Rajjab Ali to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. The Maulvi says he has shown Mr. Clerk's letter of the 1st Feby. 1842 to the Maharaja, who replied that after the flight of his disobedient troops he was exerting himself more than ever. The Maulvi encloses a kharita received by the Maharaja from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and adds that the Maharaja enquires why the despatch of treasure from Ferozepore has been postponed. (Copy sent to Govt. with letter of 11th Feby. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 987 *supra*.)	155	149	160-61

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1478	Received 1st Feby. 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder of Sir W. Macnaghten.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., condoling with the British Govt. on the murder of Sir W. Macnaghten and expressing a hope that signal vengeance will be worked upon the enemy by the two allied Govts. (Sent to Govt. on the 11th Feby. 1842.)	155	150	161-62
1479	5th Feby. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, acknowledging receipt of the preceding letter and thanking H. H. for his sympathy.	155	151	162
1480	29th Phagoon.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Kunwar Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh.	Co-operation of Sikhs.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Kunwar Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh, directing them to co-operate with Genl. Pollock and keep the Maharaja informed. (Sent to Govt. with letter of 7th March 1842.)	155	152	163
1481	20th March 1842.	From—Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai. To—The Lahore Government.	Offer of his services by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai.	Translation of an engagement given by Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to the Lahore Govt., offering to procure the release of the British prisoners in Kábul and aid the Khalsa and British Govts. in other ways. (Sent to Genl. Pollock with letter of the 22nd March 1842.)	155	153	163-64
1482	1st April 1842.	...	Co-operation of Sikhs.	Translation of a paper of intelligence addressed to the Darbar containing information regarding the discussions between Genl Pollock and the Sikh Commanders as to the help needed from the Sikhs and the protection of the road to Ali Masjid. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 5th April 1842 – *vide* Serial No. 1053 *supra*.)	155	154	165-67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1483	25th March 1842.	From—Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disturbed state of affairs in Afghánistán.	Translation of a letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., detailing the causes of the outburst in Kábul and the warnings given by him to the late Sir W. Macnaghten, and mentioning the present state of affairs and asking for help. (Sent to the Govt. of India with letter of the 5th April 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1053 *supra*.)	155	155	167-71
1484	24th Moharram 1258 Hijri = 8th March 1842.	From—Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Complimentary letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Translation of a complimentary letter from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk to Maharaja Sher Singh, requesting to be informed of His Highness' welfare. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 5th April 1842.)	155	156	172
1485	22nd March 1842.	From—Ghulam Rasul of Dakha. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Repulse of attack on Capt. Macgregor near Jalálabad.	Translation of a letter from Ghulam Rasul of Dakha to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informing him of an attack made at Chárbágh near Jalálabad on a force under Captain Macgregor by Ghazís under Akbar Khan (now created Sardarán Sardar) and their repulse. Ghulam Rasul mentions that the road to Kábul is open and gives information regarding the movements of certain Chiefs. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 5th April 1842.)	155	157	172-73
1486	Received 23rd March 1842.	From—Sayad Abdul Rasul of Jalálabad. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Affairs in Afghánistán.	Translation of a letter from Sayad Abdul Rasul to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., mentioning the state of affairs near Jalálabad and the proceedings of Muhammad Akbar Khan in the direction of the Khaibar and elsewhere. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 5th April 1842.)	155	158	174-75
1487	11th April 1842 (Jamrúd).	From—Rai Kesri Singh. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Troops at Ali Masjid.	Translation of a letter from Rai Kesri Singh to Maharaja Sher Singh, informing H. H. of the advance of the British Army under General Pollock towards Jalálabad; enclosing letters from the Genl. regarding the services of the Sikh troops; and detailing the disposition of the Sikh troops between the Khaibar and Ali Masjid made at the request of Capt. F. Mackeson.	155	159	175-77

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1488	...	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Lord Auckland, Govr.-General of India.	Congratulations by Maharaja Sher Singh on the birth of an heir to the throne of England.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Lord Auckland, conveying congratulations on the birth of an heir to the throne of England; regretting the departure of Lord Auckland; and expressing a hope that Lord Ellenborough will continue the present friendly relations with the Darbar. Adding in a P. S. that the news of the capture of Ali Masjid by the allied troops is very welcome. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 24th April 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1075 *supra*.)	155	160	177-78
1489	Received 16th April 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Lord Ellenborough, Govr.-Genl. of India.	Letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Lord Ellenborough.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Lord Ellenborough, congratulating His Lordship on his appointment as Govr.-Genl. of India; stating that the letter addressed by Lord Ellenborough to the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh 12 years ago is in existence; and adding that Maharaja Sher Singh's endeavours will be to maintain the existing friendly relations between the two Governments. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 24th April 1842.)	155	161	178-80
1490	26th April 1842.	From—Raja Dhian Singh. To—Maulvi Rajjab Ali, Munshi.	Supplies for the British troops at Ali Masjid and Jalálabad.	Translation of a note from Raja Dhian Singh to Maulvi Rajjab Ali, Munshi, informing him of the arrangements made for the despatch of supplies for the British troops at Ali Masjid and Jalálabad. (Copies sent to Govt., Lieut.-Govr. and Commander-in-Chief on the 27th April 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1087 *supra*.)	155	162	180-81
1491	8th March 1842.	From—Mír Alam Khan of Bajaur. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs in Afghánistán.	Translation of a letter from Mír Alam Khan of Bajaur to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informing him of the movements of the rebel leaders and adding that if the British were to advance now they would be certain of success. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 29th April 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1096 *supra*.)	155	163	181-82
1492	...	From—Lahore Darbar. To—Kunwar Partab Singh.	Arrangements at Pesháwar for passage of British troops.	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Kunwar Partab Singh regarding the arrangements to be made in the Khalsa Camp at Pesháwar to facilitate the passage of British troops.	155	164	182

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1493	6th April 1842.	From—Major-Genl. G. Pollock, Comdg. Kábul Field Force. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Operations in the Khaibar. Bravery of Khalsa troops.	Translation of a letter from Genl. Pollock to Maharaja Sher Singh, congratulating His Highness on the bravery of the Khalsa troops in the action in the Khaibar, mentioning the services of the Genls., and expressing a hope that the Darbar will arrange for guarding the pass. (Sent to Govt. on the 1st May 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1100 *supra*.)	155	165	186-87
1494	23rd April 1842.	From—Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., Peshâwar. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Bravery displayed by Khalsa troops.	Translation of a letter from Capt. H. Lawrence to Maharaja Sher Singh in appreciation of the bravery of the Khalsa troops in the action in the Khaibar. The names of Prince Partab Singh and Raja Gulab Singh are mentioned. (Sent to Govt. on the 1st May 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1100 *supra*.)	155	166	187-88
1495	25th April 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Despatch of supplies to Jalálabad.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, asking him to issue orders to expedite the despatch of supplies to Jalálabad. (Sent to Govt. on the 2nd May 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1101 *supra*.)	155	167	189-90
1496	Received 1st May 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., intimating that arrangements will be made for the despatch of supplies to Jalálabad. (Sent to Govt. on the 2nd May 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1101 *supra*.)	155	168	188-89
1497	7th May 1842.	From—Capt. H. M. Lawrence, Peshâwar. To—Kunwar Partab Singh.	Plunder of bags of grain by the Sikhs.	Translation of a letter from Capt. H. Lawrence to Kunwar Partab Singh, reporting the plunder of bags of grain by the Sikhs and asking that steps may be taken to prevent the recurrence of such proceedings.	155	169	190-91
1498	8th May 1842.	From—Kunwar Partab Singh. To—Captain H. M. Lawrence, Peshâwar.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Kunwar Partab Singh to Capt. H. Lawrence, informing him that the grain godowns will be guarded and escorts sent with the convoys of grain to Ali Masjid. Those who plundered the grain will be searched for and punished.	155	170	191

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1499	5th May 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Question of despatch of Sikh troops towards Jalálabad.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., asking to be informed definitely if the troops stipulated in the treaty are to be despatched to Jalálabad, as Captain Lawrence has written to Raja Gulab Singh to say that the despatch of supplies is more important. (Copies sent to the Govr.-Genl, Lieut.-Govr. and C.-in-C. on the 9th May 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1124 *supra*.)	155	171	191-93
1500	Ditto	...	Ditto	Translation of Peshawar intelligence received with the above. The intelligence refers to the conflicting instructions issued in connection with the despatch of the Sikh troops to Jalálabad and the communications which have passed between Capt. Lawrence and Raja Gulab Singh.	155	172	193-94
1501	Ditto	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, stating that the stipulated troops are not required at Jalálabad, but it is hoped that the Darbar will cooperate in the despatch of supplies.	155	173	194-95
1502	18th May 1842.	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan of Bahawalpur. To—The Right Hon'ble Lord Ellenborough, Govr.-Genl. of India.	Proposed visit of Govr.-Genl. to Bahawalpur.	Translation of a letter from Nawab Bahawal Khan to Lord Ellenborough, expressing his joy at the proposed visit of the Govr.-Genl. to Bahawalpur.	155	174	196
1503	5th June 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Remittance of money to Genl. Pollock.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding arrangements for remitting money to Genl. Pollock. (Sent to Govt. with letter of the 16th June 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1220 *supra*.)	155	175	196-97
1504	...	From—Rani of Nepál. To—General Matabar Singh, Thappa.	Appeal of the Rani of Nepál for the protection of the British Govt.	Translation of a note from the Rani of Nepál to General Matabar Singh, Thappa, requesting him to secure protection for her from the British Govt. (Sent to Mr. Hodgson on the 15th June 1842.)	155	176	197-98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1505	Received June 1842.	From—General Matabar Singh. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of General Matabar Singh to Nepál.	Translation of a note from General Matabar Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., mentioning the receipt of a communication regarding his return to Nepál and asking the advice of Mr. Clerk and Mr. Hodgson.	155	177	198-99
1506	16th June 1842.	...	Rules to be observed in the purchase of camels and mules.	Translation of rules for the guidance of Amíns and other servants ordered to purchase camels and mules on behalf of Govt. in the Protected Sikh States. (Sent to Govt. on the 20th June 1842 – *vide* Serial No. 1231 *supra*)	155	178	199-201
1507	Ditto	From—The Darbar, Lahore. To—Fakír Chirag-ud-dín or his Deputy.	Passport for camels belonging to British Govt.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Darbar to Fakír Chirag-ud-dín, informing him that he can grant passports for camels belonging to the British Govt., whether laden or unladen, and that there is no occasion to refer to the Darbar.	155	179	202
1508	7th July 1842.	...	Draft treaty proposed between the British and Sikh Govts.	Draft of a treaty abrogating the Tripartite Treaty "written by directions of the Maharaja at Shah Biláwur, dated 25th Har 1899, corresponding with 7th July 1842." *Vide* Serial No. 1278 *supra*.)	155	180	202-4
1509	Received 18th July 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Grant of a medal to Raja Gulab Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-Genl., acknowledging the receipt of His Lordship's letter commending the services of Raja Gulab Singh and Kunwar Partab Singh; stating that the Darbar has granted him a medal; and adding that a present from the Govr.-Genl. will be appreciated. (Sent to Govt with letter of 28th July 1842 – *vide* Serial No. 1295 *supra*.)	155	181	205-6
1510	28th June 1842.	...	Case of Golabi, Khatrani.	Translation of a *kaifiat* submitted to Maharaja Karm Singh of Patiála by Mohar Singh, Khatri, and presented to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent,	155	182	206-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1510 *concld.*				Govr.-General, N.-W. F., by the Patiála Agent. The documents relate to Mussammat Golabi, Khatrani, who has made unfounded complaints to Mr. Clerk. (Sent to Govt. with letter of 29th July 1842.)	155	182	206-7
1511	Received 26th June 1842.	...	Arrangements proposed with the Lahore Darbar in regard to Kábul.	Translation of a paper entrusted by Maharaja Sher Singh to Maulvi Rajjab Ali for despatch to the Agent, Govr.-General—received on the 26th June 1842 and returned to the Darbar with answers annexed on the following day. The paper contains questions by the Maharaja connected with the proposed treaty with the Darbar in regard to Kábul and the replies of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., furnishing the information required. (Sent to Govt with letter of 31st July 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1299 *supra*.)	155	183	208-11
1512	Augt. 1842	...	...	Statement showing the names of the Christians, Europeans and East Indians in or lately in the service of Lahore Govt. (Sent to Govt. on the 23rd Augt. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1318 *supra*.)	155	184	212
1513	15th Augt. 1842.	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl.	Engagements between the Lhása and Khalsa troops.	Translation of a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand, directing him to inform Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the engagements between the Lhása and the Khalsa troops in which the former were defeated, many being killed and taken prisoners. All the old boundaries of Ladákh are now repossessed by the Sikhs and there is no occasion for Lt. Cunningham to remain on the Bashahr frontier unless he can adjust matters in accordance with the terms dictated by the Darbar. (Sent to Govt. on 31st Augt. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1329 *supra*.)	155	185	213-15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1514	28th Augt. 1842.	From—Captain F. Mackeson, Political Agent, Peshá-war. To—Kunwar Partab Singh.	Co-operation of Khalsa with British troops.	Translation of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Peshá-war, to Kunwar Partab Singh, asking him to direct Genl. Gulab Singh to obey the orders of Genl. Pollock and also to supply 500 camels. (Sent to Govt. on the 14th Septr. 1842.)	155	186	216
1516	3rd Septr. 1842.	From—Kunwar Partab Singh. To—Capt. F. Mackeson, Pol. Agent, Peshá-war.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Kunwar Partab Singh to Captain F. Mackeson, intimating that instructions have been issued to General Gulab Singh to obey Genl. Pollock and regretting that the camels asked for are not available.	155	187	216-17
1517	Ditto	From—Kunwar Partab Singh. To—General Gulab Singh.	Ditto	Translation of a *parwana* from Kunwar Partab Singh to Genl. Gulab Singh, directing him to obey the orders of Genl. Pollock.	155	188	217-18
1518	21st Septr. 1842.	From—Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan, son of Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, Ludhiána. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	British prisoners in Kábul.	Translation of a letter from Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan, son of Dost Muhammad Khan, to Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding a letter addressed by him to his brother Muhammad Akbar Khan regarding the British prisoners in Kábul. On receipt of information that Muhammad Akbar Khan intended removing the prisoners in Kábul to some other quarter, the Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, informed Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan that the British Govt. would probably send the Afghán prisoners at Ludhiána to London. Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan thereupon wrote to his brother Muhammad Akbar Khan urging him to treat the British prisoners with consideration if he had any regard for his relations in Ludhiána.	155	189	218-19
1519	Ditto	From—Sardar Muhammad Afzal Khan, Ludhiána. To—Muhammad Akbar Khan.	Ditto	Translation of the letter from Muhammad Afzal Khan to Muhammad Akbar Khan, referred to in the preceding. (Sent to Govt. on the 21st September 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1347 *supra*.)	155	190	219-20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1520	17th Septr. 1842.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Return of troops from Afghánistán.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W.F., to Maharaja Sher Singh, conveying to His Highness the acknowledgments of the Governor-General for facilitating the passage of provisions for General Pollock's Army and helping the troops descending from Kandahár upon Sukkur; asking His Highness to afford facilities for the return of troops from Kábul; and adding that the Govr.-General looks forward to making the personal acquaintance of the Maharaja. The Maharaja is asked to meet the Govr.-Genl. on the 27th Decr., when His Lordship will be able to devote some time to forming His Highness' acquaintance and "will endeavour to amuse him with entertainments." (Sent to Govt. on the 22nd Septr. 1842.)	155	191	221-22
1521	24th Septr. 1842.	From—The Lahore Darbar. To—Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl.	Arrangements for the despatch of supplies and military stores to Kábul.	Translation of a letter from the Lahore Darbar to Rai Kishan Chand, explaining why the Darbar did not affix its seal to the articles of the treaty relating to Afghánistán and why the Darbar is unable to co operate at the present juncture against the Afghans. The exclusion of the name of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who has since been killed, from the treaty is understood and illustrates the fact that "no third power is admissible in such friendship as subsists between the two States." (Sent to Govt. on the 25th Septr. 1842.)	155	192	222-23
1522	Recd. 24th Septr. 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Right Honourable Lord Ellenborough, Governor-General of India.	Deputation from Maharaja Sher Singh to Lord Ellenborough.	Translation of a complimentary letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Right Hon'ble Lord Ellenborough, intimating his intention of sending the usual deputation to enquire after His Lordship's health. (Sent to Govt. on the 25th September 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1356 *supra*.)	155	193	224-25
1523	29th Septr. 1842.	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to His Excellency the Govr.-Genl., announcing the deputation of Fakír Azíz-ud-dín to Simla to enquire after His Lordship's health. (Sent to the Government of India on the 24th October 1842.)	155	194	225

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1524	29th Septr. 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Right Honourable the Govr.-General of India.	Congratulations from Maharaja Sher Singh on success in Kábul.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Governor-General, congratulating His Lordship on the success of the British armies in Kábul. (Sent to Govt. on the 21st Octr. 1842.)	155	195	226
1525	26th April 1842.	From—Mír Rustam Khan of Talpore. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Treaty between Sikhs and the Amírs of Sindh.	Translation of a letter from Mír Rustam Khan of Talpore to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the confirmation of the treaty concluded between them. (Sent to the Government of India on the 12th Novr. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1410 *supra*.)	155	196	226-28
1526	Ditto	From—Wazír Karm Khan, Talporee. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Ditto	Translation of a complimentary letter from Wazír Karm Khan, Talporee, to Maharaja Sher Singh.	155	197	228
1527	...	From— To—Díwan Sawan Mal.	Employment of Lala Jai Karan Das.	Translation of a letter to Díwan Sawan Mal regarding the employment of Lala Jai Karan Das, News-writer. Note.—The name of the writer is not given.	155	198	228
1528	...	...	Grant of Kotgooroo to Ranjit Singh, Rana of Kot Khye.	Translation of the grant of Kotgooroo to Ranjit Singh of Kot Khye (date not given). (Sent to Lieut.-Govr. on the 14th Decr. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1444 *supra*.)	155	199	229
1529	6th Decr. 1842, Camp Dharmkot.	From—His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Maharaja Sher Singh.	Sikh deputation to Govr.-General.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to Maharaja Sher Singh, bringing to the notice of His Highness the misconduct of Sardars Lehna Singh and Sham Singh who failed to attend the Darbar held by the Govr.-Genl., and asking that suitable notice may be taken of the matter as His Excellency the Viceroy is very much annoyed. (Sent to the Government of India on the 14th Decr. 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1446 *supra*.)	155	200	229-31
1530	Recd. 13th Decr. 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, proposing that the matter may be settled on Mr. Clerk's arrival at Lahore, which might be a day or two earlier than the date originally fixed.	155	201	231-32

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1842.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1842.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1531	19th Decr. 1842.	From—Major-Genl. Pollock. To—Maharaja Sher Singh,	Certificate to Sardars Jawala Singh and Lungur Khan, Saeewala.	Translation of a letter from Maj.-Genl. Pollock to Maharaja Sher Singh, expressing his satisfaction at the conduct of Sardars Jawala Singh and Lungur Khan, Saeewala, who were in attendance on him. (Sent to Govt. on the 24th December 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1457 *supra*.)	155	202	232-33
	Ditto	From—Major-Genl. Pollock. To—Kunwar Partab Singh of Lahore.	Ditto	A similar letter to Kunwar Partab Singh.	155	203	233
1532	24th Decr. 1842.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—His Excelleney Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Misconduct of Sikh Deputation to Govr.-General. Deputation of other Sardars.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, stating that Sardars Lehna Singh and Sham Singh have been visited with his displeasure, and he has deputed Rajas Hira Singh and Suchet Singh and Jamadar Khushhal Singh to wait upon the Govr.-General. Intimation has, however, been received that the Govr.-General will not allow Mr. Clerk to visit Lahore until a public reparation has been made for the offence given by Sardars Lehna Singh and Sham Singh at Ludhiana. The Maharaja is unable to move out at present, but proposes to send his Chief Minister, Raja Dhian Singh, to make amends for the past. The Maharaja appeals to Mr. Clerk to have the matter settled. (Sent to Govt. on the 25th December 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1460 *supra*.)	155	204	234-36
1533	...	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a copy of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore (the original is with Raja Hira Singh in his camp on the Sutlej to be presented by him on the meeting with Mr. Clerk). The Maharaja expresses regret for the conduct of his Sardars, who have been punished. Announces the deputation of Rajas Hira Singh, Suchet Singh and Jamadar Khushhal Singh and hopes that Mr. Clerk will introduce them to the Govr.-Genl. (Sent to Govt. on the 26th December 1842—*vide* Serial No. 1462 *supra*.)	155	205	236-37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1843.			
1534	No. 1 A., dated 2nd Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Camp Ferozepore. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Medical Officer for Ferozepore Jail.	In reply to a letter No. 486,* dated the 30th Decr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy to the Govt. of India approves of the appointment of Dr. Menzies of the 55th N. I. to the medical duties of the Ferozepore Jail. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1470 *supra*.	133	1	1
1535	No. 2, dated 2nd Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Medical Officer for Ludhiána Jail.	In reply to a letter No. 488,* dated the 31st Decr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the appointment of Dr. Harper to the medical charge of the Ludhiána Jail. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1472 *supra*.	133	2	2
1536	No. 15, dated 3rd Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Camp Ferozepore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy at the Court of Lahore.	Escort attached to the N.-W. F. Agency.	With reference to a letter No. 484,* dated the 28th Decr. 1842, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy at the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India enquires what escort has hitherto been attached to the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1464 *supra*.	133	3	3
1537	No. 1, dated 3rd Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Ferozepore.	Closing of Peshâwar Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson, late Political Agent, Peshâwar; states that he has ordered the Treasury Officer at Ferozepore to receive the treasure being brought down from Peshâwar; solicits sanction to the establishment asked for by Capt. Mackeson to prepare the accounts of the Agency; and remarks on the services of Capt. Mackeson, Dr. Reid, Captain C. Mackenzie, Mr. P. Mackeson and other officers belonging to the late Peshâwar Agency. (C.)	158	1	1-6
1538	No. 48, dated 4th Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp Ferozepore. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kharita for Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a translation of a kharita addressed by the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Sher Singh, the original of which will be delivered by Mr. Maddock, Secy. to Govt., and the deputation about to be sent to H. H.'s Court. In the kharita Lord	133	4	4-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1538 *concld.*				Ellenborough regrets that he has been prevented from having an interview with the Maharaja; acknowledges receipt of the presents sent by H. H. for Her Majesty the Queen; and announces the deputation of Mr. Secretary Maddock and other officers, including Capt. Baron von Orlick of the Guards of His Majesty the King of Prussia, whom His Majesty had deputed to witness the campaign in Afghánistán now happily concluded. (O.)	133	4	4-5
1539	No. 2, dated 4th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Pay and allowances of Capt. C. Mackenzie, late Asst. Pol. Agent, Peshawar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. F. Mackeson making enquiries regarding the pay, &c., to be drawn by Capt. Mackenzie. (C.)	158	2	6
1540	No. 4-3, dated 4th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ferozepore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Ferozepore.	Pay of establishment employed by Capt. H. M. Lawrence.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the orders of Govt. Captain H. M. Lawrence's bill for the pay of the establishment entertained by him while recently employed in the Punjab and Afghánistán with the Lahore Auxiliary Forces. (C.)	87	5	3-4
1541	No. 35, dated 5th Jany. 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Petition of Shahzada Fateh Jang.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for report a petition from Shahzada Fateh Jang regarding the place to be fixed upon for his residence and the allowance to be granted for his support. (O.)	133	6	7-8
1542	No. 8-4, dated 7th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Pension of Saleh Muhammad.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Govt. of India what amount of pension is to be paid to Saleh Muhammad. (C.)	87	9	6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1543	No. 47, dated 9th Jany. 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Materials for buildings at Kasauli.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a memo. from the Mily. Dept., and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will exert his influence in procuring from the neighbouring Chiefs such materials as the Executive Engineer may require for building purposes at Kasauli. (O.)	133	7	9-11
1544	No. 35, dated 11th Jany. 1843.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India, Council Chamber. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Ambála.	Glossary of Indian Terms.	The Depy. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, two printed copies of the second portion of the Glossary* of Indian Terms received from the Court of Directors, and requests that they may be returned after the expiration of six months for transmission to the "East India House." (O.) * Not forthcoming. (*Vide* Serial No. 1566 *infra*.)	133	8	11 (*a*)
1545	No. 5, dated 12th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Dr. Ritchie to return to Bombay *viâ* Agra.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Mr. Assistant Surgn. Ritchie of the Bombay establishment and lately attached to the Pesháwar Agency for leave to return to his Presidency *viâ* Agra. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1548 *infra*.)	158	3	7
1546	No. 88, dated 13th Jany. 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Afghan refugees.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a memo. from the Mily. Dept., with copies of the correspondence which accompanied it, regarding the relief of the destitute refugees from Kábul, and, with reference to the great probability of other refugees in a similar destitute condition arriving at Pesháwar, requests Mr. Clerk will take measures for their relief and transmission to Ferozepore. (O.)	133	9	12-14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1547	No. 18-8, dated 16th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Destitute refugees from Afghánistán.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India that he has arranged for the despatch to Ferozepore of any destitute refugees from Afghánistán, the servants of the British Govt., who may arrive at Pesháwar. (C.)	87	19	10-11
1548	No. 83, dated 16th Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Leave to Dr. Ritchie.	In reply to a letter No. 5,* dated the 12th Jany. 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India sanctions the application of Mr. Asst. Surgn. Ritchie to proceed to Bombay *viâ* Agra, and to be absent for that purpose until the 1st June 1843. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1545 *supra*.	133	10	15
1549	No. 7, dated 16th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Crossing of Sutlej by Dost Muhammad Khan *en route* to Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Nicolson reporting his having crossed the Sutlej with Dost Muhammad Khan *en route* to Lahore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1553 *infra*.)	158	4	7-8
1550	No. 87, dated 18th Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddoek, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kharita for Nawab of Bahawalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for transmission to the Nawab of Bahawalpur a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. (O.)	133	11	16
1551	No. 122, dated 21st Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Kharita for Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for transmission a letter from the Govr.-Genl to Maharaja Sher Singh. A copy of the letter* is enclosed. (O.) *Not forthcoming.	133	12	17

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1552	No. 23, dated 21st Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Loans from Native Chiefs.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Govt. of India copies of the three receipts granted to the Maharaja of Patiála, the Bhai of Kaithal and the Raja of Nábha for sums advanced by them in Decr. 1842 as loans to Govt. (C.)	87	24	18
1553	No. 124, dated 21st Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Afghan refugees.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches Nos. 6 and 7,* dated the 16th Jany. 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, and approves of the communication made by him in the former to the Lahore Darbar in regard to the refugees arriving from Afghánistán at Pesháwar. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1549 *supra.*	133	13	18
1554	No. 9, dated 21st Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Subsistence allowance of Mr. Erskine during period of suspension.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine soliciting orders regarding the subsistence allowance to be drawn by him during the period of his late suspension. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1452 *supra.*)	158	5	8-9
1555	No. 10, dated 24th Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Despatch of widow of late Raja of Kahlúr to her brother at Náhan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his letter to Mr. Erskine regarding the despatch of the widow of the late Raja of Kahlúr to her brother at Náhan. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1565 *infra.*)	158	6	9
1556	No. 11, dated 24th Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Departure from Aligarh of Haji Khan, Kakur, Afghan prisoner.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Aligarh reporting the departure from thence of Haji Khan, Kakur, who has applied for further pecuniary assistance. (C.)	158	7	10
1557	No. 14, dated 25th Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Assault committed on three British officers at Choonheree in Patiála territory.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits the report called for by the Govt. of India on the affray at Choonheree in Patiála territory in which three officers of H. M.'s 39th Regt. were assaulted. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1437 *supra.*)	158	8	11-13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1558	No. 131, dated 25th Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Misconduct of Haji Khan, Kakur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed to the Comr. of Delhi requesting him to send Haji Khan, Kakur, as a prisoner *viâ* Bahâwalpur to Sukkur, there to be disposed of by the Genl. Comdg. in Sindh. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1585 *infra.*)	133	14	19-20
1559	No. 15, dated 26th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Affray between Bahâwalpur and Lahore subjects.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a report from the Agent at Bahâwalpur, and states that he has furnished the Lahore Darbar with a copy and asked for an explanation of the circumstances of this affray. (C.)	158	9	13
1560	No. 16, dated 26th Jany. 1843.	Ditto	Returns of Lahore Army for Decr. 1842.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits to the Govt. of India a return of the Lahore Army for the month of December 1842. (C.)	158	10	14-21
1561	No. 143, dated 26th Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Co-operation of Sikhs with British in Kabul.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for information and communication to Maharaja Sher Singh an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors noticing with satisfaction the co-operation of the Sikh troops with ours in Kâbul. (O.)	133	15	21-2
1562	No. 2 B., dated 26th Jany. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Ambâla.	Change in staff of Subâthu Agency.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Mr G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. Rainey of the 25th N. I., formerly Asst. to the Pol. Agent at Subâthu, informing him that his services are no longer required in that capacity, and intimates that Mr. B. Hodgson has been appointed an Asst. to the Sub-Comr. (O.)	133	16	23-4
1563	No. 18-38, dated 28th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Toshakhana articles.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Secy. to the Govt. of India to remit the value of the articles made over to his toshakhana. (C.)	87	39	21-2

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1564	No. 17, dated 28th Jany. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Dr. Jameson's report of his expedition to the Indus in 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a report from Dr. Jameson, Asst. Surgeon, on his expedition to the Indus in 1841, to enquire into the causes of the flooding of that river, and recommends the grant of compensation to the Doctor for the property lost by him when attacked in the Khattak Hills and imprisoned in the fort of Kohát. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1594 *infra.*)	158	11	22-4
1565	No. 167, dated 30th Jany. 1843.	From—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Government of India with the Governor-General, Camp Karnál. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Case of widow of Raja of Kahlúr.	In reply to a letter No. 10, dated the 24th Jany. 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of his letter to the Sub-Comr. of Simla regarding the widow of the late Raja Jaggat Chand of Kahlúr or Biláspur. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1555 *supra.*)	133	18	27
1566	No. 121, dated 1st Feby. 1843.	From—J. W. Bayley, Esq., Dy. Secy. to the Government of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Ambála.	Glossary of Indian Terms.	In continuation of his letter No. 35,* dated the 11th Jany. 1843, the Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the third portion† of the Glossary of Indian Terms, with the same instructions as before. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1544 *supra.* †Not forthcoming.	133	19	30-31
1567	No. 22, dated 2nd Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Boundary between Mailog and Kuthár.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a copy of a report from the Sub-Comr. at Simla on the petition of the Rana of Mailog regarding the boundary between Mailog and Kuthár. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1573 *infra.*)	158	12	24-5
1568	No. 24, dated 4th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Services of Mr. P. Mackeson.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter dated the 29th Jany. 1843, with enclosures, from Mr. P. Mackeson, formerly in command of the post of Ali Masjid in the Khaibar and of the Beldars with the army of General Pollock, with a request that it may be laid before the Govr.-Genl. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1574 *infra.*)	158	13	26-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1569	No. 51, dated 4th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Camp.	Theft of money from the Honourable R. Byng.	With reference to previous correspondence, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that one of the party concerned in the robbery of the Hon'ble R. Byng's money has been apprehended. The thieves belong to the Mamdot District. (C.)	87	52	28-9
1570	No. 52, dated 4th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Increase of pay to the Native Doctor at Simla.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Government, N.-W. P., recommends an increase of Rs. 10 p. m. to the salary of the Native Doctor attached to the Sanitarium of Simla. (C.)	87	53	29
1571	No. 25, dated 4th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—T. H. Maddock, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Services of Lt. Robinson, Supdt., Bhatti Territory, in procuring carriage for Kábul Forces.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Depy. Comsy.-Genl. bringing to notice the services of Lieut. Robinson in procuring carriage for the Kábul Forces. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1578 *infra.*)	158	14	27-8
1572	No. 2 A., dated 6th Feby. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy at the Court of Lahore.	Hill State of Taroch.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors approving of the removal of Dhian Singh from the gaddi of the petty State of Taroch, but directing that that State, which had been annexed to British territory, be restored to Ranjit Singh, who is the rightful heir. Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy at the Court of Lahore, is asked to give effect to these orders. (O.)	133	20	32-3
1573	No. 226, dated 8th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Government of India with the Governor-General, Camp Delhi. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Boundary dispute with Rana of Mailog.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 22,* dated the 2nd Feby. 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, and requests he will convey to the Rana of Mailog His Lordship's decision that the orders already passed on the boundary question cannot be altered. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1567 *supra.*	133	21	34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1574	No. 192, dated 10th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Delhi. To—George Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Services of Mr. Mackeson.	In reply to a letter No. 24,* dated the 4th February 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that Mr. F. Mackeson is debarred from the service of the Nizam owing to his not being a military man. Mr. Mackeson's request for a Deputy Collectorship will be borne in mind. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1568 *supra.*	133	22	35
1575	No. 28, dated 10th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Improvement of roads about Simla.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr. at Simla reporting the progress made in improving the roads about Simla under the superintendence of Capt. Pengree of the Invalid Establishment. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1418 *supra.*)	158	15	30
1576	No. 57-29, dated 10th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp.	Medical attendance on Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Government of India a copy of a letter from Mr. Asst. Surgeon Keates noting the extent of his medical duties in connection with Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. (C.)	87	58	32
1577	No. 58, dated 10th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Captain H. M. Durand, Secy. to the Committee of Finance with the Governor-General, Camp.	Accounts of Jínd territory.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Secy. to the Committee of Finance, explains as far as he is able certain items appearing in the Civil Auditor's books on account of the Jínd territory while it was under the management of the British Govt., *i. e.*, until the end of March 1837. (C.)	87	59	32-3
1578	No. 238, dated 11th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Delhi. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Services of Lt. Robinson in procuring camels.	In reply to a letter No. 25,* dated the 4th Feby. 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Lieut. Robinson be thanked for his services in procuring camels for the use of the Kábul Forces. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1571 *supra.*	133	23	36

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1579	No. 30, dated 11th Feby. 1843.	From — George Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To — J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Gratitude of Nawab of Bahawalpur for gift of districts of Sabzal Kot and Boongbára.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a kharita from the Nawab of Bahawalpur, expressing his gratitude to the Govr.-Genl. for the gift of the districts of Sabzal Kot and Boongbára. (C.)	158	16	31
1580	No. 31, dated 11th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to H. M. the Queen.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to H. M. the Queen, with a copy and translation of the same. (C.)	158	17	31-2
1581	No. 251, dated 13th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Governor-Genl., Camp Delhi. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Claim of Sayad Mír Jamal Ali to a village in the vicinity of Hánsi.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter from Lieut.-Col Sheil, H. M.'s Chargé d'Affaires in Persia, requesting to be furnished with certain information regarding the claim preferred by one Sayad Mír Jamal Ali (who has come to the Shah's Court for protection) to a village in the vicinity of Hánsi. If the records of Mr. Clerk's Office contain any information about the case he is asked to supply it. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1587 *infra*.)	133	24	37-8
1582	No. 125, dated 14th Feby. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy at the Court of Lahore.	Sub-Asst. Surgeons for Ferozepore, Ludhiána and Ambála.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy at the Court of Lahore, of the appointment of three Sub-Assistant Surgeons to the stations of Ferozepore, Ludhiána and Ambála, and requests he will issue the necessary orders to the Civil Surgeons of those places. (O.)	133	25	39
1583	14th Feby. 1843.	...	Kharita from Maharaja of Patiala to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a kharita addressed by the Maharaja of Patiála to the Govr.-Genl. announcing the appointment of a Vakíl to wait on His Lordship. (O.)	133	26	40
1584	No. 61, dated 15th Feby. 1843.	From—G. A. Bushby, Esq., Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Map of Kashmir, &c.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, six copies of a map of Kashmir and of the countries beyond the Sutlej and Oxus received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. (O.)	133	27	41

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1585	No. 214, dated 17th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Delhi. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Release of Haji Khan, Kakur.	In continuation of his letter No. 131,* dated the 25th Jany. 1843, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter to the Comr. of Delhi intimating that Haji Khan, Kakur, may be released either at Baháwalpur or Sukkur. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1558 *supra.*	133	28	42-3
1586	No. 32, dated 17th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Adjustment of claims of parties possessing building sites at Kasauli.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Govt. of India for a copy of the report of the Committee appointed to adjust the claims of parties holding building sites on the Kasauli Hill. (C.)	158	18	32
1587	No. 34, dated 18th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Claim of Sayad Mír Jamal Ali to the town of Safidon in Jínd territory.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India that in his opinion the claim of Sayad Mír Jamal Ali to the town of Safidon in Jínd is inadmissible for the reasons stated. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1581 *supra.*)	158	20	33-4
1588	No. 35, dated 18th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Criminal jurisdiction over British subjects in Native States.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, furnishes the information asked for by the Govt. of India regarding the criminal jurisdiction over British subjects within the Native States under his political control. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1465 *supra.*)	158	21	34-6
1589	No. 37, dated 20th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Treaty between Maharaja Sher Singh and Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a translation of a paper which has been sent to him by a person about the Court of Lahore as a copy of the treaty executed between the Maharaja and Dost Muhammad Khan. Mr. Clerk believes it to be genuine and unobjectionable, adding that "it binds the two Govts. by a rope of sand." (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1609 *infra.*)	158	22	37-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1590	No. 38, dated 20th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Residence of Kábul Princes. Arrival of Shah Zaman at Lahore and proposals regarding his pension.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports to the Govt. of India that Taimur Shah, the son of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, is encamped on the south of the Sutlej, but is very averse to go to Lahore. Recommends that he, with Prince Fateh Jang, be made to reside at Ludhiána, where they could be accommodated cheaply. States that Shah Zaman, the blind King, has also returned to Lahore, and suggests the continuance to him of the pension which he formerly enjoyed from the British Govt. should he elect to reside in British territory. Mr. Clerk adds that he has suggested to the Darbar that Shah Zaman should be allowed to go direct to Mecca if he wishes to do so. (C.)	158	23	39-41
1591	21st Feby. 1843.	...	Promotion of officers for services in Kábul and China.	G. G. O., dated the 21st February 1843, announcing promotions and honours for certain officers of the army for their services in Afghánistán and China. (O.)	133	30	45
1592	Circular No. 77, dated 22nd Feby. 1843.	From—G. A. Bushby, Esq., Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Punishment of criminals.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for information and guidance an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors directing that in criminal cases where the guilt is considered to be somewhat short of that which would warrant capital punishment the sentence of transportation for life be substituted for that of imprisonment for life with hard labour in irons. (O.)	133	31	46-7
1593	No. 68-39, dated 22nd Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl.	Ghilzai prisoners.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for the expenses incurred for the pay of servants employed for the Ghilzai Chiefs lately imprisoned at Karnál up to the 20th December 1842, and also for sums advanced to enable them to proceed as far as Pesháwar. (C.)	87	69	40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1594	No. 299, dated 23rd Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Losses sustained by Dr. Jameson while on a scientific expedition.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch No. 17, dated the 28th Jany. 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, with enclosed geological report from Mr. Asst. Surgeon Jameson, and with reference to that officer's application to be compensated for the losses sustained by him enquires whether Mr. Clerk furnished Dr. Jameson with any written instructions for his guidance on his proceeding on this expedition, originally undertaken with the view of ascertaining the cause of the great debouch of the Indus which occurred in the year 1841. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1564 *supra* and 1619 *infra*.)	133	32	48
1595	No. 41, dated 23rd Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Camels and elephants required at Ambála for public service.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Comsy.-Genl. requesting him to send elephants and camels to Ambála for employment in connection with the public works at that place. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1603 *infra*.)	158	24	42
1596	No. 302, dated 24th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Arrears due Mr. Ford by Lahore Govt.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of Proceedings in the Mily. Dept., and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will report what steps have been taken to obtain a settlement of the arrears of pay due the late Mr. Ford, formerly a Pay Master in H. M.'s 19th Regiment and at the time of his death in Darbar service. (O.)	133	33	49-51
1597	No. 5, dated 25th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy at the Court of Lahore.	Vaccine Depôt at Subáthu.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy at the Court of Lahore, forwards a letter from Mr. Asst. Surgeon Macgregor applying for the charge of the Vaccine Depôt at Subáthu. States that the Govr.-Genl. is of opinion that the vaccine establishment should be at Simla, and as the whole of the civil establishments will now be there enquires what arrangements Mr. Clerk would propose regarding the several allowances drawn by the Medical officers at that station. (O.)	133	34	52-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1598	No. 310, dated 25th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—George Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	*Dasturi* levied from horse-dealers.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a memo. of the Mily. Dept., and requests that the *dasturi* levied from certain horse-dealers on the purchase of horses, which it is understood has been credited in the Ludhiána Treasury, may be refunded to the individuals from whom it has been taken. (O.)	133	35	54-7
1599	No. 71-43, dated 25th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Mission of Fakír Azíz-ud-dín to Simla.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for expenses incurred in accommodating Fakír Azíz-ud-dín at Simla in Octr. and Novr. 1842. (C.)	87	72	41-2
1600	No. 73-43, dated 28th Feby. 1843.	Ditto	Stipend of Shahzada Taimur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India that Mr. Greathed, his Assistant at Ferozepore, has advanced Shahzada Taimur his stipend for two months at the rate of Rs. 24,000 per annum, and solicits orders for future guidance. (C.)	87	74	42-3
1601	No 74, dated 28th Feby. 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Junior Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Closing of treasuries.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India copies of correspondence regarding the closing of the Ambála, Ludhiána and Ferozepore Treasuries consequent on the establishment of military treasure chests. (C.)	87	75	43-4
1602	No. 328, dated 28th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Medical charge of Ludhiána Jail.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a letter from Dr. Harper, from which it appears that Dr. Clark declines to make over charge of the Ludhiána Jail to him (Dr. Harper), and requests that the charge be immediately transferred to Dr. Harper and that Dr. Clark's jail allowances be stopped from the date on which his regiment marched from Ludhiána. (O.)	133	36	58-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1603	No. 329, dated 28th Feby. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Public works at Ambála.	In reply to a letter No. 41, dated the 23rd February 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the tenor of his communication to the Commissary-General "respecting elephants and camels for the public works at Ambála. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1595 *supra*.)	133	37	60
1604	No. 46, dated 1st March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Kasauli Police establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to his Assistant at Ambála, and solicits sanction to the entertainment of a Jamadar and ten Barkandazes for the Kasauli Police establishment at a cost of Rs. 58 per mensem. (C.)	158	25	43
1605	No. 80-47, dated 1st March 1843.	Ditto	Transfer of prisoners from Subáthu to Simla and also of the Nasiri Battalion.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India that he has removed the Subáthu prisoners to Simla so as to utilize the small fort in which they were confined for a treasury. The Nasiri Battalion is also being moved to Simla, and it is understood that the Civil Medical duties will be performed by the Medical officer of the battalion. (C.)	87	81	47-8
1606	No. 84-49, dated 2nd March 1843.	Ditto	Appointment of Lieut. Pengree of the Invalid Establishment as Superintendent of Roads in the Simla Hills.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Govt. of India to gazette Lieut. Pengree of the Invalid Establishment as Superintendent of Roads in the Simla Hills to enable him to draw his pay. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1618 *infra*.)	87	85	49
1607	No. 354, dated 2nd March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr.-Genl. To—George Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Site for a hospital at Ludhiána.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, a copy of a memo. and enclosures from the Military Department, and requests that the spot indicated therein may be made over to the Military authorities at Ludhiána for the construction of a hospital. (O.)	133	39	62-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1608	No. 51, dated 4th March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Pensions for family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Govt. of India for early orders as to the stipends to be granted the sons and family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and the portion to be contributed by the Sikh Government. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1617 *infra.*)	158	26	44
1609	No. 52, dated 5th March 1843.	Ditto	Treaties between Dost Muhammad Khan and Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, acknowledges the receipt of Mr Secretary Thomason's letter No. 253, dated the 28th Feby. 1843, forwarding a copy of a letter from Captain Nicolson and of the treaties furnished by him as having been executed by the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan and Maharaja Sher Singh, and offers his remarks thereon. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1589 *supra* and 1623 *infra.*)	158	27	45-6
1610	No. 53, dated 5th March 1843.	Ditto	Claim of estate of the late Mr. Ford against the Lahore Darbar.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India of the measures taken by him to obtain a settlement of the sums due by the Darbar to the estate of the late Mr. Ford. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1596 *supra.*)	158	28	47-8
1611	No. 94-54, dated 5th March 1843.	Ditto	Loss of treasure	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, sends the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Mr. Greathed, Secy. of Legation, regarding a loss of 174 rupees in the transport of treasure from Ferozepore to Peshawar, and asks permission to write off the amount. (C.)	87	93	53-4
1612	No. 55, dated 6th March 1843.	Ditto	Report of Lt. Cunningham on the Provinces of Upper Kanáwar and the adjacent "Bhotee" Districts.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a report by Lieut. Cunningham on the Provinces of Upper Kanáwar and the adjacent "Bhotee" Districts, and suggests, if the Govr.-Genl. sees no objection, that the manuscript be communicated to the Asiatic Society. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1632 *infra.*)	158	29	48-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1613	Circular No. 17, dated 6th March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Draft Acts relating to trial of offences committed in Native States.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, two draft Acts on the subject of the imprisonment in British Jails of prisoners convicted in Foreign States—the one proposed by the late Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. and the other by the Hon'ble Mr. Amos—and requests Mr. Clerk's opinion as to the necessity for passing such an Act and which of the drafts he would prefer. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1621 *infra*.)	133	40	67
1614	No. 371, dated 6th March 1843.	Ditto	Proposed occupation of Jutogh near Simla.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a memo. by the Mily. Dept. and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will arrange with the Maharaja of Patiála for the transfer of Jutogh near Simla, which is required as a location for the Nasiri Battalion. (O.)	133	41	68-70
1615	No. 56, dated 8th March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India with the Governor-General.	Jumna Customs Line.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence bearing upon the question of the Jumna Customs Line now under consideration. (C.)	158	30	50-51
1616	No. 384, dated 8th March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Boundaries of Ambála and Kasauli Cantonments.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of correspondence received from the Military Dept. regarding the boundaries of the Ambála and Kasauli Cantonments, and requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will make the necessary arrangements for marking off the line of demarcation. (O.)	133	42	71-5
1617	No. 299, dated 8th March 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Provision for members of Kábul Royal family.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys the orders of the Govr.-General on the reference made by Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, in his letter No. 51, dated the 4th March 1843, regarding provision for the members of the Royal family of Kábul. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1608 *supra*.)	133	43	76

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1618	No. 391, dated 9th March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Appointment of Lt. Pengree to look after roads at Simla.	In reply to a letter No. 49,* dated the 2nd March 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt of India forwards a copy of the G. O. appointing Lieut. Pengree to superintend the construction of roads at Simla and in the neighbourhood. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1606 *supra*.	133	44	77-8
1619	No. 58, dated 11th March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Dr. Jameson's scientific tour to the Indus in 1841.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Government of India a copy of the instructions given to Dr. Jameson when proceeding on a scientific tour to the Indus in 1841. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1594 *supra* and 1626 *infra*.)	158	31	54
1620	No. 59, dated 11th March 1843.	Ditto	Hill Timber Agency.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy* of correspondence regarding the Hill Timber Agency. (C.) *Details not given.	158	32	54-5
1621	No. 61, dated 16th March 1843.	Ditto	Draft Acts relating to trial of offences committed in Native States.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, returns to the Govt. of India the draft Acts received with Mr. Secretary Thomason's letter* dated the 6th March 1843 relating to the trial of offences committed in Native States, with his opinion thereon. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1613 *supra*.	158	33	55-6
1622	No. 62, dated 16th March 1843.	Ditto	Death of Bhai Udai Singh, Chief of Kaithal, and succession to the State.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports to the Govt. of India the death of Bhai Udai Singh, Chief of Kaithal, and forwards a copy of the instructions which were issued by him to his Assistant, Mr. Greathed, with regard to the succession in anticipation of the Chief's death. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1633 *infra*.)	158	34	56-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1623	No. 333, dated 17th March 1843.	From—J Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Treaty executed by Dost Muhammad Khan and Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch No. 52,* dated the 5th March 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, on the subject of the treaty executed between Dost Muhammad Khan and Maharaja Sher Singh, and approves of Mr. Clerk's suggestion to point out to the Maharaja the impropriety of making allusion to the British Govt. in a negotiation to which it was not a party. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1609 *supra.*	133	45	79
1624	Circular No. 454, dated 18th March 1843.	Ditto	Channel of correspondence connected with lapsed and acquired territories.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India addressing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests that all communications on secret and political matters connected with Ambála, Ludhiána and Subáthu may be addressed to the Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., duplicates at the same time being forwarded to the Offg. Secretary at Calcutta for the information of the President in Council. Mr. Clerk is asked to note that all matters connected with the internal management of the territory under his control should be referred to the Govt., N.-W. P., matters connected with the relations of the British Government with foreign or independent States being referred to the Government of India. (O.)	133	46	80
1625	No. 63, dated 19th March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Materials for buildings at Kasauli and Subáthu.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of the letter addressed by him to Captain Mills on the subject of procuring materials, &c., for the buildings at Kasauli and Subáthu. (C.)	158	35	64
1626	No. 467, dated 21st March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Compensation to Dr. Jameson for loss of baggage while on a scientific expedition.	In reply to a letter No. 58,* dated the 11th March 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. is prepared to sanction a moderate compensation to Dr. Jameson for the loss of his baggage while on his scientific tour to the Indus in 1841, but not all he asks. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1619 *supra* and 1643 *infra.*	133	48	82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1627	No. 10, dated 22nd March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Tent for Sub-Commissioner of Simla.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that the Lieut.-Govr is unable to sanction the application of the Sub-Comr. of Simla for permission to purchase an office tent at Rs. 650, as so large and expensive a tent does not appear to be necessary or suitable for the country in which that officer is employed. (O.)	133	49	83
1628	No. 64, dated 22nd March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Application of Doctor Thomson for the Civil Medical charge of Ferozepore *vice* Dr. Menzies.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Dr. Thomson for the Civil Medical charge of Ferozepore on the departure of Dr. Menzies. (C.)	158	36	64-5
1629	No. 114-65, dated 24th March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp.	Bill for articles supplied to the Ferozepore Ghât establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for articles supplied to the Ferozepore Ghât establishment in 1841 by his Asst., Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, with the object of fostering the navigation of the Sutlej. (C.)	87	113	65-6
1630	No. 115-66, dated 24th March 1843.	Ditto	Disbursements on account of *ziafats*.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests the sanction of Govt. to write off in his Toshakhana account certain sums disbursed as *ziafats* on account of the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General at Simla and Ferozepore. (C.)	87	114	67
1631	No. 489, dated 27th March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*). Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Apprehended scarcity of fuel at Kasauli.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that Lieut. Spens has been instructed to communicate with him in regard to the planting of trees at Kasauli, as a scarcity of fuel is apprehended in a few years. Adds that the Govr.-Genl. desires that the future wants of Ambála and Subáthu in this respect should also be attended to. (O.)	133	50	84

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1632	No. 501, dated 29th March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Lieut. Cunningham's report on Kanáwar, &c.	In reply to a letter No. 55,* dated the 6th March 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that Lieut. Cunningham's report on the Province of Kanáwar and the adjacent Bhotea Districts, therewith forwarded, has been sent in original to the Asiatic Society for publication in the Society's Journal. (O.) **Vide* Serial No 1612 *supra.*	133	51	85
1633	No. 514, dated 30th March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Death of Bhai Udai Singh of Kaithal.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 62,* dated the 16th March 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reporting the death of Bhai Udai Singh of Kaithal and the lapse in consequence of certain parganas to the British Govt. States that the parganas in question will be annexed to British territory and be under the jurisdiction of the Government, N.-W. P. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1622 *supra.*	133	52	86
1634	No. 67, dated 30th March 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Kaithal affairs	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of three despatches from Mr. Greathed at Kaithal. States that the Ministers had not complied with his orders regarding the disposal of the possessions of the late Chief of Kaithal. Notices the means being devised by the Rajas of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha to prevent any lands escheating to the British Govt. and reports the course adopted by him in consequence. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1641 *infra.*)	158	37	65-9
1635	No. 525, dated 31st March 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Appointment of Capt. Thomas to Bahawalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that the services of Capt. Thomas of the 64th Native Infantry have been placed at his disposal with a view to his employment at Bahawalpur. (O.)	133	53	87

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1636	No. 68, dated 1st April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Boundaries of Ambála Cantonment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Govt. of India, remarks on the inexpediency of demolishing certain villages which fall within the cantonment of Ambála as marked out by Capt. Napier, Executive Engineer. (C.)	158	38	69-71
1637	No 121-69, dated 4th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp.	Loss sustained in the sale of short weight coin.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the sanction of Government a bill amounting to Rs. 16,053-0-7 on account of the loss sustained in the sale of 500,000 short weight rupees received from the Assay Master. (C.)	87	121	73-4
1638	No. 122-70, dated 4th April 1843.	Ditto	Camels presented to General Matabar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, requests the sanction of Govt. to charge in his accounts 226 rupees 8 annas 6 pies for three baggage camels presented to Matabar Singh, the Gurkha Genl., while under surveillance, to enable him to march about with Mr. Clerk. (C.)	87	122	74-5
1639	No 176, dated 5th April 1843.	From—T. R. Davidson, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Abkari Mahal for Ferozepore Cantonment.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for report an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors communicating their remarks on the establishment of an Abkari Mahal for the cantonment of Ferozepore. (O.)	133	54	88-9
1640	No. 159, dated 5th April 1843.	Ditto	Condition of trade on the Indus.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors expressing satisfaction at the flourishing condition of the trade on the Indus. (O.)	133	55	90-91
1641	No. 392, dated 6th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	In reply to a letter* dated the 30th March 1843 from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secretary to the Govt. of India states that orders have been issued to the Major-General Comdg. the Sirhind Division to place at his disposal the troops necessary to enable him to take possession of the territory which has lapsed to Govt. by the death of Bhai Udai Singh of Kaithal. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1634 *supra*.	133	57	93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1642	No. 73, dated 8th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports to the Govt. of India the delay on the part of the mother of the late Chief of Kaithal in executing the orders of the British Govt. with regard to the disposal of the estate, and forwards copies of requisitions made by him to Major-General Fast for troops to enforce the orders Annexes copies of Mr. Greathed's letters Nos. 3 to 8. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1641 *supra* and 1648 *infra.*)	158	39	71-4
1643	No. 127-72, dated 8th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General, Camp.	Compensation to Dr. Jameson.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, acknowledges receipt of the orders of Govt. regarding the grant of compensation to Dr. Jameson for the loss of his baggage while on a scientific tour to the Indus in 1841. Suggests that Dr. Jameson be granted a sum of Rs. 1,700 for his books and instruments. Adds that the baggage taken by Dr. Jameson does not seem excessive when it is considered that he was charged with presents for Chiefs and others and also took a variety of presents from Mon. Vigne for Chiefs who had shown him attention in Kashmir and Iskárdo. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1626 *supra.*)	87	127	77-8
1644	No. 75, dated 10th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Nawab of Baháwalpur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a letter addressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Nawab of Baháwalpur, together with a copy and translation of an order by the Nawab to his officers to take the letter and the bearer of it to the British Agent at Baháwalpur. Mr. Clerk suggests that the substance of Muhammad Akbar Khan's letter be communicated to the Lahore Government. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1654 *infra*)	158	40	74-5
1645	No. 55, dated 11th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Attack made upon Mr. Greathed and his escort by insurgents at Kaithal.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports an attack made upon Mr. Greathed and his escort by the insurgents at Kaithal and the advance of a British detachment against the town in consequence. (C.)	158	41	75-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1646	No. 57, dated 12th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Misappropriation of public money in Ludhiána Post Office.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thomason's letter No. 359, dated the 8th April 1843, Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, states that the case of misappropriation in the Ludhiána Post Office was disposed of in March last, and the delinquent sentenced to two years' imprisonment. (C.)	158	42	79
1647	No. 131, dated 12th April 1843.	From—G. R Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-General, Camp.	Establishment of treasure chests at Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports the establishment of treasure chests at Ferozepore and Ludhiána and the consequent reduction of the Civil Treasury establishment. (C.)	87	131	80-81
1648	No 58, dated 14th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Secy. to the Government, N.-W. P., with the Govr.-Genl., a statement showing the force which under Colonel Bolton is to march to Fattehpur, eight miles from Kaithal, and there await the orders of the Major-General Commanding the Sirhind Division. Reports the state of affairs in Kaithal and the reply given by him to a deputation of Ministers who came to treat for terms. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1642 *supra* and 1650 *infra*)	158	43	80-84
1649	No. 76 A., dated 15th April 1843.	From—G R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt., of India with the Governor-General.	Petition of merchants of Ludhiána against seizure of their boats for the public service.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Secy. to the Govt., of India with the Governor-General a petition presented to him by certain merchants of Ludhiána complaining of the seizure of their boats on a recent occasion for the public service. Suggests that Government keep up its own boats and that Captain Thomas be appointed to look after them. Suggests also that the Political Agent of Baháwalpur be placed in subordination to the Governor of Sindh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1657 and 1658 *infra*.)	158	44	84-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1650	No. 60, dated 15th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Governor-General, Agra.	Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-Genl., reports the safe arrival at Fattehpúr of the force under Col. Bolton and remarks on the tranquillity which prevails in the villages round Kaithal through which the troops passed. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1648 *supra.*)	158	45	86-8
1651	No. 61, dated 16th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-General, reports the evacuation of the town and fort of Kaithal by the insurgents and the despatch of some Native officers to take possession. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1659 and 1661 *infra*)	158	46	88-9
1652	No. 133-77, dated 16th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp.	Establishment for Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Baháwalpur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, solicits orders regarding an establishment for Captain Thomas, lately deputed to Baháwalpur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1678 *infra.*)	87	133	82-3
1653	No. 62, dated 17th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Governor-General, Agra.	Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-Genl., of his arrival at Kaithal and of the capture by the Raja of Patiála of Tej Singh and several other insurgents. Mentions that Mai Sahib Kaur, the mother of the late Chief, who has been offering resistance, has fled to Pehoa, a sacred place on the Saruswati, and annexes translations of a letter received from her and also from the Raja of Patiála. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1662 *infra.*)	158	47	89-92
1654	No. 447, dated 17th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Letter addressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	The Secretary at the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch No. 75, dated the 10th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, enclosing a translation of a letter addressed by Muhammad Akbar Khan to the Nawab of Baháwalpur, and states that the Governor-Genl. approves of his suggestion	133	59	95

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1654 *concld.*				to communicate the contents of the letter in question to the Lahore Darbar. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1644 *supra.*)	133	59	95
1655	No. 448, dated 17th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Instructions to Capt. Thomas, deputed to Bahâwalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Governor-General's approval of the instructions issued by him to Capt. G. P. Thomas, deputed to Bahâwalpur. (O.)	133	60	96
1656	No. 63, dated 18th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., reports that tranquillity prevails in the town of Kaithal, and annexes a list of the troops which the Major-General Comdg. the Sirhind Division intends leaving there for the present. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1664 *infra.*)	158	48	92-4
1657	No. 457, dated 18th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Complaint of merchants against seizure of their boats for public service.	In reply to a letter* dated the 15th April 1843 from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. will willingly grant Lalas Karta Ram and Jamiat Rai any reasonable compensation for the losses sustained by them by the seizure of their boats for the conveyance of troops to Sukkur, and requests Mr. Clerk will arrange to keep up an establishment of boats on the Sutlej for the public service. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 1649 *supra.*	133	61	97
1658	No. 458, dated 18th April 1843.	Ditto	Proposal to transfer Bahâwalpur to the jurisdiction of the Governor of Sindh.	In reply to a letter No. 76,* dated the 15th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. is not prepared to detach Bahâwalpur from the territory under the N.-W. F. Agency, but the Govr. of Sindh will be directed to issue instructions to the Political Agent at Bahâwalpur in all cases of emergency. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1649 *supra.*	133	62	98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1659	No. 622, dated 18th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	In reply to a letter No. 61,* dated the 16th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India expresses satisfaction at the measures taken by Mr. Clerk, which have resulted in the evacuation of Kaithal by the insurgents. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1651 *supra*.	133	63	99
1660	No. 623, dated 18th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the disposition of troops suggested by Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, in his letter dated the 16th April 1843 to Maj.-General Fast, and likewise of Mr. Clerk's intention to commence reclaiming numbers of the inhabitants of the Kaithal District from habits of lawlessness by giving them employment upon the road to Karnál. (O.)	133	64	100
1661	No. 639, dated 20th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	In reply to a letter* dated the 16th April 1843 from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys the Govr.-Genl.'s disapproval of Mr. Clerk's proceedings in ordering the demolition of the village of Moondree, because two sepoys were killed by certain inhabitants of that place. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1651 *supra* and 1668 *infra*.	133	65	101
1662	No. 646, dated 21st April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	In reply to a letter No. 62,* dated the 17th April 1843, the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will intimate to the Maharaja of Patiála the Governor-Genl.'s satisfaction at the arrest of Tek Singh. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1653 *supra*.	133	66	102
1663	No. 2027, dated 22nd April 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Medical charge of Ferozepore Jail.	In reply to a letter No. 56, dated the 12th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India asks for further particulars regarding the nature of the duties performed by Dr. Thomson at Ferozepore in connection with the jail. (O.)	133	67	103

Press List of Records of the N.-W.F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1664	No. 647, dated 22nd April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 63,* dated the 18th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, and conveys the Govr.-General's satisfaction at the intelligence therein communicated that all continues quiet at Kaithal. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No 1656 *supra.*	133	68	104
1665	No. 64, dated 25th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Governor-General, Agra.	Services of the Native Chiefs during Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-Genl., copies with translations of his Persian correspondence with Chiefs and others during the late insurrection in Kaithal. Mentions the number of the insurgents captured, and brings to notice the services rendered by the Nawab of Kunjpura. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1672 *infra.*)	158	49	94-5
1666	No. 484, dated 28th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Arrival of captive Amírs of Sindh in Bombay.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, will inform the Lahore Darbar that the captive Amírs of Sindh have arrived at Bombay. (O.)	133	70	106
1667	No. 65, dated 28th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Neglected state of southern and eastern districts of Kaithal territory.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., the neglected state of the southern and eastern sides of Kaithal territory, and recommends that Maj. Lawrence be authorised to remit the revenue demand in the case of some villages. (C.)	158	50	95-7
1668	No. 67, dated 29th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., explains his reasons for recommending the demolition of the village of Moondree in Kaithal, which measure has been disapproved by the Govr.-General. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1661 *supra* and 1677 *infra.*)	158	51	98-100

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1669	No. 140-80, dated 29th April 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Bills for expenses incurred on account of Dost Muhammad Khan.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for expenses incurred in erecting sheds for the guards over Dost Muhammad Khan and for the pay of a Native Agent. (C.)	87	141	89
1670	29th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General. To—The Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Official instructions.	Office memo. from the Secretary to the Govt. of India drawing the attention of the Envoy to the Court of Lahore to the orders under which references on all matters relating to the Judicial and Revenue administration of the districts under his charge should be made to the Govt., N.-W. P. (O.)	133	71	107
1671	April 1843	From—C. G. Mansel, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Advances for military purposes from Civil Treasuries.	A demi-official letter from Mr. Mansel to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, proposing that the Assistants in charge of treasuries be relieved of the duties of making advances for military purposes. (O.)	133	72	108
1672	No. 686, dated 30th April 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	In reply to a letter No. 64,* dated the 25th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the letters addressed by Mr. Clerk to the Native Chiefs during and subsequent to the Kaithal insurrection, and requests he will on a fitting occasion convey the Governor-General's satisfaction to the Chiefs whose troops were employed. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1665 *supra*.	133	73	109
1673	No. 68, dated 2nd May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-Genl.	Kaithal affairs	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a report dated the 1st May 1843 from Maj. H. Lawrence, in charge of Kaithal. (C.)	158	52	101

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1674	No. 702, dated 2nd May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Petition of Prince Sultan Muhammad, a nephew of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for report a petition presented to the Governor-General by Prince Sultan Muhammad, a nephew of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, praying for pecuniary assistance, and enquires whether a bad precedent would be created if the Governor-General granted the present petitioner relief. (O.)	133	74	110-12
1675	No. 144, dated 3rd May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Roads in Kaithal.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Major H. Lawrence and enclosure to Capt. Napier, and recommends that Lieut. Lake be allowed to remain at Kaithal with his company of Sappers and Miners to improve the communications in that territory. (C.)	87	145	90-91
1676	No. 148, dated 3rd May 1843.	Ditto	Kaithal insurrection.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has completed the trials of the Kaithal insurgents and transferred them to the Ambála Jail. Encloses a list of the presents made to the Agents and troops of the Native Chiefs who brought the insurgents into Ambála. (C.)	87	149	93-4
1677	No. 720, dated 4th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 67,* dated the 29th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, and conveys orders on his proposals regarding the destruction of certain towers, &c., in Kaithal and the trial of the headmen of certain villages. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1668 *supra*.	133	75	113
1678	No. 728, dated 5th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Establishment for officer on duty at Bahawalpur.	In reply to a letter No. 77,* dated the 16th April 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the entertainment of the establishment required by Capt. Thomas, on deputation to Bahawalpur, and enquires what rate of pay is to be given. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1652 *supra*.	133	76	114

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1679	No. 151-83, dated 5th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Reduction in establishment at Ambála.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, informs the Govt. of India of the reductions made in certain departments of the Native establishment at Ambála. (C.)	87	152	95
1680	No. 152-84, dated 5th May 1843.	Ditto	Remittance to Mirza Ahud, News-writer in Kashmir.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, solicits the sanction of Government to the payment of an honorarium to Mirza Ahud, a respectable gentleman residing in Kashmir, for news supplied during the Kábul Campaign. (C.)	87	153	96
1681	No. 153-85, dated 5th May 1843.	Ditto	Sale of Kaithal "loot."	Mr G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, solicits the sanction of Government to sell by auction the plundered property of the Kaithal estate consisting of elephants, horses, &c., which has been recovered. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1691 *infra.*)	87	154	96-7
1682	No. 155, dated 5th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Lieut.-Colonel Burlton, Commissary-Genl., Meerut.	Dr. Gordon's accounts.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, supplies the Commissary-Genl. with such information as he possesses in connection with Dr. Gordon's accounts. (C.)	87	156	98-9
	No. 156-87, dated 5th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Ditto	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits a copy of the preceding to the Govt. of India, and requests that the Military Board may be authorized to pass Dr. Gordon's accounts. (C.)	87	157	99-100
1683	No. 157, dated 5th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. R. Davidson, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Calcutta.	Ferozepore local funds.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits an explanation of the circumstances under which the collections from the Abkari and Customs in Ferozepore were for a time appropriated to meet the expenditure incurred by Capt. H. Lawrence in constructing roads and public buildings in the Ferozepore territory. (C.)	87	158	100-102

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1684	No. 524, dated 8th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Customs duties	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, that the Govr.-Genl. has suggested to the President in Council the passing of an Act whereby all duties of import being abolished except those on salt and cotton, and all duties of export except those on sugar, compensation for the loss of revenue would be sought in an increased duty upon the import of salt, whereof the manufacture would be prohibited within the British territories. This measure will render it necessary to establish Customs posts along the left bank of the Shah Nahr to prevent smuggling. The Secretary to the Government of India accordingly requests that Mr. Clerk will communicate with the Native Chiefs concerned to effect this object and also with the Bahawalpur Darbar with a view to extending our line of Customs to the Sutlej. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1696 *infra*.)	133	77	115-17
1685	Circular No. 755, dated 9th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency the Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Reticence in public matters.	A circular by the Govt. of India prohibiting public officers from divulging any instructions issued to them unless expressly directed to do so. (O.)	133	78	118
1686	No. 89, dated 9th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Deputation of Capt. Thomas to the Court of the Nawab of Bahawalpur.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Nawab of Bahawalpur in reply to one from his office announcing the deputation of Captain Thomas to his Court. (C)	158	53	102
1687	No. 90, dated 10th May 1843,	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to Govr.-Genl.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Governor-General. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1730 *infra*.)	158	54	102

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1688	No. 550, dated 12th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govt.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Seal for officer at Bahâwalpur Darbar.	In reply to a letter No. 86, dated the 5th May 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that Capt. Thomas, Political Agent, Bahâwalpur, had better use his own seal for the present. (O.)	133	79	119
1689	No. 162, dated 12th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Improvements in Kaithal District.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Major Lawrence and approves of the improvements in the Kaithal District therein proposed. (C.)	87	163	105-7
1690	No. 798, dated 16th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Employment of Munshi Mohan Lal.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy at the Court of Lahore, that the services of Munshi Mohan Lal have been placed at his disposal for employment as he may see fit. The Munshi will continue to draw Rs. 320 p. m. (O.)	133	80	120
1691	No. 794, dated 16th May 1843.	Ditto	Sale of Kaithal "loot."	In reply to despatch No. 85,* dated the 5th May 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of his proposal to sell at Karnâl by auction the property of the Kaithal State which was plundered and has been recovered. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1681 *supra*.	133	81	121
1692	No. 91, dated 16th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Petition of widows and son (a minor) of the late Chief of Jubbal.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports to the Govt. of India as directed on the petition of the widows and son (a minor) of the late Rana Puran Chand of Jubbal for the restoration of the State, and annexes the opinion of Mr. Erskine on the case. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1701 *infra*.)	158	55	103-7
1693	No. 93, dated 18th May 1843.	Ditto	Application of Mr. Erskine to build a house at Subâthu.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Mr. Erskine for permission to occupy a site assigned to him at Subâthu by direction of the C.-in-C. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1700 *infra*.)	158	56	108

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1694	No. 168-92, dated 18th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India and N.-W. P. with the Govr.-Genl., Agra.	Administration of Kaithal.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, addressing the Govt. of India, requests that Maj. H. Lawrence be appointed to take charge of the Kaithal Dist. on a salary of 1,500 rupees and that Capt. Mills be appointed as his Asst. on 1,000 rupees p. m. Also proposes an increase of pay for Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, his Third Assistant. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1702 *infra*.)	87	169	110-13
1695	No. 170-94, dated 20th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Agra.	Presents for H. M. the Queen from Maharaja Sher Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, solicits the sanction of Govt. to a bill for Rs. 323-12-0 on account of the cost of the conveyance from Ferozepore to Sukkur of presents from Maharaja Sher Singh to H. M. the Queen of England sent under charge of Maj. Fraser, C. B. (C.)	87	171	114
1696	No. 95, dated 21st May 1843.	Ditto	Negotiations with Nawab of Bahawalpur with a view to benefiting trade.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Thomas reporting the concurrence of the Nawab of Bahawalpur in the modifications made in the river duties and the reduction of rates of Customs duty, &c. Mr. Clerk also annexes his reply to Captain Thomas' letter. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1684 *supra* and 1706 *infra*.)	158	57	108-11
1697	No. 97, dated 23rd May 1843.	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja of Lahore.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy with translation of the kharita from the Maharaja of Lahore in reply to one from Mr. Clerk announcing the suppression of the Kaithal insurrection. (C.)	158	58	111-12
1698	No. 181-99, dated 24th May 1843.	Ditto	Rates of pay for Bahawalpur establishment.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a letter from Capt. Thomas regarding the pay of his establishment. (C.)	87	182	121
1699	No. 186 (No. 100 to Govt.), dated 25th May 1843.	From—The Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Salary proposed for Native officers of the Bharauli (Subáthu) Pargana.	The Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, and states that in his opinion the additional work falling on the Native Officer in charge of the Bharauli (Subáthu) Pargana consequent on the presence of European troops at Subáthu and Kasauli renders an increase of pay necessary. (C.)	87	185	123

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1700	No. 866, dated 25th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Building site for Mr. Erskine at Subáthu.	In reply to a letter No 93,* dated the 18th May 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. authorises the occupation by the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine of the site assigned to him at Subáthu. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1693 *supra*.	133	82	123
1701	No. 865, dated 25th May 1843.	Ditto	Jubbal territory	In reply to a letter No. 91,* dated the 16th May 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. concurs with him (Mr. Clerk) in the course he proposes to adopt with respect to the Jubbal territory. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1692 *supra*.	133	83	124
1702	No. 878, dated 25th May 1843.	Ditto	Salaries of officers employed in Kaithal.	In reply to a letter No. 92,* dated the 19th May 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. is unable, for reasons stated, to sanction the increase proposed to the salaries of Maj. Lawrence, Capt. Mills and Lieut. Cunningham employed in Kaithal. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1694 *supra*.	133	84	125
1703	No. 102, dated 26th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Residence of Afghan Princes.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, asks the Govt. of India for an early decision in regard to the place of residence and pensions of Shahzada Taimur and the other Afghan Princes. (C.)	158	59	112-13
1704	No. 188, dated 26th May 1843. (No. 161 to Govt.)	Ditto	Petition of a nephew of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for help.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, replying to a letter from Govt., states that in his opinion Sultan Muhammad, nephew of the late King Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who is residing at Delhi with his relative Vilaiti Begam, daughter of Ahmad Shah, Durani, has no claim on the British Govt. (C.)	87	187	125
1705	No. 191-103, dated 27th May 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Bill for cost of brilging Sutlej.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits to the Govt. of India a bill for Rs. 15,578-13-8 on account of the construction of two bridges for the conveyance of the British armies across the Sutlej in December 1842. (C.)	87	190	127

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1706	No. 625, dated 27th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Bahâwalpur Customs duties.	In reply to a letter No. 95,* dated the 21st May 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s satisfaction at the acquiescence of the Nawab of Bahâwalpur in the several modifications of the Customs duties in his territory proposed by the British Govt., and requests Mr. Clerk will obtain an authenticated document from H. H. notifying his acquiescence. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1696 *supra* and 1713 *infra*.	133	85	126-27
1707	No. 626, dated 28th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to H. H. Maharaja Sher Singh.	Cession of certain territory to the Nawab of Bahâwalpur.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests the opinion of Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, on the subject of the cession of certain territory between Sabzal Kot and Rohri to the Nawab of Bahâwalpur to compensate that State for the loss of revenue consequent on the reduction of duties on the Sutlej and on the conveyance of goods by land, as well as for the value of any tract which it may be desirable to acquire from the Nawab for the purpose of carrying our territory in one unbroken line to the Sutlej. (O.)	133	86	128-29
1708	No. 627, dated 28th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Proceedings of Capt. Thomas at Bahâwalpur.	In reply to a letter dated the 16th May 1843 from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the letter addressed to Capt Thomas at Bahâwalpur and expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s regret that that officer should have departed from the plain straightforward course of dealing with the Vakîls of a Native State, which is the only course permissible to a representative of the British Govt. (O.)	133	87	130
1709	No. 882, dated 29th May 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Agra. To—His Excellency the Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Departure of the Govr.-General from Agra for Allahabad.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, of the Govr.-Genl.'s departure from Agra for Allahabad, so that he may address his despatches to the proper places. (O.)	133	88	131

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1710	Circular No. 265, dated 31st May 1843.	From—T. R. Davidson, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Trial of prisoners, subjects of Foreign States.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, for information and guidance an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors regarding the trial of prisoners who are subjects of Foreign States. (O.)	133	89	132-33
1711	5th June 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Cawnpore. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond as Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., *vice* Mr. G. Clerk.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Richmond, his credentials as Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and also a kharita to the address of Maharaja Sher Singh. (O.)	133	90	134
1712	No. 2942, dated 9th June 1843.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—His Excellency G. R. Clerk, Esq. (*sic*), Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Medical duties of Ferozepore.	In reply to a letter No. 164, dated the 16th May 1843, from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, the Secretary to the Govt. of India states that the medical duties of Ferozepore are not of such a nature as to require the appointment of an European Medical Officer. (O.)	133	91	135
1713	June 1843.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Extension of Customs line.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Lieut.-Colonel A F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information a copy of a letter from the Government of India and of the reply to the same regarding the treaty with the Nawab of Bahawalpur for the extension of our Customs line, and the arrangements to be made with the several Sikh Chiefs upon the Shah Nahr for the establishment of Customs chaukis. States that the Hon'ble Mr. G. Clerk, Lieut.-Governor of the N.-W. P., will shortly communicate with Col. Richmond on the subjects mentioned (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1706 *supra* and 1725 *infra*.)	133	92	136-40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1714	No. 108, dated 12th June 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Transfer of charge of office of Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, reports that he has made over charge of the office of Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Mr. Greathed. (C.)	158	60	115
1715	No. 109, dated 12th June 1843.	From—H H. Greathed, Esquire, Secy. of Legation. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Ditto	Mr. Greathed reports that he has assumed charge pending the arrival of Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond. (C.)	158	61	115-16
1716	No. 110, dated 21st June 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Assumption of charge of office of Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., by Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond.	Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond reports to the Govt. of India his arrival at Simla and assumption of charge of the office of Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., from Mr. Greathed on the 21st June 1843. (C.)	158	62	116
1717	No. 111, dated 24th June 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P.	Trial and punishment of Kaithal insurgents.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings connected with the trial of sixty one (61) persons who were concerned in the Kaithal insurrection. (C.)	158	63	117-32
1718	No. 208-112, dated 24th June 1843.	Ditto	Kaithal Treasury accounts.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., submits for the consideration and orders of the Lieut.-Governor a letter from the Accountant, N.-W. P., regarding the accounts of the Kaithal Treasury. Recommends that the Kaithal District be considered as subordinate to that of Ambála. (C.)	87	207	139-40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1719	No. 115, dated 30th June 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Application of Captain Mills, Asst. Political Agent, for leave on medical certificate.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from Capt. Mills, Asst. Political Agent, for leave on medical certificate, and recommends that some experienced officer be appointed to act during his absence as the charge of the district of Kaithal, which has been annexed to British rule, is an important one. (C.)	158	64	133-34
1720	No. 215, dated 3rd July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Extra establishment at Simla and Subáthu.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application for an increase to the Treasury establishment at Simla and Subáthu. (C.)	87	214	145-46
1721	No. 218-118, dated 4th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To — J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Peshâwar Treasury records.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence with Major Mackeson, late Pol. Agent, Peshâwar, and recommends that he be allowed to retain the services of a small establishment until the Peshâwar Treasury accounts are finally passed. (C.)	37	217	147-48
1722	No. 119, dated 5th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To — J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Return of Lahore Army for May 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt. of India a return of the Lahore Army for May 1843. (C.)	158	65	134-38
1723	No. 120, dated 7th July 1843.	Ditto	Prohibition against tourists into Kanâwar crossing the frontier.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner at Simla, together with his reply to the same, requesting him to caution travellers proceeding to Kanâwar during the present season against crossing the boundary into foreign territories. (C.)	158	66	139

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1724	No. 224-122, dated 7th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Loan from Kaithal State.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from his Assistant at Ludhiána and asks sanction to write off the loss of 625 rupees incurred in the sale of 50,000 Rajashahee rupees received from the late Bhai of Kaithal as a loan to Government. (C.)	87	223	155
1725	No. 715, dated 9th July 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bahá w a l p u r Customs duties.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, and now Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P., from which it will be seen that Mr. Clerk has been requested to furnish Colonel Richmond with the draft of an agreement to be proposed to the Nawab of Baháwalpur regarding the relaxation of His Highness' Customs duties. Requests Colonel Richmond will endeavour to obtain the Nawab's consent to this agreement. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1713 *supra* and 1738 *infra.*)	133	93	141-42
1726	No. 121, dated 11th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To — J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Provis i o n of boats on the Sutlej for conveya n c e of troops.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence with Captain Thomas, Asst. Pol. Agent, Baháwalpur, regarding the maintenance of boats on the Sutlej for the conveyance of troops, stores, &c. (C.)	158	67	139-40
1727	No. 227-124, dated 12th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Compensati o n for land included in the Subáthu Cantonment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, regarding compensation to the cultivators of the lands included in the enlarged cantonment of Subáthu and the loss of revenue which will accrue to Government in consequence of the extension of the military limits. Solicits sanction to the charge on account of compensation for damage done to crops. (C.)	87	226	159

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1728	No. 125, dated 14th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	Return of Lahore Army for June 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India the return of the Lahore Army for June 1843. (C.)	158	68	140-44
1729	Circular No. 344, dated 14th July 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita for Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for delivery to Maharaja Sher Singh a kharita announcing the Govr.-General's return to the Presidency. (O.)	133	94	143
1730	No. 359, dated 15th July 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for delivery to Maharaja Sher Singh a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. in reply to the one from H. H. received with despatch No. 90, dated the 10th May 1843, from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1687 *supra.*)	133	95	144
1731	No. 8, dated 17th July 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Permission to travel in Kanáwar.	In reply to a letter No. 121, dated the 17th July 1843, from Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., approves of his having granted the Revd. Mr. Jamieson, the Revd. Mr. Haberlein and the Revd. Mr. Budden permission to travel in Kanáwar and cautioned them against proceeding beyond that place into foreign territory. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1739 *infra.*)	133	96	145
1732	No. 229-126, dated 18th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Compensation for property at Jutogh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., Simla, and solicits sanction to the disbursement of Rs. 451-1-0 as compensation for damage done to crops at Jutogh and Rs. 1,481, the value of the buildings taken from zamindars at the same place. (C.)	87	228	160-61

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1733	18th July 1843.	From—G. R. Clerk, Esq., late Envoy to the Court of Lahore, Simla. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Rent of house at Simla occupied by General Matabar Singh.	Mr. G. Clerk, late Envoy to the Court of Lahore, submits a bill for the rent of a house occupied by Genl. Matabar Singh at Simla during 1842. (C.)	87	228 A	161
1734	No. 230 B.-127, dated 18th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Native Doctor for Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Major Lawrence at Kaithal and solicits sanction to the appointment of a Native Doctor and a Dresser. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1751 *infra.*)	87	230	164-65
1735	No. 231-128, dated 18th July 1843.	Ditto	Katcheri tent for Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., and recommends that he be provided with a Katcheri tent for use when on duty in the plains. (C.)	87	231	165-66
1736	No. 232-130, dated 20th July 1843.	Ditto	Land included in the Subáthu Cantonment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., and solicits sanction to the remission of Rs. 80 p. a. from the tribute of the Rana of Kuthár on account of the land belonging to the Rana included in the Subáthu Cant. (C.)	87	232	166-67
1737	No. 129, dated 20th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Arrival of son of Prince Kámrán of Herát at Pesháwar and his appeal for the aid of the British.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a Persian letter to the address of the Govr.-Genl. and a copy of one to the Hon'ble Mr. G. Clerk from Shahzada Alamgír, son of Prince Kámrán of Herát, intimating his arrival at Pesháwar; soliciting British aid to recover Herát, which he states has been occupied by the King of Persia, who has detained his father; and requesting that a passage through the Punjab may be obtained for him. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1754 *infra.*)	158	69	145-46

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1738	No. 131, dated 20th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Modification of river duties in Bahâwalpur State.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he will act up to the instructions conveyed in despatch No. 715, dated the 9th July 1843, on the subject of the agreement with the Nawab of Bahâwalpur for the modification of the river duties, &c., in his State. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1725 *supra* and 1796 *infra*)	158	70	146-47
1739	No. 389, dated 22nd July 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Permission to travel in Kanâwar.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the orders issued by him regarding the intended travels of three clergymen in Kanâwar are approved. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1731 *supra*.)	133	97	146
1740	No. 132, dated 23rd July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P.	Appointment of an Uncovenanted Deputy Collector to the Kaithal Dist.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that in his opinion an active Uncovenanted Deputy Collector would be more useful for the charge of the Kaithal District than a young officer unacquainted with the language. Recommends Mr. R. Hodges for the post. (C.)	158	71	147-48
1741	No. 233 A.-133, dated 24th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Remission of revenue in Bharauli.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr, N.-W. F., regarding a remission of Rs. 2-3-0 of the revenue derived from the Govt. District of Bharauli, and solicits sanction to the necessary deduction as it has now been decided that the land on which the assessment was levied does not belong to the district in question, but to the Raja of Patiâla. (C.)	87	234	168-69
1742	No. 237, dated 26th July 1843.	Ditto	Search for treasure in Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Major Lawrence, Kaithal, and suggests that some rate of compensation be fixed for the labour and expense attending the search for treasure at Kaithal. (C.)	87	237	171

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1743	No. 134, dated 26th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharíta to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, acknowledges the receipt of the kharita to the address of Maharaja Sher Singh announcing his appointment as Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and asks for a similar one to the address of the Nawab of Bahawalpur. (C.)	158	72	148-49
1744	No. 92, dated 29th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Extent of judicial powers of Major Lawrence in Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P, a copy of a letter from Maj. H. M. Lawrence, together with his reply to the same, regarding the extent of that officer's judicial powers in Kaithal. (C.)	158	73	150
1745	No. 405, dated 29th July 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Release of certain prisoners from Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 58, dated the 6th July 1843, from Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the four Munshís in confinement in the Ferozepore Jail, and in reply conveys sanction to their release, but requests that they may be warned against going to Sindh. (O.)	133	98	148
1746	No. 244, dated 29th July 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P, Simla.	Simla Jail ...	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a proposal to build a jail at Simla, convict labour being utilized. (C.)	87	245	178-79
1747	No. 245, dated 29th July 1843.	Ditto	Compensation for land taken up at Kasauli.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., and solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the payment of a sum of Rs. 276 on account of compensation due to the zamindars of the villages of Chutteeán and Naree for the houses included in the Cant. of Kasauli. (C.)	87	246	179
1748	No. 246, dated 29th July 1843.	Ditto	Kasauli Cantonment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., regarding the several	87	247	180-81

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1748 *concld.*				villages belonging to the "Lordship" of Baghát situated on the Kasauli Hill. Recommends that a sum of Rs. 507-3-11¼ be paid to the Rana as rent or compensation, and adds that he is unable to agree to the proposal that the Rana of Baghát should be exempted from supplying begár. (C.)	87	247	180-81
1749	No. 272, dated 30th July 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F	Mír Sher Muhammad of Mírpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will ascertain the truth of the report in the Punjab intelligence that the Darbar has granted pecuniary assistance to Mír Sher Muhammad of Mírpur and also find out where Mír Sher Muhammad is, as if he is in the Punjab it will be necessary to address the Maharaja for harbouring an enemy of the British Govt. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1759 *infra.*)	133	99	149
1750	No. 93, dated 1st Augt. 1843	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Exchange of certain land between Kaithal and Jínd.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W P., a copy of a letter from Major H. Lawrence reporting having effected an exchange of the Muheela Gabda Pargana of Kaithal with a portion somewhat larger of the Safidon Pargana of Jínd, and trusts that the arrangement will meet with approval, as the Maheela Gabda pargana is detached from Kaithal, with a portion of Patiála territory intervening. (C.)	158	74	150-51
1751	No. 253, dated 1st Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Native Doctor for Kaithal.	With reference to previous correspondence, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Government, N.-W. P., that a Native Doctor cannot be spared from Ambála. It will therefore be necessary to create a new appointment for Kaithal (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1734 *supra.*)	87	254	187-88
1752	No. 135, dated 3rd Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Return of Govr.-Genl. to Presidency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Government of India that the kharita announcing the return of the Govr.-Genl. to the Presidency has been forwarded to the Maharaja of Lahore. (C.)	158	75	151-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1753	No. 258, dated 4th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Claims of the Raja of Hindúr on the Raja of Kahlúr.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., for record a copy of correspondence regarding the claims of the Raja of Hindúr on the Raja of Kahlúr on account of the assistance afforded the latter in establishing himself on the Biláspur gaddi in 1840. (C.)	87	259	191-92
1754	No. 64, dated 5th Augt. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of the son of the Ruler of Herát for British assistance.	In reply to a letter No. 129,* dated the 20th July 1843, from Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the application of the son of Shah Kámrán of Herát for the aid of the British Government in the recovery of his country from the Persians cannot be entertained. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos 1737 *supra* and 1782 *infra.*	133	102	152
1755	No. 25, dated 7th Augt. 1843,	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of Capt. Thomas, Agent at Bahawalpur, to Sindh.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. Thomas, Agent at Baháwalpur, directing him, if possible, to complete the negotiations, now in progress with the Baháwalpur Darbar, before joining his appointment in Sindh. (O.)	133	103	153-54
1756	No. 96, dated 7th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Inadequacy of Simla police establishment.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine representing the inadequacy of the present Police establishment at Simla for the protection of the bazar and recommending the imposition of a chaukidari tax on the inhabitants to meet the expense of increasing the Police. (C.)	158	76	152-54
1757	No. 97, dated 8th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Land taken up for new cantonment at Kasauli.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for record in the office of the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. Frontier (No. 86, dated the 27th February 1843), regarding the extent of land taken up for the new cantonment at Kasauli. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1770 *infra.*)	158	77	154

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1758	No. 138 A., dated 9th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India in the For. Dept.	Agent from Chief of Khairpur in Sindh to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., explains to the Secy. to the Govt. of India in the For. Dept. the mistake made in the Punjab Intelligence, dated the 10th July 1843, submitted to Govt., regarding the Agent from Mír Sher Muhammad of Khairpur to Maharaja Sher Singh. Adds that by latest accounts Mír Sher Muhammad has crossed the Indus and fled to the hills of the Bugti tribe. (C.)	158	78	155-56
1759	No. 138 B., dated 9th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India in the For. Dept., communicates the substance of a conversation between Maharaja Sher Singh and the Agent of Mír Sher Muhammad, which was inadvertently omitted from the translation of Punjab Intelligence sent to Govt. Col. Richmond adds that he regrets the omission as it clearly exonerates the Darbar, and explains further the mistake which has given rise to the reference from the Govt. of India (*sic*). (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1749 *supra.*)	158	79	157
1760	No. 29, dated 9th Augt. 1843.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter alleged to have been addressed by Maharaja Sher Singh to the Ruler of Jaisalmer.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., for the Rájpútána States, together with the reply to the same, regarding a letter alleged to have been written by Maharaja Sher Singh of Lahore to the Rawal of Jaisalmer. (O.)	133	104	155-59
1761	No. 265, dated 10th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Installation of Thakur of Taroch.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the presentation of a khillat of Rs. 500 to the Thakur of Taroch on the occasion of his installation on the 6th October 1843. (C.)	87	266	197
1762	No. 266, dated 10th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Simla.	Acquisition of Kasauli.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., sends the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, a copy of a letter from the Govt., N.-W. P., and invites attention to the 3rd para. Adds that the question of the annexation of Kasauli to Bharauli is reserved for future consideration. Meanwhile the Sub-Commissioner is	87	267	197-98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1762 *concld.*				asked to furnish the names and former possessors of the villages comprising the Kasauli Pargana, which are considered to be within Major Lawrence's jurisdiction (C.)	87	267	197-98
1763	No. 139, dated 11th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Letter from Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to Mr. Clerk, late Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy with translation of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to Mr. G. Clerk, late Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.; communicates the intelligence he has acquired from the kasids who brought the letter regarding affairs in Kábul; and expresses his opinion on the objects Dost Muhammad Khan probably had in view in writing. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1792 *infra.*)	158	80	158-60
1764	No. 140, dated 12th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Application of Capt. Thomas, on duty in Baháwalpur, for one month's leave.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Captain Thomas, on duty at Baháwalpur, for a month's leave to visit Simla. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1777 *infra.*)	158	81	161-62
1765	No. 310, dated 13th Augt. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of Captain Thomas, Agent at Baháwalpur, to Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. Thomas directing him to proceed to Sukkur and place himself under the orders of the Governor of Sindh, where the negotiations with the Baháwalpur State can be completed, if they have not already been. (O.)	133	105	160-61
1766	No. 142, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Statement of boats on Indus and Sutlej between Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., transmits to the Govt. of India a copy of a statement prepared by Mr. Greathed of the number of boats on the Indus and Sutlej between Sukkur and Ludhiána, and makes proposals for keeping up a fleet of boats for the public service. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1795 *infra.*)	158	82	163-66

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1767	No. 269, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Salary of Asst. to the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., proposing an increase of salary to the Asst. to the Sub-Comr. consequent on the increased duties devolving on him. (C.)	87	270	199-200
1768	No. 270, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Extra establishment entertained at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P, a bill for Rs. 370-4-6 on account of the extra establishment entertained for winding up the accounts of the Ferozepore Treasury. (C.)	87	271	200
1769	No. 271-141, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Govr., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt of India, Fort William.	Bill for boat hire.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for the hire of a boat for the conveyance of rockets up the Sutlej from Mithankot in April 1842. (C.)	87	272	201
1770	No. 37, dated 14th Augt. 1843.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boundaries of Kasauli Cantonment.	In reply to a letter No. 97,* dated the 8th August 1843, from Col. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that the boundaries marked off for the new cantonment of Kasauli have been approved. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1757 *supra*.	133	106	162
1771	No. 105, dated 15th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Government, N.-W. P., Simla.	Kharitas from the Chief of Kunjpura.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl.. N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., kharitas from the Chief of Kunjpura for the Lieut.-Govr. and Secretary to Government. (C.)	158	83	166
1772	No. 106, dated 15th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Medical duties of Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has appointed Sub-Assistant Surgeon Samacharn Dey of Ludhiána to act at Ferozepore until the arrival of an European Medical Officer. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1791 *infra*.)	158	84	167-68

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1773	No. 107, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Government, N.-W. P., Simla.	Kharitas from Govr.-General to Native Chiefs.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has forwarded to their destinations the kharitas from the Govr.-Genl. to the Rajas of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha and the Nawab of Baháwalpur. The kharita for Mír Ali Murad of Khairpur has been sent through His Excellency the Govr. of Sindh. (C.)	158	85	168
1774	No. 108, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Kharita for Nawab of Baháwalpur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports having forwarded to the Nawab of Baháwalpur the kharita received with letter No. 12, dated the 28th July 1843, from the Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P. (C.)	158	86	169
1775	No. 143, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharita from Govr.-General to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Government of India, reports having forwarded to Maharaja Sher Singh the kharita announcing the Govr.-Genl.'s return to the Presidency. (C.)	158	87	169-70
1776	No. 144, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Desire of Major H. Lawrence to retain a sword presented to him by Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the early orders of the Govt. of India on Major H. Lawrence's application for permission to retain a sword presented to him by Maharaja Sher Singh, and adds his testimony to the services rendered by Major H. Lawrence while on duty with the Sikh troops which accompanied the British Army in its advance on Kábul in 1842. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1456 *supra* and 2155 *infra*.)	158	88	170-71
1777	No. 39, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	From — R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of Capt. Thomas for one month's leave.	In reply to a letter No. 140,* dated the 12th August 1843, from Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that Captain Thomas' application for one month's leave has been forwarded to the Supreme Government for sanction. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1764 *supra*.	133	107	164

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1778	No. 284, dated 17th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Kaithal establishment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., proposals submitted by Major Lawrence at Kaithal regarding the establishment required for that district. (C.)	87	285	209-10
1779	19th Augt. 1843.	...	Act No. XVII of 1843.	Printed copy of Act No. XVII of 1843, an Act for the appointment of official trustees in certain cases.	133	108	165
1780	No. 322, dated 19th Augt. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To— Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Capt. Graham to Bahâwalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. C. Graham informing him that his services have been placed at the disposal of the Govr. of Sindh for employment at Bahâwalpur. (O.)	133	109	166-67
1781	No. 111, dated 20th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Kharita from Maharaja of Patiâla to the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards through the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., a kharita from the Maharaja of Patiâla in reply to the one from the Govr.-General announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency. (C.)	158	89	172
1782	No. 145, dated 20th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Petition of Shahzada Alamgír of Herât for the aid of the British.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to Shahzada Alamgír of Herât informing him that his application for British aid to recover Herât from the King of Persia cannot be complied with. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1754 *supra.*)	158	90	172-73
1783	No. 146, dated 21st Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-Genl. in reply to the one announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency. (C.)	158	91	173

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1784	No. 147, dated 21st Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh in reply to one from the Govr.-General announcing the nomination of the Hon'ble Mr. G. Clerk to the Lieutenant-Governorship of Agra and Lieut.-Col. Richmond's appointment as Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. (C.)	158	92	174
1785	No. 921, dated 21st Augt. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Guard for Subáthu Post Office.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Col. Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for information a copy of correspondence with the Postmaster-General, N.-W. P., and requests that the Political Agent at Simla may be instructed to direct his Treasurer or the Treasurer's Gomashta at Subáthu to conduct all the money transactions of the Post Office at that place to obviate the necessity for a guard (O.)	133	110	168-70
1786	No. 293-148, dated 22nd Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Dâk establishment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a revised scale of establishment for the dâk from Lahore *viâ* Hariki Ghât to the Post line between Ferozepore and Ludhiána. (C.)	87	294	216-17
1787	No. 116, dated 24th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. N.-W. P., Simla.	Transfer of Capt. Thomas to Sindh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Govt. of India directing Capt. Thomas to proceed to Sukkur and report himself to the Governor of Sindh for military service. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1802 *infra*)	158	93	175
1788	No. 151, dated 26th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Application of Munshi Mohan Lal of the Ludhiána Agency for twelve (12) months' leave.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an application from Munshi Mohan Lal, attached to the N.-W. F. Agency, for twelve (12) months' leave on urgent private affairs, and states that he can be spared. (C.)	158	95	176-77

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1789	No. 152, dated 26th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Transfer of Capt. Thomas to Sindh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has furnished the Govt., N.-W. P., with a copy of the order of the Govt. of India transferring Capt. Thomas to Sindh. (C.)	158	96	178
1790	No. 336, dated 26th Augt. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fate of two British officers who went to Bokhára.	With reference to an entry in the Punjab intelligence dated the 19th August 1843, the Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will open a communication with Dost Muhammad Khan with a view to ascertaining the fate of Lieut-Col. Stoddart and Captain Conolly, who went to Bokhára. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1821 *infra.*)	133	111	172
1791	No. 47, dated 26th Augt. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F.	Changes in Medical Staff of Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	In reply to a letter* dated the 15th Augt. 1843 from Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent. Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., approves of the temporary changes made by him among the subordinate Medical Staff of Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1772 *supra* and 1865 *infra.*	133	112	173
1792	No. 103, dated 26th Augt. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter from Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 139,* dated the 11th August 1843, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwarding one from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the address of Mr. G. Clerk, and requests Colonel Richmond will, after informing the Amír of Mr. Clerk's advancement and of his succession, congratulate him on his success over his enemies. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1763 *supra* and 1816 *infra.*	133	113	174
1793	26th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Bills drawn by the late Envoy in Kábul.	In continuation of previous correspondence regarding a bill in favour of Muhammad Sadik, drawn by the late Sir W. Macnaghten and in which Munshi Mohan Lal possesses some interest, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter which the Munshi had addressed to the Govr.-Genl. in furtherance of his claim. States that the Govr.-Genl.	133	114	175-80

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1793 *concld.*				in Council has been struck with two entries relating to certain sums disbursed for procuring the assassination of hostile Chiefs, payment of which sums is now sought, though the acts were disavowed by the authorities at the time. Colonel Richmond is asked to call upon Mohan Lal for an explanation on these points. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1263 *supra* and 1828 *infra.*)	133	114	175-80
1794	No. 300, dated 26th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Statement of realizations from Kaithal territory.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a statement of all sums and property realized from the Kaithal territory since its occupation by the British Government. Encloses a letter from Major Lawrence and suggests that the sale of the palace of Pehoa be deferred for the present. (C.)	87	301	222
1795	No. 338, dated 28th Augt. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F.	Building of boats on the Sutlej and Indus.	In reply to a letter* dated the 14th Augt. 1843 from Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys instructions for the building of boats on the Sutlej and Indus. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1766 *supra.*	133	115	181-82
1796	No. 48, dated 28th Augt. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bahawalpur Customs duties.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, a copy of a letter addressed to Captain Thomas, Political Agent, Bahawalpur, forwarding a draft of the agreement to be entered into with the Nawab of Bahawalpur in respect to the duties to be levied on goods in transit through His Highness' territory, together with a copy of the letter from the Political Agent, which is replied to. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1738 *supra.*)	133	116	183-88
1797	No. 337, dated 28th Augt. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N,-W. F.	Arrangements for transport of a regiment to Sukkur.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will arrange to procure boats for the transport of the 13th Regiment to Sukkur early in Novr, taking care that hardships are not inflicted on merchants by the impressment of any boats they may have engaged for the transport of goods. (O.)	133	117	189

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1798	No. 153, dated 28th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharitas from Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to the address of the Govr.-Genl., as also one to the address of the Hon'ble Mr. Maddock, late Secy. to the Govt. of India. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1813 *infra.*)	158	97	178-79
1799	No. 154, dated 29th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Transfer of Capt. Graham, 55th N. I., to Sindh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has communicated to Captain Graham the order transferring him to Sindh. (C.)	158	98	179-80
1800	No. 122, dated 29th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Supply of printed circulars of the Revenue Board to the Deputy Collector, Ambála.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W. P., to supply the Deputy Collector at Ambála with the printed circulars Nos. 1—4 of the Revenue Board. (C.)	158	99	180
1801	No. 124, dated 30th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Kharita from Nawab of Máler Kotla.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a kharita from Rahmat Ali Khan of Máler Kotla complimenting the Hon'ble Mr. G Clerk on his appointment to the office of Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. (C.)	158	101	181-82
1802	No. 56, dated 31st Augt. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transfer of Capt. Thomas to Sindh.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 116,* dated the 24th August 1843, from Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., enclosing a copy of one from the Supreme Govt. directing Capt. Thomas, Political Agent, Bahawalpur, to proceed to Sukkur and report himself to the Govr. of Sindh, and in reply refers to letter No. 48, dated the 28th August 1843. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1787 *supra.*	133	118	191

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1803	No. 115, dated 2nd Septr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Grant of one month's leave to Captain Thomas, Pol. Agent, Bahá-walpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the grant of a month's leave to Capt. G. P. Thomas, Pol. Agent, Baháwalpur, to enable him to visit Simla. (O.)	133	119	193
1804	No. 602, dated 2nd Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Nawab of Baháwalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita to the Nawab of Baháwalpur announcing his appointment as Agent, Govr.-General., N.-W. F. (O.)	133	121	195
1805	No. 309, dated 2nd Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Carpet for Persian Office at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, furnishes the information called for by the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the high charge for the carpet purchased for the Persian Office at Ambála. (C.)	87	310	229-30
1806	No. 57, dated 4th Septr. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Extension of Customs line to canal west of Jumna.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 117, dated the 25th Augt. 1843, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, with its enclosures, regarding the advance of our Customs line to the canal west of the Jumna, and in reply forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Government of India on the subject. (O.)	133	122	196-97
1806 (*a*)	No. 9, dated 4th Septr. 1843.	...	Ditto	Original letter No. 9, dated the 4th Septr. 1843, from the Secy. to the Govt. of N.-W. P. to the Secy. to the Govt. of India, forwarding a copy of a letter, and enclosures from the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the advance of our Customs line to the canal west of the Jumna and soliciting sanction to the agreement entered into with the Chiefs interested. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1839 (*a*) *infra.*)	169	150	577-88

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1807	No. 156, dated 5th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore Akhbar from the 23rd to the 28th August 1843. Attempt of Maharaja to curtail the authority of the Jammu Rajas.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India the Lahore Akhbar from the 23rd to the 28th August 1843. Remarks on the attempt being made by Maharaja Sher Singh, at the instigation of his adviser, Bhai Gurmukh Singh, to reduce the authority in the conduct of affairs, which has so long been beneficially exercised by the Jammu Rajas, and especially that of Raja Dhian Singh, and notices the part played by the several officials of the Darbar, *viz.*, Bhai Gurmukh Singh, Lehna Singh Majithia, Jamadar Khushhal Singh, Bhaís Govind Ram and Ram Singh, Díwán Sawan Mal, Genl. Ventura, &c. (C.)	158	102	183-89
1808	No. 127, dated 6th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., Simla.	Powers of Depy. Collectors at Ambála and Kaithal.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Maj. H. Lawrence recommending that the Depy. Collectors at Ambála and Kaithal be invested with magisterial powers and gazetted to the charge of the treasuries at their respective stations. (C.)	158	103	190-91
1809	No. 130, dated 9th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Kharitas from Raja of Jínd.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., accompanied by translations, kharitas from the Raja of Jínd to the address of the Govr.-General and Lieut.-Govr. (C.)	158	104	192-93
1810	No: 129, dated 9th Septr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Application of Munshi Mohan Lal for leave.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-General will delay passing orders on Munshi Mohan Lal's application for leave until he has received the Munshi's explanation called for in the letter dated the 26th August 1843, No. 117. (O.)	133	123	198
1811	No. 661, dated 9th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Present of plate from H. M. the Queen to Maharaja Sher Singh.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence with the Govt., Bombay, regarding a present of plate from Her Majesty the Queen to Maharaja Sher Singh, and requests Colonel Richmond will arrange for the transmission of the box containing the present to its destination. Forwards also for delivery to Maha-	133	124	199-206

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1811 *concld.*				raja Sher Singh letters to His Highness' address from the President of the Board of Control and the Govr.-Genl. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1848 *infra.*)	133	124	199-206
1812	Circular No. 692, dated 9th Septr. 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	History of our political relations with Native States.	With reference to the circular letter dated the 17th October 1833 regarding the enlargement and completion of the plan of Major Sutherland's sketch of our political relations with Native States, the Under-Secretary to the Govt of India requests Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will submit a revised copy of the reply to that circular, with the narrative of events brought down to the present time, and also supply additional information. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2062 *infra.*)	133	125	207
1813	No. 681, dated 9th Septr. 1843.	Ditto.	Kharitas from Maharaja Sher Singh.	In reply to a letter No. 153,*dated the 28th Augt. 1843, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding a kharita to the Govr.-Genl. and another to the Hon'ble Mr. Maddock from Maharaja Sher Singh, the Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India states that Mr. Maddock is at present in Ceylon, but the kharita will be delivered to him on his return to the Presidency. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 1798 *supra.*	133	126	208
1814	No. 157, dated 11th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Petition of Prince Agha Khan, late Govr. of Karmán, deposed by the Persians.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter addressed to the Govr.-Genl. by Prince Agha Khan, formerly Govr. of Karmán, deposed by the Persians, which was delivered by one Mirza Muhammad Ali, together with a letter from the Commissioner in Sindh. Gives the history of the Prince as told by Mirza Muhammad Ali, and states that Agha Khan is desirous of obtaining a pecuniary allowance in the first instance from Govt. and afterwards of settling under the protection of the British either at Kalát or Baghdád. Lieut.-Col. Richmond adds that he has told Mirza Muhammad Ali that there is a representative of the Queen of England at Teherán and consequently the Indian Govt. does not take any cognizance of the internal affairs of Persia. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1872 *infra.*)	158	105	193-96

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1815	No. 132, dated 11th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Proposed restoration of an elephant confiscated at Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt., N.-W. P., the restoration to one Nanak Chand, Brahman, of an elephant presented to him by the Chief of Kaithal a few days before his death and which is now with other confiscated animals under charge of the Commissariat Officer, Karnál. (C.)	158	106	196-97
1816	No. 159, dated 11th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Letter from Agent, Govr.-Genl., to Dost Muhammad Khan.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secretary Thomason's letter No. 103,* dated the 26th August 1843, and annexes a translation of a letter addressed by him to Amír Dost Muhammad Khan congratulating him on his present success and expressing good wishes for his future prosperity. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1792 *supra*.	158	108	202
1817	No. 158, dated 12th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Construction of a fleet of boats to be stationed on the Sutlej.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges Mr. Secretary Thomason's letter No. 338, dated the 28th August 1843, and submits for sanction proposals for carrying out the orders of Govt. for the construction of a fleet of boats to be stationed on the Sutlej. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1855 *infra*.)	158	107	198-202
1818	No. 322, dated 12th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Duties of Depy. Collectors.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has directed the Deputy Collectors of Kaithal and Ambála to prepare statements of the work performed by them, and also authorized them to entertain extra establishment. (C.)	87	323	238-39
1819	No. 160, dated 13th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Punjab and Baháwalpur intelligence. Intention of General Avitabile to visit the Lt.-Govr., N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India Punjab intelligence up to the 3rd September 1843 and Baháwalpur intelligence from the 24th to the 30th August 1843. States that General Avitabile has arrived at Ludhiána on leave and intends visiting the Lieut.-Govr. of Agra at Simla. Lieut.-Col. Richmond adds that he does not credit the rumour mentioned in the Baháwalpur intelligence that the Díwan of Multán had ordered a *ziafat* to be presented to a son of Mír Rustam Khan, who had reached Rojhán. (C.)	158	109	203-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1820	No. 327, dated 14th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Cost of horse presented to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a bill for Rs. 350, the price of a horse presented to Maharaja Sher Singh by Maj. H. M. Lawrence on the occasion of his return from service beyond the Indus with H. H.'s troops. (C.)	87	328	242-43
1821	No. 163, dated 15th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Enquiry regarding Col. Stoddart and Captain Conolly imprisoned in Bokhára.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the approval of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan regarding Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly, who were thrown into prison by the King of Bokhára, and states that he has also written to a merchant in Kashmir to ascertain the fate of these two officers through Yárkand traders. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1790 *supra* and 1839 *infra*.)	158	111	206-7
1822	17th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Right Honourable Lord Ellenborough, Governor-General of India, Calcutta.	Assassination of Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., comunicates to the Govr.-General (Lord Ellenborough) by express intelligence received from Lahore of the assassination of Maharaja Sher Singh in open Darbar. (C.)	158	112	208
1823	No. 164, dated 18th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has reported direct to the Governor-Genl. the intelligence received by him of the assassination in open Darbar of Maharaja Sher Singh and his son Partab Singh by Raja Dhian Singh and the Sindhanwalia Chiefs, and annexes intelligence subsequently received of the murder of Raja Dhian Singh. States that he has warned the Maj.-Genl. Commanding the Sirhind Division and the Officers Commanding at Ludhiána and Ferozepore to be on their guard. Remarks on the motives of the murderers. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1844 *infra*.)	158	113	208-13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1824	No. 165, dated 19th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secretary to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Letters from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India letters from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the Govr.-Genl., the Hon'ble Mr. Maddock and Capt. Nicolson (formerly in charge of the Amír in India). Lieut.-Col. Richmond adds that he has also received a letter from the Amír in almost the same words as that to Mr. Maddock. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1851 *infra*.)	158	114	214-15
1825	No. 166, dated 19th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Intelligence from Lahore dated the 16th Septr. 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence from Lahore dated the 16th September 1843. States that he is convinced that the assassination of Raja Dhian Singh was not premeditated, and remarks on the aspect which affairs will assume on the arrival of Raja Gulab Singh at the capital, for which he has set out and where he will endeavour to form a government in the name of Dalip Singh. (C).	158	115	215-17
1826	No. 167, dated 19th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Application of Captain Mills for an extension of leave.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Captain Mills for an extension of leave. (C.)	158	116	219
1827	No. 333, dated 19th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Insecurity of Ambála Treasury.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of Govt. a letter from Maj. Abbott, Superintending Engineer, N.-W. P., regarding the insecurity of the treasury at Ambála, and recommends that the Chauburji described by Maj. Abbott be purchased by Govt. and converted into a treasury. (C.)	87	334	247-48
1828	No. 335-168, dated 19th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Munshi Mohan Lal's accounts.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a letter* from Munshi Mohan Lal furnishing the explanation called for in connection with his accounts. Lieut.-Col. Richmond adds that he has perused the notes from the late Sir W. Macnaghten and Lieut. *Not forthcoming.	87	336	249

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1828 *concld.*				Conolly quoted by Mohan Lal, and they appear to be original documents. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1793 *supra* and 1910 *infra.*)	87	336	249
1829	No. 336-173, dated 20th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Transport of H. M. 13th Light Infantry to Sukkur.	With reference to previous correspondence, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India the result of his enquiries regarding the losses sustained by Jamiat Rai and Karta Ram by the seizure of their boats, and reports the difficulty in obtaining boats for H. M.'s 13th Light Infantry *en route* to Sukkur. As the impressment of merchants' boats would interfere with trade, Govt. may decide on sending the regiment in part by land. (C.)	87	337	250-51
1830	No. 169, dated 20th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence. Capture of fort of Lahore by Raja Hira Singh and death of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia. Dalip Singh, the reputed son of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence received from Lahore on the night of the 19th September 1843, from which it will be seen that Raja Hira Singh has succeeded in capturing the fort of Lahore; that Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia, has been killed; and Sardar Lehna Singh was also said to be among the slain. It is not known where Dalip Singh, the reputed son of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, is, but Lieut.-Col. Richmond sees no reason to apprehend that he has been made away with, and if Raja Gulab Singh arrives speedily he will no doubt endeavour to form a government in his name. Lieut.-Col. Richmond adds that he keeps the Commander-in-Chief informed of the state of affairs. (C.)	158	117	219-21
1831	No. 149, dated 20th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Extent of jurisdiction of Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the approval of the Govt., N.-W. P., the draft of a letter addressed by him to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., defining the extent of that officer's jurisdiction as a Civil Judge and Revenue Commissioner. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1845 *infra.*)	158	118	222-23

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1832	No. 170, dated 20th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Appeal of Ghulam Khan, Popalzai, to British Government. Appeal of Muhammad Usman Khan, Wazír to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Ghulam Khan, Popalzai, appealing to the liberality of the British Govt. in consideration of his services in Kábul. States that he has also received an appeal from Muhammad Usman Khan, Wazír to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, for assistance from the British, and enquires what reply he should give. (C.)	158	119	223-25
1833	No. 171, dated 20th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Return of Lahore Army on the 1st September 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract statement of the Lahore Army on the 1st September 1843. Adds that the troops at the capital have increased owing to arrivals for the Dusehra. (C.)	158	120	225-26
1834	No. 152, dated 21st Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Proposed grant of land to Chaudhri Sahib Singh of Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., recommends the grant of a piece of land revenue-free to Chaudhri Sahib Singh for the purpose of sinking a well and planting trees for the convenience of travellers. (C.)	158	121	226-27
1835	No. 153, dated 21st Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Proposed grants to daughter of Sardarni Jaswan of the Balchuppar estate.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of N.-W. P., recommends for favourable consideration certain grants to the daughter of Sardarni Jaswan, widow of Sardar Bhag Singh of the Balchuppar estate, which lapsed to Govt. on the widow's death. (C.)	158	122	227-30
1836	No. 172, dated 21st Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence. Installation of Dalip Singh. Restoration of order. Sickness among British troops in Karnál.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from his Assistant, Mr. Greathed, containing some items of Lahore intelligence up to the 18th September 1843, from which it appears that Dalip Singh had been placed on the gaddi. States that from another source he has heard that Rajas Hira Singh and Suchet Singh have succeeded in restoring order at Lahore and that Raja Gulab Singh is on his way to the capital. Adds that the Maj.-Genl. Comdg. the Sirhind Division informs him that the troops at Karnál cannot be moved on account of sickness. Colonel Richmond is going to Ludhiána so as to be nearer Lahore. (C.)	158	123	231-32

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1837	No. 174, dated 23rd Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India an abstract of Lahore intelligence to the 18th September 1843, which confirms the statements made in his letter No. 172, regarding the tranquillity established in Lahore by Rajas Híra Singh and Suchet Singh. Adds that he has just heard of the arrival of 10,000 men of Raja Gulab Singh's force within one march of Lahore. (C.)	158	124	232-34
1838	No. 149, dated 23rd Septr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Assistance for Captain Baker, Supdt. of Canals and Roads in Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India requests Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will issue the necessary orders to have Captain Baker, Supdt. of Canals and Roads in Sindh, supplied with any boats he may require in prosecution of the service on which he is at present employed. (O.)	133	128	212
1839	No. 159, dated 23rd Septr. 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Measures for ascertaining the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 163,* dated the 15th September 1843, from Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the measures adopted to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1821 *supra* and 1918 *infra*.	133	129	214
1839 (*a*)	No. 791, dated 23rd Septr. 1843.	...	Advance of Customs line to the canal west of the Jumna.	Draft of letter No. 791, dated the 23rd September 1843, from the Secy. to the Govt. of India to the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., sanctioning the agreement entered into with the Protected Chiefs for the extension of the British Customs line, as reported in letter No. 9, dated 4th Septr. 1843. (*Vide* Serial No. 1806 (*a*) *supra*.)	169	151	584
1840	No. 175, dated 24th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Decrease of authority of Raja Híra Singh over troops.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that from Lahore intelligence up to the 22nd September 1843 he learns that Raja Híra Singh has been compelled to make great sacrifices in order to keep the troops quiet, which will lessen his authority over them. Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, has crossed the Sutlej and has been informed by the	158	125	235-37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1840 *concld.*			Confiscation of jagirs of Sindhanwalia Chiefs on right bank of Sutlej.	Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that he must proceed at once to the east of the Jumna or to Hardwár. Raja Híra Singh has taken possession of the jagirs of the Sindhanwalia Chiefs on the right bank of the Sutlej. Colonel Richmond adds that in consequence of the sickness among the troops at Kaithal and Karnál, he has addressed the Maj.-Genl. Comdg. the Meerut Division to hold troops in readiness in case of a crisis. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1850 *infra*.)	158	125	235-37
1841	No. 176, dated 24th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Requisition for troops for service in the Punjab.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India for information a copy of the letters addressed by him to the Major-General Commanding the Meerut Division asking him to hold troops in readiness to proceed to the Punjab should the state of affairs there require it. (C.)	158	126	238
1842	No. 177, dated 25th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Abstract of Lahore intelligence from the 19th to the 22nd September 1843. Caution of Raja Gulab Singh in approaching the capital. Movements of Sardar Atar Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Lahore intelligence from the 19th to the 22nd September 1843. Remarks on the caution with which Raja Gulab Singh approaches the capital and communicates the substance of a conversation with Rai Kishan Chand, the Lahore Vakíl, who assured him that order had been restored in Lahore and that friendship with the British Govt. would continue. Adds that Sardar Atar Singh and family are encamped at some place on the road to Ambála *en route* to the east of the Jumna. (C.)	158	127	238-41
1843	No. 179, dated 26th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Letters from Lahore Darbar.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that Rai Kishan Chand has delivered to him the two letters he brought from the Lahore Darbar for the Agent to the Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., and the Hon'ble Mr. G. Clerk, Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. In accepting the latter Colonel Richmond informed the Rai that the Darbar was out of order in addressing the Lieut.-Govr. of the	158	128	243-59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1843 *concld.*			Views of Lieut.-Col. Richmond on affairs in Lahore.	N.-W. P. about Punjab affairs. Communicates the substance of a conversation with the Rai in which he reiterated his assurances that peace prevailed in the Punjab and that the desire to maintain the long existing friendship with the British was paramount with the Darbar. Expresses his opinion on the state of affairs between the two great parties in the Punjab, *viz.*, the Jammu Rajas and the Sikh people, and the turn which events may finally take. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1869 and 1949 *infra.*)	158	128	243-59
1844	No. 400, dated 27th Septr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Murder of Maharaja Sher Singh and his son Partab Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 18th September 1843 from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., conveying intelligence of the assassination of Maharaja Sher Singh, of the Prince Partab Singh, and of several Sardars in open Darbar by the Sindhanwalia Chiefs and Raja Dhian Singh, and of the subsequent murder of Raja Dhian Singh and the reported succession of the boy Dalip Singh, a pretended son of the late Ranjit Singh, to the throne of the Punjab. Conveys approval of the measures taken for protecting our frontier during the anarchy which is now likely to ensue in the Punjab. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1823 *supra* and 1864 *infra.*	133	130	215-16
1845	No. 68, dated 27th Septr. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Jurisdiction of Sub-Commissioner at Simla.	In reply to a letter No. 149,* dated the 20th September 1843, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., approves of the instructions issued by him to the Sub-Commissioner at Simla defining that officer's jurisdiction as a Civil Judge and Revenue Commissioner. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1831 *supra.*	133	131	217
1846	Circular No. 3, dated 28th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Employment of British subjects by Native Chiefs.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., intimates for the guidance of Lt.-Col. Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., that Native Chiefs are not allowed to take British subjects into their service without the Governor-General's permission. (O.)	133	132	218

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1847	No. 180, dated 28th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Arrival of Genl. Court of the Lahore service at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival at Ferozepore of Genl. Court, an officer in the service of the Lahore Govt., who has obtained leave to re-visit his native country, and annexes a memorandum containing the substance of a conversation his Assistant, Mr. Greathed, had with the General about Punjab affairs. (C.)	158	129	261
1848	No. 181, dated 28th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Present of plate from H. M. the Queen for the late Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., solicits instructions from the Govt. of India regarding the disposal of the present of plate from Her Majesty the Queen to the late Maharaja Sher Singh, which has just arrived. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1811 *supra* and 1854 *infra*.)	158	130	261 A
1849	No. 337, dated 28th Septr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Establishments at Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from his Asst., Maj. Lawrence, on the subject of the establishment proposed for Kaithal, and recommends that the Kaithal horse be retained until the close of the present year. (C.)	87	338	251-52
1850	No 338, dated 30th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Compensation for sites at Kasauli.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., original documents connected with claims to compensation for sites resumed at Kasauli beyond the amount of premium and ground tax paid on each. (C.)	87	389	252
1851	No. 167, dated 30th Septr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita from the Governor-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, for transmission a kharita from the Govr.-General to Dost Muhammad Khan, congratulating the Dost on his arrival in Kábul and asking him to encourage trade between Hindústán and Afghánistán. States that the kharita addressed by Dost Muhammad Khan to Mr. Maddock will be delivered to that gentleman on his return from Ceylon; that addressed to Capt. Nicolson has been forwarded to its destination. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1824 *supra*.)	133	133	219-20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1852	No. 826, dated 30th Septr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F.	Extension of leave to Capt. Mills.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sanctions an extension of six months' leave for Captain Mills, but states that the Govr.-Genl. cannot permit Captain Mills to proceed to Bombay and there to apply for furlough. (O.)	133	134	221
1853	No. 163, dated 30th Septr. 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Letter to Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 159, dated the 12th Septr. 1843, from Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and in reply conveys approval of the communication addressed by him to Dost Muhammad Khan. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1816 *supra.*)	133	135	222
1854	No. 812, dated 30th Septr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Present of plate from H. M. the Queen to Maharaja Sher Singh.	In continuation of former correspondence the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt. of Bombay directing the return to England of the box containing the present of plate intended for the late Maharaja Sher Singh. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1848 *supra* and 1871 *infra.*)	133	136	223-24
1855	No. 418, dated 30th Septr. 1843.	Ditto	Construction of boats on the Sutlej.	In reply to a letter No. 158,* dated the 12th Septr. 1843, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys instructions for the construction of boats on the Sutlej for the public service, and asks Col. Richmond to report the progress made from time to time. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1817 *supra.*	133	137	225
1856	No. 182, dated 2nd Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence up to the 29th September 1843. Restoration of order by Raja Hira Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, submits to the Govt. of India an abstract translation of Lahore intelligence up to the 29th Septr. 1843, from which it will be observed that Raja Gulab Singh hesitates to make his appearance at the capital and that meanwhile Raja Hira Singh has succeeded in restoring order in Lahore. Nothing further had been heard of Bhai Gur-	158	131	262-65

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1856 *concld.*			Movements of Sardar Atar Singh. Arrangements for funeral processions of Maharaja Sher Singh, his son and Raja Dhian Singh. Genl. Ventura's account of state of affairs at Lahore.	mukh Singh and Misr Beli Ram. Lieutenant-Colonel Richmond reports that Sardar Atar Singh had crossed the Sutlej, but he ordered him back, directing him to continue his route to the east of the Jumna. States that preparations are being made for the conveyance of the ashes of Maharaja Sher Singh, his son and Raja Dhian Singh, to Hardwár, and that the Officer Comdg. at Ludhiána has been directed to adhere to the ceremonial observed on the occasion of the passage through Ludhiána of the procession conveying Maharaja Kharak Singh's ashes. Annexes an extract of a letter from General Ventura giving an account of the present state of affairs at Lahore, and adds that the ferries along the Sutlej continue to be satisfactorily watched. (C.)	158	131	262-65
1857	No. 183, dated 3rd Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Stationing of a detachment at Kotgarh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his letter to the Maj.-Genl. Comdg. the Sirhind Divn. regarding the despatch of a detachment of the Nasiri Battalion to Kotgarh. (C.)	158	132	265-66
1858	No. 835, dated 4th Octr 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Report on trade and resources of Karáchi.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the use of the office of Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., two copies each of a report on the trade and resources of Karáchi and of the route from Karáchi to Sehwán. (O.)	133	138	226
1859	No. 184, dated 5th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond C.B., Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Boats required for H. M.'s 13th Regt.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a report from Mr. Greathed, his Asst. at Ferozepore, regarding the boats required for H. M.'s 13th Regiment. (C.)	158	133	266-67
1860	No. 413, dated 5th Octr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Anarchy in the Punjab.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch* dated the 24th Septr. 1843 from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and conveys approval of his hav- **Vide* Serial No. 1840 *supra.*	133	139	227

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1860 *concld.*				ing directed Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to proceed to the east of the Jumna, and also of the precautionary measure adopted of requesting Maj.-Genl. Sir R. Dick, Comdg. the Meerut Division, to warn his troops for service. (O.)	133	139	227
1861	No. 185, dated 6th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharita from the Nawab of Bahâwalpur to the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita received from the Nawab of Bahâwalpur to the address of the Govr.-Genl., in reply to one accrediting Lieut.-Col. Richmond to His Highness' Court. (C.)	158	134	267-68
1862	No. 186, dated 6th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence dated the 2nd and 3rd October 1843. State of affairs at Lahore. Refusal of Muhammadan population to the west of the Jhelum to pay revenue. Movements of Genls. Court and Avitabile, on leave.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence dated the 2nd and 3rd October 1843, from which it will be seen that the festival of the Dusehra passed off without any outbreak, as was anticipated. Remarks on the state of the army and the absence of representatives from Sardar Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia, and Díwan Sawan Mal of Multán at the Court on the occasion of the Dusehra. States that a portion of the Muhammadan population to the west of the Jhelum has begun to show its sense of the weakness of the Govt. by refusing to pay revenue, an example which may be followed in Pesháwar. Adds that General Court is on his way to Calcutta and Genl. Avitabile about to visit Delhi. (C.)	158	135	268-74
1863	No. 415, dated 6th Octr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Anarchy in the Punjab.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will keep H. E. the C.-in-C. informed of all occurrences which may appear to have a bearing on the tranquillity of the country. (O.)	133	140	228
1864	No. 187, dated 7th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Affairs at Lahore. Provision of boats for transport of 13th Regt. to Sukkur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Government of India that the instructions contained in despatch No. 400,* dated the 27th Septr. 1843, in connection with the state of affairs at Lahore, will be attended to, and forwards copies of correspondence regarding the provision of boats for the transport of the 13th Regt. to Sukkur. (C.) * *Vide* Serial No. 1844 *supra*.	158	136	274-76

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1865	No. 75, dated 7th Octr. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical duties of Ferozepore.	In continuation of his letter* dated the 26th Augt. 1843, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from the proceedings of the Govt., N.-W. P., from which it will be seen that Sub-Assistant Surgeon Sat Cowry Dutt has finally declined the appointment at Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1791 *supra.*	133	142	230-31
1866	No. 188, dated 9th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Funeral processions of Maharaja Sher Singh, &c.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the passage through Ludhiána of the funeral processions of Maharaja Sher Singh and his son Kunwar Partab Singh, of his Minister Raja Dhian Singh and of Sardar Budh Singh, *en route* to Hardwár, and mentions the arrangements made by him. Adds the information he has acquired as to the number of females who committed *satti*. (C.)	158	137	276-79
1867	No. 74, dated 9th Octr. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Records of Baháwalpur Agency.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will instruct Mr. Greathed to make over all documents and papers he may have in his charge belonging to the Baháwalpur Agency to Capt. Graham, Pol. Agent at that place. (O.)	133	143	232
1868	No. 172, dated 9th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Adjustment of differences in the town of Indri.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Maj. H. Lawrence (together with the agreement in Persian therein referred to) reporting the adjustment of the differences which have for years existed between the Pathan and Sikh sharers in the town of Indri. (C.)	158	138	279-81
1869	No. 424, dated 10th Octr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Policy to be observed towards the Lahore Govt.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 179,* dated the 26th Septr. 1843, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.; conveys approval of his proceedings; and instructs him as to the policy to be observed towards the Sikhs. (O.) (**Vide* Serial Nos. 1843 *supra* and 1887 *infra.*)	133	144	233-35

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1870	No. 189, dated 10th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Place of residence of Prince Taimur Shah and his family and Shah Zaman.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a reference from Mr. Greathed regarding the place of residence of Prince Taimur Shah and his family. States that he has received an application from Shah Zaman, at present in Lahore, to be granted an asylum at Ludhiāna or Sirhind. Lieut.-Colonel Richmond recommends that Shah Zaman be allowed to live at Sirhind, which is the burial place in India of his family and where he is anxious to inter the embalmed remains of his daughter, who died in 1840. The Raja of Patiála would, Col. Richmond thinks, have no objection to Shah Zaman living in Sirhind. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1885 *infra*.)	158	139	281-83
1871	No. 924, dated 14th Octr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Present of plate from the Queen to Maharaja Sher Singh.	In reply to a letter No. 181,* dated the 28th Septr. 1843, from Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that orders have already been issued for the return to England in consequence of the Maharaja's death of the plate presented by Her Majesty the Queen to Maharaja Sher Singh. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1848 *supra* ; also Nos. 1854 *supra* and 1873 *infra*.	133	145	236
1872	No. 190, dated 14th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Prince Agha Khan of Persia.	In reply to a letter No. 157,* dated the 11th Septr. 1843, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the Persian Prince, Agha Khan, the Secretary to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. is already in correspondence with the Governor of Sindh on the subject of the services and claims of this nobleman. Requests that the Prince's Agent be told to return to his master and that the orders of Government will be communicated through the Governor of Sindh. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1814 *supra* and 1893 *infra*.	133	146	237

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1873	No. 191, dated 14th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Present of plate from Her Majesty the Queen to Maharaja Sher Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., returns to the Govt. of India the kharita and other papers which were to have accompanied the present of plate from Her Majesty the Queen to Maharaja Sher Singh, which it has been decided to send back to England on account of the Maharaja's death. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1871 *supra*.)	158	140	284
1874	No. 192, dated 14th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Appointment of Capt. Mills to relieve Mr. Greathed at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has ordered Capt. Mills to proceed to Ferozepore to relieve Mr. Greathed, Asst. Political Agent at that place, who is under orders for Jaipur. (C.)	158	141	285
1875	No. 193, dated 16th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Military resources of Lahore and return of Europeans and Eurasians in Sikh service. State of affairs in the Punjab. Movements of Sardar Atar Singh. Submission of Díwan of Multán and Ahluwalia Chief. Silence of Darbar on subject of right and birth of Dalip Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a tabular statement of the forts and garrisons in the Punjab, a statement exhibiting the strength and disposition of the Lahore Army on the 1st Octr. 1843, and a statement of the Europeans and East Indians now in the Sikh service. Remarks on the state of affairs in the Punjab and especially on the designs of Raja Gulab Singh and the other Jammu Rajas. Mentions the movements of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and the submission of Díwan Sawan Mal of Multán and Sardar Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia, to the present government. Adds that the Vakíl in attendance on him has not alluded to the right or the birth of Dalip Singh, nor even hinted that the Darbar wished to know the views of the British with respect to the rulership of the country. (C.) Note—Statements not traceable.	158	142	286-96
1876	No. 194, dated 17th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Statement of subjects of For. States tried & sentenced in courts of the N.-W. Frontier Agency during June and July 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a statement of the prisoners, the subjects of Foreign States, who have been tried and sentenced in the courts under his Agency during the months of June and July 1843. (C.)	158	143	296

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1877	No. 196, dated 19th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Collection of timber for construction of boats.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he will, as directed, take measures for the collection of timber for the construction of boats and report the progress made from time to time. (C.)	158	144	297
1878	No. 179, dated 19th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Communication of intelligence regarding Punjab affairs to C.-in-C.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he will, as directed, keep His Excellency the C.-in-C. informed of all matters bearing on the tranquillity of the country within the limits of his Agency. (C.)	158	145	297-98
1879	No. 180, dated 19th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Application of Raja of Jínd for fire-arms.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of the N.-W. P. an application from the Raja of Jínd for 500 muskets and 2 six-pounder guns, and recommends sanction. (C.)	158	146	298-99
1880	No. 198, dated 19th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Report on trade and resources of Karáchi and on the route from that port to Sehwán.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of two copies each of the report on the trade and resources of Karáchi and of the route from that port to Sehwán. (C.)	158	147	300
1881	No. 182, dated 20th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Application for an Asst. for Kaithal survey.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Major Brown, employed in surveying the district of Kaithal, applying for the services of an Assistant. (C).	158	148	300-301
1882	No. 183, dated 20th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Investment of Depy. Collrs. of Kaithal and Ambála with magisterial powers.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Maj. H. M. Lawrence applying for the investiture of the Depy. Collectors of Kaithal and Ambála with magisterial powers. (C.)	158	149	301-2

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1883	No. 184, dated 20th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Construction of roads, &c., in Kaithal Dist.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the consideration of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Major H. M. Lawrence, No. 9, dated the 12th October 1843, regarding the construction of roads, &c, in the Kaithal Dist., and recommends that officer's proposals for sanction. (C.)	158	150	302-4
1884	No. 354, dated 20th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Fine forfeited by Lieut. Martindell.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter and enclosures from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., regarding the recovery of a fine of Rs. 2,000 forfeited by Lieut. Martindell on the pension establishment, and requests that orders be issued through the Mily. Dept. for the recovery of the amount by monthly deductions from Lieut. Martindell's pension. (C.)	87	355	262
1885	No. 206, dated 21st Octr. 1843.	From—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Residence for Kábul Royal families at Sirhind.	In reply to a letter No. 189,* dated the 10th Octr. 1843, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. has no objection to the residence of Prince Taimur Shah and his family and of Shah Zaman at Sirhind, provided the Raja of Patiála has none. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1870 *supra* and 1934 *infra.*	133	148	239
1886	No. 199, dated 21st Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Boats for Her Majesty's 13th Regiment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrangements made for the provision of boats for the transport of the 13th Regiment to Sukkur. (C.)	158	151	304-6
1887	No. 200, dated 22nd Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Instructions of the Governor-Genl. in regard to affairs in the Punjab.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Thomason's despatch No. 424, dated the 10th Octr. 1843, containing the sentiments of the Govr.-Genl. in Council regarding affairs in the Punjab, and states that he will abide by the instructions given therein. Annexes a copy of his despatch No. 278, dated the 19th Octr. 1843, to H. E. the C.-in-C. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1869 *supra.*)	158	152	306-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1888	No. 359, dated 24th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Care of tomb of Milluck family in Biláspur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits orders from the Govt., N.-W. P., as to the continuance or otherwise of the allowance of Rs. 5 per mensem paid by Govt. for the maintenance of the establishment for the care of the tomb of the Milluck family in Biláspur from 1840 to the end of March 1841. (C.)	87	360	265
1889	No. 360, dated 24th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Blacksmith for Simla Jail.	Lieut.-Col. A F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from the Sub-Comr., Simla, regarding an allowance of Rs. 3 per mensem for a blacksmith for the Simla Jail. (C.)	87	361	265-66
1890	No. 201, dated 24th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Calcutta Gazette.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India the revised designations and addresses of the officers of his Agency to whom the Calcutta Gazette is supplied. (C.)	158	153	308-9
1891	No. 189, dated 25th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Kharita from Nawab of Máler Kotla to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a kharita from the Chief of Máler Kotla to the address of the Lieut.-Govr. expressive of his sorrow on learning that H. H. had met with a serious accident. (C.)	158	154	309
1892	No. 363-203, dated 25th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Losses sustained by Jamiat Rai consequent on the seizure of his boats.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports at length on the losses sustained by Jamiat Rai consequent on the seizure of his boats in April last. (C.)	87	364	267-70
1893	No. 204, dated 27th Octr. 1843.	Ditto	Prince Agha Khan of Kermán.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thomason's letter No. 190,* dated the 14th October 1843, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., states that the orders of the Govr.-Genl. regarding Prince Agha Khan of Kermán have been fully explained to Mirza Muhammad Ali, his Agent, who proposes soon to return to Sindh. (C.) *Vide* Serial No. 1872 *supra*.	158	155	310

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1894	No. 205, dated 27th Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Application of Capt. Mills, Offg. Asst. in charge of Ludhiána and Ferozepore, for furlough.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India the application of Capt. Mills, Offg. Asst. in charge of Ludhiána and Ferozepore, for furlough. (C.)	158	156	311
1895	Circular No. 999, dated 28th Octr. 1843.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Official instructions.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India directs that in future every public letter be, as far as possible, made intelligible in itself without reference to any other document for the elucidation of its meaning. (O.)	133	150	242
1896	30th Octr. 1843.	...	Timber required for public works at Ambála.	Copy of a letter dated the 30th October 1843 from the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., to Dr. Jameson, Supdt. of the Govt. Gardens, N.-W. P, directing him to arrange for the supply from the Sâl Forests in the Dera Dún of timber required for the public works at Ambála. (O.)	133	151	243
1897	No. 192, dated 31st Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. the Govt., N.-W. P.	Kharitas from Raja of Jínd.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., a kharita from the Raja of Jínd to the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., on hearing of His Honour's illness, as also one to the address of Mr. Secy. Hamilton. (C.)	158	157	312
1898	No. 368-206, dated 31st Octr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Adjustment of accounts of Ferozepore District.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the orders of the Govt. of India in regard to the adjustment of certain items in the accounts forwarded by Sir C. M. Wade in March 1840 connected with the management of the Ferozepore territory, the public works executed there, and supplies laid in for the Army of the Indus in 1838. (C.)	87	369	273-76
1899	No. 207, dated 1st Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Punjab affairs...	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India on the state of parties in the Punjab and the change which is impending. Remarks on the character, &c., of Raja Suchet Singh, Sardar Lehna Singh Majithia, Raja Híra Singh and Misr Julla, a Brahman of the Jammu Hills. Notices the	158	158	312-21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1899 *concld.*				designs of Raja Gulab Singh and Jamadar Khushhal Singh, the attitude of the soldiery, and the prevalence of lawlessness. Adds that if the Jammu Rajas retire to the hills Díwan Sawan Mal, Bhai Ram Singh, and probably Díwan Kirpa Ram and others, may endeavour to form a government under Kunwar Tara Singh, the reputed brother of the late Maharaja. Or if the troops reject the claims of Tara Singh the Sindhanwalia Sardars and Sardar Atar Singh may attempt to gain the supreme power and maintain the authority of Dalip Singh. (C.)	158	158	312-21
1900	No. 194, dated 1st Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Attempted rape on the daughter of Lieut.-Col. Oliver of the 10th N. I.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of the N.-W. P. the proceedings of the Sub-Comr. of Simla in the case of the attempt of one Pír Khan to commit rape on the daughter of Lieut.-Col. Oliver of the 10th N. I. residing at Simla. (C.)	158	159	322
1901	No. 1040, dated 3rd Novr. 1843.	From—W Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Printed papers relating to Sindh Canals.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the use of his office two copies of papers* regarding the Sindh and Begaree Canals in Upper Sindh, printed by order of the Governor-General in Council. (O.) *Not traceable.	133	153	245
1902	No. 374, dated 4th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut-Col. A. F Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Bills granted to Afghan Chiefs by British officers in Kábul.	Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addresses the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the bills to the extent of 12½ or 14 lakhs of rupees granted to Afghan Chiefs on the retreat of the British Army from Kábul and subsequently made over by them to merchants of India, who are now petitioning for their money. Col. Richmond has ascertained that the amount paid by the merchants was about one lakh and sixty-five or sixty-seven thousand (Capt. G. St. P. Lawrence puts the amount at one lakh and sixty thousand). He suggests that under the circumstances the amount be paid after full enquiry, which he has not made at present for fear of raising false hopes. (C.)	87	375	279-83

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1903	No. 375, dated 4th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Line of road from Ambála to Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.W.-F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., for sanction a bill amounting to Rs. 4,524-15-9 for expenses incurred in marking out the line of road between Kaithal and Ambála. (C.)	87	376	283-84
1904	No. 380, dated 7th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Improvements in Kaithal District.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for expenses incurred by Major H. M. Lawrence in constructing a new road from Karnál to Bassián and repairing buildings in the Kaithal Dist. (C.)	87	381	287
1905	No. 381 B., dated 9th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Pay of Jail Barkandazes.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., recommending that the pay of the Jail Barkandazes at Simla be raised from Rs. 4 to Rs. 5 per mensem. (C.)	87	383	288-89
1906	No. 197, dated 10th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Increase proposed to medical establishment of Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., recommends that a Sub-Asst. Surgn. be permanently posted to Ferozepore. (C.)	158	160	324-25
1907	No. 198, dated 13th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Proceedings in case of Crown *versus* Gangoo: charge murder.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings of the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., in the case of Crown *versus* Gangoo, charged with murder, and recommends that the sentence be commuted to imprisonment for life with labour in irons. (C.)	158	161	325-26
1908	No. 210, dated 16th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esquire, Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General.	State of affairs at Lahore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival of Raja Gulab Singh at the capital. Remarks on the measures he is likely to adopt and the signs of anarchy which are beginning to show themselves in the Punjab. (C.)	158	162	327-34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1909	No. 101, dated 17th Novr. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita from Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., to Nawab of Bahâwalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sends Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission to the Nawab of Bahâwalpur a kharita from the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P. (O.)	133	156	250
1910	No. 211, dated 18th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Authenticity of certain statements of Munshi Mohan Lal regarding occurrences in Kábul.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thomason's letter No. 426, dated the 12th Octr. 1843, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards documents produced by Munshi Mohan Lal in support of the statements made by him regarding occurrences at Kábul and particularly of certain passages quoted by the Munshi from orders communicated to him by the late Sir W. Macnaghten and Lieut. Conolly. (C.) NOTE.—Enclosures not traceable. (*Vide* Serial No. 1828 *supra*.)	158	163	335-37
1911	No. 401, dated 19th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C, Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Claim of Man Das, Fakír.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., the case of Man Das, Fakír, who was absent when a pecuniary allowance was substituted for the grain, flour, &c., distributed by the Chief of Jínd in the lapsed territory of Ludhiána. Recommends that the fakír be granted an allowance of Rs. 13-8-0 per annum from the 15th September 1835. (C.)	87	401	305-06
1912	21st Novr, 1843.	...	Appointment of Major Mackeson to officiate as Supdt., Bhatti Territory.	A copy of a letter dated the 21st Novr. 1843 from the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., to Major F. Mackeson, informing him of his appointment to officiate as Supdt. of the Bhatti Territory, *vice* Lieut. Robinson, on sick leave. (O.)	133	158	254
1913	No. 403, dated 21st Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Survey of Kaithal and other lapsed villages.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., encloses correspondence with Major Brown and submits proposals for the survey of Kaithal and the villages in the Protected Sikh States which have lately lapsed to Govt. (C.)	87	403	307-8

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1914	Circular No. 1178, dated 22nd Novr. 1843.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita for Nawab of Bahawalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission to the Nawab of Bahawalpur a kharita announcing the date of the Govr.-Genl.'s departure from the Presidency. (O.)	133	160	256
1915	No. 203, dated 22nd Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Neilee lands of Patiála and other districts.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of the duplicate of despatch No. 34, dated the 16th Novr. 1840, regarding the Neilee lands of Patiála and other districts, and requests to be furnished with copies of the documents referred to therein. (C.)	158	164	337-38
1916	No. 408, dated 24th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Revenue survey in Ambála and Ludhiána Districts.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., bills for expenses incurred on revenue surveys in the Ambála and Ludhiána Districts preparatory to farming out the lands so surveyed for a period of 20 years. (C.)	87	408	311
1917	No. 204, dated 24th Novr. 1843.	Ditto	Compensation for lands included in the Ambála Cantonment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Lieut. Cunningham reporting the adjustment of the claims to compensation preferred by zamindars and others ejected from the villages included within the Ambála Cantonment and recommends confirmation of Lieut. Cunningham's proceedings. (C.)	158	165	339-43
1918	No. 213, dated 27th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl.	Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan regarding the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly, who were imprisoned by the King of Bokhára. States that he does not believe in the rumour prevalent that these two officers have been murdered, so will take further measures to ascertain their fate. Communicates the intelligence from Kábul acquired from the kasids who brought the Amír's letter. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1839 *supra* and 1922 *infra*.)	158	166	345-49

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1919	No. 207, dated 27th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Camp.	Proceedings in case of Crown *versus* Dusrut: charge murder.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings of the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., in the case of Crown *versus* Dusrut, charge wilful murder, and recommends the confirmation of the death sentence passed by the Sub-Comr. (C.)	158	167	349-50
1920	No. 208, dated 28th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proceedings in case of Mussammat Golabi *versus* Devi Singh: charge rape and theft of a nose-ring.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of Mussammat Golabi *versus* Devi Singh—charge rape and theft of a nose-ring. (C)	158	168	350-52
1921	No. 214, dated 28th Novr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Abstract of intelligence from the Punjab dated the 24th and 25th November 1843. Affairs at Lahore. Movements of General Ventura and Cols. LaFont and Mouton.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Punjab intelligence dated the 24th and 25th Novr. 1843, from which it will be observed that Jawahir Singh, the uncle of Maharaja Dalip Singh, while endeavouring to rouse some of the regiments against Raja Gulab Singh, has been seized and imprisoned by them. States that Maharaja Gulab Singh has brought some of his hill troops to the left bank of the Ravi and encamped them near the city, and that several detachments of Muhammadan troops have been moved towards Peshá-war. Genl. Ventura is at Ferozepore, as also Col. LaFont. Col. Mouton has gone to Sindh. (C.)	158	169	352-56
1922	No. 215, dated 2nd Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly.	In continuation of previous correspondence, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, asking him to make further enquiries regarding the fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1918 *supra* and 2088 *infra*.)	158	170	356
1923	No. 427, dated 6th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Application of Mr. Taylor, Dy. Collr., for an increase of salary.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., recommends for the favourable consideration of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application submitted by Mr. J. Taylor, Deputy Collector, Ambála, for an increase of salary. (C.)	87	427	325-26

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1924	No. 211, dated 7th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proceedings in case of Crown *versus* Myroo and two others: charge murder.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the confirmation of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of Crown *versus* Myroo and two others, charged with murder. (C.)	158	171	357
1925	No. 212, dated 9th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Medical duties of Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from the Civil Surgeon of Ludhiána for the services of a Sub-Asst. Surgeon in lieu of the man transferred to Ferozepore. (C.)	158	172	357-58
1926	No. 112, dated 11th Decr. 1843.	From—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proposed appointment of Munshi Mohan Lal as Dy. Collr. of Rohtak.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., asks Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W F., whether the services of Munshi Mohan Lal, at present attached to the Ludhiána Agency, can be made available for appointment to the Deputy Collectorship of Rohtak. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1937 *infra*.)	133	161	257
1927	Circular No. 5, dated 11th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Kharitas for Rajas of Jínd, Patiála and Nábha.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for transmission kharitas addressed to the Rajas of Jínd, Patiála and Nábha, announcing the date of the Govr.-Genl.'s departure from the Presidency. (O.)	133	162	258-60
1928	No. 213, dated 12th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Application for supply of Acts, &c., to subordinate officers of the Ludhiáña Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that the subordinate officers of his Agency may be supplied with copies of the Regulations, Acts and Circulars and such other publications as may be of use to them in the discharge of their duties. (C.)	158	173	358-59

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1929	No. 216, dated 12th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Punjab affairs	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, remarks on the proceedings of Raja Gulab Singh while at Lahore, which place he has left with his brother for Jammu; also on the state of affairs in the Punjab; the determination of Sardar Nihal Singh, Ahluwalia, to proceed to Lahore; the messenger who has arrived at Lahore from Dost Muhammad Khan; and the movements of the Sindhanwalia Sardars. (C.)	158	174	360-65
1930	No. 434, dated 12th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Government, N.-W. P.	Claim of Budh Singh, Akali.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a recommendation that Budh Singh, Akali, of the village of Doolheh in the Ludhiána District, be granted an allowance of Rs. 7-10-8 per annum from the middle of September 1835 in lieu of the grain and cash he received from the Jínd authorities before the lapse of the Ludhiána Dist. (C.)	87	434	330-31
1931	No. 48, dated 14th Decr. 1843.	From—F. Currie, Esq, Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Transit duties on Commissariat stores in Native States.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., conveys the orders of the Govr.-Genl. on the correspondence which has passed with the Commissary-General regarding the revival of transit duties in the Protected Sikh States on articles purchased for the Commissariat. The Agent, Governor-General, is asked to arrange for the exemption of such articles from transit duties. (O.)	133	163	261-62
1932	No. 216, dated 15th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Application for two hour glasses.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W P., to furnish him with two hour glasses for the use of his guard and establishment generally. (C.)	158	175	365
1933	No. 217, dated 16th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Intention of Raja of Nábha to proceed on a pilgrimage.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., of the intention of the Raja of Nábha to proceed on a pilgrimage to Gaya, and requests that orders may be issued to the authorities on the road to pay him attention. (C.)	158	176	366-67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1934	No. 217, dated 18th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Residence for Kábul Princes.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Gent., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the refusal of the Raja of Patiála to allow Shah Zaman to reside in Sirhind on religious grounds. Suggests that the Kábul Princes be permitted to take up their residence on the outskirts of the town of Ludhiána or Ambála. States that the son of Prince Kámrán of Herát, lately arrived at Lahore, intends coming to Ludhiána to urge his claims in person and that Muhammad Usman Khan, the last Wazír of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, has already arrived. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1885 *supra* and 1948 *infra.*)	158	177	368-71
1935	No. 441, dated 20th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	New cantonment at Ambála.	In continuation of previous correspondence Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., for sanction a bill on account of the expenses incurred in settling the amount of compensation to be awarded for land taken up for the new cantonment at Ambála. (C.)	87	441	336-37
1936	No. 218, dated 20th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Punjab intelligence up to the 17th December 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of intelligence up to the 17th Decr. 1843, and remarks on the movements of the Darbar troops towards the Sutlej. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1940 *infra.*)	158	178	371-73
1937	No. 220, dated 20th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proposed appointment of Munshi Mohan Lal as Depy. Collr. of Rohtak.	In reply to letter No. 112,* dated the 11th December 1843, from the Govt, N.-W. P., Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports how Munshi Mohan Lal has been employed in the Ludhiána Agency, and states that his services can be spared without inconvenience in view to his being appointed Deputy Collector of Rohtak. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 1926 *supra.*	158	179	373-74

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1938	No. 219, dated 22nd Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Preparations against movements of the Sikhs.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Maj.-Genl. Commanding the Sirhind Division, requesting him, with reference to the possibility of a body of Sikh troops crossing the River Sutlej, to hold a detachment in readiness to move nearer the frontier. (C.)	158	180	374
1939	No. 220, dated 22nd Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his instructions to the Officer Comdg. at Ludhiána on the same subject as the preceding. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2027 *infra.*)	158	181	375
1940	No. 20, dated 23rd Decr. 1843.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs at Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 218,* dated the 20th Decr. 1843, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, and requests he will repeat to the Vakíls of the Lahore Darbar the pacific and honourable intentions of the British Govt., but cause it at the same time to be intimated explicitly to the Darbar that if one Sikh soldier crosses the Sutlej in hostility to the British Govt. the aggression will not be forgiven. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1936 *supra* and 1945 *infra.*	133	164	263
1941	No. 225, dated 24th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—R. N. C. Hamilton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proceedings in case of Crown *versus* Mamun and six others: charge murder.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings of the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., in the case of Crown *versus* Mamun and six others, charged with murder (C.)	158	182	376
1942	No. 221, dated 24th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Duty on Govt. stores in transit through territories of Protected Sikh Chiefs.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he will request the Chiefs of the Protected States and the Darbar of Lahore to exempt from duty all Government stores, &c., in transit through their respective States between the Sutlej and the Jumna, and adds that the duties have been levied by the Chiefs under a misapprehension. (C.)	158	183	377-79

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1943	No 108, dated 26th Decr. 1843.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Proclamation relating to Gwâlior affairs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Gent., N.-W. F., for delivery to the Chiefs of Patiála, Nábha, Jínd and Jhajjar, copies in Persian of a proclamation or manifesto by the Govr.-Genl. of the grounds of the proceedings of the British Govt. in regard to the State of Gwâlior. (O.)	133	165	264
1944	No. 448, dated 26th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Survey of Kaithal District.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a report from Major Brown, and suggests that a revenue survey of Kaithal and the other lapsed districts be undertaken. (C.)	87	448	340-42
1945	No. 222, dated 27th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Movements of Sikh force.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the action taken by him on receipt of the instructions of Govt. in connection with the recent movement of a portion of the Sikh force towards the Sutlej. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1940 *supra*.)	158	184	381-82
1946	No. 148, dated 28th Decr. 1843.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Territorial possessions of the late Bhai of Kaithal.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors, and requests he will submit a report on the mode in which the lapsed portion of the Kaithal territory came into the possession of the ancestors of the late Bhai Udai Singh. (O.)	133	166	265-67
1947	No. 53, dated 28th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Dimensions of Indus boats.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., Bombay, and with reference to the 2nd para. of that communication requests Col. Richmond will communicate with the Bombay Govt. on the subject of the dimensions of the boat required for use on the Indus. (O.)	133	167	268-69

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Correspondence with Government, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1948	No. 152, dated 28th Decr. 1843.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Objection of Patiála Raja to residence of Kábul Royal family at Sirhind.	In reply to a letter No. 217,* dated the 18th Decr 1843, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Raja of Patiála should not be pressed any further to allow the Kábul Royal family to reside at Sirhind. They may reside at Ambála, and Shah Zaman, if he wishes it, at Ludhiána. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1934 *supra.*	133	168	270
1949	No. 223, dated 29th Decr. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Necessity for reply to Maharaja Dalip Singh's letter announcing his accession. Designs of Raja Gulab Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a complimentary letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Hon'ble Mr. G. Clerk, the late Lieut.-Govr of the N.-W. P. Brings to notice the fact that Govt. has not acknowledged Dalip Singh's letter announcing the murder of his predecessor and his accession to the gaddi, and suggests the expediency of sending a reply now. Remarks on the designs of Raja Gulab Singh on the territories of the Hill Rajas and annexes an *arzi* from Rai Kishan Chand, the Darbar Vakíl at the Ludhiána Agency, to the Hon'ble Mr. G. Clerk. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1843 *supra* and 2026 and 2031 *infra.*)	158	185	383-91
1950	No. 451, dated 30th Decr. 1843.	Ditto	Gold mohars paid by Nábha authorities.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that at the Darbar held by the Govr.-Genl. at Soonam for the reception of the Protected Sikh Chiefs, the Nábha Raja brought fewer gold mohars as a nazar than he should have done, and the deficiency was made good by the Govt. Treasurer. The Nábha authorities have now paid into the Ambála Treasury 27 Nábha gold mohars valued at Rs. 418-8-0, and Lieut.-Colonel Richmond asks if the amount is correct and what is to be done with the money. (C.)	87	451	343
1951	No. 122, dated 30th Decr. 1843.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Medical duties of Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	In reply to a letter No. 212, dated the 19th December 1843, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys instructions for providing for the medical duties of Ferozepore and Ludhiána. (O.)	133	169	271

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1843.			
1952	18th Jany. 1843.	From—Pír Ibrahim Khan, British Agent at Baháwalpur. To—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Affray between boats conveying invalid soldiers and villagers of Tiwána.	Translation of a report from Pír Ibrahim Khan, British Agent at Baháwalpur, giving particulars of the affray at the village of Tiwána between the boats conveying European and Native invalid sepoys from Sukkur to Ferozepore. (Sent to Government on the 26th January 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1559 *supra.*)	163	1	1-2
1953	24th Jany. 1843.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl.	Letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh saying that he reciprocates the Govr.-Genl.'s regret that the meeting with His Lordship did not take place, but is satisfied with the reception accorded the Prince, his son. The Maharaja also acknowledges the beautiful presents sent by the hands of the deputation under Mr. T. H. Maddock, Chief Secy. to Govt. (Sent to Government on the 26th January 1843.)	163	2	3
1954	Received 10th Feby. 1843.	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl.	Transfer of districts of Sabzal Kot and Bhoong Behára to Baháwalpur.	Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Govr.-Genl. acknowledging His Lordship's kindness in restoring to Baháwalpur the districts of Sabzal Kot and Bhoong Behára. (Sent to Government on the 11th February 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1579 *supra.*)	163	3	4
1955	Received 24th Jany. 1843.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Her Majesty the Queen of England.	Presents from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Queen.	Translation of a complimentary letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Her Majesty the Queen of England announcing the despatch of a few presents through the Viceroy as tokens of friendship. (Sent to Government of India on the 11th February 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1580 *supra.*)	163	4	4-7
1956	10th Feby. 1843.	...	Draft of treaty between Dost Muhammad Khan and Maharaja Sher Singh.	Abstract translation of a treaty or agreement to be entered into by Dost Muhammad Khan drawn up by Maharaja Sher Singh with the advice of Raja Dhian Singh, Díwan Dína Nath, Fakír Azíz-ud-dín and Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan. (Sent to Government of India on the 20th February 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1589 *supra.*)	163	5	8-10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1957	No. 3, dated 16th March 1843.	From—His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Misr Tulsi Ram, Minister of Kaithal.	Death of Bhai of Kaithal and disposal of the State.	Instructions from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Minister of the Kaithal State on the death of the Bhai of Kaithal. (Sent to Government on the 8th April 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1641 *supra*.)	163	6	10
1958	No. 4, dated 16th March 1843.	...	Ditto	Translation of orders issued to the Kaithal authorities regarding the disposal of that State.	163	7	11
1959	16th March 1843.	From—His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Bhaís Gulab Singh and Sangat Singh of Arnauli.	Ditto	Translation of a letter to the Bhaís of Arnauli transferring certain parganas of the Kaithal State to them.	163	8	12
1960	17th March 1843.	From—His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Maharaja Karm Singh of Patiála..	Ditto	Translation of a letter to the Maharaja of Patiála informing him of the death of Bhai Udai Singh of Kaithal and the intention of the British Govt. to transfer a portion of the State to the Bhaís of Arnauli and to resume the rest. (C.)	163	9	12-13
1961	30th March 1843.	From—His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Authorities at Kaithal.	Ditto	Translation of an order to the authorities at Kaithal informing them that as they will not obey the orders issued through Mr. Greathed troops will be sent against them. Similar letter to the Agents of Patiála, Nábha and Jínd present at Kaithal.	163	10	13
1962	Ditto	From—His Excellency Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Maharaja of Patiála.	Ditto	Translation of a letter to the Maharaja of Patiála in the same terms as the above. The Maharaja is also asked to warn his Agents at Kaithal to desist from interference.	163	11	14
1963	24th March 1843.	From—Authorities at Kaithal. To—H. H. Greathed, Esq.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the authorities at Kaithal informing Mr. Greathed that they are unable to reply to his letters until the period of mourning for the late Chief has expired.	163	12	14-15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1964	24th March 1843.	From—H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation. To—Maharaja of Patiála.	Death of Bhai of Kaithal and disposal of the State.	Translation of a letter from Mr. Greathed to the Maharaja of Patiála suggesting that the Patiála Agents at Kaithal are probably influencing the authorities at that place to disobey the orders of Govt.	163	13	15
1965	Ditto	From—H. H. Greathed, Esq., Secy. of Legation. To—Raja Sarup Singh of Jind. Raja of Nábha.	Ditto	Letters in the same terms as the preceding to the Chiefs of Jind and Nábha.	163	14 & 15	16
1966	Recd. 8th March 1843.	From—Muhammad Akbar Khan. To—Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur.	Attempt of Muhammad Akbar Khan, son of Dost Muhammad Khan, to tamper with the loyalty of the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	Translation of a letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan, son of Dost Muhammad Khan (sent by a messenger named Anwar Khan), to the Nawab of Baháwalpur inciting the Nawab to be disloyal to the British Govt. (Sent to Government on the 10th April 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1644 *supra*.)	163	16	16-17
	1st April 1843.	...	Ditto	Translation of an order by the Nawab of Baháwalpur sending the letter and the messenger to Pír Ibrahim Khan, the British Agent.	163	17	17
	3rd April 1843.	...	Ditto	Translation of a report from Pír Ibrahim Khan at Baháwalpur to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, forwarding the letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan above referred to.	163	18	17-18
1967	4th April 1843.	From—Lalas Karta Ram and Jamiat Rai, merchants of Ludhiána. To—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Detention at Ferozepore of boats containing merchandize intended for Shikárpur.	Translation of a petition from Lalas Karta Ram and Jamiat Rai, merchants of Ludhiána, complaining that some boats despatched by them with merchandize for Shikárpur have been detained at Ferozepore. (Sent to Government on the 15th April 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1649 *supra*.)	163	19	18-19
1968	No. 1, dated 15th April 1843.	From—Mai Sahib Kaur of Kaithal To—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	Translation of a letter from Mai Sahib Kaur of Kaithal complaining of the treatment she is receiving at the hands of her people.	163	20	19-20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1969	No. 2, dated 16th April 1843.	From—Maharaja of Patiála. To—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála stating that he has despatched sowars to protect the Mai of Kaithal and also troops to intercept Tek Singh, the leader of the insurgents.	163	21	20-21
1970	No. 3, dated 16th April 1843.	From—Maharaja of Patiála. To—Patiála Agent.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála to his Agent with Mr. G. Clerk directing him to inform that officer that Tek Singh, the leader of the Kaithal insurgents, has been seized and sent to Ambála.	163	22	21
1971	24th March 1843.	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Mai Sahib Kaur, Kaithal.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to Mai Sahib Kaur, condoling with her on the death of her son and assuring her that she will be justly treated.	163	23	22
1972	28th March 1843.	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Kaithal Agents.	Ditto	Translation of orders issued to Ata Muhammad and Gurmukh Singh, the Kaithal Agents, in attendance on Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, advising them to return to Kaithal and carry out the orders of Govt., or severe measures will be adopted.	163	24	22-3
1973	27th March 1843.	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—The Maharaja of Patiála.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Maharaja of Patiála informing him that the orders regarding the Kaithal State are final and that no discussion can be permitted. The Maharaja should therefore direct his Agents at Kaithal to advise the Maís Sahib Kaur and Suraj Kaur to submit quietly or the consequences will be serious. Similar letters to the Rajas of Jínd and Nábha.	163	25	23-4
1974	9th April 1843.	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Mai Sahib Kaur and Mai Suraj Kaur of Kaithal.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, drawing the attention of the Maís Sahib Kaur and Suraj Kaur of Kaithal to the repeated orders issued to them and their Agents to comply with the orders of Govt. in regard to the disposal of that State, and cautioning them that if they disregard the present warning a military force will be employed.	163	26	25-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1975	11th April 1843.	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—The Maharaja of Patiála.	Kaithal insurrection.	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Maharaja of Patiála, informing him of the attack on Mr. Greathed at Kaithal and the measures adopted by the British Govt. for the punishment of the insurgents, and warning him of the consequences if it is found that Patiála Agents have been advising the people of Kaithal to resist the authority of the British Govt. Similar letters to the Rajas of Jínd and Nábha and other Chiefs.	163	27	26-7
1976	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, in continuation of the above, asking the Maharaja of Patiála to issue orders to his people not to help the Kaithal insurgents. Similar letters to Nábha, Jínd, &c.	163	28	27
1977	Ditto	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—Lahore Agents.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Lahore Agents, asking them to take measures to prevent the Kaithal insurgents from crossing the Sutlej.	163	29	27-8
1978	12th April 1843.	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—The Maharaja of Patiála.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Maharaja of Patiála, asking him to prevent Mahan Singh of Bhadaur from taking part in the Kaithal insurrection.	163	30	28
1979	Ditto	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—The Patiála Agent.	Ditto	Translation of an order issued by Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Patiála Agent, directing him to take measures against certain Patiála subjects who have joined the Kaithal insurgents.	163	31	28-9
1980	13th April 1843.	...	Ditto	Translation of a proclamation issued to the people of Kaithal, poor and rich, zamindars, farmers, &c., assuring those who have not taken part in the insurrection of the protection of the British Govt.	163	32	29

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1981	13th April 1843.	...	Kaithal insurrection.	Translation of a *parwana* issued to the Lahore Agents at Ferozepore and Ludhiána directing them to issue orders for the apprehension of any of the Kaithal insurgents who may attempt to cross the river, and enclosing a kharita to the Maharaja asking him to detail troops for the purpose.	163	33	29
1982	Ditto	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—His Highness the Maharaja of Lahore.	Ditto	The kharita to the Maharaja referred to in the preceding *parwana*.	163	34	30
1983	14th April 1843.	From—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore. To—The Maharaja of Patiála.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, to the Maharaja of Patiála, acknowledging the services rendered by Patiála troops against the insurgents. It is the intention of the British Commanders "to scatter the brains" of the insurgents, and the Maharaja is asked to co-operate by sending a force to his frontier towards Kaithal.	163	35	30-31
1984	18th April 1843.	...	Ditto	Translation of a proclamation issued to the people of Kaithal warning them of the consequences of keeping property plundered from the State Treasury.	163	36	31-2
1985	Ditto	...	Ditto	Translation of an order issued to the Tahsildar in charge at Kaithal directing the removal of Customs chaukís and discontinuance of the practice of levying duties upon goods.	163	37	32
1986	Ditto	...	Ditto	Translation of a proclamation issued to the traders and merchants in Kaithal territory informing them of the preceding orders.	163	38	32
1987	20th April 1843.	...	Ditto	Translation of a proclamation issued to the people of Kaithal inviting them to return to their homes and informing them of the advantages they will derive under British rule.	163	39	32-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No in book.	Page.
1988	13th April 1843.	From—The Maharaja of Patiála. To—The Hon'ble Mr G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, acknowledging the letters received from Mr. Clerk and stating that he carried out the orders regarding the Kaithal insurgents.	163	40	33-4
1989	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála informing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, in reply to his letter dated the 11th April 1843, that he is marching to Kaithal with his troops and the Chiefs of Nábha and Jínd are co-operating. The Maharaja denies that his Agents instigated the Kaithal authorities to disobey the orders of the British Govt.	163	41	34
1990	15th April 1843.	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, acknowledging the receipt of Mr. Clerk's letter dated the 14th April 1843 and stating that he has ordered his officers to provide supplies at Kaithal.	163	42	35
1991	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála informing Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, in reply to his letter dated the 12th April 1843, that he has taken steps to punish Mahan Singh of Bhadáur for joining the Kaithal insurgents, and detailing the action taken by him against those insurgents in compliance with the orders issued from time to time.	163	43	35-7
1992	5th May 1843.	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan. To—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Deputation of Capt. Thomas to Baháwalpur.	Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Bahawalpur acknowledging the receipt of Mr. Clerk's letter informing him of the deputation of Capt. Thomas to Bahawalpur. (Sent to Government on the 9th May 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1686 *supra*.)	163	44	37
1993	Recd. 15th May 1843.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—Right Hon'ble Lord Ellenborough, Govr.-Genl. of India.	Enquiry of Maharaja Sher Singh after health of Lord Ellenborough.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Lord Ellenborough asking after His Lordship's welfare, as he has not heard for some time. (Sent to Government on 10th May 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1687 *supra*.)	163	45	37

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
1994	22nd May 1843.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore.	Kaithal insurrection.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to Mr. G. Clerk, Envoy to the Court of Lahore, acknowledging the receipt of letters announcing the settlement of the Kaithal affair and expressing a hope that the British Govt. will deal considerately with the female members of the Kaithal family who were misled by their advisers. (Submitted to Government on the 23rd May 1843.)	163	46	38
1995	15th May 1843.	From—Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd. To—The Right Hon'ble Lord Ellenborough.	Complimentary letter from the Raja of Jínd to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Jínd enquiring after the health of the Govr.-Genl. (Submitted to Government on the 15th June 1843.)	165	47	38
1996	Ditto	From—Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Complimentary letter from the Raja of Jínd to Mr. Secy. Thomason.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Jínd enquiring after the welfare of Mr J. Thomason, Secy. to the Govt. of India.	163	48	38-9
1997	20th Augt. 1843.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr-Genl, N.-W. F. To—Shahzada Muhammad Alamghir, son of Shah Kámrán of Herát.	Application of Shahzada Muhammad Alamghír for assistance in the recovery of Herát.	Translation of a letter from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N-W. F., informing Shahzada Muhammad Alamghír, son of Shah Kámrán of Herát, that the Govr.-Genl. is unable to grant him any assistance for the recovery of Herát.	163	49	39
1998	Recd. 18th Augt. 1843.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Govr.-Genl of India.	Appointment of Colonel A. F. Richmond as Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., *vice* Mr. G. R. Clerk.	Translation of a kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh acknowledging the Govr.-General's kharita announcing the appointment of Col. A. F. Richmond as Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., *vice* Mr. G. R. Clerk, appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Agra. (Forwarded to Government on the 21st August 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1784 *supra.*)	163	50	39-40
1999	Recd. 19th Augt. 1843.	Ditto	Complimentary letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh acknowledging the receipt of the Govr.-Genl.'s letter announcing His Lordship's return to Calcutta. (Forwarded to Government on the 21st August 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1783 *supra.*)	163	51	41

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2000	16th Augt. 1843.	From—The Maharaja of Patiála. To—The Govr.-Genl. of India.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja of Patiála.	Translation of a similar letter from the Maharaja of Patiála. (Forwarded to Government on the 21st August 1843.)	163	52	41-2
2001	3rd July 1843.	From—The Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. To—G. R. Clerk, Esq., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	State of affairs in Herát.	Translation of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan informing Mr. G. Clerk, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the unfortunate state of affairs at Herát. The Amír has sent a force under Muhammad Akbar Khan to oppose the Persians and if he fails assistance will be required from the Hon'ble Company. The Amír is sending Ghulam Haidar Khan with "some rareties of price and 200 noble horses" to pay his respects to the Hon'ble Company. (Submitted to Government on the 11th August 1843.)	163	53	42
2002	Received 24th Augt. 1843.	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Right Honourable the Govr.-Genl.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a complimentary letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Govr.-Genl. acknowledging the receipt of His Lordship's letter and stating that he was rejoiced to hear of the Govr.-Genl.'s arrival in Calcutta.	163	54	43
2003	Ditto	From—Maharaja Sher Singh. To—The Hon'ble Mr. T. H. Maddock.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Hon'ble Mr. Maddock.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Sher Singh to the Hon'ble Mr. Maddock asking after his welfare and expressing regret at the riding accident which befell him.	163	55	43-4
2004	28th Augt. 1843.	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur. To—The Lt.-Govr., N.-W. P.	Congratulations of Nawab of Baháwalpur on Mr. G. R. Clerk's appointment as Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P.	Translation of a letter from Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur congratulating Mr. G. R. Clerk on his appointment as Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P.	163	56	44-5
2005	30th Augt. 1843.	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur. To—The Govr.-Genl. of India.	Complimentary letter from Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Governor-Genl.	Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur expressing his delight at hearing that the Govr.-Genl. had reached Calcutta safely.	163	57	45
	23rd Augt. 1843.	From—Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd. To—The Govr.-Genl. of India.	Complimentary letter from the Raja of Jínd.	Similar letter from Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd.	163	58	45-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2006	23rd Augt. 1843.	From—Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd To—The Lt.-Govr. of Agra.	Congratulations of Raja of Jínd on Mr. G. R. Clerk's appointment as Lt.-Govr, N. W. P.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Jínd acknowledging the receipt of Mr. Clerk's letter announcing the appointment of Col. Richmond as Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and congratulating Mr. Clerk on his appointment as Lieut.-Govr. of Agra.	163	59	46
2007	10th May 1843.	From—Agha Khan of Kermán. To - The Govr.-Genl. of India.	Communications from Agha Khan of Kermán regarding the intrigues of the Persians.	Translation of a letter from Agha Khan of Kermán to the address of the Govr.-Genl. containing intelligence of the movements of the Persians and saying that he has deputed an Agent named Mirza Muhammad Ali to explain what he wishes the British Govt. to do for him.	163	60	47-9
	7th April 1843.	From—Mirza Muhammad Ali, Agent of Agha Khan of Kermán. To—J. Thomason, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from Mirza Muhammad Ali, referred to above, to the address of the Secretary to the Govt. of India. The requests of Agha Khan are as follows:—Asks for a letter of recommendation to the Chief of Kalát to allow him a passage through his country as far as Bunpoor and Kej Mukrán. If this request cannot be granted he asks for a recommendation to the Sultan of the Turks in order that he may establish himself in Baghdád. If the British Govt. wishes to enter into terms with the Chiefs of Kandahár, Agha Khan's brother will carry on the negotiations. Agha Khan is prepared to proceed to Calcutta to discuss matters and he may be of use to check the designs of the Persians on Kandahár.	163	61	49-53
2008	11th Septr. 1843.	From—Lt-Col. A. F Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N-W. F. To—The Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Complimentary letter from Colonel Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Translation of a letter from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan acknowledging a letter addressed by the Amír to Mr. G. R. Clerk and congratulating Dost Muhammad Khan on his success over his enemies.	163	62	53-4
2009	11th Augt. 1843.	From—The Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. To—The Govr.-General of India.	Letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan informing the Govr.-Genl. of his success in Kábul and enquiring after His Lordship's welfare.	163	63	54-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2009 *concld.*	11th Augt. 1843.	From—The Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. To—The Hon'ble Mr. T. H. Maddock.	Letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the Hon'ble Mr. Maddock.	Similar letter to the Hon'ble Mr. Maddock.	163	64	56-7
2010	24th Augt. 1843.	From—Ghulam Khan, Popalzai. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Services of Ghulam Khan, Popalzai.	Translation of a letter from Ghulam Khan, Popalzai, mentioning his services to Colonel Wade, Sir A. Burnes and other officers, and asking for a reward.	163	65	57-9
2011	15th Septr. 1843.	From—The Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—The Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Enquiries regarding the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly.	Translation of a letter from the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., asking the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to make enquiries regarding the fate of Col. Stoddart and Captain Conolly, who were made prisoners in Bokhára.	163	66	59-61
2012	Recd. 27th Septr. 1843.	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan. To—The Lt.-Govr. of Agra.	Deputation of Capt. Graham to Baháwalpur.	Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur stating that every attention and respect will be paid to Capt. Graham, who has been deputed to Baháwalpur.	163	67	61-2
2013	25th Septr. 1843.	From—Dalip Singh, Maharaja of the Punjab. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Murder of Maharaja Sher Singh and succession of Dalip Singh.	Translation of a letter from Dalip Singh, who is styled Maharaja of the Punjab, to the Agent to the Govr.-General, N.-W. F. Dalip Singh details the circumstances attending the murder of Maharaja Sher Singh and Kour Partab Singh by the Sindhanwalia Sardars. The Sardars then killed Raja Dhian Singh and occupied the fort. They were attacked by Rajas Híra Singh and Suchet Singh and killed. Dalip Singh announces that he is now seated on his hereditary throne and Raja Híra Singh is Wazír in place of his father now in paradise. Rai Kishan Chand, Vakíl, who is being sent to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will explain all that has happened.	163	68	62-6
2014	Ditto	From—Nawab Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl.	Complimentary letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur.	Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Govr.-Genl. acknowledging the receipt of His Lordship's letter announcing the appointment of Colonel Richmond to be Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	163	69	66-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1843.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1843.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2015	15th Octr. 1843.	From—Amír Ali Khan of Máler Kotla. To—The Lt.-Govr. of Agra.	Letter from Chief of Máler Kotla to Lt.-Govr. of Agra.	Translation of a letter from the Chief of Máler Kotla to the Lt.-Govr. of Agra saying how sorry he was to hear of the accident (fall from a horse) which befell His Honour while out shooting. (Forwarded to the Lieutenant-Governor on the 25th October 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1891 *supra*.)	163	70	68
2016	25th Octr. 1843.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Agha Khan.	Requests of the Persian nobleman Agha Khan.	Translation of a letter from the Agent to the Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to the Persian nobleman Agha Khan, informing him that the Govr.-Genl. is in correspondence with the Governor of Sindh regarding his requests. Agha Khan's Agent, Mirza Muhammad Ali, has been informed and directed to return to his master. (Submitted to the Government of India on the 27th October 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1893 *supra*.)	163	71	68-9
2017	Received 26th Novr. 1843.	From—The Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly.	Translation of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan saying that he has ascertained that Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly have been put to death in Bokhára. (Sent to the Government of India on the 27th November 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1918 *supra*.)	163	72	69-71
2018	28th Novr. 1843.	From—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, asking him to make further enquiries regarding Col. Stoddart and Captain Conolly, and if they are really dead to communicate particulars regarding the manner of their death (whether violent or natural) and the disposal of their bodies, &c. (Sent to the Government of India on the 2nd December 1843—*vide* Serial No. 1922 *supra*.)	163	73	71-2
2019	Received 27th Decr. 1843.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh of Lahore To—The Hon'ble Mr G. R. Clerk, late Lieut.-Govr, N.-W. P.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh saying that he is sorry to hear the Hon'ble Mr. G. R. Clerk is leaving India, and asking him to write from England.	163	74	72-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
			1844.				
2020	No. 1, dated 1st Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P.	Disposal of possessions of Tura Baz Khan of Máler Kotla, deceased.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the consideration of the Govt., N.-W. P., proposals for the division of the possessions of the late Tura Baz Khan, one of the principal members of the Pathan family of Máler Kotla. (C.)	159	1	1-5
2021	No. 2, dated 1st Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Buildings in town of Babyál included in Cant. of Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a statement of the buildings in the town of Babyál included in the cantonment of Ambála, which have been transferred to Captain R. Napier, Executive Engineer. (C.)	159	2	5-6
2022	No. 3, dated 1st Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Succession to Kotila Nihang.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., the death of Nihang Khan of Kotila Nihang, and solicits orders regarding the succession to the estate owing to the illegitimacy of Nihang Khan's son. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2072 *infra.*)	159	3	6-11
2023	No. 4, dated 1st Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Provision for Ranís of Jubbal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., recommending an allowance of Rs. 300 per annum to each of the two widows of the late Rana Puran Chand of Jubbal out of the parganas temporarily retained under British management. (C.)	159	4	12
2024	No. 5, dated 2nd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Tents ...	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., recommends that his Assistants be provided with tents at the public expense. (C.)	88	5	3-4
2025	No. 8, dated 3rd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Proposed charitable allowance for Mán Das, fakír.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 108, dated the 9th Decr. 1843, from the Govt., N.-W. P., refusing to sanction the charitable allowance proposed for the fakír Mán Das, who was a pensioner of the Jínd State. Enters into the details of the case and repeats the recommendations made in his letter No. 401, dated the 19th Novr. 1843, for the grant of a charitable allowance of Rs. 13-8-0 per annum to Mán Das. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1911 *supra.*)	88	8	5-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2026	No. 4, dated 4th Jany. 1844.	From — F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Gwálior Residency. To—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita from Dalip Singh for the Honourable Mr. G. Clerk. Question of acknowledging Dalip Singh as Maharaja of the Sikh State.	In reply to a letter* dated the 29th Decr 1843 from Lieut.-Col. A.F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India states that the kharita from the Maharaja for Mr G. Clerk, late Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P., will be forwarded to that gentleman. As regards the question of acknowledging Dalip Singh as Maharaja of the Sikh State, adds that the Govr.-Genl. is not prepared to do so until Dalip Singh announces his succession to His Lordship. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 1949 *supra* and 2031 *infra.*	134	1	1-3
2027	No. 6, dated 4th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Possibility of Sikh troops crossing Sutlej.	In reply to letter No. 220,* dated the 22nd Decr. 1843, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued to the Asst. Pol. Agent at Ferozepore with regard to the possible contingency of the Sikh troops crossing the Sutlej. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 1939 *supra.*	134	2	4
2028	No. 10, dated 7th Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Dâk bungalow at Jagádhri.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., requests the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to a remission in the revenue of Jagádhri for a piece of ground taken up for a dâk bungalow and also to the yearly payment of Rs. 3-11-6 to the zamindars as rent. (C.)	88	10	7-8
2029	No. 12, dated 8th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Levy of fees on allotments for building purposes at Simla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter for the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., suggesting that certain fees be levied at Simla on all applications for allotments of ground for building or other purposes, the funds thus raised being appropriated for the maintenance of a small establishment for keeping the accounts connected with the allotments. Lieut.-Colonel Richmond supports the proposal and further suggests that any surplus fees be applied to the improvement of the Police of Simla, which is at present on a limited scale. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2038 *infra.*)	88	12	9-10

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2030	No. 1, dated 8th Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Style of address of the Raja of Nábha.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., brings to the notice of the Govt. of India that the style of address recently adopted in letters addressed to the Raja of Nábha is less friendly and honourable than it used to be. Recommends that the old style be adhered to, and that the Raja of Jínd be similarly addressed. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2044 *infra*.)	159	5	12-13
2031	No. 2, dated 8th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Maharaja Dalip Singh's letter announcing his succession. Intention of Prince Alamghír of Herát to visit the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt of India, explains a misstatement made in his despatch No. 223, dated the 29th Decr. 1843, regarding the non-acknowledgment of Dalip Singh's letter announcing his succession. Col. Richmond adds that Prince Alamghír of Herát has passed through his camp on his way to the Govr.-Genl. to explain his affairs to His Lordship. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1949 and 2026 *supra* and 2037 *infra*.)	159	6	13-15
2032	No. 19, dated 10th Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P.	Survey of Kaithal.	With reference to previous correspondence, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Maj. Brown, and trusts that the Lieut.-Governor will allow that officer to complete the survey of Kaithal in the manner proposed and also authorize the supply of the instruments required by him. (C.)	88	19	14-15
2033	No. 7, dated 12th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Medical duties of Ferozepore and Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., that Mr. Asst. Surgeon Douglas, 3rd Light Cavalry, has been appointed to the Medical charge of Ferozepore, and recommends the appointment of a Sub-Asst. Surgeon to that station. (C.)	159	7	15-16
2034	No. 99, dated 13th Jany. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Gwálior Residency. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	New treaty with Gwálior.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for delivery to the Chiefs of Patiála, Nábha, Jínd and Jhajjar four copies of a note in Persian announcing the conclusion of a new treaty and the restoration of the accustomed friendly relations between the British Govt. and the Gwálior State. (O.)	134	3	7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2035	No. 25, dated 15th Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Kasauli sites. Dr. Macgregor's claims.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of correspondence regarding Dr. Macgregor's claims to additional compensation on account of the sites resumed from him at Kasauli. (C.)	88	25	18
2036	No. 26, dated 16th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Application of Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collr., for increase of pay.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from Mr. Hodges, Depy. Collr. of Kaithal, for an increase of salary. Mentions the duties performed by Depy. Collrs., suggests that they be styled 1st and 2nd Class Sub-Assts. to the Agent, N.-W. F., and be given judicial powers, being adequately remunerated for the work done by them. (C.)	88	26	18-21
2037	No. 33, dated 16th Jany. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Gwálior Residency. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Question of acknowledgment of Dalip Singh as Maharaja.	In reply to letter No. 2,* dated the 8th Jany. 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. will not address Dalip Singh as Maharaja until he receives the customary kharita from Dalip Singh announcing his accession to the gaddi of Lahore. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2031 *supra* and 2067 *infra.*	134	4	11
2038	No. 27, dated 17th Jany. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Simla Police establishment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., proposing an increase to the Simla Police establishment, the cost being defrayed by the levy of a chaukidari tax or increased ground rent on the holders of sites in the Simla Bazar, instead of by enhanced rates on pattahs for new grants of land as already proposed and sanctioned by Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2029 *supra.*)	88	27	21-2
2039	No. 120, dated 18th Jany. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Gwálior Residency. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Appointment of Capt. Mills to be an Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., of the appointment of Capt. C. E. Mills of the Artillery to be an Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.)	134	5	15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2040	No. 4, dated 18th Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Munshi Mohan Lal, attached to N.-W.F. Agency, for 3 months' leave.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Munshi Mohan Lal for three months' leave. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2046 *infra.*)	159	8	16-17
2041	No. 9, dated 18th Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Application for maps for use of officers of N.-W. F. Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W. P., to furnish him with four copies each of the revenue survey maps of certain districts for his own use and that of the officers of the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	159	9	17-18
2042	No. 11, dated 22nd Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Powers of Dy. Collectors of Ambála and Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., recommending the investiture of the Depy. Collrs. of Ambála and Kaithal with certain civil powers. (C.)	159	10	18
2043	No. 38, dated 25th Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Pay of Assistant Surgeon and Native Doctor of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., recommending the grant of the usual allowance to Dr. Bruce, Asst. Surgn. of the Sirmúr Battalion, for the period he may remain in charge of the jail and civil establishment at Kaithal. Adds that he has not been able to secure the services of a Native Doctor and Dresser at the rates of pay sanctioned, and recommends that they be increased. (C.)	88	38	27-8
2044	No. 164, dated 26th Jany. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Gwálior Residency. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Style of address used for Raja of Nábha.	With reference to letter No. 1,* dated the 8th January 1844, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for information a memo. regarding the style of address used respectively by the Govr.-Genl. and the Lieut.-Governor towards the Raja of Nábha, and requests Col. Richmond will explain the distinction therein noticed to His Highness. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2030 *supra.*	134	6	28-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2045	No. 5, dated 26th Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Dimensions of an Indus or Sutlej boat.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., furnishes the Govt. of India, as directed, with the dimensions of a boat of 1,000 maunds burthen such as is used on the Indus or Sutlej. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1947 *supra.*)	159	11	19
2046	No. 205, dated 30th Jany. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Gwálior Residency. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Leave to Munshi Mohan Lal.	In reply to letter No. 4,* dated the 18th January 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the grant of three months' leave to Munshi Mohan Lal, who should be told that he is not to come to the Govr.-Genl.'s Camp. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2040 *supra.*	134	7	30
2047	No. 14, dated 31st Jany. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Warrant and descriptive roll, &c., of Tek Singh, ringleader of Kaithal insurgents.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that the Supdt. of the Alipur Jail has asked to be furnished with a warrant, descriptive roll, &c., of Tek Singh, the ringleader of the Kaithal insurgents, but as he (Col. Richmond) is of opinion that he is not competent to issue the warrant, he refers the case for the orders of the Lieut.-Govr., annexing a descriptive roll. (C.)	159	13	20-21
2048	No. 59, dated 31st Jany. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Camp Gwálior Residency. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military resources of the Sikhs.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India calls on Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to supply further information than is now possessed by Government regarding the military resources of the Sikhs. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2054 *infra.*)	134	8	31-4
2049	No. 60, dated 31st Jany. 1844.	Ditto	Conquests of Raja Gulab Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India calls on Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to furnish full information regarding the conquests of Raja Gulab Singh and the Jammu family in the hills, also to ascertain what branches of the deposed families of the former Chiefs still remain, where they reside, in what circumstances, and how they are regarded by the people. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2054 *infra.*)	134	9	35-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2050	No. 15, dated 1st Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Succession to estate of Tura Baz Khan of Máler Kotla.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., reports further regarding the succession to the estate of the late Tura Baz Khan of Máler Kotla. Remarks on the varied practice of succession in the Protected Sikh States generally and on the difference in our own decisions, and suggests that Govt. should lay down some fixed rules on the subject of succession in Native States. (C.)	159	14	22-6
2051	No. 6, dated 1st Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr -Genl.	Kharita from Raja of Jínd to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Secy. to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Raja of Jínd to the Govr.-Genl., congratulating His Lordship on the success of the British arms in Gwálior. (C.)	159	15	26
2052	No. 7, dated 7th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Letter from Dost Muhammad Khan to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan in reply to the one from the Govr.-General received with despatch No. 167, dated the 30th Septr. 1843, and communicates the information he has acquired from the messenger who brought the letter regarding the proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan and the state of affairs in Kábul, where comparative tranquillity reigns. Col. Richmond adds that it is not likely Dost Muhammad Khan's power will ever become so consolidated as to prove dangerous to his neighbours. (C) (*Vide* Serial No. 1851 *supra.*)	159	16	27-30
2053	No. 61, dated 12th Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Apprehension of an escaped prisoner from the Kaithal Jail.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for Rs. 183-8-0 presented to two men for apprehending a prisoner, who had escaped from the Kaithal Jail after killing a warder. (C.)	88	59	41
2054	No. 8, dated 13th Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Sikh Army and forts of the Punjab, and political condition of Hill States.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., replies generally to the questions asked in Mr. Secretary Currie's despatches Nos. 59 and 60 of the 31st Jany. last regarding the Sikh Army and the forts of the Punjab and the political condition of the Hill States, and promises more specific information hereafter. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2048 and 2049 *supra*, and 2224 *infra.*)	159	17	30-35

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2055	No. 9, dated 14th Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Application of Munshi Mohan Lal for leave.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India an application from Munshi Mohan Lal for 18 months' leave in lieu of the 3 recently sanctioned. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2073 *infra.*)	159	18	35
2056	No. 20, dated 14th Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Appointment of a Civil Surgn. to Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, solicits the confirmation of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the appointment of Dr. McIntosh to the Medical charge of Ludhiána. (C.)	159	19	35-6
2057	No. 10, dated 15th Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Kaithal State... Succession in Protected Sikh and other States in the plains.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secretary Currie's letter No. 148, dated the 28th Decr. 1843, and furnishes the information asked for by the Court of Directors regarding the mode in which the sequestered portion of the Kaithal territory came into the possession of the ancestors of the late Bhai Udai Singh. Communicates similar information regarding the sequestered portion of Jind territory and that of other States, and remarks on the succession to principalities generally in the Protected Sikh and other States of the plains. Adds that he is making enquiries regarding the territories of the several Bhais of Kaithal, and a report will be submitted hereafter to Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2294 *infra.*)	159	20	36-58
2058	No. 22, dated 16th Feby. 1844.	From—Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Roads in Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he is unable to furnish a report on the state of the roads being constructed in Kaithal as they are not within his jurisdiction, but he has asked Capt. Napier, the Executive Engineer of Ambála, to prepare a report. (C.)	159	21	58-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2059	No. 63, dated 16th Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Settlement of escheated domains. Management of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports, as directed by the Govt., N.-W. P., on the measures in progress for completing the settlement of the escheated domains in the Protected Sikh States and on the present arrangements for the management of Kaithal and the plans for the future administration and settlement of that territory. (C.)	88	61	42-50
2060	No. 64-11, dated 17th Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Camp.	Houses formerly occupied by members of Kábul Royal family at Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., solicits the instructions of the Govt. of India regarding the disposal of the houses formerly occupied by the members of the Kábul Royal families at Ludhiána and suggests their transfer to the P. W. Department. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2082 *infra.*)	88	62	50-52
2061	No. 24, dated 19th Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govt.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Medical charge of Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., solicits the confirmation of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the appointment of Dr. White to the Medical charge of Ambála. (C.)	159	22	60-61
2062	No. 12, dated 21st Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Statement of relations between British and Protected Chiefs.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt. of India to furnish him with certain papers to enable him to reply to Circular No. 692 of the 9th September 1843 calling for a revised statement of our relations with the Chiefs on the N.-W. F., and of the condition of their territories. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1812 *supra* and 2078 *infra.*)	159	23	61-3
2063	No. 14, dated 23rd Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Kulu affairs ... Detention by Sikh Govt. of Ranbir Singh, Chief of Cis-Sutlej portion of Kulu.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a full account of the state of affairs in Kulu. Remarks on the detention in the Punjab by the Darbar of Ranbir Singh, who has been formally acknowledged by the British as the Chief of the Cis-Sutlej portion of Kulu, and states that he intends asking the Darbar whether the young Chief is at liberty to return. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2083 *infra.*)	159	24	63-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2064	No. 80, dated 23rd Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Civil Auditor, Fort William.	Arrival of Captain C. E. Mills at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Civil Auditor of the arrival of Captain C. E. Mills, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., at Ambála on the 5th February 1844. (C.)	88	78	63
	No. 81-13, dated 23rd Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Ditto	Similar letter to the Government of India. (C.)	88	79	63
2065	No. 82, dated 23rd Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Nazars presented by Rana of Baghát.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that a sum exceeding Rs. 2,000 has been realized and credited to Govt. on account of the nazar presented by the Rana of Baghát. (C.)	88	80	64
2066	No. 83, dated 23rd Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Pension of Suketi Rani of Jubbal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, regarding an increase to the pension assigned to the Suketi Rani, wife of the late Chief of Jubbal. (C.)	88	81	64-5
2067	No. 15, dated 24th Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to Govr.-Genl. announcing his accession.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the address of the Govr.-Genl. written after Lt.-Col. Richmond had informed the Darbar that the Govr.-Genl. would not address Maharaja Dalip Singh until he had written to His Lordship announcing his accession to the throne of the Punjab. Furnishes further information regarding the events which took place in Lahore in September last when Maharaja Sher Singh, Bhai Gurmukh Singh and Misr Beli Ram and his brother were killed. (C) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2037 *supra* and 2080 *infra*.)	159	25	77-82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2068	No. 16, dated 25th Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Kharita from Raja of Patiála to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Raja of Patiála in reply to the one from the Govr.-Genl. announcing His Lordship's departure from the Presidency for the N.-W. P. (C.)	159	26	82-3
2069	No. 86, dated 27th Feby. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Claims against the estate of Partab Singh of Buddul forfeited to Govt.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addresses the Govt., N.-W. P., regarding the debts due by Partab Singh, Nihang, of Buddul near Rúpar, who was in 1841 sentenced to banishment and the forfeiture of his property for the murder of his mother. Colonel Richmond recommends that the debts be paid by Govt., and adds that he will shortly arrange to give effect to the orders regarding provision for the family of Partab Singh, which have remained in abeyance. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2105 *infra.*)	88	84	66-7
2070	No. 31, dated 27th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Genealogical tree of family of Chief of Buddul.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 17, dated the 25th Jany. 1844, enclosing an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors regarding the little territory of Buddul, which was declared an escheat in 1841 on Partab Singh, its Chief, being convicted of having caused his mother to be put to death; forwards a genealogical tree of the family; and offers his opinion on the question of succession to the estate. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2104 *infra.*)	159	27	84-6
2071	No. 87, dated 27th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Survey of Protected Sikh and other States.	With reference to previous correspondence, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., with his remarks a report by Capt. Brown on the survey of the Protected Sikh and other States. (C.)	88	85	68-9
2072	No. 32, dated 29th Feby. 1844.	Ditto	Succession to Chiefship of Kotila, Nihang.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 8, dated the 16th January	159	28	87-93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2072 *concld.*				1844; reports the result of the enquiries he instituted regarding the previous practice of the family with regard to the succession to the estate of Kotila Nihang; and states that he will, as desired by the Lieut.-Govr., draw up some rules to govern cases of succession generally. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2022 *supra* and 2138 *infra*.)	159	28	87-93
2073	No. 214, dated 2nd March 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Leave to Munshi Mohan Lal.	In reply to letter No. 9,* dated the 14th Feby. 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India sanctions the grant of 18 months' leave to Munshi Mohan Lal, but requests that the Munshi may be informed that his eligibility for future employment will depend on the orders of the Home Govt. on the reference made to them in January last. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2055 *supra*.	134	11	63
2074	No. 33, dated 2nd March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Work performed by Dy. Collectors of Kaithal and Ambála during the last quarter of 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., the return of work performed by the Depy. Collrs. of Kaithal and Ambála during the quarter ending the 31st December 1843. (C.)	159	29	93-4
2075	No. 94, dated 2nd March 1844.	Ditto	Kasauli Cantonment. Claim of Rana of Bíja.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., regarding the claim of the Rana of Bíja to compensation on account of the villages of Chuttián and Naree annexed to the Military Cantonment of Kasauli. (C.)	88	92	73
2076	No. 95, dated 4th March 1844.	Ditto	Settlements of hill districts.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., containing a statement of the revenue settlements made with the zamindars of the Govt. districts in the hills. (C.)	88	93	73-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2077	No. 188, dated 6th March 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Political relations with Native States.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India calls attention to the circular letter of the 9th September 1843 regarding the preparation of an account of our political relations with Native States, and requests that the information therein required regarding treaties be furnished as soon as practicable. (O.)	134	12	64-5
2078	No. 189, dated 6th March 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 12,* dated the 21st February 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and forwards, as requested, a duplicate of the Govt. Circular letter of 1833, which directed the preparation of an account of our relations with the several States within the sphere of the control and superintendence of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2062 *supra* and 2111 *infra.*	134	13	66-9
2079	No. 34, dated 7th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Judicial powers for Deputy Collectors of Kaithal and Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., recommending that the Deputy Collectors of Kaithal and Ambála be invested with the powers specified in section 2 of Regulation III of 1821. (C.)	159	30	94-5
2080	No. 68, dated 7th March 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita for Maharaja Dalip Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for delivery a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. (Lord Ellenborough) in reply to the one from Maharaja Dalip Singh announcing his accession. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2067 *supra.*)	134	14	94-5
2081	No. 96, dated 8th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Grazing lands, Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Government, N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from his Assistant at Ferozepore regarding a remission in the revenue of the Ferozepore District for the grass of an island in the Sutlej which is required for the Govt. cattle at that station, and recommends the remission proposed, *viz.*, Rs. 130, commencing from the year 1842. (C.)	88	94	74

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2082	No. 95, dated 9th March 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disposal of buildings occupied by Kábul Royal families at Ludhiána.	In reply to his letter No. 11,* dated the 17th Feby. 1844, the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will transfer to the P. W. D. the buildings lately occupied by the Kábul Royal families, as well as the balance of the rent. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2060 *supra*.	134	15	96
2083	No. 98, dated 9th March 1844.	Ditto	Kulu affairs ...	In reply to letter No. 14,* dated the 23rd Feby. 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that in the Govr.-Genl.'s opinion this is not a suitable time to communicate with the Darbar on the state of affairs in Kulu. Requests Col. Richmond will await a better opportunity. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2063 *supra* and 2095 *infra*.	134	16	97
2084	No. 99, dated 10th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Installation khillat for Tikka of Bhajji.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from the Sub-Comr., Simla, for permission to bestow an installation khillat of Rs. 1,140 upon the Tikka of Bhajji in April next. (C.)	88	97	76
2085	No. 35, dated 11th March 1844.	Ditto	Kaithal Survey	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Major Brown, in charge of the Kaithal Survey, intimating that the additional survey parties sanctioned by Govt. have been entertained and that the instruments despatched from Delhi have been received. (C.)	159	31	95-6
2086	No. 36, dated 13th March 1844.	Ditto	Circular of Board of Revenue relating to settlements.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W. P., to furnish him with six copies of the Settlement Circular of the Board of Revenue dated 9th April 1839 for the use of the officers appointed to make a settlement of the lapsed and confiscated parganas of the Protected Sikh States. (C.)	159	32	96-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2087	No. 37, dated 13th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Murder of widowed aunt of Chief of Kharar.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., proceedings in the case of the murder of As Kaur, the widowed aunt of the present Chief of Kharar, at the instigation of Gurmukh Singh, a relative of her deceased husband. Recommends that the estates of Gurmukh Singh be confiscated as in the case of the Chief of Buddul, and reports on a claim preferred by the Darbar to supremacy over Gurmukh Singh's estates, which is in Col. Richmond's opinion invalid. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2118 *infra.*)	159	33	97-109
2088	No. 17, dated 14th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly. Proceedings of Dost Muhammad Khan. Residences for members of Royal family of Kábul.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a translation of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan stating that Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly had been put to death. Communicates information regarding Dost Muhammad Khan's proceedings acquired from the messengers who brought the letter. States that Shah Zaman and family have reached Ludhiána and that a piece of ground has been granted them to build houses. Adds that Shahzada Taimur is also anxious to reside at Ludhiána, and makes certain enquiries in connection with the pensions of Shahzadas Shahpur and Fateh Jang. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 1922 *supra* and 2099 *infra.*)	159	34	110-13
2089	Circular No. 346, dated 16th March 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Return of Govr.-General to Presidency.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for delivery a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Dalip Singh announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No 2127 *infra.*)	134	17	100
2090	No. 39, dated 18th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Disputed succession to State of Secundra.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., refers for the decision of the Lieutenant-Governor, N.-W. P., the disputes in connection with succession to the petty State of Secundra near Jagádhri which was owned by Ugar Singh, who died on the 7th Octr. 1843. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2141 *infra*)	159	35	114-21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2091	No. 41, dated 18th March 1844	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Drainage of Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., correspondence connected with the drainage of the cantonment of Ludhiána and suggests certain improvements with a view to having as great a space as possible between the town and cantonment. (C.)	159	36	122-25
2092	No. 42, dated 19th March 1844.	Ditto	Bunds in the Ghaggar.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 932, dated the 12th March 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., states that the Deputy Collector of Hissar has been ordered to investigate the complaints made about the bunds erected in the Ghaggar. Remarks on the deleterious effect of these bunds and the questionable right of Chiefs to erect them. (C.)	159	37	125-32
2093	No. 43, dated 19th March 1844.	Ditto	Succession to estate of Dhanaura.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports for the decision of the Govt., N.-W. P., the disputes in connection with the succession to the estate of Dhanaura lying near the Jumna and to the north of Karnál, which is claimed by the second son and a grandson of the late Chief, Sardar Sahib Singh, who died in November 1842. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2119 *infra.*)	159	38	132-37
2094	No. 44, dated 20th March 1844.	Ditto	Scarcity of workmen, &c., at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., an extract of a letter from Captain Napier, Executive Engineer of the Ambála Division of Public Works, regarding the scarcity of carts and workmen, and requests that some measures be taken towards supplying this want from the North-West. (C.)	159	39	137-40
2095	No. 19, dated 23rd March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Orders of Govt. regarding Kulu affairs.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 98, dated the 9th March 1844, from the Govt. of India, stating that the Govr.-Genl. did not consider the present a fit opportunity for addressing the Darbar with regard to the liberation of Ranbir Singh,	159	40	140-45

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2095 *concld.*			Proposed erection of field works near cantonment of Ferozepore.	the young Chief of Kulu. Col. Richmond states that he has not made a formal demand for the lad's release, but has put the case interrogatively and received evasive replies through the Lahore Vakíl. Adds that he has informed the Darbar of the intention of Govt. to erect certain field works near the cantonment of Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2083 *supra* and 2116 *infra*.)	159	40	140-45
2096	No. 20, dated 23rd March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Resistance of Kunwars Kashmira and Peshaura Singh to the arms of the Jammu Rajas. Movements of Muhammad Akbar Khan. Policy of Raja Gulab Singh towards Hill States. Disaffection of British troops in Sindh. Delivery of Govr.-Genl.'s letter to Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India on Punjab affairs, remarks on the resistance of Kunwars Kashmira and Peshaura Singh, the reputed sons of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, to the arms of the Jammu Rajas and the effect it will have on the affairs of the Punjab. States that in his opinion the Jammu Rajas are the great difficulty in the way of the formation of a stable government in the Punjab. Mentions the movements of Muhammad Akbar Khan, the son of Dost Muhammad Khan, and the policy of Raja Gulab Singh towards the Hill Chiefs, especially Chamba and Kulu. States that he has cautioned the Darbar against moving its troops towards the Sutlej, and communicates the views held by the Darbar of the proceedings of the British troops in Sindh in regard to their allowances. Adds that the Govr.-General's letter to Dalip Singh, in reply to his announcing his coronation, has been forwarded to its destination accompanied by a letter from Colonel Richmond, a copy of which is annexed. (C.)	159	41	146-58
2097	No. 48, dated 26th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Erection of boundary pillars in Kaithal District.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that Major Brown is prepared to point out the spots in the Kaithal District, where pillars should be erected to connect the Revenue and Trigonometrical Surveys as required by the Surveyor-General, but is unable to erect the masonry pillars. Suggests that the stone slabs required for the purpose be supplied from Delhi or elsewhere. (C.)	159	42	158-60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2098	No. 21, dated 27th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Abstract of intelligence from Lahore up to 23rd March 1844. Mutinous conduct of Sikh regiments. Kharita from Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Punishment for insubordination in Native Army.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Lahore intelligence up to the 3rd March 1844. Mentions the mutinous conduct of some of the Sikh troops, which has led the Jammu Rajas to raise the siege of Siálkot and pardon the Kunwars Kashmira and Peshaura Singh, who have been resisting them in that place. Remarks on the feelings of the troops towards the Jammu Rajas. States that he has received the kharita from the Govr.-General to the Maharaja announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency, but will delay its delivery for the present. Adds that he has informed the Lahore Vakíl of the intention of the British Government to punish with severity all acts of insubordination on the part of its Native troops. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2113 *infra*.)	159	42	161-65
2099	No. 152, dated 28th March 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Place of residence of Kábul Royal families.	In reply to letter No. 17,* dated the 14th March 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys orders with regard to the place of residence of certain members of the Kábul Royal families and the stipends to be granted them. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2088 *supra* and 2145 *infra*.	134	18	107
2100	No. 22, dated 29th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Lahore intelligence. Attack on Raja Suchet Singh by Raja Hira Singh and death of former.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Lahore intelligence of the 27th March 1844, from which it will be seen that Raja Suchet Singh having arrived at the capital was attacked by his nephew, Raja Hira Singh, with a large force and killed in action. Remarks on the effect Suchet Singh's death is likely to have on the affairs of the Punjab, and states that in his opinion these events will not alter the relations of the two Govts. as they now stand. (C.)	159	43	166-69
2101	No. 51, dated 30th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Case of Imam Bakhsh, Barkandaz, killed at Kaithal by condemned prisoners.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 1135, dated the 23rd March 1844, Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards the proceedings in the case of Imam Bakhsh, Barkandaz, who was killed at Kaithal by condemned prisoners while in charge of them. States that in his opinion the Barkandaz was	159	44	169-70

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2101 *concld.*				culpably negligent in allowing himself to be approached unawares, and he therefore thinks that the case does not come within the scope of the pension rules, unless they are interpreted most liberally. (C.)	159	44	169-70
2102	No. 153, dated 30th March 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intelligence regarding Sindh.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will furnish Major-Genl. Sir C. Napier with items of intelligence relating to Sindh. (O.)	134	19	116
2103	No. 52, dated 1st April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Civil suits arising out of circumstances connected with the Kábul Campaign.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W F., solicits instructions from the Govt., N.-W. P, as to the manner in which certain civil suits arising out of circumstances connected with the Kábul Campaign are to be dealt with. (C.)	159	45	170-73
2104	No. 53, dated 1st April 1844.	Ditto	Disposal of Buddul estate.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 44, dated the 23rd March 1844, from the Govt., N.-W. P., communicating the views of the Lieut.-Govr. on the propriety of considering the estate of Buddul as an escheat to Govt. for the crime of its Chief, Partab Singh, and furnishes the further information asked for therein regarding the right of succession to the estate, &c. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2070 *supra.*)	159	46	173-78
2105	No. 120, dated 1st April 1844.	Ditto	Claims against Buddul estate.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., furnishes the Govt., N.-W. P., with the information required in connection with the claims amounting to Rs. 4,538 made against the estate of Buddul declared to have escheated to Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2069 *supra.*)	88	118	86-7
2106	No. 23, dated 3rd April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Strength of frontier posts of Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his despatch, No. 117, dated the 3rd April 1844, to His Excellency the C.-in-C. regarding the strength of the frontier posts of Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (C.)	159	47	178-82

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2107	No. 56, dated 4th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Carts and workmen required by Executive Engineer, Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secretary Thornton's letter intimating that the Comrs. of Meerut and Delhi had been ordered to aid Captain Napier, Executive Engr., Ambála, in procuring carts and workmen for the public service, and explains that he did not address those officers direct as he was not in possession of the authority to do so. (C.)	159	48	183-85
2108	No 57, dated 6th April 1844.	Ditto	Kharitas from Govr.-General to Rajas of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secretary Thornton's letter No. 49 of the 2nd April 1844, with kharitas from the Governor-General to the Rajas of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha, announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency, which will be duly forwarded to the respective addresses, but points out that the Raja of Nábha is still addressed as Jaswant Singh instead of Devindar Singh. (C.)	159	49	185-86
2109	No. 555, dated 6th April 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Government of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Map of Protected Sikh States.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., six copies of a lithographed skeleton map of the Protected Sikh States. (O.)	134	20	134
2110	No. 24, dated 7th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Treasure belonging to Raja Suchet Singh found in Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from his Asst. at Ferozepore regarding a quantity of gold and silver valued at more than 14 lakhs of rupees which was found buried in the house of Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore and is now claimed by one Nihal Singh. States that he has addressed the Darbar on the subject. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2112 *infra*.)	159	50	187-88
2111	No. 25, dated 7th April 1844.	Ditto	Account of relations of British with States under the N.-W. F. Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he will comply as soon as possible with the requisition of Govt. for an account of our connection with	159	51	189-91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2111 *concld.*				the States under the N.-W. F. Agency, the treaties entered into with them, &c., and explains why he cannot do so immediately. Acknowledges the receipt of a printed copy of Col. Sutherland's "Sketches." (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2077 and 2078 *supra.*)	159	51	189-91
2112	No. 127-24, dated 7th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Treasure belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh discovered at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the discovery of treasure valued at more than 14 lakhs of rupees in a house at Ferozepore belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh, and adds that he has requested the Lahore Vakíl to ascertain the desire of the Darbar in regard to the treasure. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2110 *supra* and 2123 *infra.*)	88	125	91-2
2113	No. 26, dated 8th April 1844.	Ditto	Delivery of Govr.-Genl.'s kharita to Maharaja Dalip Singh. Views of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, on state of affairs in Punjab. Critical position of Jammu Rajas. Death of Ranbir Singh, the young Chief of Kulu.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the circumstances under which he considered it advisable to deliver the kharita from the Govr.-Genl. to the Maharaja, announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency, which he had withheld owing to the state of affairs in the Punjab. Intimates having seen Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, when passing through Ambála on his way to Hardwár, and communicates the views held by that Chief of the state of affairs. Remarks on the position of the Jammu Rajas and especially that of Raja Híra Singh, which is daily becoming more precarious. States that he has heard of the death of Ranbir Singh, the young Chief of Kulu, who was detained by the Sikh Govt. in the Punjab, and has called upon the Darbar for a report on the subject. Adds that the Darbar offers no objection to the erection of the field works at Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2098 *supra.*)	159	52	191-200
2114	No. 128, dated 9th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Application of Raja of Náhan for parganas of Jaunsar and Bawar.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt, N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., and enclosures, regarding a request of the Raja of Náhan to recover the parganas of Jaunsar and Bawar, for which he is willing to pay a nazarana of three lakhs of rupees. (C.)	88	126	92-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2115	No. 27, dated 9th April 1844.	From—Lieut. - Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Supply of intelligence to the Govr. of Sindh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt of India that the Governor of Sindh will in future be supplied punctually with items of intelligence relative to that country and annexes a copy of the intelligence already furnished to Sir Charles Napier. (C.)	159	53	201-2
2116	No. 183, dated 10th April 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kulu affairs ...	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 19,* dated the 23rd March 1844, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the affairs of the hill principality of Kulu, and states that paras. 6 and 7 thereof have been communicated to the Mily. Dept. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2095 *supra* and 2135 *infra.*	134	21	135
2117	No. 28, dated 11th April 1844.	From—Lieut. - Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Mutual surrender of criminals between Lahore Darbar and British Govt.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt. of India for a copy of the reply, if any was sent, to the letter dated the 22nd May 1839 from his predecessor, the Hon'ble Mr. G. Clerk, on the subject of certain agreements which the Lahore Darbar was willing to enter into for the mutual surrender of criminals. (C.)	159	54	202-3
2118	No. 63, dated 12th April 1844.	From—Lieut. - Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Murder of Ás Kaur of Sulleenah. Case of Chief of Buddul, who murdered his mother. Claim of Darbar to supremacy over Sulleenah.	In reply to letter No. 48, dated the 2nd April 1844, from the Govt., N.-W. P., Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., states that he still adheres to the opinion expressed in his letter No. 37 of the 13th March last regarding the punishment which should be inflicted on Gurmukh Singh for abetting the murder of his niece, Ás Kaur of Sulleenah. Submits for reconsideration the analogous case of Partab Singh, the Chief of Buddul, who murdered his mother, with further evidence in the matter, and annexes an abstract in English of the reply received from the Lahore Vakíl to the communication made to him regarding the validity or otherwise of the claim preferred by the Lahore Darbar to supremacy over Sulleenah. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2087 *supra*: also No. 2104 *supra.*)	159	55	203-11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2119	No. 64, dated 12th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Government, N.-W.P., Agra.	Succession to estate of Dhanaura north of Karnál.	In reply to letter No. 50, dated the 4th April 1844, from the Govt., N.-W. P., Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., explains further the grounds on which his views regarding the succession to the small estate of Dhanaura, lying near the Jumna and to the north of Karnál, are based, and remarks generally on the principles of succession in the Protected States. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2093 *supra* and 2122 and 2141 *infra*.)	159	56	211-21
2120	No. 30, dated 13th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Building of boats on Sutlej.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the early orders of the Govt. of India with regard to the building of boats on the Sutlej, and mentions the quantity of timber which has been collected. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2130 *infra*.)	159	57	221-23
2121	No. 634, dated 17th April 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Appointment of Mr. R. N. Cust to the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. R. N. Cust appointing him an Extra Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency and posting him to Ambála. (O.)	134	22	140-41
2122	No. 66, dated 19th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Succession to the estate of Dhanaura.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., corrects a misstatement made in his despatch No. 64 of the 12th April to the Govt., N.-W. P., on the Dhanaura succession. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2119 *supra* and 2141 *infra*.)	159	58	223-25
2123	No. 220, dated 19th April 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Treasure found in house of late Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore.	In reply to letter No. 24, dated the 7th April 1844, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India expresses regret that Col. Richmond should have held out hopes that the treasure found in the house of the late Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore would be made over to the Darbar. The treasure belongs to the heirs of Raja Suchet Singh, and endeavours should be made to ascertain who they are. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2112 *supra* and 2125 and 2131 *infra*.)	134	23	150-51

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2124	No. 67, dated 21st April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Agra Government Gazette.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks to be furnished with three additional copies of the "Agra Government Gazette" for the use of the Assts. of his Agency. (C.)	159	59	225-26
2125	No. 233, dated 22nd April 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Treasure found in house of late Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will arrange for the removal secretly of the treasure found in the house of the late Raja Suchet Singh to Meerut, as its being kept so near the Sikh frontier as Ferozepore may lead to some violation of our territory. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2123 *supra* and 2126 and 2134 *infra*.)	134	24	161-62
2126	No. 235, dated 23rd April 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Ditto	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will inform Raja Gulab Singh of the discovery of the treasure belonging to his late brother Raja Suchet Singh and also of the intention of the British Govt. to hold it in deposit until the rightful owner is ascertained. Raja Hira Singh's Agent should also be informed. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2125 *supra* and 2131 and 2137 *infra*.)	134	25	163
2127	No. 32, dated 24th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita with translation from Maharaja Dalip Singh, in reply to the one from the Govr.-Genl. announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2089 *supra*.)	159	60	226-27
2128	No. 137, dated 25th April 1844.	Ditto	Trade returns...	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India the quarterly returns* of trade on the Sutlej for the year 1843, with a comparative statement of the value of the imports and exports for the years 1842-43. (C.) *Not traceable.	88	135	97

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2129	No. 69, dated 26th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Government, N.-W. P., Agra.	Formation of a Mily. Police Battalion at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letters Nos. 1176 and 1230, dated respectively the 28th March and 3rd April 1844 from the Govt., N.-W. P., and reports the progress made in carrying out the orders of Govt. for the formation of a Military Police Battalion at Ambála similar to those authorised for the districts of Delhi and Meerut. Acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 1463 of the 20th April 1844 regarding the formation of the Bundelkhand Police Battalion. (C.)	159	61	227-28 & 237
2130	No. 245, dated 27th April 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Construction of boats on Sutlej.	In reply to letter No. 30, dated the 13th April 1844, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that the timber which is available may be used in the construction of boats at Ludhiána. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2120 *supra*.)	134	26	168
2131	No. 34, dated 28th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Treasure discovered in house of late Raja Suchet Singh at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Currie's despatch No. 220 of the 19th April 1844, intimating that the treasure lately discovered at Ferozepore in the house of the late Raja Suchet Singh must be considered the property of his heirs. Submits an explanation of the circumstances under which he held out expectations of the transfer of the money to the Darbar, and remarks regarding the legal heirs of Raja Suchet Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2123 and 2126 *supra*, and 2137 *infra*.)	159	62	229-37
2132	No. 141 F., dated 28th April 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Govt of India intimating that the treasure lately discovered at Ferozepore must be considered the property of the heirs of the late Raja Suchet Singh, and expressing the regret of the Govr.-General that Col. Richmond should have held out the expectation of the	88	139	99-101

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2132 *concld.*				transfer of the money to the Lahore Darbar. Lieut.-Col. Richmond explains the nature of the communication made by him to the Darbar and remarks on the difficulty of proving who are the legitimate heirs. Adds that he has received a letter from the Maharaja asking for the treasure and has replied that the matter is under the consideration of the Govt. of India. (C.) NOTE.—Letter is in practically the same terms as the preceding. (*Vide* Serial No. 2137 *infra.*)	88	139	99-101
2133	No. 35, dated 29th April 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Punjab affairs	With reference to the recent news from Lahore, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., remarks on the following subjects :—	159	63	237-48
		To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Motives of Jammu Rajas for their leniency towards the Barakzaís.	The motives of the Jammu Rajas in granting the Barakzaís (who were removed from Kohát by Maharaja Kharrak Singh at the request of the British for harbouring the fugitive Ghilzai Chiefs) permission to visit their estates near Wazírabad; the designs of Raja Gulab Singh and the Jammu Rajas on the Hill States; the stability of Díwan Sawan Mal in Multán; probable removal of the Govr. of Dera Ismail Khan; the removal by the Darbar of the brigade of troops posted at Kasúr, and the tranquillity which prevails in the army; the movements of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, and Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia; the resumption by the Darbar of one of the villages granted Genl. Ventura's daughter; the return of Colonel Steinbach of the Darbar service from leave and his intention of retiring; and the reception of the Agents of Sher Muhammad Khan and other Sindhians by the Sikh Govt. (C.)			
			Designs of Jammu Rajas.				
			Return of Col. Steinbach of Darbar service from leave.				
			Sindh Agents at Darbar.				
2134	No 37, dated 3rd May 1844.	Ditto	Treasure belonging to estate of late Raja Suchet Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that in his opinion there are no grounds for apprehending any danger to the treasure belonging to the estate of the late Raja Suchet Singh now lying in the Ferozepore Treasury, and he would not recommend its removal. Adds intel-	159	64	248-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2134 *concld.*				ligence of the movements of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2125 *supra* and 2152 *infra.*)	159	64	248-52
2135	No. 281, dated 4th May 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Erection of a fort, &c., at Ferozepore & extension of Ludhiána Cantonment.	With reference to his letter No. 183,* dated the 10th April 1844, the Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of an extract from the Proceedings of Govt. in the Mily. Dept regarding the erection of a fort, &c., at Ferozepore; the extension of the Ludhiána Cant. for the purpose of accommodating European troops; and the scheme for stationing troops at Rúpar and in the hills above that place. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2116 *supra.*	134	27	178-215
2136	No. 72, dated 5th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl. N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P, Agra.	Bunds in Protected States.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 1577 of the 26th April 1844 from the Govt., N.-W. P., intimating the desire of the Lieut.-Govr. that the principle hitherto followed regarding bunds in the Protected States should be upheld for the future, and requests to be furnished with a copy of Captain Baker's report alluded to in the 2nd paragraph of the above-quoted letter. (C.)	159	65	252-53
2137	No. 142, dated 5th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Treasure belonging to the estate of the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 235,* dated 23rd ultimo (April 1844), from the Govt. of India, and explains the difficulty in carrying out the orders of the Govt. of India to inform Rajas Gulab Singh and Hira Singh that the treasure recently discovered at Ferozepore will be held in deposit by the British Govt. until the Govr.-Genl. is satisfied about its present rightful owner. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 2126 *supra.* (Also 2132 *supra* and 2152 *infra.*)	88	140	102-3

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2138	No. 73, dated 6th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Succession to Kotila Nihang.	With reference to Mr. Secretary Thornton's letter No. 41 of the 18th April 1844 regarding the succession to the estate of Kotila Nihang, Lt.-Col. A.F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards a statement* embodying the opinions of seven Chiefs of the Protected States on the subject of the claims of the several parties to the property of the late Nihang Khan, and states that he would attach most weight to the opinions of the Ahluwalia Agent and of the Raja of Nálágarh. (C.) *Not traceable. (*Vide* Serial No. 2072 *supra*.)	159	66	254-56
2139	No. 147 F., dated 7th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Revenue settlements.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a report by the Sub-Commissioner on the revenue settlements made in the lapsed districts in the Protected Sikh States, and recommends that Captain Abbott, Assistant Agent, Governor-Genl., at Ferozepore, be placed in charge of the revenue settlements of the several lapsed estates. (C.)	88	145	104-5
2140	No. 74, dated 7th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra	Case of one Beeroo, sentenced to death by the Chief of Shahabad.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the papers connected with a case in which one Beeroo, a potter of Ismailabad, was sentenced to death by the Chief of Shahabad without a fair trial and the sentence carried out without reference to the Agent, Govr.-Genl. (C.)	159	67	256-59
2141	No. 75, dated 7th May 1844.	Ditto	Succession to estates of Secundra and Dhanaura.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secretary Thornton's letters of the 12th and 29th April 1844 respectively regarding the succession to the estates of Secundra and Dhanaura. Solicits a further reconsideration of the cases and more explicit orders than those contained in the letters above quoted. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2090 and 2119 and 2122 *supra*, and 2178 *infra*.)	159	68	259-67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2142	No. 76, dated 7th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W P., Agra.	Management, &c., of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., furnishes the information asked for in Mr. Secretary Thornton's letter of the 30th April 1844 regarding the present mode of managing Kaithal, and states that he will report further on receipt of certain information he has asked the Chiefs of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha to supply regarding the possessions of the late Chiefs of Kaithal. (C.)	159	69	267-75
2143	No. 77, dated 8th May 1844.	Ditto	Movements of Sardars Lehna Singh, Majithia, and Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports for the information of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., that Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, has left Hardwár for Bindraban, and mentions what he considers to be the motives of the Sardar. Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, has crossed the Sutlej and is said to have gone to join Bhai Bír Singh. (C.)	159	70	275-77
2144	No. 38, dated 10th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Defeat and death of Sardar Atar Singh and Kunwar Kashmira Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India intelligence received from Ferozepore to the effect that the Lahore Army having marched from the capital attacked Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and his party, utterly routing them and killing the Sardar and Kunwar Kashmira Singh and mortally wounding Bhai Bír Singh. (C.)	159	71	277-78
2145	No. 39, dated 10th May 1844.	Ditto	Residence at Ludhiána for Kábul Princes. Allowances of Kábul Princes.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India correspondence with the authorities at Ludhiána regarding the inexpediency of accommodating the Kábul Princes in the buildings within the cantonment formerly occupied by the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. Suggests that land be granted the Princes outside the town of Ludhiána to build upon, and solicits early orders regarding the allowances to be granted these Princes as they are continually importuning for pecuniary aid. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2099 *supra* and 2162 *infra*.)	159	72	279-84

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2146	No. 40, dated 10th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Apprehension of certain Marwaris for inveigling women and children for sale.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India correspondence with the Agent in Rájpútána regarding certain dealers in slaves, or inveiglers of women and children for sale, who came from Márwár into the Punjab and were there seized by the Lahore Government and delivered over to the British authorities. Adds that he has considered it right to thank the Maharaja for his good offices in the matter. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2163 *infra*.)	159	73	284-85
2147	No. 41, dated 11th May 1844.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence up to 8th May 1844. Particulars of defeat and death of Sardar Atar Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an abstract of Lahore intelligence up to the 8th May 1844, which contains particulars of the defeat and death of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and remarks on the probable line of justification which would be adopted by the Darbar if its troops crossed the Sutlej to intercept Sardar Atar Singh. (C.)	159	74	285-92
2148	No. 42, dated 12th May 1844.	Ditto	Threatened attack by Sikh troops on Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that on the 11th May 1844 he received an express from Captain Abbott, the Asst. Pol. Agent at Ferozepore, stating that the Sikh troops on the opposite bank of the Sutlej had collected boats and were meditating an attack on Ferozepore. A later express, however, reports that the Sikh force has marched towards Lahore and had no intention of crossing over to Ferozepore. (C.)	159	75	292-95
2149	No. 83, dated 12th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Return of vaccine establishment at Simla for 1843.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., an annual return for 1843 of the vaccine establishment at Simla and also a monthly one exhibiting the operations of the establishment during April 1844. (C.) (Returns not traceable.)	159	76	295

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2150	No. 43, dated 13th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Map of Protected Sikh States. Proposed preparation of a map of the Hill States.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of six copies of the lithographed skeleton map of the Protected Sikh States received from the Govt. of India, and asks for six more. Suggests the preparation of a map of the Hill States from data collected by the Deputy Quartermaster-General of the Army in 1838 and also from Captain Gerard's map of Kanáwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2172 *infra.*)	159	77	296-97
2151	No. 44, dated 13th May 1844.	Ditto	Mutual surrender of criminals between Lahore and British Governments.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards, as directed by the Govt. of India, a duplicate of his predecessor's (Mr. G. Clerk) despatch of the 22nd May 1839 on the subject of the mutual surrender of criminals between the Lahore and British Govts. on which orders have not yet been passed. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2175 *infra.*)	159	78	297-90
2152	No. 302, dated 14th May 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 3rd May 1844 from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and requests that it may be generally made known that it is the intention of the Govr.-Genl. to deliver over the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh *only* to the rightful owner whenever it may be ascertained to His Lordship's satisfaction who that rightful owner *is*. Adds that it is no longer necessary to arrange for the removal of the treasure from Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2137 *supra* and 2156 *infra.*	134	28	221-22
2153	No. 45, dated 14th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharita from Raja of Patiála to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Raja of Patiála to the Govr.-Genl. in reply to the one announcing His Lordship's return to the Presidency. (C.)	159	79	298-99

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2154	No. 87, dated 15th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Work done by Deputy Collectors of Kaithal and Ambála during first quarter of 1844.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a statement of work done by the Deputy Collectors of Kaithal and Ambála during the quarter ending 31st March 1844. (C.)	159	80	300
2155	No. 972, dated 17th May 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Sword presented to Maj. H. M. Lawrence by Maharaja of Lahore.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and communication to Major Lawrence an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors ruling that Major Lawrence must either give up the sword presented to him by the Maharaja of Lahore or pay its value. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 1776 *supra*.)	134	29	229-30
2156	No. 307, dated 17th May 1844.	Ditto	Treasure left by late Raja Suchet Singh.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 37 of the 5th May 1844 from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and repeats the former orders regarding the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2137 and 2152 *supra* and 2166 *infra*.)	134	30	234-35
2157	No. 46, dated 18th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Rival claims of Raja of Nábha and Lahore Darbar to village of Mowran.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India the file of papers in the case of the claim preferred by the Raja of Nábha to resume a village named Mowran, which had been granted to a subject of his named Dhunna Singh in the service of the Lahore Darbar, and a counter claim advanced by the Darbar to the same village, on the ground that it was granted by the Raja of Nábha to Maharaja Ranjit Singh and by him given to Dhunna Singh. Colonel Richmond comments on the conduct of the Raja of Nábha in producing a document which has been shown to be fabricated, and while proposing that the Raja be allowed to retain the village, recommends that he be required to dismiss his Minister, Harnam Das, and that a fine of three lakhs of rupees be imposed upon the Nábha State, the	159	81	301-20

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2157 *concld.*				money to be utilized on works of public utility. If the Governor-Genl. approves of the fine and any hesitation is shown by the Nábha State in paying the amount, Col. Richmond asks for permission to call upon the Major-Genl. Commanding to move a force towards Nábha to enforce compliance with our demand. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2171 and 2182 *infra.*)	159	81	301-20
2158	No. 47, dated 20th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Arrival of the family of the late Sardar Atar Singh at Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the arrival at Ferozepore of several members of the family of the late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and the seizure by the Darbar officials of their property. Capt. Abbott, the Asst. Pol. Agent at Ferozepore, has recovered the property from the Lahore officials and now has it in deposit. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2173 *infra.*)	159	82	321-23
2159	No. 321, dated 21st May 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Crossing of Sutlej by Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s disapproval of the conduct of Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., in having allowed Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to leave Thánesar and cross the Sutlej when he was aware that the Sardar entertained hostile intentions towards the Maharaja. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2174 *infra.*)	134	34	239-40
2160	No. 160, dated 21st May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Expenditure in connection with lapse of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., bills for expenses incurred in connection with the lapsed territory of Kaithal. (C.)	88	158	111-12
2161	No. 91, dated 23rd May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Movements of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that orders may be issued to Magistrates of zillahs to keep him informed of the movements of Sarder Lehna Singh, Majithia. (C.)	159	83	323-24

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2162	No. 334, dated 24th May 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kábul Royal families.	In reply to letter No. 39,* dated the 10th May 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys instructions regarding the provision of accommodation for the Kábul Royal families at Ludhiána and also regarding their stipends. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2145 *supra* and 2268 *infra*.	134	33	241-43
2163	No. 1095, dated 25th May 1844.	Ditto	Marwari slave dealers arrested in Punjab.	In reply to letter No. 40,* dated the 11th May 1844, the Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys approval of his proceedings with respect to the Marwari slave dealers arrested in the Punjab by the Lahore Darbar. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2146 *supra* and 2213 *infra*.	134	35	244
2164	No. 162-48, dated 25th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Merchandise sent to Bombay by Maharaja Ranjít Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks that instructions may be issued for the submission by Messrs. Skinner & Co. of an account of the sale proceeds of the goods sent by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Bombay in 1837-38. The sum due by the Darbar for the pinnace built for the late Maharaja can be deducted from any balance in hand on account of the mercantile investment. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2180 *infra*.)	88	160	113-15
2165	No. 167 F., dated 27th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Police establishment at Kasauli.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a proposal to reduce the Police establishment of Kasauli. (C.)	88	165	117
2166	No. 49, dated 27th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Disposal of treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India having carried out the orders of Govt. with regard to the disposal of the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh and mentions the views held by the Sikh authorities (who claim the property) of the action taken by the British Govt. in the matter. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2156 *supra* and 2214 *infra*.)	159	84	324-28

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2167	No. 93, dated 27th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Abkari of Ambála Cantonment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the instructions of the Govt., N.-W. P., in connection with the Abkari Department in the new cantonment of Ambála. (C.)	159	85	329-30
2168	No. 94, dated 27th May 1844.	Ditto	Barracks for Ambála Police Battalion.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., applies to the Govt., N.-W. P., for the issue of early orders for the construction of barracks for the Ambála Police Battalion. (C.)	159	86	330-32
2169	No. 51, dated 28th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Instructions to Capt. Nicolson, appointed to the Ludhiána Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of the instructions issued by him to Captain Nicolson, appointed an Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2190 *infra.*)	159	87	332-33
2170	No. 96, dated 28th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Revenue settlement of two lapsed districts in the Protected States.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., regarding the employment of Capt. Abbott on duties connected with the revenue settlements of the lapsed districts in the Protected States. (C.)	159	88	333-34
2171	No. 52, dated 28th May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Rival claims of Nábha and Lahore to the village of Mowran.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, furnishes further information in connection with the village of Mowran, claimed by Nábha and the Lahore Darbárs. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2157 *supra* and 2182 *infra.*)	159	89	334-37
2172	No. 1094, dated 28th May 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Map of Protected Sikh States.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., in reply to his letter No. 43,* dated the 13th May 1844, that six copies of the lithographed map of the Protected Sikh States have been forwarded to his address. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2150 *supra.*	134	32	248

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2173	No. 345, dated 29th May 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Protection of family of late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia.	In reply to despatch No. 49,* dated the 20th May 1844, the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will order all the property brought into Ferozepore by the widow and family of the late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, to be immediately given up to them for their use. Requests also that Colonel Richmond will render them every protection and remove them if possible from the neighbourhood of the frontier. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 2158 *supra*.	134	36	249-50
2174	No. 53, dated 31st May 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Motive of the late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, in leaving Thánesar.	In reply to Mr. Secretary Currie's letter* of the 21st May 1844, Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., explains that he was not aware that the motive of the late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, in leaving Thánesar was to create disturbances or he would have prevented his going. (C.) *Vide* Serial Nos. 2159 *supra* and 2183 *infra*.	159	90	338-43
2175	No. 348, dated 31st May 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Mutual surrender of criminals between Lahore and British Govts.	In reply to letter No. 44,* dated the 13th May 1844, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that in the Govr.-Genl.'s opinion the rules therein referred to for the mutual surrender of criminals between the Lahore and British Govts. are drawn up with too little precision to make it advisable to adopt them formally at any time and that it would certainly be inexpedient to introduce them at present. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 2151 *supra*.	134	31	251
2176	No. 54, dated 3rd June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Return of Europeans and East Indians in the employ of the Lahore State.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a return* of the Europeans and East Indians in the employ of the Lahore State. (C.) *Not traceable.	159	91	343-44

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2177	No. 55, dated 3rd June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Crossing of Sutlej by Sikhs. General condition of affairs in the Punjab.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the circumstances under which a portion of the Sikh force crossed the Sutlej on the occasion of the action against the late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and reports on the general condition of affairs in the Punjab and especially on the designs of Raja Gulab Singh and the policy which the British Govt. should adopt towards him. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2188 *infra.*)	159	92	344-52
2178	No. 103, dated 4th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Dhanaura succession.	Lieut.-Col. F. A. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for such action as may be considered necessary by the Govt. of the N.-W. P. a paper regarding the succession to the Dhanaura State, which was found in the possession of the Dhanaura Vakíl and appears to have been surreptitiously obtained from the N.-W. P. Secretariat. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2141 *supra.*)	159	93	352-53
2179	No. 56, dated 6th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Govr., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. or India, Fort William.	Grant by the Darbar of permission to a Frenchman to proceed to Amritsar to purchase shawls.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Mills, Asst. Agent at Ludhiána, reporting that a Frenchman, an Agent of a mercantile firm in Paris, had gone to Amritsar with the permission of the Darbar to purchase shawls, &c. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2191 *infra.*)	159	94	353-54
2180	No. 182 F., dated 6th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. P. Willoughby, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Bombay.	Merchandise sent to Bombay by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	With reference to previous correspondence regarding the merchandise sent to Bombay by Ranjit Singh in 1837-38, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Secy. to Govt., Bombay, for delivery, a *parwana* from the Lahore Darbar to its Agent at Bombay asking him to report what is likely to be realised by the sale of the balance of the merchandise. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2164 *supra* and 2245 *infra.*)	88	180	125-26

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2180 *concld.*	No. 183 F., dated 6th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Merchandise sent to Bombay by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	A copy of the preceding is forwarded to the Govt. of India. (C.)	88	181	126
2181	No. 189, dated 10th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Compensation for land at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a report regarding the compensation to be paid for ground taken up at Ambála for the new cantonment. (C.)	88	187	129-30
2182	No. 1297, dated 11th June 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rival claims of Nábha and Lahore to village of Mowran.	In reply to letter No. 46,* dated the 18th May 1844, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Governor-General concurs with Colonel Richmond in thinking that the resumption of Mowran by the Raja of Nábha must have our support. The Govr.-Genl. is unable to agree to Col. Richmond's proposal that the Raja should be fined three lakhs of rupees for producing a forged document in support of his claim, as the offence has not been fully established. But Col. Richmond is requested to inform the Raja that the Govr.-Genl. has perused the correspondence with regret. He should further advise the Raja to dismiss his evil-advisers, and add that if the Govr.-Genl. were convinced that the Raja had, with a full knowledge of the truth, endeavoured to practise deception, His Lordship would have taken serious notice of the matter. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2157 *supra*. (Also Nos. 2171 *supra* and 2226 *infra*.)	134	37	256-58
2183	No. 401, dated 12th June 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Prohibition against Chiefs hostile to the Lahore Darbar passing through British territory or Protected States.	In reply to letter No. 53,* dated the 31st May 1844, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states, with reference to the case of the late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, that in future no Chief should be allowed to pass through British **Vide* Serial No. 2174 *supra*.	134	38	259

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2183 *concld.*				territory or the Protected Sikh States if it is suspected he is proceeding with hostile designs against the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	134	38	259
2184	No. 58, dated 14th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Letter from Maharaja to Govr.-Genl. regarding the case of the late Sardar Atar Singh. Differences between Rajas Hira Singh and Gulab Singh. Movements of Barakzais. Disturbances raised by Fateh Khan, Tiwana. Recovery of Maharaja Dalip Singh from small-pox.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from the Maharaja to the Govr.-Genl. written at Col. Richmond's suggestion regarding the precautionary measures adopted by the Darbar to prevent the late Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, escaping out of the Punjab. Remarks on the differences between Rajas Hira Singh and Gulab Singh, which are increasing daily, the movements of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, towards Kohat, and the disturbances raised by Fateh Khan, Tiwana, in the neighbourhood of the Indus. Mentions that a considerable portion of the Lahore troops has gone on leave. Solicits permission to address a congratulatory letter to Maharaja Dalip Singh on the occasion of His Highness' recovery from an attack of small-pox. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2195 *infra*.)	159	95	354-61
2185	No. 106, dated 14th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Application of Raja of Sirmur to purchase fire-arms.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the favourable consideration of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from the Raja of Sirmur to purchase fire-arms from the Govt. stores. (C.)	159	96	362
2186	No. 59, dated 15th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India.	Movements of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards, for the information of the Govt. of India, a copy of a letter from the Magte. of Muttra reporting the movements of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia. (C.)	159	97	363
2187	Circular No. 1310, dated 15th June 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Policy to be observed towards Lahore Darbar.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the change in the office of Govr.-General of India announced in the "Calcutta Gazette" of the 15th June 1844 is not to be considered as indicative	134	39	264

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2187 *concld*				of any alteration whatever in the policy of Govt. in respect to its foreign relations. Requests Lt.-Col. Richmond will inform the Darbar that Sir H. Hardinge will carry out the views of his predecessor, Lord Ellenborough. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2211 *infra.*)	134	39	264
2188	No. 409, dated 15th June 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Policy to be observed towards Raja Gulab Singh.	With reference to letter No. 55,* dated the 3rd June 1844, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India lays down the policy which the Govr.-Genl. desires should be observed towards Raja Gulab Singh and other Chiefs in the present state of affairs in the Punjab. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2177 *supra.*	134	40	265
2189	No. 108, dated 17th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Circular of the Board of Revenue on settlements.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W. P., for some copies of the Circular of the Board of Revenue dated the 9th April 1839 on the subject of settlements. (C.)	159	98	363-64
2190	No. 413, dated 20th June 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Instructions to Capt. Nicolson, an Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency.	In reply to letter No. 51,* dated the 28th May 1844, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued by Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Capt. Nicolson, chiefly with regard to the conduct of his duties in connection with the Govt. of Lahore. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2169 *supra.*	134	41	271
2191	No. 1388, dated 20th June 1844.	Ditto	Permission granted by Darbar to a Frenchman to proceed to Amritsar to purchase shawls, &c.	In reply to letter No. 56,* dated the 6th June 1844, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued to Capt. Mills with respect to the movements of the Frenchman who has gone to Amritsar with the permission of the Darbar to purchase shawls, &c. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2179 *supra.*	134	42	272

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2192	No. 60, dated 25th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Death of Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the death of Jamadar Khushhal Singh, who formerly possessed much influence with Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and gives a brief account of his career. (C.)	160	1	1-3
2193	No. 111, dated 25th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Murder of Mai Bhagan of Silpuháni in the State of Tangaur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., reports the action taken by his predecessor, Mr. G. Clerk, in 1841 in the matter of the murder of Mai Bhagan of Silpuháni in the State of Tangaur, and communicates the result of the enquiries subsequently made by him in the matter. Annexes the proceedings in the case containing the evidence, &c. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2219 *infra.*)	160	2	4-18
2194	No. 196, dated 25th June 1844.	Ditto	Damage done to melon beds at Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for Rs. 329 for damage done to melon beds in the vicinity of Ludhiána by a party of sepoys and camp followers, as shown in the correspondence enclosed. The result of the Court of Enquiry has not been communicated, and as the case occurred beyond military limits, Colonel Richmond asks if any proceedings on the part of the Civil authorities are necessary. (C.)	88	194	132-33
2195	No. 423, dated 27th June 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharita for Maharaja Dalip Singh.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Lt.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. to Maharaja Dalip Singh in reply to the one from His Highness forwarded with Col. Richmond's letter No. 58, dated the 14th June 1844. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2184 *supra.*)	134	43	277-78
2196	No. 62, dated 29th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Petition of Sardar Jit Singh of Leda against the attachment of two estates.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 1338, dated the 15th June 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports on the petition of Sardar Jit Singh of Leda complaining of the attachment of two heirless shares or estates belonging to him. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2208 *infra.*)	160	3	18-24

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2197	No. 199, dated 29th June 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Salary to be drawn by Mr. Cust, Extra Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt. of India to let him know the salary to be drawn by Mr. Cust, recently appointed an Extra Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	88	197	134
2198	No. 114, dated 2nd July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Tenure of village of Boorera in the Ludhiána Pargana by Mian Buta Shah.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter of the 2nd May 1844, Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports on the rent-free village of Boorera in the Ludhiána Pargana held by Mian Buta Shah, and recommends that it be continued in perpetuity to the heirs and descendants of the present holder. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2806 *infra.*)	160	4	25-7
2199	No. 205 F., dated 3rd July 1844.	Ditto	Compensation for losses sustained at Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., with his remarks, a statement of the claims preferred for compensation for the loss of property sustained at Kaithal. (C.)	88	203	137-38
2200	No. 115, dated 4th July 1844.	Ditto	Revenue survey of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter dated the 2nd July 1844 from the Supdt. of the Revenue Survey at Kaithal. (C.)	160	5	28
2201	No. 116, dated 8th July 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter dated the 4th instant (July 1844) from Major Brown, reporting the progress of the revenue survey of Kaithal and the erection of boundary marks by means of which the revenue survey of the district can be connected hereafter with the general triangulation of the country. (C.)	160	6	28-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2202	No. 117, dated 9th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Succession to village of Bains in the Ludhiána District belonging to the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of his letter to the Govt. of India regarding the death of Jamadar Khushhal Singh of the Darbar service, and solicits orders with regard to the succession to the village of Bains in Ludhiána which was granted to the late Jamadar by the Raja of Jínd. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2222 *infra*)	160	7	29-32
2203	No. 441, dated 9th July 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Despatch of troops to Sindh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a resolution regarding the despatch of an European Regt. to Sindh owing to the mutinous state of the Native Infantry Regiments stationed there, and requests he will arrange for providing boats, &c. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2218 *infra*.)	134	44	282-83
2204	No. 119, dated 12th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Reduction of police establishment of Kasauli.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt. of the N.-W. P. a reduction in the Police establishment of Kasauli, which has met with the approval of the C.-in-C. (C.)	160	8	33-4
2205	No. 1627, dated 13th July 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Deputation of Capt. Abbott to Kaithal.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India, addressing Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., requests that Capt. Abbott, who has been relieved at Ferozepore by Capt. Nicolson, may be sent without delay to Kaithal. (O.)	134	45	285
2206	No. 120, dated 15th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Succession to the estate of the late Gurdial Singh of the Singhpuria family of Protected Sikh Chiefs.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., refers for the decision of His Honour the Lt.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. the disputed succession to the estate of the late Gurdial Singh of the Singhpuria family of Protected Sikh Chiefs who died on the 18th Feby. 1844, and annexes a genealogical tree of the family. Solicits early orders on his reference of the 7th May 1844 regarding the Secundra and Dhanaura successions. (C.)	160	9	35-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference: Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2207	No. 1662, dated 19th July 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Reversion of Major Brown, Surveyor in Kaithal, to Military duty.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and communication to Major Brown, in charge of the Kaithal Survey, a copy of a notification placing his services at the disposal of the C.-in-C. for regimental duty. (O.)	134	46	288-89
2208	No. 1743, dated 20th July 1844.	Ditto	Petition of Sardar Jit Singh of Leda.	In reply to letter No. 62, dated the 29th May 1844, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys orders on the case of Sardar Jit Singh of Leda, who has complained of the attachment of certain estates in his chiefship. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2196 *supra*.)	134	47	290
2209	No. 216, dated 23rd July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Jagádhri dâk bungalow.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., of the result of the arbitration regarding the land occupied by the Jagádhri dâk bungalow, and solicits sanction to the payment of the amount awarded. (C.)	88	214	143-44
2210	No. 218, dated 23rd July 1844.	Ditto	Arms issued to the Raja of Jínd.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., of the realization of the amount due for the arms issued from the Delhi Magazine to the Raja of Jínd. (C.)	88	216	144-45
	No. 219, dated 23rd July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—C. Grant, Esq., Acct., N.-W. P.	Ditto	Similar letter to the Accountant, N.-W. P. (C.)	88	217	145
2211	Circular No. 1737, dated 24th July 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Assumption of office of Govr.-Genl. by Lord Hardinge.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., requests that it may be made known to the Darbar that Lord Hardinge "contemplates no change whatever in the policy of the measures by which the foreign relations of the Govt. have been carried on, which are to be regulated by the orders* of the 15th June last." (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 2187 *supra*.	134	48	294

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2212	No. 121, dated 24th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Incursions of Lahore subjects into Asufwála in Bhattiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W.F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has received several complaints from Mr. Vans Agnew, in charge of our recent acquisition of Asufwála attached to Bhattiána, of the plundering incursions of Lahore subjects north of the Sutlej into his district, and recommends the location of a body of Jagirdari Horse at Asufwála to check these proceedings. (C.)	160	10	51-4
2213	25th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Seizure in Punjab of Marwari slave dealers.	Office memo. forwarding to the Govt. of India copies of correspondence to complete the case regarding the seizure in the Punjab of certain Marwari slave dealers. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2163 *supra.*)	160	15	70
2214	No. 66, dated 26th July 1844.	Ditto	Claim preferred by Maharaja Dalip Singh to the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Govr.-Genl. preferring a claim to the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh, and expresses his opinion thereon. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2166 *supra* and 2231 *infra.*)	160	11	54-60
2215	No. 67, dated 27th July 1844.	Ditto	Appointment of Capt. Abbott to report on the revenue settlement of the Kaithal and other districts.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 1627, dated the 3rd July 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports that Capt. Abbott, on being relieved of his duties at Ferozepore, was directed to proceed to Ambála for the purpose of reporting on the revenue settlement of Kaithal and other escheated parganas in the Protected States, and has commenced the work under the instructions of the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F. (C.)	160	12	60-61
2216	No. 124, dated 27th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Confinement of prisoners in the Aligarh Fort.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., regarding the confinement of life and long-term prisoners in the Aligarh Fort. (C.)	160	13	61-2

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2217	No. 68, dated 28th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Succession to Chiefship of Kulu *vice* Ranbir Singh, deceased.	With reference to the correspondence ending with his despatch No. 26, dated the 8th April 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a communication received by him from the Darbar regarding the detention of the boy Ranbir Singh, acknowledged by us as Raja of Kulu in the Punjab, where he died, and submits proposals for the succession to the State, annexing a genealogical tree of the family and other papers. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2113 *supra* and 2264 *infra*.)	160	14	62-9
2218	No. 69, dated 28th July 1844.	Ditto	Movement of troops to Sindh postponed.	With reference to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 441,* dated the 9th July 1844, Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F, states that as he has learnt that the C.-in-C. does not intend moving troops towards Sindh just now, he has postponed making arrangements for their transport. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 2203 *supra*.	160	16	70-71
2219	No. 128, dated 28th July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Murder of Mai Bhagan of Silpuháni in State of Tangaur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of the orders of H. H. the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. in the case of the murder of Mai Bhagan of Silpuháni in the State of Tangaur, which will be duly carried out. Explains the circumstances under which he took up the case afresh. States that he will not entertain any charge against Sardar Chatar Singh unless ordered to do so, and adds that the two condemned prisoners will be kept in our own jails. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2193 *supra*.)	160	17	72-4
2220	No. 129, dated 29th July 1844.	Ditto	Transfer of Major Brown, Rev. Surveyor, Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has directed Maj. Brown, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Mily. Dept., to make over the documents in his possession connected with the revenue survey of Kaithal to his Assistant, Mr. Foy. (C.)	160	18	74-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2221	No. 130, dated 31st July 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Unauthorized visits of Europeans to Kanáwar.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr. of the N.-W. F. representing the inconveniences arising from the indiscriminate and unauthorized visits of Europeans to the district of Kanáwar and suggesting remedial measures. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2247 *infra.*)	160	19	75-7
2222	No. 131, dated 31st July 1844.	Ditto	Disposal of village of Bains belonging to the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 89, dated the 24th July 1844, Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., states that after further consideration he still adheres to his opinion that the village of Bains, granted to the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh by the Jínd Raja, should not be resumed by the British Govt., but conferred on the Jamadar's son. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2202 *supra* and 2805 *infra.*)	160	20	77-82
2223	No. 132, dated 1st Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Desire of Raja of Jínd to purchase horse artillery accoutrements.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the consideration of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from the Raja of Jínd to purchase 7 horse artillery helmets and 14 swords for the use of the golandazes attached to the field gun which he proposes to equip like our artillery. (C.)	160	21	82
2224	No. 529, dated 3rd Augt. 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Military resources of Punjab.	With reference to previous correspondence regarding the army and forts of the Punjab and the Political condition of the Hill States of that country, the Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will submit as soon as possible the more specific information on the subject promised in his letter No. 8 of 13th Feby. 1844. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2054 *supra* and 2241 *infra.*)	134	49	298
2225	Circular No. 1867, dated 3rd Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Kharita for Maharaja Dalip Singh.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for delivery a kharita from Lord Hardinge to Maharaja Dalip Singh, announcing His Lordship's assumption of the administration of the Govt. of India. (O.)	134	50	299

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2226	No. 70, dated 4th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Rival claims of Raja of Nábha and Sikhs to village of Mowran.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 1297,* dated the 11th June 1844, conveying instructions regarding the village of Mowran. Reports further on the rival claims of the Raja of Nábha and the Lahore Darbar to this village. Expresses regret at the lenient view taken by the Govr.-Genl. of the conduct of the Raja of Nábha in producing a forged document to establish his claim. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2182 *supra* and 2286 *infra.*)	160	22	83-90
2227	No. 134, dated 6th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Sketch map of parganas surveyed in the Kaithal District.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a sketch map of the parganas surveyed in the Kaithal Dist. and of those remaining to be completed next year, and annexes a copy of a letter No. 69, dated the 3rd Augt. 1844, from Major Brown. (C.)	160	23	90
2228	No. 229, dated 6th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Hutting of Police Battalion at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a contingent bill for expenses incurred by Capt. Cumberlege in erecting huts for the Police Battalion at Ambála. (C.)	88	227	152
2229	No. 234, dated 9th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Clothing of the Ambála Police Battalion.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., an estimate of the cost of preparing the clothing required for the Ambála Police Battalion. (C.)	88	232	155
2230	No. 136, dated 9th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Supply of certain publications to the Joint Magte. at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from Capt. Kennedy, Joint Magte., Ambála, for certain regulations of the Supreme Govt. and the Agra Gazette. (C.)	160	24	91-2
2231	No. 553, dated 10th Augt. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Treasure left by late Raja Suchet Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India communicates to Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., in reply to his letter No. 66 of the 26th July 1844, the terms in which he should address the Darbar with respect to the disposal of the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2214 *supra* and 2261 *infra.*	134	51	304-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2232	No. 72, dated 13th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Hostility of Pandit Jalla towards Raja Gulab Singh.	In continuation of recent reports on affairs in Lahore, Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., invites the particular attention of the Govt. of India to the great authority and ambitious views of Pandit Jalla and his hostility towards Raja Gulab Singh, whom he wishes to deprive of Jammu. (C.)	160	25	92-6
2233	No. 73, dated 13th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Refugee Sindh Chiefs in Lahore territory.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., invites the attention of the Govt. of India to the subject of the refugee Sindh Chiefs and their Agents who are now within the Lahore dominions. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2277 *infra.*)	160	26	96-100
2234	No. 139, dated 14th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Arrangements for charge of revenue survey and civil administration of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 2981, dated the 8th Augt. 1844, with enclosures, regarding the charge of the revenue survey and civil administration of Kaithal, and forwards a copy of the instructions issued by him in consequence to Captain Abbott. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2236 *infra.*)	160	27	100-101
2235	No. 140, dated 14th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Agra Gazette...	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., applies to the Govt., N.-W. P., for additional copies of the Agra Gazette for the use of his Assistants. (C.)	160	28	102
2236	No. 74, dated 14th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Revenue survey and administration of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has, in accordance with instructions from the Govt., N.-W. P., directed Captain Abbott to relieve Major Brown of the charge of the revenue survey of Kaithal and Maj. Leech of the civil administration of the district. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2234 *supra.*)	160	29	103

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2237	No. 142, dated 15th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Death of Rana of Mangal and succession of his son.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., reporting the death of Rana Pirtee Singh of Mangal and the succession of his son Jodh Singh to the Chiefship. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2254 *infra.*)	160	30	103-4
2238	No. 143, dated 15th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Powers of Joint Magte, Ambála.	At the request of the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W. P., whether the Joint Magte. of the cantonment of Ambála is empowered to commit to the sessions. (C.)	160	31	104-5
2239	No. 144, dated 15th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Management of Jubbal during the minority of the Chief.	With reference to Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter dated the 10th May 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals from the Sub-Comr., N.-W.F., for the management of the State of Jubbal during the minority of the Chief. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2804 *infra.*)	160	32	105-6
2240	No. 75, dated 16th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Designs of Sikhs against Trans-Sutlej territories of Raja of Bashahr.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., with his reply to the same, regarding the rumoured intention of the Sikh authorities in Mandi and Kulu to occupy the Trans-Sutlej territories of the Raja of Bashahr. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2243 and 2259 *infra.*)	160	33	107-8
2241	No. 76, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Delay in preparation of account of political condition and military means of Punjab.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, explains the delay in the preparation of the account of the political condition and military means of the Punjab which he promised in his letter No. 8, dated the 13th February last, and requests that the Govr.-Genl. will direct the Surveyor-General to supply him with a skeleton map of the Punjab to illustrate the account. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2224 *supra* and 2263 *infra.*)	160	34	108-12

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2242	No. 77, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Account of relations of British with Protected Chiefs.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India a full account* of our past and present relations with the Protected Chiefs of the plains, with Persian copies and translations of all treaties and agreements. Invites the particular attention of the Govr.-Genl. to the questions of succession and escheat. (C.) *Not traceable. (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2077 *supra* and 2248 *infra*.)	160	35	112-19
2243	No. 78, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Proceedings of Sikhs on borders of Kulu and Bashahr.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has received intelligence from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., of the withdrawal by the Darbar of some of its troops on the borders of Kulu and Bashahr and the release of the servants of the Raja of Bashahr who had been confined by the Sikhs. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2240 *supra* and 2251 and 2259 *infra*).	160	36	120-21
2244	No. 237, dated 17th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Allowance of Civil Surgeon at Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., extracts from Kaithal Garrison Orders appointing Dr. Stokes and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Glennie to the medical charge of the jail and civil duties at Kaithal, and asks that the usual allowance may be sanctioned for them. (C.)	88	235	158
2245	No. 2591, dated 19th Augt. 1844.	From—E. H. Townsend, Esq., Secy. to Govt., Bombay. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Merchandise sent by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1837-38 to Bombay.	The Secy. to the Govt., Bombay, acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 182,* dated 6th June 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the merchandise despatched to Bombay by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1837-38, and intimates that the *parwana* which accompanied it from the Lahore Darbar to the address of Lala Manik Roy has been delivered to that individual, whose receipt is forwarded. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2180 *supra* and 2300 *infra*.	134	52	314

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2246	No. 152, dated 20th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Murder of Mussammat Ás Kaur of Sulleenah.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter of the 31st May 1844 regarding the murder of Ás Kaur of Sulleenah at the instigation of her nephew, Gurmukh Singh. States that he has carried out the orders conveyed therein for the release of certain parties who were in confinement, but points out that no orders have been passed with regard to the disposal of the share of Ás Kaur in Sulleenah, which he recommended should be made over to the Chief of Kharar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2118 *supra* and 2303 *infra*.)	160	37	121-23
2247	No. 153, dated 21st Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Rules for travellers in Kanáwar.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 97 of the 11th instant (August 1844), and forwards for approval a copy of a letter proposed to be issued by him to the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., at Simla regarding travellers in Kanáwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2221 *supra*.)	160	38	123-24
2248	No. 79, dated 22nd Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Narratives of connection of British with Baháwalpur & Hill States.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India narratives of our connection with the Nawab of Baháwalpur and with the Rajput Chiefs of the hills between the Sutlej and Jumna, together with copies of treaties, &c., entered into with them, and annexes accounts of our connection with the several Hill States prepared by the Hon'ble Mr. Erskine, Sub-Comr., Simla. (C.) NOTE.—Enclosures not traceable. (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2242 *supra* and 2256 *infra*.)	160	39	125-27
2249	No. 239, dated 23rd Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Appointment of Capt. Abbott to Kaithal.	With reference to previous correspondence, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Capt. Abbott expressing his ability to carry on the civil administration as well as the revenue survey of Kaithal. Proposes an establishment for Capt. Abbott and also recommends an increase of pay. (C.)	88	237	158-60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2250	No. 240, dated 24th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Compensation for loss of property at Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., brings to notice certain omissions in the list of those who lost property at Kaithal and for whom compensation has been sanctioned, and submits revised proposals. (C.)	88	238	160-61
2251	No. 80, dated 27th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Proceedings of Sikhs on borders of Kulu and Bashahr.	With reference to letter No. 78,* dated the 17th Augt. 1844, Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., reporting the removal of the Sikh force from the borders of Kulu and Bashahr and the punishment by the Darbar of the Sikh officer who seized the servants of the Bashahr Raja. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2243 *supra* and 2259 *infra.*	160	40	128-30
2252	No. 82, dated 28th Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Application for increased grant for Intelligence Department.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, requests that the grant sanctioned for procuring intelligence from Multán, Peshawar, Kashmir, Jammu and other places, including Ladákh and the Western Provinces of Chinese Tibet, be raised, as it is at present very inadequate. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2278 *infra.*)	160	41	130-34
2253	No. 81-243, dated 28th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Bill for expenses incurred in procuring intelligence from the Punjab.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of Govt. a bill amounting to Rs. 3,472-8-9 for expenses incurred in procuring intelligence from the Punjab. Explains that some of the items were incurred by his predecessor, but the bulk of the expenditure has been incurred since the murder of Maharaja Sher Singh in obtaining intelligence from different parts of the country. It has also been found necessary to post another news-writer to Lahore. (C)	88	241	164

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2254	No. 157, dated 30th Augt. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Death of son and successor of the late Rana of Mangal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., reporting the death of the son and successor of the late Rana of Mangal. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2237 *supra* and 2807 *infra*.)	160	42	134-35
2255	No. 158, dated 31st Augt. 1844.	Ditto	Glossary of Indian Terms.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., returns to the Govt., N.-W. P., Parts I to VII of the Glossary of Indian Terms, with some suggestions and additions by Lieut. Cunningham. (C.)	160	43	135
2256	No. 83, dated 4th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Narrative of relations of British Govt. with Sikhs. Publication of treaties suggested.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a narrative* of our connection with the Lahore Government prepared by Lieut. Cunningham, together with copies of all treaties and engagements formed with that State. For an account of our connection with Maharaja Ranjit Singh down to 1830, Lieut.-Col. Richmond refers to the late Captain Murray's interesting account of the Sikhs, which is already in the possession of Govt. Asks for copies of any documents in the Govt. records relating to the transfer of Sabzal Kot to the Nawab of Bahawalpur for record in the N.-W. F. Agency Office, and suggests that all the treaties be printed and copies furnished to him and his Assistants: (C.) *Will be found in Book No. 161. There is also a copy made for Mr. R. N. Cust in Book No. 162. (*Vide* Serial No. 2242 *supra*.)	160	44	136-38
2257	No. 160, dated 6th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Prisoners employed under Exec. Engr., Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has, as ordered, increased the number of prisoners employed under the Executive Engr. at Ferozepore. (C.)	160	45	138-39

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2258	No. 161, dated 7th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Extension of provisions of Regulation 36 of 1793 for registration of deeds to Ludhiána Agency.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., recommends that the provisions of Regulation 36 of 1793 be extended to the districts under the superintendence of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and that the Assistants in charge of Ambála, Kaithal, Ludhiána and Ferozepore be appointed Registrars of Deeds. (C.)	160	46	139-40
2259	No. 604, dated 7th Septr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rumoured designs of Sikhs on Bashahr territory.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letters Nos. 75* and 78,* dated the 16th and 17th Augt. 1844, from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s satisfaction on learning that the rumour regarding the designs of the Sikhs on Bashahr territory was without foundation, and that it will therefore be unnecessary to move the Nasiri Battalion. Should any aggression in that quarter be apprehended in future Col. Richmond should address the Darbar as instructed in despatch No. 903 of 1841. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2240 and 2243 *supra.* (Also 2251 *supra.*)	134	55	332
2260	No. 162, dated 9th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Boundary of Hariána and Protected Sikh States.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Raja of Patiála, from which it will be seen that he is unwilling to exchange the four villages of Bhuttoo, Bheebulpur, Hanspur and Burroolawála, as recommended by Mr. Conolly, for the sake of a more regular boundary between Hariána and the Protected Sikh States. Lieut.-Col. Richmond invites attention to the fact that the boundary between Bhattiána and the Protected Sikh States remains unsettled. (C.)	160	47	141-42
2261	No. 85, dated 10th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the further claims which have been advanced to the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh, and recommends as the best solution of the matter that the treasure be made over to the Darbar for disposal. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2231 *supra* and 2273 *infra.*)	160	48	143-48

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2262	No. 164, dated 13th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Changes in Medical staff of Ferozepore.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., proposes to the Govt., N.-W. P., that Dr. Handyside may be confirmed in the Medical charge of Ferozepore *vice* Dr. McLeod, resigned. (C.)	160	49	148-49
2263	No. 635, dated 14th Septr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Map to illustrate Report on political condition and military means of Punjab.	In reply to letter No. 76,* dated the 17th August 1844, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that orders have been issued for the preparation of the map therein asked for, and expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s disappointment to find that the report on the political condition and military means of the Punjab, to illustrate which the map is required, is so backward. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2241 *supra* and 2269 *infra*.	134	56	336
2264	No. 636, dated 14th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Cis-Sutlej possessions of Kulu Raja.	In reply to a letter No. 68,* dated 28th July 1844, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the Cis-Sutlej possessions of the Raja of Kulu, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from the Govt, N.-W. P., and states that the Govr.-Genl. concurs in the Lt.-Govr.'s view that the lands in question should be administered during the life of Jhagru, the imbecile father of the last Raja and now the only surviving member of the family, through a competent Manager and resumed on the demise of Jhagru or the extinction of his line. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2217 *supra* and 2803 *infra*.	134	57	337-40
2265	No. 86, dated 15th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh to Sir H. Hardinge.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh in reply to the one from Lieut.-Genl. Sir H. Hardinge announcing his arrival at the Presidency. (C.)	160	50	149-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2266	No. 260, dated 16th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Sale of a hackery and bullocks belonging to a Nábha subject.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Maj. Leech, Asst. at Ambála, regarding the case of a hackery and bullocks belonging to a Nábha subject which were impressed in Novr. 1843 to convey baggage belonging to the 6th Native Infantry to Shahjahánpur and was sold by public auction by the Magistrate of that place in the absence of the owner. Lieut.-Col. Richmond recommends that the value of the hackery (Rs. 100) be paid in full to the owner. (C.)	88	258	172
2267	No. 261-88, dated 17th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Value of houses in Ludhiána occupied by the Royal families of Kábul.	Lieut.-Col. A. F Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill amounting to Rs. 20,000, being the estimated value of the dwellings in the cantonment of Ludhiána formerly occupied by the Royal families of Kábul. (C.)	88	259	173
2268	No. 87, dated 17th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Allowances for members of family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 334,* dated the 24th May 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits proposals for the grant of allowances to the several members of the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and again suggests that a piece of ground outside the cantonment of Ludhiána which will not interfere with any military arrangements be assigned to them for building purposes. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 2162 *supra*.	160	51	150-58
2269	No. 89, dated 17th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Account of political condition and military resources of Punjab.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an account* of the political condition and military resources of the Punjab drawn up by his Asst., Lieut. J. D. Cunningham, and brings to notice the valuable services of this officer. Lieut.-Col. Richmond adds that there are many other officers who have had good opportunities of learning the state of the country, who, if they have not already *Note.—Will be found in Book No. 161. There is also a copy prepared for Mr. R. N. Cust in Book No. 162.	160	52	159-62

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2269 *concld.*				submitted their observations, may now have the time and opportunity to do so. The officers in question are Major Mackeson, C. B., 14th Native Infantry, Dr. Falconer, Lieut. A. Cunningham, Dr. A. Gordon, Maj. Leech, C.B., Major Codrington, 49th Native Infantry, Capt. Marsh, 3rd Light Cavalry, Major Broadfoot, C.B., and Maj. H. Lawrence. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2263 *supra* and 2276 and 2308 *infra*.)	160	52	159-62
2270	No. 168, dated 18th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Settlement of lapsed districts in Protected States.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter of the 13th Septr. 1844 from the Sub-Comr. of the N.-W. F., and enclosures from Messrs. Metcalfe and Clerk, as containing some particulars of importance in determining upon the measures to be adopted with regard to a regular settlement of the several lapsed districts in the Protected States. Lieut.-Col. Richmond suggests the deputation of an officer for the duty. (C.)	160	53	163-65
2271	No. 90, dated 19th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Shahzada Taimur to the Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a congratulatory kharita from Shahzada Taimur to the address of the Govr.-Genl. on His Lordship's arrival in India. (C.)	160	54	165
2272	No. 263, dated 21st Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Khasra survey of Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Capt. Abbott regarding an establishment and a grant for paper required for the khasra survey of Kaithal. (C.)	88	261	173-74
2273	No. 650, dated 25th Septr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Treasure left by late Raja Suchet Singh.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 85,* dated the 10th Septr. 1844, from Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. Expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s displeasure at Col. Richmond's failure to communicate to the Darbar, as order- **Vide* Serial Nos. 2261 *supra* and 2285 *infra*.	134	58	354-57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2273 *concld.*				ed, His Lordship's views with regard to the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh, now lying in deposit in the Ferozepore treasury. Col. Richmond is directed to address the Maharaja at once in accordance with the further instructions now given. (O.)	134	58	354-57
2274	No. 91, dated 25th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Raja of Nálágarh to Govr.-Genl.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a congratulatory kharita from the Raja of Nálágarh, who rendered useful service during the Gurkha War and is held in high respect by his neighbours and Govt. (C.)	160	55	166
2275	No. 171, dated 27th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Appointment of Mr. R. Cust as Joint Magte. and Deputy Collr.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., recommends that Mr. Robert Cust, an Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency, who is employed in looking after the lapsed estates between Ambála and the Jumna, be formally gazetted as exercising the powers of a Joint Magte. and Deputy Collr. with a view to his salary being increased when opportunity offers. (C.)	160	56	167-68
2276	No. 654, dated 28th Septr. 1844.	From—F Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Map to illustrate Report on political condition and military means of Punjab.	With reference to para. 3 of letter No. 635, dated the 14th Septr. 1844, to the address of Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from the Surveyor-Genl. (Capt. A. S. Waugh) intimating that the map of the Punjab required by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., is not ready, and forwarding certain maps for that officer's use while the map required is being compiled. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2269 *supra* and 2288 *infra*.)	134	59	358-61
2277	No. 660, dated 28th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Refugee Sindh Chiefs in Lahore territory.	In reply to letter No. 73,* dated the 13th Augt. 1844, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the refugee Sikh Chiefs and their agents in the Lahore dominions, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from the Govr. of Sindh and states that the Govr.-Genl. concurring in that officer's view of the case directs that the parties in question be not interfered with in any way. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2233 *supra*.	134	60	362-63

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2278	No. 661, dated 28th Septr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F.	Secret service...	In reply to his letter No. 82,* dated the 28th Augt. 1844, the Secy. to the Govt. of India authorizes Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., to spend such sums as may be found necessary in the Intelligence Dept., but states that before sanctioning any fixed allowance the Govr.-General desires to have the opinion of Maj. Broadfoot, who is shortly to succeed to the charge of the N.-W. F. Agency. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2252 *supra.*	134	61	364
2279	No. 92, dated 30th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharitas from Dost Muhammad Khan.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India two kharitas from Dost Muhammad Khan, one for the Govr.-Genl. and the other for Sir T. H. Maddock. (C.)	160	57	169-70
2280	No. 268, dated 30th Septr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Establishment employed by Capt. Abbott.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., furnishes the information required by the Govt. of India regarding the establishment employed by Capt. Abbott to aid in drawing up reports on the revenue settlements of the lapsed districts in the Protected Sikh States. (C.)	88	266	175-76
2281	No. 269, dated 30th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Kaithal survey	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Capt. Abbott reporting his having taken charge of the survey of Kaithal from Maj. Brown. (C.)	88	267	176-77
2282	No. 173, dated 1st Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., of the transfer of charge of the Kaithal survey from Maj. Brown to Capt. S. A. Abbott. (C.)	160	58	170
2283	No. 174, dated 1st Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Conversion of a building at Kaithal called the "Pathans' Garhi" into a jail.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., copies of correspondence with the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., regarding the conversion of a building at Kaithal known as the "Pathán's Garhi" into a jail in lieu of the serai which is at present occupied for the purpose. (C.)	160	59	171

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2284	No. 275, dated 2nd Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Rewards for killing wolves.	Lieut.-Col A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for Rs. 42 on account of sums paid as rewards for killing wolves in the Ambála District in March and April 1844. (C.)	88	273	179
2285	No. 94, dated 5th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Disposal of treasure of late Raja Suchet Singh. Approaching relief of British troops. Proposed congratulatory visit by Agent, Govr.-Genl., to Maharaja Dalip Singh.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 650,* dated the 25th Septr. 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., explains the circumstances under which he deferred addressing the Maharaja of Lahore with regard to the treasure of the late Raja Suchet Singh, lying in deposit in the Ferozepore treasury, and annexes a copy of the letter now addressed to the Maharaja. States that he has informed the Lahore Vakíl of the approaching relief of a portion of the British troops in the Punjab, and brings to notice that the usual visit of congratulation by the Governor-Genl.'s Agent on the accession of a new Maharaja has not been paid to Maharaja Dalip Singh. (C.) * *Vide* Serial Nos. 2273 *supra* and 2301 *infra*. (Also 2315 *infra*.)	160	60	172-85
2286	No. 2480, dated 5th Octr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F.	Rival claims of Nábha and Lahore Darbar to village of Mowran.	In reply to letter No. 70,* dated the 4th Augt. 1844, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys the final orders of the Govr.-Genl. on the case of the village of Mowran claimed by the Raja of Nábha and the Lahore Darbar. (O.) * *Vide* Serial Nos. 2226 *supra* and 2298 *infra*.	134	62	378-79
2287	No. 176, dated 7th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Expenses of witnesses.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., correspondence with the Sub-Comr. of Simla regarding a claim advanced by Private Lewis, 9th Regt., to be reimbursed the expenses incurred by him in attending as a witness in a criminal trial. (C.)	160	61	186

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2288	No. 95, dated 7th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Map to illustrate Report on political condition and military means of Punjab.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 654,* dated the 28th Septr. 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., states that the maps referred to therein as being despatched by the Surveyor-Genl. will answer. Annexes four sketches as an addition to the appendix to Lieut. Cunningham's account of the political condition and military resources of the Punjab. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2276 *supra* and 2308 *infra.*	160	62	187-89
2289	No. 178, dated 7th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Petition of Gunda Singh and others regarding their claim to Kahnpur.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.W. F., reports, as directed by the Govt., N.-W. P., on the petition of Gunda Singh and others, the son and grandsons of one Khushhal Singh of Kahnpur, and annexes a genealogical tree of the family. (C.)	160	63	189-93
2290	No. 96, dated 10th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Death of Díwan Sawan Mal, Govr. of Multán. Dispute between Pandit Jalla and Raja Gulab Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has received authentic intelligence of the death of Díwan Sawan Mal, Govr. of Multán, who was shot in revenge by a condemned prisoner when riding through the city. Gives a brief account of his career and mentions that it is probable he will be succeeded in the Governorship by his eldest son Mulraj. Furnishes information regarding the progress of the dispute between Pandit Jalla and Raja Gulab Singh. (C.)	160	64	194-201
2291	No. 180, dated 10th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Succession to estate of late Gurdial Singh, Singhpuria.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 118, dated the 2nd instant (October 1844), conveying the decision of His Honour the Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. in regard to the estate of the late Gurdial Singh, Singhpuria, which will be acted upon, and invites the attention of the Lieut.-Govr. to the absence of any fixed rules regarding succession among the Protected Sikh Chiefs. (C.)	160	65	201-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2292	No. 283, dated 11th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Establishment for Joint Magistrate of the Ambála Cantonment.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., proposals for the entertainment of an establishment for the Cant. Joint Magte. of Ambála. (C.)	88	282	183
2293	No. 288, dated 14th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Disposal of guns, &c., in Kaithal.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a statement of brass and iron guns of sorts and of lead, matchlocks, &c., lying in Kaithal, and solicits orders regarding their disposal. (C.)	88	287	186
2294	No. 97, dated 14th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Acquisition of Kaithal.	In continuation of his despatch No. 10,* dated the 15th February 1844, Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., submits further particulars in regard to the acquisition of the principality of Kaithal. Submits also copies and translations of letters containing the views held by the Rajas of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha regarding the succession to the State, with his own remarks thereon. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2057 *supra* and 2295 *infra.*	160	66	205-24
2295	No. 98, dated 15th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Circumstances of widow and mother of late Chief of Kaithal.	In continuation of his letter No. 97,* dated the 14th Octr. 1844, Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., brings to the notice of the Govr.-Genl. the circumstances of the mother and remaining widow of the late Bhai Udai Singh of Kaithal, and states that the treasure taken away by the mother, on the surrender of which she was to receive a maintenance allowance, has not been given up. The lady now denies that she took the money and represents she is destitute. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 2294 *supra.*	160	67	225-31
2296	No. 99, dated 16th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Disposition of Darbar troops at ensuing Dasehra festival.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt. of India an account of the disposition made by the Darbar of its troops owing to apprehensions of disturbances at the ensuing Dasehra festival. Mentions that the young Sindhanwalia	160	68	232-39

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2296 *concld.*			Tranquillity in Lahore Districts on south of Sutlej.	Chiefs are at Thánesar, that Genl. Ventura is understood to be on his way to Calcutta and has received overtures from Raja Gulab Singh ; and adds that tranquillity prevails in the Lahore Districts on the south of the Sutlej. (C.)	160	68	232-39
2297	No. 2650, dated 19th Octr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Credentials of Major Broadfoot, Agent, Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Major Broadfoot his credentials as Agent, Govr -Genl., N.-W. F., as also a kharita to Maharaja Dalip Singh informing H. H. of Major Broadfoot's appointment. (O.)	134	65	386
2298	No. 100, dated 22nd Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of village of Mowran.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 2480,* dated the 5th October 1844, conveying orders regarding the village of Mowran resumed by the Raja of Nábha from the grantee, and states that the wishes of the Govr.-Genl. will be duly carried out. (C.) * *Vide* Serial Nos. 2286 *supra* and 2432 *infra*.	160	69	240
2299	No. 101, dated 22nd Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Pensions for family of late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Ludhiána.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 673,* dated the 5th October 1844, and enquires from what date the pensions aggregating Rs. 4,000 per mensem sanctioned for the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk are to have effect. States that he will disburse the sum of Rs. 20,000, the assessed value of the old dwelling houses of the family at Ludhiána, and also defray from the public treasury the rent of the ground now allotted them to build on. (C.) * *Vide* Serial No. 2312 *infra*.	160	70	241-42
2300	No. 292-102, dated 23rd Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Merchandise sent to Bombay by Ranjit Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Govt. of India regarding the merchandise sent to Bombay in 1837-38 by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. States that he will furnish the Darbar with a copy of the account rendered by Messrs. Skinner & Co. and will also ascertain the	88	291	188-89

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2300 *concld.*				mode in which the Darbar would like the balance due by that firm to be paid. Enquires whether the price of the pinnace built for Maharaja Ranjit Singh should be deducted. Adds that he awaits a reply from the Darbar to a reference made regarding the disposal of the salt, wool and opium remaining in store in Bombay. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2245 *supra* and 2343 *infra.*)	88	291	188-89
2301	No. 103, dated 25th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to Mr. Secretary Currie a copy of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh in reply to the one addressed to H. H. regarding the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh and now lying in deposit in the Ferozepore Treasury. It will be seen that the Maharaja expects that the gold will be transferred to the Lahore Govt. for distribution among the heirs of the deceased Raja. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2285 *supra* and 2313 and 2696 *infra.*)	160	71	243-44
2302	No. 188, dated 26th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Petition of Sardarni Sukhan of Diálgarh near Jagádhri.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Thornton's letter No. 114, dated the 28th Septr. 1844, Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports, as directed, on the wish expressed by Sardarni Sukhan of Diálgarh near Jagádhri to be compensated, partly in land and partly in money, for her share of the town duties of Jagádhri and to be allowed to confer certain lands on her brothers in perpetuity. (C.)	160	72	244-48
2303	No. 104, dated 26th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Claim of Lahore Govt. to supremacy over Sulleenah.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India, with his remarks thereon, a copy of a letter from the Sikh Darbar, formally preferring its claim to supremacy over the village of Sulleenah, which was held jointly by the late Mai Ás Kaur and her nephew Gurmukh Singh, who was the instigator of her murder. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2246 *supra* and 2501 *infra.*)	160	73	248-53

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2304	No. 720, dated 26th Octr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Kharitas for Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., for transmission a kharita from the Govr.-Genl. to Dost Muhammad Khan, as also one from the Secretary to Govt. (O.)	134	66	392
2305	No. 105, dated 27th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Claims of Muhammad Usman Khan, the Wazír of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., brings to the notice of the Govt. of India the circumstances of Muhammad Usman Khan, the Wazír of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, who has arrived at Ludhiána, and recommends a pension of Rs. 500 per annum for him. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2311 *infra*.)	160	74	253-59
2306	No. 106, dated 27th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Jurisdiction of Supdt. of Abkari at Ambála.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., defining the limits of the jurisdiction of the Superintendent of Abkari at Ambála (C.)	160	75	259-60
2307	No. 107, dated 30th Octr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Dismissal by the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan of the Lahore Agent at Kábul. Tranquillity of Multán, Kashmir, &c. Movements of Genl. Ventura.	Lieut.-Col. A F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Dasehra passed off without any tumult as was apprehended. Remarks on the following subjects:—The submission of Raja Gulab Singh to the Darbar, his policy and that of Pandit Jalla; the report that the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan had ordered the Sikh News-writer to quit Kábul and had even addressed the Darbar requiring the surrender of Peshá-war; and the movements of the Barakzai Sardars. Col. Richmond adds that tranquillity prevails in Multán, Kashmir and other quarters, and mentions that General Ventura is at Ambála and talks of proceeding to Calcutta shortly. (C.)	160	76	261-68
2308	No. 107½, dated 30th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Correction of two errors in Lieut. Cunnigham's account of Punjab.	Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, corrects two errors in the account of the Punjab drawn up by Lieut. Cunningham, which was forwarded with despatch No. 89 of the 17th Septr. 1844. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2269 and 2288 *supra*.)	160	77	269-70

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2309	No. 108-9, dated 1st Novr. 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Transfer of charge of N.-W. F. Agency from Colonel Richmond to Col. Broadfoot.	Reports of transfer of charge of office of Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., on the 1st Novr. 1844 from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., to Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B. (C.)	160	78	271-72
2310	No. 110, dated 4th Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Leave of Lieut.-Col. Richmond.	Major G. Broadfoot reports having delivered over to Lieut-Col. A. F. Richmond despatch No. 2694 of 1844 from the Govt. of India regarding his leave. (C.)	160	79	273
2311	No. 786, dated 9th Novr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims of Muhammad Usman Khan.	In reply to his predecesor's letter No. 105,* dated the 27th October 1844, the Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the case of Muhammad Usman Khan, for whom a pension of Rs. 500 is recommended, has been referred to the Court of Directors. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2305 *supra.*	134	67	397
2312	No. 772, dated 9th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Pensions for family of late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	In reply to letter No. 101,* dated the 22nd Octr. 1844, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys sanction to the pensions granted the family of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk having effect from the commencement of the present year, and states that orders will be issued hereafter in regard to the rent of the ground to be allotted to the families. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2299 *supra.*	134	68	398
2313	No. 111, dated 11th Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Business interview between Agent, Govr.-Genl., and Lahore Vakíl.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports his first interview with the Lahore Vakíl for business, the topics discussed being the friendly intentions of the British Government, and the dissatisfaction of the Darbar at the decision of the Govr.-Genl. in regard to the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh and the estate of Mowran resumed by the Raja of Nábha. (C.)	164	1	1-14

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2314	No. 111 A., dated 11th Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Approaching tour of Commander-in-Chief.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he proceeded to Simla to pay his respects to His Excellency the C.-in-C. and to arrange for His Excellency's approaching tour, during which he will be accompanied by Captain Mills. (C.)	160	80	274-76
2315	No. 113, dated 13th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Proposed congratulatory deputation to Maharaja Dalip Singh's Court. Deputation from Lahore Govt. to attend on H. E. the C.-in-C.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, intimates having informed the Darbar of the intention of the British Govt. to send the usual congratulatory deputation to Maharaja Dalip Singh on his accession, and states that the Darbar has ordered a deputation to meet H. E. the C.-in-C. between Ferozepore and Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2285 *supra.*)	164	2	15-16
2316	No. 112, dated 13th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence up to the 9th Novr. 1844.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates intelligence from Lahore up to the 9th November 1844 on the following subjects:—Reconciliation of Rajas Gulab Singh and Hira Singh; power of Pandit Jalla, his policy and prospects of success; confiscation of jagir of son of Jamadar Khushhal Singh; measures of Raja Hira Singh and Pandit Jalla to reform the army; rumours regarding designs of Dost Muhammad Khan against Peshawar in union with Raja Gulab Singh; tumult in Kashmir; the movements of Mir Sher Muhammad, Talpuri, and the letter addressed by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., to the Nawab of Bahawalpur on the subject. (C)	164	3	16-27
2317	No. 117, dated 21st Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Omission to inform Native Chiefs of assumption of charge of N.-W. F. Agency by Maj. Broadfoot.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., brings to the notice of the Govt. of India the fact that Native Chiefs have not been informed of his assumption of charge from Lieut.-Col. Richmond and suggests that kharitas be sent now. (C.)	164	9	44-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2318	No. 204, dated 21st Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esquire, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Piligrimage of Raja of Náhan to Gaya.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that the Raja of Náhan is about to proceed on a pilgrimage to Gaya. (C.)	160	81	276-77
2319	No. 114, dated 22nd Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Governor-General.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh in reply to the one from the Govr.-Genl. announcing his (Maj. Broadfoot's) appointment to the N.-W. F. Agency, in succession to Lieut.-Col. Richmond. (C.)	160	82	277-78
2320	No. 116, dated 22nd Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence up to 10th November 1844.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates intelligence from Lahore up to the 10th November 1844 on the following subjects:—Insurrection at Muzaffarabad on the borders of Kashmir and the issue of orders by the Darbar to the General Commanding in Hazára to despatch troops to quell it; reduction of fort of Ram Kishangarh in Hazára belonging to Raja Gulab Singh; disputes between mother of Maharaja Dalip Singh and Raja Híra Singh and the endeavours of the Darbar to reform the army. (C.)	164	4	27-30
2321	22nd Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Tour of Commander-in-Chief through Lahore territory.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of the memo. and letter addressed by him to the C.-in-C. with reference to the existing state of affairs in the Punjab and the proposed march of His Excellency through a portion of the Lahore territory. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2335 *infra.*)	164	5	31-4
2322	No. 206, dated 23rd Novr. 1844.	From—Major G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Appointment of Justices of the Peace.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt., N.-W. P., that the Assistants of his Agency be appointed Justices of the Peace. (C.)	160	83	278-79

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2323	No. 312-115, dated 23rd Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Appointment of Major Broadfoot to succeed Lieut.-Colonel Richmond.	Major G. Broadfoot reports having relieved Col. Richmond on the 1st Novr. 1844 and asks what pay he is to draw between the time of giving over charge to Capt. Durand in the Tenasserim Provinces and relieving Col. Richmond. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2333 *infra.*)	88	313	202
2324	No. 120, dated 24th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Reception of Amírs of Sindh in Baháwalpur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Vakíl of the Nawab of Baháwalpur has furnished him with his master's explanation of the reception of the Amírs of Sindh and is desirous of obtaining the orders of Govt. in regard to allowing them to stay in Baháwalpur or dismissing them. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2342 *infra.*)	164	7	35-6
2325	No. 119, dated 24th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence up to 21st November 1844.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates intelligence from Lahore up to the 21st Novr. 1844 on the following subjects:—The placing of guards by the Darbar over the house and property of Sardar Lehna Singh, Majithia, and the protest of all the Chiefs at Lahore against this proceeding; the despatch of an Agent by the Darbar to seize the property of the son of the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh in Hardwár; the attempts made to reform the jagirdari contingents of troops; the collision between some of the forces of Kunwar Peshaura Singh, a reputed son of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and a detachment of Raja Gulab Singh's troops and the consultation in Darbar with a view to punishing the Kunwar for attacking State troops; the precautionary measures taken by Raja Híra Singh and Pandit Jalla for the safety of their lives; and the spread of the insurrection in Kashmir, which will be reported on fully hereafter. (C.)	164	8	36-44

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2326	No. 121, dated 26th Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Passport to Misr Amír Chand, Supdt. of Toshakhana at Lahore, proceeding to Hardwár.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has granted a passport to Misr Amír Chand, Supdt. of the Toshakhana at Lahore, who is proceeding to Hardwár. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2350 *infra*.)	164	6	34-5
2327	No. 213, dated 28th Novr. 1844.	Ditto	Scales required for the Ambála Treasury.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits an indent for scales and weights required for the Ambála Treasury. (C.)	160	84	279-80
2328	No. 817, dated 28th Novr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Intended visit of Maj. Broadfoot to Lahore Darbar.	In reply to his letter* dated the 15th November 1844, the Secy. to the Govt of India authorizes Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to pay the customary visit to Maharaja Dalip Singh, taking with him two or three officers of distinction, whose names should be reported as soon as possible in order that they may be inserted in the kharita to be addressed to the Maharaja. (O.) *Not traceable.	134	69	409-10
2329	No. 317-122, dated 28th Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Building of boats.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence regarding the building of boats for the navigation of the Sutlej and Indus and hopes that his action will be approved. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2351 *infra*.)	88	318	204
2330	No. 214, dated 29th Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Boundary disputes between Protected Chiefs.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of his correspondence with his Assistant at Ludhiána regarding petty boundary disputes between Protected Chiefs. (C.)	160	85	280-82
2331	No. 123, dated 30th Novr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Petition of a relative of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for maintenance.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a petition from a relative of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for maintenance. (C.)	160	86	282-84

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2332	No. 217, dated 2nd Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Death of Mai Ram Kaur of Chilaundi.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., the death of Mai Ram Kaur of Chilaundi and states that he has instructed his Asst., Major Leech, to take possession of the territory. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2365 *infra.*)	160	87	285-87
2333	No. 3013, dated 2nd Decr. 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Kharita for Nawab of Bahâwalpur.	In reply to a letter* dated the 23rd Novr. 1844 from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a kharita from the Governor-Genl. to the Nawab of Bahâwalpur announcing his (Maj. Broadfoot's) appointment to be Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. The Lieut.-Govr. of the N.-W. P. will inform other Chiefs. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2323 *supra.*	134	70	412
2334	No. 125, dated 5th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Application of Shahzada Safdar Jang, son of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, to proceed to Afghánistán.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a letter from Shahzada Safdar Jang, son of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, asking permission to proceed to Afghánistán and desiring that during his absence his stipend be paid to his family at Ludhiâna. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2355 *infra.*)	160	89	288-89
2335	No. 831, dated 5th Decr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Proposed march of H. E. the C.-in-C. through Lahore territory.	In reply to a letter dated the 23rd Novr. 1844 from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of Maj. Broadfoot's communication to the Commander-in-Chief regarding the present state of affairs in the Punjab and the proposed progress of H. E. through a portion of the Lahore territory. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2321 *supra.*)	134	71	414
2336	No. 4004, dated 5th Decr. 1844.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Articles for Toshakhana.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India advises Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the despatch of a box containing articles for his toshakhana. (O.)	134	72	415

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2337	No. 105, dated 6th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Frequent boundary disputes in Protected States.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 141, dated the 20th Novr. 1844, from the Govt., N.-W. P., and states that the subject of the frequency of boundary disputes in the Protected States is engaging his serious attention. (C.)	164	10	45-6
2338	No. 126, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Accommodation for family of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt of India whether the grant sanctioned for accommodation for the members of the Kábul Royal family is to be paid to them, or whether houses are to be built for them. (C.)	160	90	290-91
2339	No. 127, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Suspension of a Munshi in the Ludhiána Agency for receiving presents from Shah Zaman.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India having suspended a Munshi for having accepted presents from Shah Zaman, and suggests that the stipend allowed the Shahzadas be paid through Shahzada Taimur, who is the head of the family. (C.)	160	91	291-93
2340	No. 128, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Claim preferred by Raja of Jínd to Ludhiána, Morinda and Bassián.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt, N.-W. P., that the Raja of Jínd has verbally preferred a claim to Ludhiána, Morinda and Bassián, with their dependent villages. The Raja has been asked to submit his claim in writing. (C.)	164	11	47-8
2341	No. 129, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence up to 4th December 1844. Kashmir insurrection. Ill-treatment of Kazi Ghulam Kadir. Govt. of Multán under new Governor. Movements of Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that up to the 4th Decr. 1844 all was quiet at Lahore, but the insurrection near Kashmir was still unchecked. Gives a brief history of Kashmir since it has been in the possession of the Sikhs, and notes the origin of the disturbance and the measures adopted by the Darbar to quell it. Remarks on the following subjects:—The ill-treatment of Kazi Ghulam Kadir, the Manager of the jagirs of Sayad Muhammad Khan, Barakzai; the government of Multán under the son of the late Díwan Sawan Mal; the movements of Kunwar Peshaura Singh and the favour in which he is regarded by most of the Chiefs as being the reputed son of Maharaja Ranjit Singh; the	164	12	48-71

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2341 *concld.*			State of affairs at Lahore.	manner in which the Lahore government is conducted by Raja Hira Singh and Pandit Jalla, whose chief desire appears to be to raise the revenue; the dislike of the Pandit for all Europeans, especially the English; the questions that may possibly arise between the two Governments in the unsettled state of the affairs of the Punjab; and the complaint of the Darbar against Europeans crossing the Sutlej, with reference to the case of an Englishman who is said to have come by Simla, Bashahr and Ladákh into Kashmir and when ordered to Lahore threatened to poison himself. (C.)	164	12	48-71
			Objection of Darbar to Europeans crossing the Sutlej.	(*Vide* Serial No. 2364 *infra.*)			
2342	No. 832, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Sindh Chiefs at Baháwalpur.	In reply to letter No. 120,* dated the 24th November 1844, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that the Chief of Baháwalpur be informed that the Govr.-General will not oppose his showing hospitality to the Sindh Chiefs at his Court, but he will be held responsible for their good behaviour while in Baháwalpur territory. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2324 *supra.*	134	73	416
2343	No 4016, dated 7th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Merchandize sent by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Bombay.	With reference to letter No. 102,* dated the 23rd Octr. 1844, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt. of Bombay directing the immediate disposal of the merchandize sent to Bombay in 1837-38 by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and states that it is not the intention of the Govr.-Genl. to demand from the Lahore Darbar the price of the pinnace built for Ranjit Singh. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2300 *supra* and 2598 *infra.*	134	74	417-18
2344	No. 131, dated 11th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Treaties executed with the Lahore Govt.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt. of India for authenticated copies of all treaties executed with the Lahore Government. (C.)	160	92	293-94

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2345	No. 132, dated 12th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Defect in dâk arrangements between Calcutta and N.-W. F. Agency.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., suggests measures for preventing delay in the transmission of letters between Calcutta and the N.-W. Frontier Agency. (C.)	160	93	294-96
2346	12th Decr. 1844.	...	Coal discovered in the vicinity of Kárabágh.	Extract from Proceedings of the Govt. of India in the Home Department (Marine) asking for further information regarding the coal discovered in the vicinity of Kárabágh and a sufficient quantity of the coal for a fair experiment. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2450 *infra.*)	134	75	419-20
2347	No. 329, dated 14th Decr 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Present to a Native Doctor and Dresser.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., recommends that Rs 90 be given to the Native Doctor and Dresser of the hospital at Ambála in acknowledgment of their services to the Police Battalion before the entertainment of a hospital establishment for that corps. (C.)	88	330	209
2348	No. 132, dated 14th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Arrival of Kunwar Peshaura Singh as a refugee at Ferozepore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the arrival of Kunwar Peshaura Singh, the reputed son of Ranjit Singh, as a refugee at Ferozepore. States that he has directed the Kunwar to proceed to Ambála, and annexes a copy of the instructions issued by him to the Political Agent at that place with regard to his custody, maintenance &c. Mentions the conduct of the Ládwa Vakíl, with whom the Kunwar took refuge at Ferozepore. (C.)	164	18	71-8
2349	No. 135, dated 14th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Letters from Mr. Wolff in Kábul.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a letter from Mr. Wolff to the Governor-Genl., brought by two Jews from Kábul; also copies of letters from that gentleman to Lady Georgiana Wolff, Capt. Grover and Lieut.-Col. Shiel. Adds that the Jews are in needy circumstances and pray for the means of subsistence until the Kábul road is open. (C.)	160	94	296-97
2350	No. 855, dated 14th Decr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Passport to Superintendent of Lahore Toshakhana to proceed to Hardwár.	In reply to letter No. 120,* dated the 26th Novr. 1844, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of his having granted Misr Amír Chand, Superintendent of the Lahore Toshakhana, a passport to proceed to Hardwár. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2326 *supra.*	134	76	421

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2351	No. 860, dated 14th Decr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Building of boats for navigation of Indus and Sutlej.	In reply to letter No. 122, dated the 28th November 1844, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued by him to Captain Mills on the subject of the building of boats for the navigation of the Indus and Sutlej. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2329 *supra*.	134	77	422
2352	No. 136, dated 16th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Adventures of Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports on the intrigues of Raja Gulab Singh to place Kunwar Peshaura Singh on the throne, and the circumstances which led to the Kunwar's flight. Gives the substance of a conversation he had with the Lahore Vakíl about the Kunwar, in the course of which he cautioned the Darbar against sending a force across the Sutlej to seize the Kunwar while under our protection. (C.)	164	15	80-87
2353	No. 137, dated 18th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Government, N.-W. P.	Residence for Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., requests that the necessary instructions may be issued by the Govt., N.-W. P., to the Magistrate of Hardwár to provide a house, &c., for Kunwar Peshaura Singh, who has, for reasons stated, been ordered to proceed to Hardwár instead of to Ambála. (C.)	164	14	79
2354	No. 138, dated 20th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Misconduct of Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that, as Kunwar Peshaura Singh on his way to Ambala acted contrary to the instructions given and which he had promised to obey, he has been directed to proceed to Hardwár. (C.)	164	16	87-8
2355	No. 868, dated 21st Decr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr. General, N.-W. F.	Refusal of permission to Shahzada Safdar Jang to proceed to Afghánistán.	In reply to letter No. 125, dated the 6th Decr. 1844, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. is unable to sanction the application of Shahzada Safdar Jang for permission to proceed to Afghánistán. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2334 *supra*.)	134	78	428

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2356	No. 140, dated 22nd Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Jagir held by General Ventura's daughter.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a representation made by General Ventura regarding a jagir which his daughter now in France enjoys from the Lahore Govt. and which he apprehends the Darbar will resume on his departure from the country. (C.)	164	17	89-93
2357	No. 141, dated 22nd Decr. 1844.	Ditto	European deserter in Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a translation of a letter from the news-writer at Lahore regarding the European found in Kashmir during the insurrection, who turns out to be a deserter from the artillery, and states that he does not intend interfering with the punishment awarded by the Darbar in order to convince the Darbar that the man was not a British Agent. Adds that the latest intelligence from Lahore is that there was a dispute between the Maharaja's mother and the Minister, Raja Hira Singh, in regard to which Maj. Broadfoot will report later. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2436 *infra.*)	164	18	93-4 & 103-7
2358	24th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Death of Raja Hira Singh and his adherents. Probability of Darbar asking the assistance of the British.	In continuation of his private letter of yesterday, Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports formally the deaths of Raja Hira Singh and his brother, Mian Jowahir Singh, of Pandit Jalla, of Mian Sohan Singh, eldest son of Raja Gulab Singh, and of Mian Labh Singh. Gives the substance of a conversation he had with the Lahore Vakil on the subject in which the Vakil mentioned that the administration was to be carried on by Sardar Jowahir Singh. Annexes copies of the letters he has addressed to His Excellency the C.-in-C. and Maj.-Genl. Gilbert, and enquires how he should act in the event of the Lahore Govt. asking for the assistance of the British, as it is probable they will in the present critical state of affairs. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2420 *infra.*)	164	19	95-102

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2359	No. 144, dated 27th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India.	Application of Díwan Mulraj for a khillat of condolence.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India, for such action as may seem necessary, the desire expressed by the Govr. of Multán for a khillat of condolence from the British Govt. on the death of his father, Díwan Sawan Mal. (C.)	164	22	110
2360	No. 145, dated 27th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Affairs in Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Government of India of the receipt of intelligence at Lahore of the relief of Muzaffarabad by Sikh troops under General Gulab Singh and Díwan Mulraj of Hazára. States that unless the news of the change of government should make the army at Muzaffarabad throw aside subordination, the possession of Kashmir will most probably be secured to the Lahore Govt. and the designs of the Barakzaís in the direction of Pesháwar and the Khaibar will also be frustrated. (C.)	164	23	111-13
2361	No. 147, dated 27th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Revolution at Lahore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, gives a detailed account of the late revolution at Lahore during which Raja Híra Singh, Pandit Jalla and other Ministers were killed, and also details the series of events immediately preceding the revolution and the anarchy and rebellion which have succeeded it. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2358 *supra*.)	164	24	114-44
2362	No. 143, dated 27th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Permission to Mír Muhammad Hassan Khan, Talpuri, to visit Ferozepore. Sindh Amírs in Multán territory.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Government of India that he has, at the earnest request of Mír Muhammad Hassan Khan, Talpuri, granted him permission to proceed to Ferozepore, and solicits orders regarding him. Annexes copies of correspondence with the Govr. of Sindh regarding the Amírs in Multán territory. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2551 *infra*.)	164	21	108-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2363	No. 146, dated 28th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Flight of Kunwar Peshaura Singh from Ambála.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the disappearance of Kunwar Peshaura Singh from Ambála on the 26th instant (Decr. 1844), and states that it is most probable he has gone to Lahore. (C.)	164	20	108
2364	No. 882, dated 28th Decr. 1844.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Arrival of Kunwar Peshaura Singh at Ludhiána.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 129,* dated the 10th Decr. 1844, from Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and conveys the Govr.-Genl.'s approval of the tenor of his conversation with Kunwar Peshaura Singh, a reputed son of the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, who has crossed the Sutlej. Lays down the line of conduct to be observed towards the Kunwar so long as he remains within British territory. (O.) *The despatch bearing this No. is dated 7th December 1844 – *vide* Serial No. 2341 *supra*.	134	79	430-31
2365	No. 4129, dated 28th Decr. 1844.	Ditto	Lapse of Chilaundi to Government.	In reply to letter No. 124, dated the 3rd Decr. 1844, from Maj. G Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the demise of the Mai of Chilaundi, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys approval of the measures taken by Maj. Broadfoot for securing the possession of the territory of that lady, which has lapsed to Govt. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2332 *supra*.)	134	80	433
2366	No. 148, dated 30th Decr. 1844.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Anarchy and rebellion among troops. Expected arrival of Kunwar Peshaura Singh at Lahore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that according to the latest intelligence from Lahore the disorder in the army had not abated and the troops were demanding the fulfilment of the promises made to them of increased pay, &c., which the Darbar had refused. Communicates the following intelligence :— The expected arrival of Kunwar Peshaura Singh at Lahore ; the despatch of a body of troops by Raja Gulab Singh, on hearing of the revolution, to bring away the treasure and Crown jewels ; the refusal by the Darbar of the request of Raja Gulab Singh for the head of his son, who was killed in the revolution ; the accounts from	164	25	145-49

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Correspondence with Government, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2366 *concld.*			Re-employment of Europeans by Darbar.	Muzaffarabad, which continue favourable ; and the re-employment by the Darbar of certain Europeans, among them Dr. Martin Honigberger, who has been given a salary of Rs. 950 per mensem and is employed in making gunpowder. (C.)	164	25	145-49

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1844.			
2367	3rd Jany. 1844.	From—Amír Dost Muhammad Khan of Kábul. To—The Governor-Genl. of India.	Trade between Kábul and India.	Translation of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the Govr.-Genl. saying that he is doing his best to foster trade with India and asking what service he can render the British Government. (Sent to the Government of India with letter dated the 7th February 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2052 *supra*.)	163	75	73-5
2368	4th Jany. 1844.	From—Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiála. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja of Patiála to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála saying that he was delighted to learn of the Govr.-General's welfare and safe arrival at Agra and hoping His Lordship will visit the Punjab.	163	76	75
2369	6th Jany. 1844.	From—Muhammad Bahawal Khan of Baháwalpur. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl.	Complimentary letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Baháwalpur acknowledging the Govr.-Genl.'s letter announcing His Lordship's departure from Calcutta for the Upper Provinces.	163	77	76
2370	Received 29th Jany. 1844.	From—Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl.	Victory of British Army at Gwálior.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Jínd acknowledging the Govr.-General's letter announcing the victory at Gwálior and saying that salutes of joy were fired in the Raja's territory.	163	78	76-7
2371	5th Feby. 1844.	From—Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Fate of Stoddart and Conolly.	Translation of a letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan saying that he has ascertained for certain that Colonel Stoddart and Capt. Conolly were put to death by the Chief of Bokhára, but the place of their burial is not known. (Sent to Government on the 14th March 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2088 *supra*.)	163	80	79-80
2372	5th Feby. 1844.	From—Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Settlement of villages of Punjgraon.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Jínd saying that he has no desire to cancel the settlement effected by the British in the villages of Punjgraon which have been made over to Jínd and asking that the arrears of revenue of these villages may be remitted to him. (NOTE.—"A Persian enclosure with this sent to Mr. Metcalfe on the 3rd March 1844.")	163	79	78

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2373	Received 23rd Feby. 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh of Lahore. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Accession of Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh informing the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that on the 2nd February 1844 he, the sovereign of the Khalsa, took his seat in form on the throne of his ancestors, and enclosing a letter for the Govr.-Genl.	163	81	80-81
2374	Received 23rd Feby. 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh. To—The Govr.-General of India.	Ditto	The letter above referred to to the Governor-General announcing the enthronement of Dalip Singh as hereditary Sovereign of the Punjab and expressing a hope that the existing friendship between the two States will continue. (Sent to the Government of India on the 24th Feby. 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2067 *supra*.)	163	82	81-2
2375	19th March 1844.	From—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Ditto	*Translation of a letter from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Maharaja Dalip Singh.*—Colonel Richmond informs the Maharaja that he submitted to the Govr.-Genl. His Highness' letter announcing his accession to the throne of his ancestors. Colonel Richmond has already communicated to the Governor-General the melancholy events which took place in the Punjab in Septr. 1843 and His Lordship heard of them with great sorrow. Colonel Richmond now sends the Maharaja a congratulatory letter from the Govr.-Genl. on his accession to the throne of the Punjab and adds his own congratulations. (Sent to the Government of India on the 23rd March 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2096 *supra*.)	163	83	83-4
2376	4th April 1844.	...	Claim of Lahore Darbar to the village of Sulleenah.	Abstract of statement made by the Lahore Vakíl with reference to the claims of the Maharaja to supremacy over Sulleenah, held by the family of the Chief of Kharar, one of the Protected Sikh States. The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., records his remarks on each point advanced by the Vakíl.	163	84	84-96
2377	No. 3, dated 21st Jany. 1844.	...	Claim of Lahore Darbar to village of Mowran.	Abstract translation of a statement given in by the Lahore Vakíl in connection with the claim of the Lahore Darbar to the village of Mowran. The Vakíl asserts that the paper produced by the Agents of the Nábha Raja is a forgery.	163	85	96-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference.		
					Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2378	No. 1	...	Claim of Lahore Darbar to village of Mowran.	Translation of an extract from a letter from Mr. G. Clerk to the Raja of Nábha dated the 8th of April 1839 authorising the Raja to punish Dhanna Singh of Mowran.	163	86	98
2379	No. 2	...	Ditto	Translation of an extract of a letter dated the 19th Augt. 1843 from Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Richmond to the Raja of Nábha authorizing him to resume the village of Mowran from the heirs of Dhanna Singh.	163	87	98-9
2380	No. 4	...	Ditto	Translation of a sanad dated 28th Baisakh 1876 (about 8th May 1819) by the Raja of Nábha transferring the village of Mowran to the Maharaja of Lahore.	163	88	99
2381	No. 5	...	Ditto	Abstract translation of a portion of the paper purporting to be a copy of a letter written by Maharaja Kharak Singh about the 6th December 1839 to Raja Jaswant Singh of Nábha authorizing him to take possession of Mowran.	163	89	99-100
2382	No. 6, dated 18th May 1844.	...	Ditto	Abstract translation of questions put to the Lahore and Nábha Vakíls regarding Mowran, together with their replies.	163	90	101-6
2383	No. 9, received 25th April 1844.	...	Ditto	Translation of statement by Sardar Hukam Singh of property lost by the seizure of Mowran by the Raja of Nábha.	163	91	106-7
2384	Received 22nd April 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh. To—The Governor-Genl. of India.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Governor-Genl.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh saying that he was glad to hear of the Governor-Genl.'s safe arrival in Calcutta. (Sent to Govt. with letter dated the 24th April 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2127 *supra*.)	163	92	107-8
2385	26th April 1844.	...	Succession to the estate of Kotila Nihang near Rúpar.	Abstract of the opinions of certain Chiefs of the Protected States with regard to the succession to the estate of Kotila Nihang near Rúpar.	163	93	108-11
2386	...	...	Rules for settlement of disputes.	Abstract of rules proposed for the settlement of disputes between subjects of Lahore (trans or cis Sutlej) and subjects of the Protected Chiefs or of the British Govt., dated the 22nd May 1839. (Sent to the Government of India with letter No. 44, dated the 13th May 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2151 *supra*.)	163	94	111-17

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2387	26th May 1844.	From—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Raja Gulab Singh of Jammu.	Claims to the property of the late Raja Suchet Singh in Ferozepore.	Translation of a letter from the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informing Raja Gulab Singh of Jammu that the property of the late Raja Suchet Singh in Ferozepore will remain in deposit with the British until it is known to whom it rightfully belongs. (Copy sent to the Government of India with letter dated the 27th May 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2166 *supra*.)	163	95	117
2388	Ditto	From—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Raja Hira Singh and the widow of Raja Suchet Singh.	Ditto	Translations of similar letters *mutatis mutandis* to Raja Hira Singh and the widow of Raja Suchet Singh.	163	96	118
2389	Ditto	From—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Dalip Singh of Lahore.	Ditto	Similar letter to Maharaja Dalip Singh. (Copy sent to the Government of India with letter dated the 27th May 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2166 *supra*.)	163	97	118-19
2390	Received 12th June 1844.	From — Maharaja Dalip Singh. To—The Governor-Genl. of India.	Destruction of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, & his followers.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Govr.-Genl. of India enquiring after His Lordship's welfare and informing him that "the plains of the Punjab have been freed from the obstructions of its enemies and cleared from the mists of tumult and disorder." The Maharaja refers to the destruction of Sardar Atar Singh, Sindhanwalia, and those who sided with him, particulars of which are given in an enclosure to His Highness' letter.	163	98	119-21
2391	...	...	Grant of the village of Bains to Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	Abstract translation of the sanad or grant of the village of Bains in Ludhiana to Jamadar Khushhal Singh of Lahore by Raja Bhag Singh of Jind (confirmed by Fateh Singh), dated 8th Bhadon Buddee 1874, Sambat (4th September 1817).	163	99	121
2392	No. 1	...	Sanad granting Boorera to Mian Buta Shah.	Translation of a sanad or grant of Boorera to Mian Buta Shah by the Raja of Jind in 1823. (Sent to the Government of Agra on the 2nd July 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2198 *supra*.)	163	100	122

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2393	No. 2	...	Sanad granting Boorera to Mian Buta Shah.	Abstract of a proceeding of the Offg. Pol. Agent, Ludhiána, conferring or upholding the grant of Boorera to Mian Buta Shah (dated the 15th June 1839). (Sent to the Government of Agra on the 2nd July 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2198 *supra*.)	163	101	122-23
2394	No. 1, dated 24th July 1844.	...	Ranbir Singh of Kulu.	Abstract translation of a letter from the Lahore Vakíl stating that he has ascertained that the late Ranbir Singh of Kulu was at liberty to cross the Sutlej. (Sent to the Government of India with letter dated the 28th July 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2217 *supra*.)	163	102	123
2395	Received 24th July 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh. To—Lieut.-Col. A. F. Richmond, C.B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims to property of the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh stating that Rajas Híra Singh and Gulab Singh are the righful heirs to the property of the late Raja Suchet Singh and if the property is made over to the Lahore Vakíl the Maharaja will see to its distribution. (Sent to the Government of India on the 26th July 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2214 *supra*.)	163	103	123-25
2396	16th July 1844.	From—Raja of Nábha. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims to the village of Mowran.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Nábha stating that he was obliged to resort to force to resume the village of Mowran and there was some loss on both sides. The Raja encloses a list of the property found in the fort. (Sent to the Government of India on the 4th of August 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2226 *supra*.)	163	104	125-26
2397	16th July 1844.	...	Ditto	Abstract of a statement by the Lahore Vakíl regarding the resumption of Mowran. (Sent to the Government of India on the 4th August 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2226 *supra*.)	163	105	126-27
2398	10th July 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja Dalip Singh stating that there is no doubt that Mowran belongs to the Khalsa Darbar, and expressing a hope that suitable notice will be taken of the aggression and deceit of the Nábha authorities. (Sent to the Government of India on the 4th August 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2226 *supra*.)	163	106	127-28

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2399	23rd April 1844.	From—Raja of Patiála.	Disputed lands on the Hariána frontier.	Abstract translation of a letter from the Raja of Patiála regarding certain disputed villages on the Hariána frontier. (Sent to the Government of the N.-W. P. with letter No. 162, dated the 9th September 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2260 *supra*.)	163	107	128 31
2400	No. 1, dated 18th Augt. 1844.	From—Widow of the late Raja Suchet Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims to property left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Translation of a letter from the widow of Raja Suchet Singh claiming the treasure left by her husband at Ferozepore. (Sent to the Government of India with letter No. 94, dated 5th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2285 *supra*.)	163	110	134-35
2401	No. 2, dated 7th Septr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Another letter from the widow on the same subject. (Sent to the Government of India with letter No. 94, dated the 5th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2285 *supra*.)	163	111	135-36
2402	No. 3, dated 13th Septr. 1844.	From—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—The widow of the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Ditto	The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the widow of Raja Suchet Singh that the state of the case has been explained to her Agent. (Sent to the Government of India with letter No. 94, dated the 5th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2285 *supra*.)	163	112	136
2403	No. 4, dated 5th Octr. 1844.	From—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Ditto	The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs Maharaja Dalip Singh that he has received orders from the Govr.-Genl. that the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh and now in deposit at Ferozepore can only be transferred to the Darbar if the lawful heirs consent to the transfer. (Sent to the Government of India with letter No. 94, dated the 5th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2285 *supra*.)	163	113	136-40
2404	2nd Septr. 1844.	From—Shahzada Taimur. To—The Governor-General of India.	Complimentary letter from Shahzada Taimur.	Translation of a letter from Shahzada Taimur expressing his devotion to the British Govt. and enquiring after the Govr.-Genl.'s welfare. (Sent to the Government of India on the 19th September 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2271 *supra*.)	163	114	140
2405	5th Septr. 1844.	From—The Amír Dost Muhammad Khan. To—The Governor-General of India.	Complimentary letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Translation of a complimentary letter from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the Governor-General (Lord Ellenborough). (Sent to the Government of India on the 30th September 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2279 *supra*.)	163	115	141-42

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2406	Received 24th Septr. 1844.	From — Raja of Nálágarh. To—The Governor-General of India.	Complimentary letter from the Raja of Nálágarh.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Nálágarh saying that he is glad to hear of the Viceroy's safe arrival in Calcutta and looks forward with delight to a meeting with His Excellency on his return to the Punjab. (Sent to the Government of India on the 25th September 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2274 *supra*.)	163	116	142
2407	Received 13th Septr. 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh. To—The Governor-General of India.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the Govr.-Genl. expressing his joy on hearing of His Lordship's safe arrival in Calcutta and referring to the friendship between the two States. (Sent to the Government of India on the 15th September 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2265 *supra*.)	163	117	142-43
2408	No. 3, dated 29th Septr. 1844.	From—Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiála. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Succession to the Kaithal estate.	Translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiála questioning the justice of the decision of Govt. regarding the disposal of the Kaithal estate. (Sent to the Government of India with letter of the 14th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2294 *supra*.)	163	118	143-47
2409	No. 4, dated 5th Octr. 1844.	From—The Raja of Jínd. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Ditto	A similar letter from the Raja of Jínd. (Sent to the Government of India with letter of the 14th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2294 *supra*.)	163	118 A	147
2410	No. 5, dated 7th Octr. 1844.	Ditto	Ditto	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Nabha on the same subject. (Sent to the Government of India with letter of the 14th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2294 *supra*.)	163	119	147-50
2411	Received 22nd Octr. 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalíp Singh. To—The Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims to treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh urging the right of the Darbar to dispose of the treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh, which is at present in deposit at Ferozepore. (Sent to the Government of India with letter dated the 25th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2301 *supra*.)	163	120	150-52
2412	24th Octr. 1844.	...	Requests preferred by Sardarni Sukhan of Diálgarh.	Abstract translation of a letter which the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., proposes addressing Sardarni Sukhan of Diálgarh regarding certain requests preferred by her to Mr. G. Clerk last year. (Sent to the Government, N.-W. P., on the 26th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2302 *supra*.)	163	121	152-54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1844.

Translations of Vernacular Correspondence, 1844.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2413	12th Octr. 1844.	...	Claim of Lahore Darbar to the village of Sulleenah.	Abstract translation of a note addressed by the Lahore Darbar to its Vakíl in attendance on the Agent, Govr.-General, directing him to explain the grounds on which the Darbar claims the village of Sulleenah. (Sent to the Government of India on the 26th October 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2303 *supra*.)	163	122	154-55
2414	24th Octr. 1844.	From—Maharaja of Patiála. To—His Excellency the Govr.-Genl. of India.	Complimentary letter from Maharaja of Patiála to the Govr.-Genl.	Abstract translation of a letter from the Maharaja of Patiala acknowledging the announcement of the assumption of the office of Govr.-Genl. by Sir H. Hardinge and expressing a hope that His Lordship will soon visit the Punjab. (Sent to the Government of India on the 5th November 1844.)	163	123	155-56
2415	Received 20th Novr. 1844.	From—Maharaja Dalip Singh. To—The Right Hon'ble the Govr.-Genl.	Appointment of Major Broadfoot to succeed Col. Richmond as Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	Translation of a letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh acknowledging in suitable terms the letter from the Govr.-Genl. announcing the appointment of Major G. Broadfoot to succeed Col. Richmond, who has been appointed Resdt. of Lucknow. (Sent to the Government of India on the 22nd November 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2319 *supra*.)	163	124	156-57
2416	Received 24th Novr. 1844.	From—Ata Muhammad Khan and Abdul Rahman Khan of Kábul To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Appeal of Ata Muhammad Khan and Abdul Rahman Khan, Afghans, for help.	Translation of a letter from Ata Muhammad Khan and Abdul Rahman Khan mentioning the services rendered by them to the British which prevents their returning to Kábul and asking that some provision be made for them. (Sent to the Government of India with letter No. 123, dated the 30th November 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2331 *supra*.)	163	125	157-58
2417	28th Novr. 1844.	From—Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd. To—The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General.	Complimentary letter from Raja of Jínd to the Govr.-Genl.	Translation of a letter from Raja Sarup Singh of Jínd expressing his gratification on hearing of the assumption of charge of the office of Govr.-Genl. by Sir H. Hardinge. (Sent to the Government of India with letter No. 216, dated the 30th November 1844.)	163	126	158
2418	29th Novr. 1844.	From—Shahzada Safdar Jang, Ludhiána. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Wish of Shahzada Safdar Jang to return to Kábul.	Translation of a letter from Shahzada Safdar Jang asking to be allowed to return to Kábul. (Sent to the Government of India with letter dated the 5th December 1844—*vide* Serial No. 2334 *supra*.)	163	127	159

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
				1845.			
2419	No. 1, dated 1st Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Leave to Mr. Hodges.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., an application from Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collr., Kaithal, for six months' leave, and asks for a substitute. States that the Sub-Comr., Simla, has recommended Mr. Christie for the vacancy. (C)	166	1	1-2
2420	No. 1, dated 2nd Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	State of affairs at Lahore.	In reply to a despatch* dated the 24th Decr. 1844 from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys instructions regarding the policy to be pursued towards the government of Dalip Singh, and directs that all correspondence regarding Lahore affairs be considered confidential. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2358 *supra.*	135	1	2-4
2421	Ditto	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Formation of a Council. Arrival of Kunwar Peshaura Singh at Lahore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following intelligence from Lahore :— The formation of a Council of Sardars to carry on the government; increase to the pay of the troops and grant of other privileges to conciliate them; the poor state of the finances and the measures adopted to raise them; the submission of Raja Gulab Singh to the Darbar and the confirmation of all his jagirs; the arrival of Kunwar Peshaura Singh at Lahore and the alarm occasioned on it being rumoured that a British force was crossing the Sutlej to support him. (C.)	164	26	151-60
2422	No. 4, dated 3rd Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Pension for Sayad Murtaza Shah.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India communicates to Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the sanction of the Court of Directors to the grant to Sayad Murtaza Shah, who obtained the release of the British captives in Kábul, of a monthly allowance of Rs. 500 instead of the allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem which he has been in receipt of since 1842. Requests that the Sayad be paid arrears from 21st Septr. 1842 at the rate of Rs. 500 per month and that this allowance be paid him regularly in future. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2454 *infra.*)	135	2	5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2423	No. 6, dated 3rd Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Establishment for Kaithal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from Capt. Abbott, in charge of Kaithal, and recommends that the establishment proposed by him be sanctioned. (C.)	89	6	3
2424	No. 3, dated 4th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., communicates the following items of intelligence to the Govt. of India:—The reception of Kunwar Peshaura Singh at the Darbar and his subsequent intrigues; the designs of Raja Gulab Singh in union with the Barakzai Sardars; the failure of the attempt at government through a Council; the prodigal distribution of jagirs by the Rani; and the flight of Sardar Atar Singh of Kála, who had been appointed to the charge of the late Raja Hira Singh's duties with the troops. (C.)	164	27	163-71
2425	No. 4, dated 4th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Assertions of Kunwar Peshaura Singh regarding offer of British to assist him.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has ascertained from Major Leech, Asst. Agent, Ambála, that the stories Kunwar Peshaura Singh gave out in Darbar regarding the offer of the British to assist in placing him on the throne of the Punjab are entirely without foundation. (C.)	164	28	171-72
2426	4th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Revolt of troops in favour of Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the revolt of the whole of the troops at Lahore in favour of Kunwar Peshaura Singh and the preparations for war being made by Raja Gulab Singh. Annexes copies of letters addressed by him to His Excellency the C.-in-C. and Genl. Gilbert, Comdg. the Frontier. (C.)	164	29	173-75
2427	No. 5, dated 5th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Proclamation by troops of Kunwar Peshaura Singh as their ruler.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the progress of events at Lahore on the 4th Jany. 1845, ending in the proclamation of Kunwar Peshaura Singh as ruler by the troops. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2443 *infra.*)	164	30	177-81

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2428	No. 6, dated 7th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Progress of revolution. Desire of Bhai Ram Singh and others for a subsidiary alliance with the British.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, furnishes further accounts of the revolution at Lahore and the state of parties since Peshaura Singh's arrival. Remarks on the fluctuation in the feeling of the troops and the despair of the government, the proceedings of Raja Gulab Singh, and the application made by Bhai Ram Singh and others privately, through the news-writer at Lahore, for a subsidiary alliance with the British. Solicits orders as to how he should act under particular circumstances, and mentions what he has already done and proposes to do in the case of a violation of our frontier. (C.)	164	31	181-204
2429	No. 2, dated 7th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Postal delays...	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that the Postmaster-General may be instructed to direct the Post Master of Ludhiána to deliver mails without delay. (C.)	166	2	3
2430	No. 11, dated 7th Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Instructions issued to Capt. Nicolson and the Assistants of the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of copies of the instructions issued by Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Capt. Nicolson, and the circular addressed to his Assts., and states that they are approved. Asks for a copy of Capt. Nicolson's reply. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2448 *infra*.)	135	4	7
2431	No. 7, dated 9th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Application of Col. Cortlandt and Mon. St. Amand to proceed to Lahore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that Col. Cortlandt and Mon. St. Amand have applied to him for permission to proceed to Lahore which he has refused until the Darbar applies, and enquires whether they are under any circumstances to be allowed to go to Lahore. (C.)	164	32	205-7
2432	No. 8, dated 10th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Dissatisfaction of Darbar at decision in the case of the village of Mowran.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, gives the substance of a conversation he had with the Lahore Vakíl regarding the village of Mowran, the decision in regard to which, in favour of the Raja of Nábha, has caused dissatisfaction to the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2298 *supra* and 2582 *infra*.)	164	33	208-13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2433	No. 17, dated 10th Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Disturbed state of affairs at Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and to enable him, in case of emergency, to make suggestions to His Excellency, a copy of a letter addressed to General Sir Hugh Gough, G. C.B., C.-in-C. in India, regarding the movement of troops towards the N.-W. F. (O.)	135	5	8-13
2434	No. 3, dated 11th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N. W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Navigation of Sutlej.	With reference to his letter dated the 21st Decr. 1844, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., states that he has heard that the Brigade-Major at Sukkur had no authority to issue orders to the Native Agent at Bahâwalpur, who has been instructed not to interfere with river craft. (C.)	166	3	3-4
2435	No. 29, dated 11th Jany. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Ditto	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 139, dated the 21st Decr. 1844, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the *parwana* received by the Vakîl at Bahâwalpur from the Brigade-Major at Sukkur, directing the observance of certain rules with the boats which come from Ferozepore and touch at Bahâwalpur, and in reply states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the letter which Maj. Broadfoot has addressed to the Govr. of Sindh on the subject in question. (O.)	135	6	14
2436	No. 39, dated 11th Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Arrival at Lahore of an European found in Kashmir during the insurrection.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a despatch No. 141,* dated the 22nd Decr. 1844, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the arrival at Lahore of an European found in Kashmir during the insurrection. In reply states that it is not the Govr-Genl.'s desire that any demand be made for the man's surrender, nor will His Lordship make any promise regarding his punishment. The Darbar may be informed that if they wish to get rid of the person in question they may send him to Ferozepore or where they please. (O.) * *Vide* Serial No. 2357 *supra*.	135	7	15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2437	No. 4-10, dated 12th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	News from Lahore irregularly obtained by the Post Master, Ludhiána.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the Post Master of Ludhiána has been in the habit of obtaining news from the Dâk Munshi at Lahore, who is a relative and subordinate of the news-writer at that place. Major Broadfoot has suspended the Munshi and is reporting the conduct of the Post Master to the Govt., N.-W. P. (C.)	166	4	4-6
2438	No. 5, dated 12th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a copy of the above to the Govt., N.-W. P., and asks that suitable notice may be taken of the conduct of the Post Master of Ludhiána. (C.)	166	5	6-7
2439	No. 6-12, dated 13th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Deserter from Artillery, named Lairdee.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has sent the descriptive roll of the deserter from the Artillery at Ambála, named Lairdee, to the Lahore Darbar, but in the present state of parties at Lahore has not demanded the man's surrender. (C.)	166	6	7-8
2440	No. 11, dated 13th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Measures against influx of Bugtís into Multán territory.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter to the address of the Govr. of Sindh, enclosing a translation of a *parwana* from the Maharaja directing the Govr. of Multán not to harbour any Bugtís who may fly from Sindh. (C.)	164	34	214-16
2441	No. 34, dated 13th Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Misconduct of Bugti tribe of Baluchís.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 2, dated the 5th Jany. 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and approves of his proceedings in declining to comply with the requisition of Sir C. Napier, Govr. of Sindh, for permission for the passage of a British force through Sikh territory to chastise the Bugti tribe of Baluchís. (O.)	135	8	17-18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2442	No. 10-13, dated 14th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Pay of Munshi Mohan Lal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, requests instructions regarding the pay of Munshi Mohan Lal, now on leave at Bombay. (C.)	89	10	5
2443	No. 36, dated 15th Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Disturbed state of affairs at Lahore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of a letter* dated the 5th Jany. 1845 from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F., reporting that the troops had cast off their allegiance to Maharaja Dalip Singh and declared in favour of Kunwar Peshaura Singh, and conveys instructions as to the course he should pursue. Directs him not to permit any Europeans to proceed to Lahore at present, and approves of the tenor of his communications to the C.-in-C. and Maj.-General Gilbert, copies of which were received with the despatch now under reply. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2427 *supra.*	135	10	20-22
2444	No. 26, dated 16th Jany. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Plague in Kábul.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter from the Medical Board, No. 20, dated the 16th Decr. 1844, regarding the plague said to be raging in Kábul, and requests the opinion of Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., as to the importance he attaches to the existing rumour and whether he would recommend the adoption of any precautionary sanitary measures. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2456 *infra.*)	135	11	23 & 1
2445	No. 15, dated 16th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Return of the Sindhanwalia family to the Punjab.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the whole of the Sindhanwalia family have returned to the Punjab from Thánesar on the invitation of the Maharaja. States that Sardar Kahar Singh, the head of the family, asked leave to build a house in British territory and have an interview with the Ládwa Raja, both of which requests were refused. Adds that he has forbidden the Vakíl of Kunwar Peshaura Singh to stay in his camp. (C.)	164	35	217-21

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2446	No. 16, dated 16th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore intelligence.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates the following intelligence from Lahore :—	164	36	221-37
		To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Mutiny of troops.	The mutiny of the troops in Kashmir, Peshâwar, Muzaffarabad, &c., and the excesses committed by them ; state of affairs at Muzaffarabad and elsewhere ; frustration of intrigues between Raja Gulab Singh and Dost Muhammad Khan, due to the internal dissensions in Afghánistán ; lull in military operations against Jasrota on account of disordered state of the army ; treaty entered into between Raja Gulab Singh and the Darbar ; alarm of the Sikhs at the reports from the camp of His Excellency the C.-in-C. and the issue of orders by the Darbar for the advance of troops to the Sutlej in consequence ; interview between Lahore Vakíl and Agent, Govr.-Genl., and explanation asked by former of the movements of the C.-in-C ; offer on part of Govr. of Kashmir to transfer his allegiance to the British, which will be fully reported on hereafter. (O.)			
			Intrigues of Raja Gulab Singh and Dost Muhammad Khan.				
			Treaty between Raja Gulab Singh and Darbar.				
			Alarm of Sikhs at reports from camp of C.-in-C.				
			Overtures made by Govr. of Kashmir.				
2447	No 13-18, dated 17th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Escort of the Agent to the Govr. - Genl., N.-W. F.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Officer Comdg. at Ludhiána asking for an increase to his escort. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2468 *infra*)	166	13	11-12
2448	No. 42, dated 17th Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	State of affairs on N.-W. F.	In reply to a private letter* dated the 7th Jany. 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India authorizes Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to entertain any extra establishment, or make any post office or other arrangements which the present state of affairs in the Punjab and on the frontier may render necessary. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 2430 *supra*.	135	12	24

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2449	No. 475, dated 17th Jany. 1845.	...	Movements of troops.	Copy of a letter dated 17th Jany. 1845 from the Govt. of India in the Military Dept. to the Major-General Comdg. the Field Force, Neemuch, directing certain movements of troops. (O.)	135	13	25
2450	No. 164, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Discovery of coal at Kárabágh on the Indus.	With reference to previous correspondence, the Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards copies of correspondence* regarding coal found at Kárabágh on the Indus, with the request that Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will attend to the suggestions contained in the extract from the Home Dept. letter No. 248, dated the 21st Decr. 1844. (O.) *Note.—The enclosures are not traceable. (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2346 *supra* and 2543 *infra.*)	135	14	26
2451	No. 577, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	...	Movements of troops.	Copy of a letter dated 18th Jany. 1845 from the Govt. of India in the Mily. Dept. to the Adjutant-Genl. of the Army directing certain movements of troops. (C.)	135	15	27
2452	No. 14-21, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Club presented to Genl. Ventura by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Secy. to the Govt. of India for transmission to Genl. Ventura a club said to have been the property of Nadir Shah, presented to the General by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2528 *infra.*)	166	14	12
2453	No. 19, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Application for extra peons for Ferozepore Ghât.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to entertain extra peons to guard the ghât at Ferozepore. Remarks on the strength of our position there and the necessity for preventing needless alarm, and mentions the measures taken by him for obtaining speedy intelligence. (C.)	164	37	237-40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2454	No. 20, dated 18th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Increase to pension of Sayad Murtaza Shah.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 4,* dated the 3rd Jany. 1845, in regard to the increase to the pension of Sayad Murtaza Shah, and states that he has addressed the Sayad through the Darbar, as he is in Kashmir. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2422 *supra* and 2469 *infra*.	164	38	240-41
2455	No. 21, dated 19th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Alarm of Darbar at movements of His Excellency the C.-in-C. Despatch of Sikh troops towards the Sutlej.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the substance of a conversation he had with the Lahore Vakíl on the subject of the movements of His Excellency the C.-in-C., of which the Darbar is suspicious. Forwards a translation of the *parwana* received from the Darbar in reply to his (Agent, Govr.-Genl.'s) cautioning it against the despatch of troops towards the Sutlej, as also of one addressed by him to the Darbar on hearing that it still adhered to its intention of moving troops in that direction. Maj. Broadfoot adds that he has called upon the Maharaja of Patiála to hold his contingent in readiness, likewise the Ahluwalia Chief. (C.)	164	39	242-56
2456	No. 15, dated 21st Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P.	Plague in Peshawar.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that the disorder prevalent in Kábul and known as the "plague" has extended to Pesháwar, where it has abated, though it is still prevalent in the Yusafzai country. Maj. Broadfoot thinks that the disease is cholera morbus. He is unable to suggest any measures for preventing the spread of the disease. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2444 *supra*.)	166	15	13-14
2457	No 22, dated 22nd Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence up to the 21st Jany. 1845. Treaty between Darbar and Raja Gulab Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates the following intelligence from Lahore up to the 21st Jany. 1845:— The detection by the troops of the treaty entered into between the Darbar and Raja Gulab Singh; its rejection with insult and threats to the negotiators and its final acceptance with certain modifications; the motive of Raja	164	40	257-67

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2457 *concld.*			Disagreement between Raja Gulab Singh and Mian Jawahir Singh, son of Raja Dhian Singh. Conduct of Rani. Recall of Sikh troops despatched towards Sutlej.	Gulab Singh for entering into the treaty, which is to gain time and complete his preparations for war; the disagreement between the Raja and Mian Jawahir Singh, son of the late Raja Dhian Singh, which it is expected will result in the latter transferring his allegiance to the Darbar; the immoral conduct of the Rani and the influence of the slave Mangla; the intrigues of Fakír Azíz-ud-dín to obtain the post of Vakíl at Ferozepore for his son; the sudden recall by the Darbar of the troops ordered to the Sutlej; and the continuance by Kunwar Peshaura Singh of his intrigues with the troops. (C.)	164	40	257-67
2458	No. 53, dated 22nd Jany. 1842.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Reticence regarding the foreign policy of Govt.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter to the C.-in-C. enjoining secrecy in all correspondence connected with the foreign policy of Govt. (O.)	135	16	28-30
2459	No. 51, dated 23rd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Advance of Sikh troops to the Sutlej.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 14, dated the 14th Jany. 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and in reply states that the Govr.-Genl. approves of his communication to the C.-in-C. on the subject of the advance of the Sikh troops to the Sutlej. (O.)	135	17	31
2460	No. 19, dated 23rd Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Camp Sirhind.	Ludhiána and Ferozepore Civil Treasuries.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Acct., N.-W. P., and recommends for sanction the proposal that the treasuries of Ludhiána and Ferozepore be constituted separate civil treasuries with the necessary establishment. (C.)	89	19	9-10
2461	No. 20, dated 23rd Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Travelling allowance rules.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., proposes to the Govt., N.-W. P., a reversion to the former practice of allowing his Assts. to draw travelling allowance for such periods as camp equipage is kept up, instead of only for the days spent in travelling. (C.)	89	20	10-11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2462	No. 24, dated 25th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F.	Lahore intelligence up to 23rd January 1845.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates the following intelligence from Lahore up to the 23rd Jany. 1845 :—	164	41	268-86.
		To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Rumoured surrender of Jasrota by Mian Jawahir Singh.	Report received that Mian Jawahir Singh had made a treaty with Sardar Sham Singh and given up Jasrota; joy in Darbar at the intelligence; demands of Generals on Rani for increase of pay; further intelligence from Sardar Sham Singh to the effect that no treaty had been made with Mian Jawahir Singh, but that negotiations were going on; dismay of Darbar and its attempts to win over Raja Gulab Singh by sending a deputation; offer made to British Vakíl by Bhai Ram Singh on behalf of Raja Gulab Singh to cede the possessions of the Lahore Govt. on the south of the Sutlej and pay 50 lakhs of rupees on condition of the British assisting him; receipt of authentic intelligence of surrender of Jasrota by Raja Gulab Singh himself in terms of the treaty; effect of the cession on parties at Lahore; despatch by Rani of a kharita to the address of the Govr.-Genl. formally announcing the death of Raja Híra Singh; conduct of the Rani and her slave girl Mangla; appointment by the troops of officers to watch their interests in Darbar; revolt of two of Raja Gulab Singh's regiments to the Sikhs; intrigues of the Raja and his preparations; defeat of the Mohmands under Saadat Khan of Dakha by the Barakzaís; revival of insurrection in Kashmir. (C.)			
			Offer of Raja Gulab Singh to transfer his allegiance to British.				
			Surrender of Jasrota.				
			Kharita from Rani to Govr.-Genl.				
			Conduct of Rani.				
			Disturbances in Peshawar.				
			Revival of insurrection in Kashmir.				
2463	No. 56, dated 25th Jany. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Alarm at Lahore in consequence of certain movements of troops.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a copy of Major G. Broadfoot's letter to the address of the C.-in-C. on the subject of the alarm which prevailed at Lahore and the movement of troops towards the Sutlej in consequence of certain rumours of orders alleged to have been issued by the C.-in-C. at Ambála. Requests that Major Broadfoot will inform the Lahore Vakíl of the circumstances under which	135	18	32-6
		To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.					

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2463 *concld.*				troops were moved and impress upon him that the British Govt. has no intention of interfering in the internal affairs of the Punjab. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2474 *infra.*)	135	18	32-6
2464	No. 25-26, dated 29th Jany. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Expenses incurred by Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of the Govt. of India a bill for expenses incurred by Kunwar Peshaura Singh during his residence in our territories and also for the price of a horse and saddle valued at Rs. 162 supplied to the Kunwar. (C.)	89	25	12-13
2465	30th Jany. 1845.	Ditto	Management of Lahore territory cis Sutlej under British protection.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of correspondence with Captain Nicolson, the Asst. at Ferozepore, regarding the Maharaja's territory under our protection on this side of the Sutlej and the attempts made by Pandit Jalla to introduce innovations in the system of management. (C.)	164	42	287
2466	No. 17, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl. N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Dâk arrangements through Bahâwalpur territory.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., suggests to the Govt., N.-W. P., that the postal arrangements through Bahâwalpur territory be placed under the Postmaster-Genl., N.-W. P. (C.)	166	17	14-15
2467	No. 18, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Jail at Ludhiâna.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the consideration of the Govt., N.-W. P., copies of correspondence with the Sub-Comr. regarding the necessity for a new jail at Ludhiâna. (C.)	166	18	15-16
2467(*a*)	No. 70, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Navigation of Sutlej.	In reply to letter No. 9, dated the 10th Jany. 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued to the Agent at Bahâwalpur not to interfere with the river crafts which come from Ferozepore and touch at Bahâwalpur. (O.)	135	20	43

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2468	No. 71, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Requisition for a resala of Irregular Cavalry at Ludhiána.	In reply to letter No. 18,* dated the 17th Jany. 1845, from Major G Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of his application to Brigadier Wheeler to be furnished with a resala of Irregular Cavalry as a temporary measure. With respect to the additional escort of sowars required by Maj. Broadfoot, refers to his letter No. 42 of the 17th Jany. 1845 on the subject of extra establishments. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2447 *supra.*	135	21	44
2469	No. 72, dated 1st Feby. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Stipend of Sayad Murtaza Shah.	In reply to letter No. 20,* dated the 18th Jany. 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of his having sent a letter to Sayad Murtaza Shah through the Darbar on the subject of his stipend. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2454 *supra* and 2581 *infra.*	135	22	45
2470	No. 27, dated 2nd Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Darbar to Govr.-Genl. Conversation with Vakíl regarding the late advance of Darbar troops to Sutlej.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Maharaja to the Govr.-General, formally announcing the death of Raja Híra Singh; comments on the wording of it; and gives the substance of two conversations he had with the Lahore Vakíl in regard to the late advance of the Lahore troops to the Sutlej. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2497 *infra.*)	164	43	287A-301
2471	No. 28, dated 3rd Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Mulla Ahmad Khan.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F., forwards in original to the Govt. of India a letter from his Assistant at Ferozepore, with enclosures from Mulla Ahmad Khan. Remarks on the circumstances of the Mulla and his intrigues. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2482 and 2499 *infra.*)	164	44	302-5
2472	No. 19, dated 3rd Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Vaccination report.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Comr. forwarding the annual report on vaccination. Recommends for favourable consideration the suggestion of Dr. Steel that a yearly supply of virus be sent direct to Simla from England *viâ* Bombay. (C.)	166	19	16

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2473	No. 29, dated 4th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Offer of Raja Gulab Singh to transfer his allegiance to the British.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, forwards a letter, delivered by one Sadhu Ram, purporting to be from Raja Gulab Singh, offering his services to the British Govt. on certain conditions. Gives the antecedents of Sadhu Ram. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2493 and 2487 *infra*.)	164	45	305-9
2474	No. 30, dated 5th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	State of affairs in Punjab.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of Mr. Currie's letter No. 56, dated the 25th Jany. 1845, and states that the instructions contained therein have been carried out. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2463 *supra*.)	164	46	309-13
2475	No. 31, dated 5th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates the following intelligence from Lahore :— The disappointment of the Darbar at the small amount of treasure found in the fort of Jasrota, surrendered by Raja Gulab Singh; the excesses of the Sikh soldiery in Jasrota and the hills; the vigorous measures adopted by Raja Gulab Singh to check these excesses and his intrigues with Kunwar Peshaura Singh at Lahore and the Barakzai Sardars at Pesháwar; the altercations in Darbar between Raja Lal Singh and Sardar Jawahir Singh; the insubordination of the troops ordered to march against Raja Gulab Singh; the assemblage of a large body of Akalís under one Ram Singh and their doings in the Lahore States trans Sutlej; the appointment of Malik Fateh Khan, Tiwana, to the Governorship of the Deraját; the instability of the present Sikh Govt. and the necessity for the British to be on the alert. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2498 *infra*.)	164	47	313-26
2476	No. 20, dated 5th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Returns of work done by Depy. Collrs.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., the returns of work performed in the last quarter of 1844 by the Depy. Collrs. of Ambála and Kaithal. (C.)	166	20	17

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2477	No. 32, dated 6th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Monsieur St. Amand at Jammu.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter addressed by Mon. St. Amand, a Frenchman now in Jammu, to Captain Mills, Assistant Agent at Ludhiána, and mentions the measures taken by him to refute the assertions of Mon. St. Amand that he was a British Agent. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2480 and 2500 *infra.*)	164	48	326-29
2478	No. 21, dated 6th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh to the address of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2512 *infra.*)	166	21	18
2479	No. 22, dated 6th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Secundra estate	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., points out an error in the orders regarding the estate of Secundra. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2141 *supra.*)	166	22	18-19
2480	No. 33, dated 7th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letter from Monsieur St. Amand at Jammu.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, forwards a further communication from Mon. St. Amand to his Asst., Capt. Mills. Remarks on Raja Gulab Singh's aims and objects which are opposed to the advice given by Mon. St. Amand. Gives a description of Jammu and the fort of Reassee, and furnishes particulars regarding Raja Gulab Singh's military strength. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2477 *supra* and 2487 *infra.*)	164	49	329-35
2481	No. 9 A., dated 7th Feby. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Outrage in Mauza Ekree near Sirdhanna.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for information and any observations Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., may have to offer a copy of a letter No. 3 from the Comr. of the Meerut Division, with its enclosures, regarding an outrage committed in Mauza Ekree near Sirdhanna. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2517 *infra.*)	135	23-4	46-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2482	No. 34, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Overtures made by Governor of Kashmir through Mulla Ahmad Khan.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the arrival of Mulla Ahmad Khan and forwards the letter produced by him from Shaikh Ghulam Muhi-uddín, the Govr. of Kashmir, offering his allegiance to the British, which Mulla Ahmad Khan maintains is the result of a negotiation carried on by him by express desire of the British. Recounts the services of Mulla Ahmad Khan to the British in Afghánistán. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2471 *supra* and 2499 and 2524 *infra*.)	164	50	335-41
2483	No. 381, dated 8th Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Arrival of one Sayad Hassan in London from Hamburgh and his return to Bombay.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a despatch from the Court of Directors dated the 4th Decr. 1844, No. 55, regarding one Sayad Hassan, who arrived in London from Hamburgh and has been granted a free passage to Bombay, and requests Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will make such communication to the Lahore Darbar with respect to this person as he may think fit (O.)	135	25	51-7
2484	No. 23, dated 9th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Employment for Mr. H. W. Wheeler.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt., N.-W. P., the appointment of Mr. H. W. Wheeler, a son of Brigdr. Wheeler, Commanding at Ludhiána, to act as Depy. Collector of Kaithal, *vice* Mr. Hodges. (C.)	166	23	19-20
2485	No. 24, dated 10th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Kaithal garrison.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt., N.-W. P., recommends that a garrison be left in Kaithal and that it be commanded by a European officer. (C.)	166	24	20-22
2486	No. 26, dated 10th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Nawab of Bahawalpur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Secretary to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Nawab of Bahawalpur in reply to the one from the Govr.-Genl. announcing the appointment of Maj. Broadfoot to the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	166	26	22-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2487	No. 36, dated 11th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Offer of allegiance by Raja Gulab Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a Persian letter from Raja Gulab Singh, which contains an offer of his services to the English and refers for particulars to the letters of Mon. St. Amand. Reports having called Shahzada Safdar Jang at Ludhiána to account for assisting Mon. St. Amand to cross the Sutlej and also having dismissed the Kotwal of Ludhiána for conniving at it. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2473 *supra* and 2493 *infra*.)	164	51	341-43
2488	No. 37, dated 11th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates intelligence from Lahore on the following subjects :— The consent of Raja Lal Singh to proceed in command of the troops against Raja Gulab Singh and his departure from Lahore; the excesses of the Sikh troops in Jasrota and the hills; the intrigues between the soldiery and Kunwar Peshaura Singh and between the latter and Raja Gulab Singh; the want of funds to meet the demands of the troops. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2505 *infra*.)	164	52	343-48
2489	No. 38, dated 12th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	*Parwana* from Darbar of a friendly nature. Intrigues of Mon. St. Amand. Capture of fort and person of Daria Khan by Govr. of Pesháwar.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that the Lahore Vakíl has read to him a *parwana* from the Darbar containing assurances of friendship towards the British. Gives the substance of his conversation with the Vakíl regarding the army and the intrigues of Mon. St. Amand and recommends that Shahzada Safdar Jang be punished in some way for helping Mon. St. Amand to cross the Sutlej. Adds that the Govr. of Pesháwar has captured the fort and person of Daria Khan, a Chief of note in the mountains towards Kohát. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2480 and 2487 *supra*.)	164	53	349-55

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2490	No. 44, dated 12th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Establishment for settlement of Bassián and Morinda.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., and recommends that the establishment proposed for the settlement of Bassián and Morinda be sanctioned. Adds that he has authorized the Sub-Comr. to entertain the establishment in anticipation of formal sanction. (C.)	89	43	21
	No. 45, dated 13th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, Sub-Comr, N.-W. F., Simla.	Ditto	The Sub-Commissioner is authorised as above indicated. (C)	89	44	21
2491	No. 27, dated 13th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Property left by the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	Major G Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., explains to the Govt., N.-W. P., the state of the case regarding the property left by the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh at Ekree and Hardwár. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2517 *infra.*)	166	27	24-7
2492	No. 96, dated 13th Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Official instructions.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India directs that Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will observe the orders in despatch No. 650, dated the 25th Septr. 1844, which require the acknowledgment of the receipt of every letter within 24 hours of its delivery. (O.)	135	26	58
2493	No. 97, dated 13th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Overtures made by Raja Gulab Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 29,* dated the 4th Feby. 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of his proceedings in connection with the emissary from Raja Gulab Singh, who sought an interview with him and presented a letter purporting to have been written by that Chief. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2473 *supra.* (Also 2487 *supra* and 2505 *infra.*)	135	27	59-60

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2494	No. 28, dated 14th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Maps ...	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., asks the Govt., N.-W. P., for certain maps for the use of Captain Abbott, in charge of Kaithal. (C.)	166	28	28
2495	No. 29-39, dated 14th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Seizure of a resident of Genl. Ventura's villages cis Sutlej by Lahore Vakíl.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Secretary to the Govt. of India the seizure by the Lahore Vakíl of a man belonging to the villages of General Ventura under the N.-W. F. Agency and his release under Major Broadfoot's orders. (C.)	166	29	29
2496	No. 30-40, dated 14th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Permission to Raja of Ládwa to visit his Trans-Sutlej possessions.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the permission granted to the Ládwa Raja to visit his Trans-Sutlej estates, and remarks on the intriguing nature of the Raja. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2518 *infra*.)	166	30	29-31
2497	No. 107, dated 15th Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh to Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	In reply to despatch No. 27,* dated the 2nd February 1845, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secretary to the Govt. of India conveys instructions regarding the terms of the reply to be sent to the kharita received by Maj. Broadfoot from Maharaja Dalip Singh. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2470 *supra* and 2522 *infra*.	135	28	61-3
2498	No. 103, dated 15th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 31,* dated the 5th February 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and expresses the Govr.-Genl.'s satisfaction at the clear and concise report contained therein. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2475 *supra*.	135	29	64
2499	No. 99, dated 15th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Intrigues of Mulla Ahmad in the Punjab.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 28,* dated the 3rd February 1845, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding Mulla Ahmad's intrigues in the Punjab, and requests he will submit for the information of the **Vide* Serial No. 2471 *supra*. (Also Nos. 2482 *supra* and 2524 *infra*.)	135	31	66

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2499 *concld.*				Govr.-Genl. in Council a copy of Captain Nicolson's reply to the communication, which has been addressed to him on the subject. (O.)	135	31	66
2500	No. 104, dated 15th Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Intrigues of Monsieur St. Amand at Jammu.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 32,* dated the 6th February 1845, with enclosures, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwarding a letter received by Captain Mills from a Frenchman with Raja Gulab Singh at Jammu. States that the Govr.-Genl. approves of the course pursued by Major Broadfoot to prove the falsehood of Mon. St. Amand's intrigues, and requests he will on all occasions act in accordance with these principles. Adds that the Lahore Darbar should be informed of the facts of the case. (O.) * *Vide* Serial Nos. 2477 *supra* and 2505 and 2515 *infra.*	135	32	67
2501	No. 414, dated 15th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Murder of Mai As Kaur and claim of Lahore Govt. to supremacy over Sulleenah.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India calls the attention of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to his predecessor's letter No. 104, dated the 26th October 1844, regarding the murder of Mai Ás Kaur, and requests Major Broadfoot's opinion as to the validity of the claim of the Lahore Govt. to the village of Sulleenah. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2303 *supra* and 2540 *infra.*)	135	33	68
2502	No. 31, dated 18th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Bhaís of Arnauli and Kaithal estate.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., the reply given by him to a representation made by the Bhaís of Arnauli with regard to the Kaithal estate. (C.)	166	31	32-8
2503	No. 32-41, dated 18th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Tents ...	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt. of India to the purchase of new tents for his Agency. (C.)	166	32	38-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2504	No. 50, dated 18th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P,	Salary of an Offg. Deputy Collector,	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., as to the proportion in which the salary of a Deputy Collector is to be divided between the permanent incumbent on sick leave and his *locum tenens*. (C.)	89	48	23
2505	No. 108, dated 20th Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Particulars regarding Mon. St. Amand, &c.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatches Nos. 36* and 37,* dated the 11th February 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwarding a letter from Raja Gulab Singh, giving further particulars regarding Mon. St. Amand, and communicating Lahore intelligence. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2487 and 2488 *supra*. (Also 2500.)	135	34	69
2506	No. 44, dated 22nd Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Plundering of British dâk between Ludhiána and Ferozepore,	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the plundering of the British dâk in Lahore territory between Ludhiána and Ferozepore, and the result of the enquiries made by him. Contrasts the state of affairs now and in Maharaja Ranjit Singh's time, and suggests that Maharaja Dalip Singh be addressed on the subject of rendering communications secure. (C.)	164	54	355-67
2507	No. 45, dated 22nd Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Application of Shahzada Fateh Jang to leave Ludhiána.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a letter from Shahzada Fateh Jang asking for a passport to proceed either to the Punjab or Shikárpur, and brings to notice the destitute circumstances of Shahzada Haidar and his family, who are refused support by one and all of the Kábul Princes. (C.)	164	55	368-71
2508	No. 46, dated 23rd Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports that Shahzada Safdar Jang had applied to him for permission to quit Ludhiána, but he returned the application for submission couched in more temperate language. Remarks on the character of the Shahzadas Fateh Jang and Safdar Jang, and suggests that they be	164	56	371-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2508 *concld.*				permitted to leave British territory. If they refuse to go Major Broadfoot recommends that their separate stipends be withdrawn and that the money be made over to Shahzada Taimur, as head of the family, for distribution. (C.)	164	56	371-75
2509	No. 47, dated 23rd Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Department.	Frontier intelligence. Proceedings of Sikh forces before Jammu. Affairs at Lahore. Intended flight of Maharaja across Sutlej. Ravages of Akalís.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates the following frontier intelligence to the Govt. of India:—The arrival of Raja Lal Singh and the Sikh forces in the neighbourhood of Jammu; negotiations with Raja Gulab Singh and intrigues of the Raja to win over the Sikh Army; offer by the army of the Wazírship to Kunwar Peshaura Singh and his refusal of it unless Raja Lal Singh, Sardar Jawahir Singh, Sardar Híra Singh, Mangla, the slave, and some others are put to death; condition of affairs at the capital; government carried on by Rani and the slave Mangla with Sardar Jawahir Singh; mutilation of a Brahman named Jodha Ram by Sardar Jawahir Singh and indignation of troops; intention of Sardar Jawahir Singh to fly with his nephew Maharaja Dalip Singh across the Sutlej; troops being raised for Sardar Jawahir Singh, among others by Mr. Gardner, a deserter from some European regiment; action proposed to be taken by Agent, Govr.-Genl., should the Rani, with or without the Maharaja, fly to the south of the Sutlej; ravages of Akalís under Ram Singh, Nihang; failure of funds to meet the demands of the troops. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2542 *infra.*)	165	1	1-17
2510	No. 48, dated 24th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Emissary from Raja Gulab Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 97,* dated the 13th February 1845, regarding an emissary from Raja Gulab Singh, and states that the instructions contained therein will be duly carried out. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 2493 *supra.* (Also Nos. 2505 *supra* and 2702 *infra.*)	165	2	17-18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2511	No. 49, dated 24th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Department.	Insecurity of roads and country in Lahore territory near Ferozepore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the insecurity of the roads and country in Maharaja Dalip Singh's territory near Ferozepore and the action taken by him in the matter in conjunction with the Lahore Vakíl. (C.)	165	3	18-28
2512	No. 15, dated 26th Feby. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Letter from Lieut.-Govr. to Maharaja Dalip Singh.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards the Lieut.-Govr.'s reply to the letter from Maharaja Dalip Singh received with the despatch of the 6th Feby. 1845 from the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2478 *supra.*)	135	35	70
2513	No. 16, dated 26th Feby. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Kharita from Nawab of Bahawalpur.	With reference to letter No. 25, dated the 10th February 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and enclosed kharita from the Nawab of Bahawalpur, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., requests that in future English translations may be forwarded with kharitas from Native Chiefs. (O.)	135	36	71
2514	No. 52, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Increase of British force in Protected Sikh States. Crossing of Sutlej by Díwan Hákim Rai. Proceedings of Darbar in connection with Mon. St. Amand.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Lahore Vakíl communicated to him a *parwana* from the Darbar in reply to his letter regarding the increase ordered by the Govt. of India to the force in the Protected States. Reports the substance of his conversation with the Vakíl regarding the crossing of the Sutlej by Díwan Hákim Rai and the unauthorized communications made by the Vakíl to the Darbar on the part of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., on the subject. Gives also the substance of his conversation with the Vakíl regarding Mon. St. Amand, whom the Darbar has arrested and confined. (C.)	165	4	28-40
2515	No. 53, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	Ditto	Intrigues of Monsieur St. Amand.	With reference to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 104,* dated the 15th February 1845, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports having informed the Lahore Vakíl of the receipt by Captain Mills of a letter from Mon. St. Amand, and called on him to account for Mon. St. Amand having crossed the river without permission. Maj. Broad- * *Vide* Serial No 2500 *supra.*	165	5	40-43

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2515 *concld.*				foot has further directed the Vakíl to bring to the notice of the Darbar the want of supervision of the ghâts of the Sutlej, &c. (C.)	165	5	40-43
2515(a)	No. 36, dated 27th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Case of Ilahi Bakhsh, sentenced to imprisonment for life.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of one Ilahi Bakhsh, sentenced to imprisonment for life. (C.)	166	36	40-42
2516	No. 54, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Department.	Frontier intelligence. Negotiations between Sikhs and Raja Gulab Singh in Jammu. Disturbances in Pesháwar. Disturbances in Deraját and Kashmir. Disordered state of affairs at Amritsar. Frustration of attempt of Rani to quit capital. Illness of Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following intelligence from the frontier :— Negotiations being carried on between Raja Lal Singh, in command of Sikh troops, and Raja Gulab Singh ; position of troops invading Jammu and attempts of Raja Gulab Singh to win them over ; urgent requisitions from the Govr. of Pesháwar for reinforcements ; disturbances in Deraját on account of the hatred of the people towards Malik Fateh Khan, Tiwana, the new Governor ; affairs in Kashmir ; disorder in Amritsar caused by incapacity of the Rani's brother ; the mutiny of the garrison of Govindgarh and the presence of the Akalís under Ram Singh ; raising of fresh troops in Lahore by Sardar Jawahir Singh under the advice of Sardar Díwan Singh, whose instrument is the European gardener, who has been created a Colonel. He is believed to be a deserter from a Man of War at Bombay and is reported to have cut off the fingers, nose and ears of the Brahman Jodha Ram, lately mutilated by order of the Sardar ; frustration by troops of the Rani's designs of flight ; attempts of her brother, Sardar Jawahir Singh, to raise troops ; Maharaja seized with small-pox and alarm in country ; notice of living descendants of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and question of succession ; action proposed to be taken by Agent, Govr.-Genl., should the Maharaja's disease prove fatal ; and instructions to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2529 and 2542 *infra.*)	165	6	44-70

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2517	No. 18, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Claims preferred by the son of the late Jamadar Khushal Singh. Collision at Ekree.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 27,* dated the 13th February 1845, from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., on the subject of the claims preferred by the son of the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh and of the collision at Ekree, and in reply forwards for Maj. G. Broadfoot's information a copy of a letter addressed to the Commissioner of Meerut on the subject. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 2491 *supra*.	135	37	72-3
2518	No. 131, dated 28th Feby. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Permission to Raja of Ládwa to visit his Trans-Sutlej territories.	In reply to letter No. 40,* dated the 14th February 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys the Govr.-Genl.'s approval of the injunction issued to the Raja of Ládwa in connection with his visit to his Trans-Sutlej possessions. (O.) *Vide* Serial No. 2496 *supra*.	135	38	74
2519	No. 65-57, dated 2nd March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to Govt. of India, Fort William.	Boat establishment.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, proposes an establishment for the boat built at Ludhiána and about to be sent on an experimental trip to Sukkur. (C.)	89	63	29-30
2520	No. 67, dated 3rd March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P.	Establishment for Ludhiána and Ferezepore Treasuries.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the entertainment of certain establishments for the Ludhiána and Ferozepore Treasuries to enable them to commence their independent operations without delay. (C.)	89	65	30-31
2521	No. 58, dated 3rd March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Illness of Maharaja Dalip Singh. Affairs in Jammu.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has heard that the Maharaja is considered out of danger and has received letters from the troops expressing their determination to support him. States that from latest intelligence from Jammu it appears that Raja Gulab Singh had attacked the deputation from the Sikh Army, who were negotiating terms, and that some of the members had been killed, among them Sardar Fateh Singh, Mán, whose death is much lamented by the Darbar. (C.)	165	7	70-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2522	No. 59, dated 3rd March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Discussion on words "Surbut Khalsajee" used in a kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 107, dated the 15th February 1845, and remarks on the use of the words "Surbut Khalsajee" in the kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2497 *supra*.)	165	8	76-85
2523	No. 60, dated 4th March 1845.	Ditto	Recovery of Maharaja Dalip Singh from small-pox.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that salutes were fired at Lahore yesterday (3rd March 1845) on the recovery of Maharaja Dalip Singh from small-pox. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2533 *infra*.)	165	9	86
2524	No. 136, dated 4th March 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Correspondence of Lieut. Cunningham and Lt.-Col. A. F. Richmond with Kashmir.	In reply to letter No. 34,* dated the 8th February 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India requests that Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will forward the papers to Lieut. Cunningham, who appears to have taken a part in the negotiations in question and call upon him for a full and distinct account of the transaction from first to last, with a statement of the part he took in it, the object with which the negotiation was entered into, and under whose authority. Adds that Lieut.-Colonel Richmond is not just now in the country, so that reference cannot be made to him. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2482 *supra*. (Also Nos. 2499 *supra* and 2558 *infra*.)	135	39	75-3
2525	No. 63, dated 5th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Attack on Sikh deputation by Raja Gulab Singh. Measures taken by Raja Lal Singh against Jammu. Invitation of ex-Raja of Jammu and his brother to the Punjab. Alarm of Darbar at rumoured invasion of Punjab by the English.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the intelligence of the attack on the deputation sent to negotiate with Raja Gulab Singh and the death of Fateh Singh, Mán, has been confirmed, but Raja Gulab Singh denies participation in the affair. States that Raja Lal Singh and Sardar Sham Singh, Atariwala, on hearing of the murder of Fateh Singh have taken active measures against Jammu; that Raghbur Deo, the ex-Raja of Jammu, and his brother residing at Thánesar have been invited to the Punjab by the Darbar; that the Darbar is alarmed at the rumours of an invasion of the Punjab by the English; and that it is desirous of meeting the demands of the troops for pay. (C.)	165	10	87-93

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2526	No. 42, dated 5th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Forest Rangers	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, Simla, and states that he is not prepared to recommend the Sub-Commissioner's proposals for the employment of Forest Rangers in the hills without further enquiry. (C.)	166	42	44-6
2527	No. 43-64, dated 6th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Escape of Beijar Khan and refuge with the Mazaris.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence with the Governor of Sindh regarding the escape and pursuit of Beijar Khan, who has taken refuge in the territory of the Mazaris. (C.)	166	43	46
2528	No. 598, dated 7th March 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Package for Genl. Ventura.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of the package forwarded with letter No. 21,* dated the 18th Jany. 1845, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and states that it has been made over to Messrs. Jardine, Skinner and Co. for transmission to Genl. Ventura. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2452 *supra*.	135	40	79
2529	No. 69, dated 11th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Department.	Communication from C.-in-C. on Punjab affairs.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of the reply received by him from the C.-in-C. to his letter informing him of the illness of Maharaja Dalip Singh and the measures which would be necessary in the event of His Highness' death. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2516 *supra*.)	165	11	93-4
2530	No. 48, dated 12th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Death of Sardar of Shahzádpur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt., N.-W. P., the death of Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahíd, of Shahzádpur. (C.)	166	48	49-50
2531	No. 49-72, dated 12th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Incompleteness of records of N.-W. F. Agency.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., brings to the notice of the Secy. to the Govt. of India that the records of his office in regard to the relations of the British Govt. with the Native Chiefs are incomplete. States that he has asked the Govt., N.-W. P., for some papers, and would like a copy of Mr. Secy. Edmonstone's letter dated the 6th Feby. 1809 to Lieut.-Col. Ochterlony. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2560 *infra*.)	166	49	50-51

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2532	No. 685, dated 14th March 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Boundary disputes between Bahá walpur and Bikáner.	With reference to letters Nos. 1625 and 1636, dated the 24th and 27th Decr. 1844, addressed to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., by the Agent, Govr.-General, Rájpútána, regarding the apprehended irruption from Baháwalpur into Bikáner territory, the Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Major Broadfoot a copy of a letter from the Rájpútána Agency. Requests Major Broadfoot's opinion thereon, and, if he concurs in the propositions contained in the letter, directs him to depute an officer to act on the part of Baháwalpur in laying down the boundary with Bikáner. (O.)	135	41	82-4
2533	No. 155, dated 15th March 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Recovery of Maharaja Dalip Singh from small-pox.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 60,* dated the 4th March 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the recovery from small-pox and appearance in public of Maharaja Dalip Singh. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2523 *supra.*	135	42	86
2534	No. 52, dated 17th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.			166	52	53
	No. 52½-76, dated 17th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Line of road between Sirsa and Baháwalpur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India and the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of correspondence regarding the line of road between Sirsa and Baháwalpur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2553 *infra.*)	166	53	53
2535	No. 53-77, dated 18th March 1845.	Ditto	Adjustment of disputes between Baháwalpur and Bikáner.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports at length the measures taken for the adjustment of disputes between the Nawab of Baháwalpur and the Bikáner State. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2553 *infra.*)	166	54	54-8
2536	No. 55-79, dated 18th March 1845.	Ditto	Toshakhana articles.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Government of India of the arrival of eleven (11) boxes containing toshakhana articles. (C.)	166	55	58-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2537	No. 56, dated 18th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq, Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Kaithal Police	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., copies of correspondence regarding the Police Battalion at Kaithal. (C.)	166	56	59-60
2538	No. 57-80, dated 18th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Overtures made by Sayad Baha-ud-dín of Kunár.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter from Sayad Baha-ud-dín of Kunár containing professions of friendship to the British Govt., which was brought by Allah Yar Khan, a petty Ghilzai Chief. (C.)	166	57	61-3
2539	No. 81, dated 18th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Frontier intelligence. Affairs at Jammu. Defeat of Raja Gulab Singh by Sikhs and treaty.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following intelligence from Jammu :— Attack made by Raja Gulab Singh on the Sikh Army and his defeat; failure of the Sikhs to take advantage of their success; negotiations renewed and a treaty entered into between the Sikhs and the Raja by which the former were to retreat; dismay of Darbar on receipt of this intelligence and the despatch by it of an order to Raja Lal Singh to continue his operations against Jammu; refusal of the troops to act; second defeat of Raja Gulab Singh's troops by Sardars Ranjor Singh and Mangal Singh; meeting between Raja Gulab Singh and the Sikh leaders; interchange of presents and refusal of the troops to march from Jammu until informed whether the terms of the treaty with Raja Gulab Singh were accepted by the Darbar. (C.)	165	12	95-105
2540	No. 82, dated 19th March 1845.	Ditto	Claim of Darbar to village of Sulleenah.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Lahore Vakíl preferred a claim on the part of the Maharaja to the village of Sulleenah, but Major Broadfoot declined to renew the discussion of matters settled by his predecessor, Mr. Clerk. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2501 *supra* and 2552 *infra*.)	165	13	106

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2541	No. 83, dated 19th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Danger to Díwan Mulraj of Multán from Sikh Army returning from Jammu.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the answer given by him to an enquiry from Díwan Mulraj of Multán as to how he should act in the event of the Sikh Army now returning from Jammu attacking him. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2563 *infra.*)	165	14	107-9
2542	No. 156, dated 20th March 1845.	Fram—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Disturbed state of affairs at Lahore.	With reference to the remarks in despatches Nos. 47* and 54,* dated respectively the 23rd and 28th Feby. 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India authorizes Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in the event of the emergency contemplated by him in paras. 19 and 20 of the former despatch and paras. 28 to 40 of the latter arising, to adopt the course of proceeding he proposes pending the ultimate decision and instructions of the Govr.-Genl. Enjoins him to take care that there is no infringement of the treaty of 1809 in respect to the crossing of the Sutlej by Sikh troops. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2509 and 2516 *supra.*	135	43	88-9
2543	No. 60-85, dated 21st March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F, To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Discovery of coal at Kárabágh on the Indus.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the arrangements made for procuring a sample of coal found in Lahore territory. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos 2450 *supra* and 2564 *infra.*)	166	60	65
2544	No. 744, dated 22nd March 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Prohibition against British officers engaging in monetary transactions with natives.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and guidance an extract of a despatch from the Court of Directors prohibiting monetary transactions between British officers and natives within their respective jurisdictions. (O.)	135	44	90
2545	No. 88, dated 26th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Jammu intelligence.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates the following intelligence from Lahore and Jammu:—Raja Gulab Singh has given himself up to the Sikhs and been welcomed by the troops, who have all sided with him; dis-	165	15	119-26

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book	No. in book	Page.
2545 *concld.*				may at Lahore on receipt of this intelligence; defeat by Sardars Ranjor Singh and Mangal Singh of the Hill troops and capture of forts near Jammu; detention of Raja Gulab Singh; alarm of Darbar at rumours regarding preparations of British; intrigues in the Sikh Camp before Jammu and the determination of the troops to take Raja Gulab Singh to Lahore with a view to making him Wazír; probability of the Raja's success. (C.)	165	15	119-26
2546	No. 63-87, dated 26th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Letters from Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India letters from the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the Govr.-General, the Secy. to Govt., and the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. States that the letters were opened and read by the Govr. of Pesháwar. Maj. Broadfoot has asked the Darbar for an explanation. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2574 *infra.*)	166	64	67-73
2547	No. 102, dated 27th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., Agra.	Ferozepore Katcheri.	Major G. Broodfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that the present garden and katcheri at Ferozepore must be given up as they fall within the cantonment. Major Broadfoot will select a new site on arrival at Ferozepore. Meanwhile he asks sanction as a temporary measure to the grant of a rent of Rs. 50 per mensem to Captain Nicolson for the use of his bungalow. (C.)	89	97	48
2548	No. 89, dated 27th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Crossing of Sutlej by a party of Sikhs.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the crossing of the Sutlej by a party of Sikh Horse near Talwandi and the measures taken by him, which resulted in their apprehension, and the grant of compensation for the damage done by them. Mentions the effect the intelligence of this occurrence produced on the Darbar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2554, 2570 and 2579 *infra.*)	165	16	126-39

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2549	No. 103, dated 28th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Compensation to zamindars for damage to crops near Kasauli.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the payment of compensation to the zamindars of Chuttián and Náree in the vicinity of Kasauli for damage done to their crops by Her Majesty's 13th Light Infantry in 1843. (C.)	89	98	49
2550	No. 91, dated 28th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Demonstration of troops in favour of Raja Gulab Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the steps taken at Lahore by Bhai Ram Singh in favour of Raja Gulab Singh, which ended in the troops swearing allegiance to the Raja. Gives what he considers the reasons for this step and mentions the line of policy adopted by Fakír Azíz-ud-dín and the Bhai. (C.)	165	17	139-43
2551	No. 171, dated 28th March 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Destination of ex-Amír Muhammad Hassan Khan and his brother.	With reference to letter No. 143, dated the 27th Decr. 1844, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a letter from the Secy. to the Govr. of Sindh, stating that in his opinion the ex-Amir Muhammad Hassan Khan and his brother should be removed as far as possible from Sindh. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2362 *supra.*)	135	46	93-4
2552	No. 182, dated 28th March 1845.	Ditto	Claim of Darbar to the village of Suleenah.	In reply to letter No. 82, dated the 19th March 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the reply given by Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to the application of the Lahore Vakíl for the village of Suleenah. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2540 *supra.*)	135	48	96
2553	No. 173, dated 28th March 1845.	Ditto	New line of road between Sirsa and Baháwalpur. Boundary disputes between Baháwalpur and Bikáner.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatches Nos. 76* and 77,* dated the 17th March 1845, from Major G Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwarding correspondence regarding the new line of road between Sirsa and Baháwalpur and the deputation of Lieut. Cunningham to Baháwalpur for the purpose of settling the boundary disputes between the Bikáner and Baháwalpur Chiefs. (O. * *Vide* Serial Nos. 2534 and 2535 *supra.*	135	49	98

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2554	No. 97, dated 30th March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Crossing of Sutlej by a party of Sikh Horse.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of the kharitas addressed and received by him from the Darbar in connection with the recent crossing of the Sutlej by a party of Sikh Horse. Major Broadfoot also encloses copies and extracts of correspondence bearing on our relations with the Darbar, with special reference to cases like that under consideration, from 1808 until the present time, and remarks on the language used in these communications. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2548 *supra* and 2570 *infra.*)	165	18	144-82
2555	No. 106, dated 31st March 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Settlements ...	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Government, N.-W. P., that it is his intention to examine the settlements recently made on the spot. Meanwhile recommends that four additional chaprasís be allowed in Pargana Morindah. (C.)	89	101	50
2556	No. 98, dated 1st April 1845	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Department.	Declaration of Lahore troops in favour of Raja Gulab Singh. Warning to Raja of Ládwa.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that from latest accounts it appears that Raja Gulab Singh had promised to increase the pay of the troops to Rs. 15 per mensem and they were all declaring for him and had determined to march to Lahore and make him Wazír. Reports having warned the Raja of Ládwa, who is at Lahore, to move his troops from thence, and also cautioned the Darbar against the pursuit of fugitives from the north to the south bank of the Sutlej. (C.)	165	19	183-88
2557	No. 871, dated 1st April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Treaties between British Govt. and the State of Lahore.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., as requested in his latter No. 131, dated the 11th Decr. 1844, copies* in English and Persian of all the treaties forthcoming in the Foreign Office between the British Govt. and the State of Lahore, as per list annexed, with the exception of the one executed in 1809, which appears to be in the Ludhiána Agency Office. (O.) *Not traceable. (*Vide* Serial No. 2344 *supra.*)	135	51	100-101

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2558	No. 69-99, dated 2nd April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Mulla Ahmad.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of Captain Nicolson's reply to the communications made to him regarding Mulla Ahmad. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2499 *supra* and 2562 *infra*.)	166	70	176
2559	No. 32, dated 3rd April 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Completion of records of N.-W. F. Agency Office.	In reply to letter No. 47, dated the 12th March 1845, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., states that the Agent at Delhi (Mr. Metcalfe) has been directed to comply with his requisition for the transfer to the N.-W. F. Agency Office of all correspondence relating to the Punjab and Cis-Sutlej States. (C.)	135	52	102
2560	No. 183, dated 3rd April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., as requested, a copy of a letter dated the 6th Feby. 1809 to Lieut.-Col. Ochterlony regarding the resumption of Ranjit Singh's usurpations cis Sutlej. States that in the event of Major Broadfoot failing to complete his office records in connection with the Mission to Lahore in 1808-09 from the Delhi Office, copies of such documents as he may require for that purpose will be supplied on application to the Foreign Office. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2531 *supra*.)	135	53	103-6
2561	No. 113, dated 3rd April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Abkari establishment, Ambála.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to the scale of establishment proposed for the Supdt. of Abkari at Ambála, the sanction to have retrospective effect from the 1st June 1844, the date on which the establishment was entertained. (C.)	89	110	54-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2562	No. 106, dated 4th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Political Dept.	Correspondence of Lieut. Cunningham and Lt.-Col. Richmond with the Governor of Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India Lieut. Cunningham's explanation of the statements made by Mulla Ahmad regarding the clandestine correspondence between the Govr. of Kashmir and Lieut.-Colonel Richmond, late Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and remarks thereon and also on the tone of Lieut. Cunningham's letters. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2558 *supra* and 2587 *infra*.)	165	20	188-206
2563	No. 197, dated 4th April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Conference with the Vakíl of the Díwan of Multán.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 83,* dated the 19th March 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. Approves of the tenor of his communications with the Vakíl of the Díwan of Multán, and conveys instructions for his guidance in the event of the Darbar attempting to deprive the Díwan of his government. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2541 *supra*.	135	54	107
2564	No. 899, dated 4th April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Discovery of coal at Kárabágh on the Indus.	In reply to letter No. 85,* dated the 21st March 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the discovery of coal in Lahore territory, the Secy. to the Govt. of India states that the Govr.-Genl. authorizes Major Broadfoot to send a native to the place where the coal is found after obtaining the permission of the Darbar. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2543 *supra*.	135	55	108
2565	5th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Political Dept.	Movements of Raja Gulab Singh.	Demi-official letter from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., to Mr. Secy. Currie, reporting the arrival of Raja Gulab Singh at the Ravi, his intrigues with the Irregular Troops who have sided with him, and the panic caused at Lahore in consequence. (C.)	165	21	206-15

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2566	8th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Promise of troops to surrender Raja Gulab Singh.	Demi-official letter from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Mr. Secy. Currie, reporting further on the progress of affairs at Lahore which have resulted in Raja Gulab Singh's troops promising to give him up as a prisoner to the Darbar. (C.)	165	22	215-18
2567	No. 76, dated 8th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Jubbal State ...	With reference to letter No. 30, dated the 2nd April 1845, Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he will enquire into the case of the Jubbal State during his approaching tour in the hills. (C.)	166	77	79
2568	No. 78, dated 8th April 1845.	Ditto	Surveying instruments.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., an indent for the instruments required by Captain Abbott for the survey of Kaithal. (C.)	166	79	80-81
2569	No. 107, dated 9th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Surrender of Raja Gulab Singh as a prisoner to the Darbar.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that, after a great deal of vacillation on both sides, the contest between the Darbar and Raja Gulab Singh has been brought to a close by the latter being given up as a prisoner by his troops and taken to Lahore. (C.)	165	23	219-25
2570	No. 207, dated 10th April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Crossing of Sutlej by a party of Sikh Horse.	With reference to his letter No. 89,* dated the 27th March 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the measures adopted by Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., on the occasion of the Sikh Horse crossing the Sutlej without permission. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2548 *supra*. (Also Nos 2554 *supra* and 2575 *infra*.)	135	58	111
2571	No. 120-109, dated 10th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Boat establishment.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to the entertainment of an establishment for another boat lately finished at Ludhiána and which it is proposed to send on an experimental trip to Sukkur. (C.)	89	117	58

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2572	No. 80, dated 11th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Civil jurisdiction.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., that the orders conveyed in his letter without date have been communicated to his Assistants, and that he sees no objection to the transfer to the Sadr Díwani Adalat of special appeals in civil cases tried by the Sub-Comr. of Simla. (C.)	166	81	81-2
2573	No. 84-115, dated 18th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Sher Muhammad Khan, Kazilbash, of Kábul.	In reply to letter No. 938, dated the 4th April 1845, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports on the petition of Sher Muhammad Khan, Kazilbash. (C.)	166	85	83-5
2574	No. 220, dated 18th April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Communications from Amír Dost Muhammad Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 87,* dated the 26th March 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwarding letters with translations from Amír Dost Muhammad Khan to the address of the Govr.-General and the Secretary to Govt., and also a copy of one to his own address. In reply states that Major Broadfoot's proceedings are approved. (O). * *Vide* Serial No. 2546 *supra.*	135	60	113
2575	No. 222, dated 18th April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Crossing of Sutlej by a party of Sikh Horse.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 97, dated the 1st April 1845, with enclosures, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of the tenor of his communications to the Lahore Govt. regarding the crossing of the Sutlej by a party of its troops. Adds that Major Broadfoot will be furnished with further orders when the Darbar replies to his letter. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2554 and 2570 *supra* and 2579 *infra.*)	135	61	114
2576	No. 1079, dated 18th April 1845.	Ditto	Bahawalpur and Bikáner boundary disputes.	In reply to letter No. 102 of the 3rd April 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the tenor of the letter addressed by Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to Lt. Cunningham, on deputation to Bahawalpur. (O.)	135	62	115

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2577	No. 85, dated 20th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P.	Return of work performed by Depy. Collrs.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a return of work performed by the Depy. Collrs. of Ambála and Kaithal during the first quarter of 1845. (C.)	166	86	85
2578	No. 86, dated 23rd April 1845.	Ditto	Kharita from Maharaja of Patiála.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a kharita from the Maharaja of Patiála in reply to one from the Lieut.-Govr. announcing Major Broadfoot's appointment as Agent, Governor-Genl. (C.)	166	87	86
2579	No. 118, dated 23rd April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Kharitas from Darbar regarding recent crossing of Sutlej by its troops.	In continuation of his letters Nos. 89* and 97,* dated the 27th and 30th March 1845, Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards copies and translations of a kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh and an *arzi* from the Lahore Vakíl, both in answer to Maj. Broadfoot's demand for an explanation of the late passage of the Sutlej by a party of Sikh Horse. Remarks on the tone of the kharita, and mentions the discussions which have taken place in the Darbar in connection with the matter, Fakír Azíz-ud-dín, Fakír Nur-ud-dín and Bhai Ram Singh urging the submission of an apology, while the opposite party proposed defending the conduct of the Darbar. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2548 and 2554 *supra*. (Also Nos. 2575 *supra* and 2599 *infra*.)	165	24	226-46
2580	No. 116-142, dated 23rd April 1845.	Ditto	Bills for the construction of boats.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India bills for the sums expended in the construction of boats at Ludhiána for the navigation of the Sutlej, and adds that the boats have been sent on an experimental trip to Sukkur. (C.)	89	136	70
2581	No. 118 A., dated 24th April 1845.	Ditto	Communications from Govr. of Kashmir and Hill Chiefs.	In continuation of previous correspondence, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports that Sayad Murtaza Shah has arrived from Kashmir and that the Assistant Agent at Ferozepore has been ordered to give effect to the instructions of Govt. for increasing his pension. Forwards	165	25	247-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2581 *concld.*				the letters brought by the Sayad from the Govr. of Kashmir, the son of the Raja of Rajauri and from Faiz Tallab Khan, Raja of Jhibbal. The Govr. of Kashmir offers his allegiance to the British stipulating for the Jullundur Doáb; the letter from the son of the Raja of Rajauri states that the Sayad knows his views; while the Raja of Jhibbal wishes to aid in the conquest of Kashmir. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2469 *supra.*)	165	25	247-50
2582	No. 1123, dated 25th April 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Claim of Lahore Govt. on the village of Mowran.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 8,* dated the 10th Jany. 1845, and requests the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will call upon the Lahore Vakíl to produce documents in proof of his master's claim to the village of Mowran. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2432 *supra* and 2640 *infra.*	135	64	118
2583	No. 238, dated 25th April 1845.	Ditto	Approval of conduct of Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., by the Court of Directors.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Hon'ble the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors expressing their approbation of his conduct in connection with the critical state of affairs in the Punjab. (O.)	135	65	119-20
2584	No. 119, dated 26th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Intrigues between Raja of Nábha and Munshi Radha Kishan of the Agency Office.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 121* of the 25th Feby. 1845, Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports on the paper purporting to be a representation from one Nihal Chand, who styles himself a confidential retainer of the Raja of Patiála, as to the intrigues being carried on between the Raja of Nábha and Munshi Radha Kishan of the Agency Office. Nihal Chand denies that he is the author of the paper. Maj. Broadfoot goes fully into the case and gives his reasons for ascribing the authorship of the paper to the Raja of Jínd. (C.) **Not traceable.*	165	26	250-69
2585	No. 87, dated 26th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proceedings in Sessions cases.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of Sheikh Behari, hospital cook of the 14th Native Infantry, who has been convicted of the wilful murder of the Native Doctor of the same regiment. (C.)	166	88	87-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2586	No. 88, dated 26th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proceedings in Sessions cases.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of Kullotun, bearer in the service of the officers' mess of the 8th Cavalry, who has been convicted of the murder of a woman named Jumnee. (C.)	166	89	89-92
2587	No. 121, dated 29th April 1845,	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and alleged clandestine correspondence with Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India, in original, two letters from Lieut. Cunningham, together with his reply, regarding the case of Mulla Ahmad and the correspondence with the Govr. of Kashmir. Maj. Broadfoot also encloses the statement of the discharged Munshi and the letter to the "Hakeem" referred to by Lieut. Cunningham, and notes that he has been obliged to inform Lieut. Cunningham that the correspondence must cease. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2562 *supra* and 2590 *infra*.)	165	27	269-71
2588	No. 122, dated 29th April 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, forwards for the information of the Govt of India an *arzi* from Gul Muhammad, one of the emissaries of Mulla Ahmad, accusing the Mulla of treachery to the British in Kábul. States that Gul Muhammad still adheres to his statements with regard to the case of Mulla Ahmad and the correspondence with Kashmir. (C.)	165	28	272-73
2589	No. 89 B., dated 30th April 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proceedings in Sessions cases. Custom of reprisals.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., his proceedings in a case of dacoity in which the prisoners plead that they acted according to the custom of "salihung" or "guha" (reprisals) which prevails in their community. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2606 *infra*.)	166	91	92-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2590	No. 125, dated 1st May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and alleged clandestine correspondence with Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India the original correspondence with Kashmir referred to in Mulla Ahmad's statement, which was found, on information supplied by the discharged Munshi, Bakhshulla Khan, in a box given to Mr. Cust by Lieut. Cunningham when the latter proceeded to Bahawalpur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2587 *supra.*)	165	29	274-77
2591	No. 126, dated 2nd May 1845.	From—Major G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of the statement made by his Assistant, Maj. Leech, of the extent of his knowledge of the negotiations with Kashmir. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2605 and 2624 *infra.*)	165	30	277-78
2592	No. 91-129, dated 1st May 1845.	Ditto	Steamer "Napier."	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of a favourable report received from his Assistant at Bahawalpur of the success of the steamer "Napier" in a voyage from Sukkur to Bahawalpur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2602 *infra.*)	166	92	96
2593	No. 92, dated 2nd May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Proceedings in Sessions cases.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of Ram Rattan Das, convicted of murder. (C.)	166	93	97-8
2594	No. 93, dated 2nd May 1845.	Ditto	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of Ilahi Bakhsh, convicted of the murder of a prostitute named Begumee. (C.)	166	94	99-100
2595	No. 127, dated 5th May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Pol. Dept.	Frontier intelligence. Treaty between Raja Gulab Singh and the Darbar.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India intelligence on the following subjects:— Discussions between Sardar Jawahir Singh, the Rani's brother, and Raja Lal Singh as to the disposal of Raja Gulab Singh; skilful intrigues of Raja Gulab Singh and the terms made between him and the Darbar under pressure of the army; reconciliation of Raja Gulab Singh to the Darbar and his release by the Army; the terms imposed by the Darbar; the Raja's	165	31	278-305

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2595 *concld.*			Discontent of army. Low state of finances. Rani's part in State affairs. Offers of allegiance to British by certain Chiefs.	policy and proceedings at Lahore; refusal of Sardar Jawahir Singh (who continues the nominal head of the Govt.) to increase the pay of the troops and the discontent occasioned in consequence; the low state of the finances and the Sardar's attempts to raise them by confiscating jagir grants; aggressions of Ram Singh, Akali, and the measures adopted by the Darbar; the part taken by the Rani (who is divided between Raja Gulab Singh and Raja Lal Singh) in the affairs of the State; offers of allegiance to the British made by the Chief of Mamdot and Sheikh Imam-ud-dín of Kashmir. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2604 *infra.*)	165	31	278-305
2596	No. 96, dated 7th May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Case of men tried for burying a leper alive.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of a leper who was buried alive by his relatives in Kaithal territory, and recommends that the prisoners be sentenced to rigorous imprisonment for seven years. (C.)	166	97	101-3
2597	No. 97, dated 8th May 1845.	Ditto	Case of Buta Singh, implicated in the Kaithal insurrection.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the orders of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P., in regard to the case of one Buta Singh, who was one of those concerned in the Kaithal insurrection. He escaped at the time and has recently been apprehended. (C.)	166	98	103-4
2598	No. 1338, dated 9th May 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Proceeds of sale of merchandise sent to Bombay by Maharaja Ranjit Singh.	With reference to letters Nos. 2463 and 4016, dated respectively the 5th Octr. and 7th Decr. 1844, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the merchandise sent to Bombay *viâ* the Indus by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of further correspondence with the Govt. of Bombay, and requests Major Broadfoot will communicate with the Darbar as to the final settlement of the account, which is Rs. 31,117-2-5 in its favour. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2343 *supra* and 2723 *infra.*)	135	66	123-27
2599	No. 273, dated 10th May 1845.	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by a party of Sikh Horse.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 118, dated the 23rd April 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.,	135	67	129-30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2599 *concld.*				with a kharita from Maharaja Dalip Singh, and states that the Govr.-Genl. accepts on this occasion the assurance of the Maharaja that the party of horse crossed without his knowledge. This should be communicated to the Lahore Vakíl and a hope expressed that his master will take effectual measures to prevent a repetition of such conduct. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2579 *supra* and 2641 *infra*.)	135	67	129-30
2600	No. 99, dated 14th May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Charge of bribery against a discharged Munshi.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the proceedings in the case of a discharged Munshi, accused by the Vakíl of the losing party of taking bribes in the case of the succession to the estate of the late Tura Baz Khan of Máler Kotla. (C.)	166	100	105-9
2601	No. 1398, dated 16th May 1845.	From—C. H. Lushington, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Petition of Abdur Rahman, late Govr. of Jalálabad.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a petition from Abdur Rahman, late Govr. of Jalálabad, enumerating the services rendered by him to the British Govt. during the late military operations in Afghánistán, together with copy of a note by Maj.-Genl. Sir G. Pollock. Requests Maj. Broadfoot will state what he knows of the petitioner's conduct and circumstances and whether he considers him entitled to a pension from the British Govt., and, if so, of what amount. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2631 *infra*.)	135	68	131-33
2602	No. 293, dated 16th May 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Successful voyage of the Steamer "Napier" from Sukkur to Baháwalpur.	In reply to letter No. 127,* dated the 1st May 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reporting the successful voyage of the steam vessel "Napier" from Sukkur to Baháwalpur, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for information a copy of a letter written to the Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh suggesting that the vessel should be tried further. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2592 *supra* and 2644 *infra*.	135	69	134-35
2603	No. 100, dated 17th May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Case of Mr. Hodges, Depy. Collr.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., papers connected with the case of Mr. Hodges, late Depy. Collr. of Kaithal, whom he considers unfit for further employment in the Punjab. (C.)	166	101	109-13

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2604	No. 294, dated 18th May 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	State of parties in the Punjab.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatch No. 127, dated the 5th May 1845, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicating the latest intelligence of the state of parties in the Punjab and returns the two original Persian documents received therewith. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2595 *supra*.)	135	70	136
2605	No. 102-36, dated 21st May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and alleged clandestine correspondence with Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a letter in original from Lieut. Cunningham in answer to the one addressed to him regarding the Kashmir correspondence. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2591 *supra* and 2609 and 2624 *infra*.)	166	103	113-14
2606	No. 104, dated 22nd May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Practice of "Guha" or reprisals.	In reply to letter No. 2094, dated 17th May 1845, Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that the practice of "Guha" or reprisals has been prohibited in the lapsed estates. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2589 *supra*.)	166	105	115-16
2607	No. 105, dated 24th May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Detention of property of the late Misr Beli Ram by Customs House authorities.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., requests the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the release of property belonging to the late Misr Beli Ram, detained by the Customs House authorities at Radaur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2612 *infra*.)	166	106	116
2608	No. 138, dated 24th May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Frontier intelligence. Policy of Raja Gulab Singh and his intrigues. Proposed marriage between Maharaja and a member of Atári family.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, communicates intelligence on the following subjects from Lahore:— Continuance of dissensions between Raja Lal Singh and Sardar Jawahir Singh; vacillation of Raja Gulab Singh, who sides with one or the other as suits him, and finally elects for Jawahir Singh; proposed marriage of Maharaja Dalip Singh with a member of the Atariwala family; intrigues of Díwan Hákim Rai; proceedings of Kunwar Peshaura Singh and the dis-	165	32	305-31

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2608 *concld.*			Disturbances raised by Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	turbances raised by him in conjunction with Raja Faiz Tallab Khan of Bhimbar and the sons of the Raja of Rajauri, who have expelled the officers and garrisons both of the Darbar and the Jammu Chiefs; refusal of the Sikh troops to act against the Kunwar, though entreated to do so by Sardar Jawahir Singh and the Maharaja; alarm in the Darbar in consequence; Sardar Sham Singh, Atariwala, seized with cholera; Raja Gulab Singh assumes his duties in connection with the troops; communication made by Bhai Ram Singh to British Agent that Sardar Jawahir Singh proposed to encourage the troops to cross the Sutlej; formal nomination of Sardar Jawahir Singh as Wazír; spread of cholera morbus; intrigue of Sardar Jawahir Singh with Gul Begam, one of the widows of Ranjit Singh; discontent and insubordination in the army. (C.)	165	32	305-31
			Intention of Sardar Jawahir Singh to encourage troops to cross the Sutlej.				
2609	No. 132, dated 26th May 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and alleged clandestine correspondence with Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Government of India, in original, a letter from Lieut. Cunningham about the Kashmir papers, together with his reply. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2605 *supra* and 2616 and 2624 *infra*.)	165	33	332-33
2610	No. 51, dated 2nd June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Bill for expenses incurred in remitting treasure.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., intimates that the Lieut.-Govr. has been pleased to pass the bill submitted by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for expenses incurred at Ludhiána in receiving treasure from Calcutta and remitting it to Ferozepore. (O.)	136	2	2
2611	No. 206, dated 2nd June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Fodder for horses at Ferozepore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., a bill for sums expended by the Assistant Agent at Ferozepore in procuring grass for the horses of the cavalry and horse artillery at that station. Suggests that in future such payments be made by the Commissariat Department. (C.)	89	199	108-9

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2612	No. 52, dated 4th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Detention of property of late Misr Beli Ram by Customs House authorities.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., sends Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Secy. to the Sadr Board of Revenue directing the release of the carts, &c., belonging to the family of the late Misr Beli Ram, which were detained by the Customs House authorities at Radaur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2607 *supra.*)	136	3	3-4
2613	No. 337, dated 4th June 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Construction of boats for use on the Indus and Sutlej. Pontoon train ordered from Sukkur to Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information and guidance copies of correspondence regarding the construction of 60 boats at Bombay for employment on the Indus and Sutlej, as circumstances may require. Particulars regarding these boats have already been communicated to Maj. Broadfoot in the letter from the Private Secy. to the Govr.-Genl. dated the 16th Feby. 1845, and he is now directed to ask the C.-in-C. to instruct the officer in charge of the Engineer's Department at Ferozepore to receive charge of the boats and arrange for their custody. The C.-in-C. should also arrange to have an Engr. Officer and a party of Sappers and Miners instructed in the art of building a bridge-of-boats, but no experiments should be tried with the boats without reference to Govt. A pontoon train has also been ordered from Sukkur to Ferozepore, and similar instructions should be issued to the Engineer's Department in regard to it. (O.)	135	71	137-46
2614	No. 2362, dated 5th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Change of Dy. Collrs. at Kaithal.	The Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., requests that Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will nominate another official for the post of Depy. Collr., Kaithal, *vice* Mr. Hodges, who has proved unsuitable and for whom another place should be found. (O.)	136	5	6
2615	No. 109, dated 9th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Application of Mr. Slinger for appointment of Depy. Collr.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., the certificates forwarded by Mr. Slinger, who is a candidate for the appointment of Deputy Collector either at Ludhiána or Ferozepore. (C.)	166	109	117-18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2616	No. 110-142, dated 9th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and clandestine correspondence with Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., encloses for the orders of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter received from Lt. Cunningham regarding the Kashmir correspondence. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2609 *supra* and 2624 *infra*.)	166	110	118
2617	No. 208, dated 9th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Cholera epidemic.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., of the measures taken by him to check the spread of the cholera morbus, which is raging in the Punjab, to our Provinces, and solicits sanction to the expenditure incurred at Ludhiána. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2625 *infra*.)	89	201	110-12
2618	No. 214-144, dated 10th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Application of Mr. R. N. Cust for an increase of salary.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., recommends for the favourable consideration of Govt. an application for an increase of pay submitted by his Asst., Mr. R. N. Cust. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2643 *infra*.)	89	209	117-18
2619	No. 215-143, dated 10th June 1845.	Ditto	Increase proposed to salary of Capt. Mills.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., brings to the notice of Govt. the services of Capt. Mills, his Asst. at Ludhiána, and recommends an increase of pay. (C.)	89	210	118-20
2620	No. 111, dated 11th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Pension for a chaprasi.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr. Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Asst. Comy.-Genl. recommending for pension a chaprasi who has been incapacitated for further service. (C.)	166	111	119
2621	No. 54, dated 11th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Contingent bill of Ferozepore Agency.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., passes the Ferozepore Agency contingent bills for Jany. and Feby., and points out that charges for temporary establishment should not be included in contingent bills. (O.)	136	10	11

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2622	No. 56, dated 11th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Petition of the Saree Rani.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a petition from the Rani of Saree praying for the restoration of her estate, and adds that the Rani has been given an advance of Rs. 200 to enable her to leave Agra, the amount to be recovered from the pension of Rs. 400 per annum which she receives under the orders of 11th May 1816. (O.)	136	11	12-14
2623	No. 57, dated 12th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Case of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan, convicted of taking a bribe.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., addressing the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., conveys orders on the case of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan, who has been convicted of taking a bribe from the Máler Kotla family. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No 2639 *infra.*)	136	14	17
2624	No. 361, dated 13th June 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and alleged clandestine correspondence with the Govr. of Kashmir.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letters Nos. 106, 113, 121, 122, 125, 126 and 136, dated respectively 8th, 16th and 29th April and 1st, 2nd and 21st May* 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and states that, under the explanation given by Lieut. Cunningham, the Govr.-General acquits that officer of any intentional communication with the Govr. of Kashmir and the Jullundur Doáb, and the Raja of Rajauri, through Mulla Ahmad, of the description stated by that person, but the Govr.-Genl. cannot but think that both Lieut. Cunningham and Lieut.-Col. Richmond have been practised upon by their Munshís, who took advantage of their slight acquaintance with the Persian language. Bakhshulla Khan, one of the Munshís, has already been dismissed, and the course pursued towards Mulla Ahmad is approved by His Lordship. (O.) * *Vide* Serial Nos. 2587, 2591 and 2605 *supra* and 2628 *infra.*)	135	72	148-49
2625	No. 58, dated 16th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Cholera epidemic.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., approves of the measures adopted by Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for checking the spread of cholera from Lahore into British territory on this side the Sutlej. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2617 *supra.*)	136	15	18-19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2626	No. 146, dated 17th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Political Department.	Pontoon train...	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 337, dated the 4th June 1845, regarding the bridge-of-boats and pontoon train ordered from Sukkur to Ferozepore, and forwards a copy of a letter addressed by him to the C.-in-C. on the subject. (C.)	165	34	333-35
2627	No. 2586, dated 21st June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Appointment of Mr. Assistant Surgn. Graham to Medical charge of Kaithal.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., confirms the appointment of Mr. Asst. Surgeon Graham to the Medical charge of Kaithal *vice* Dr. Glennie. (O.)	136	18	22
2628	No. 115-149, dated 26th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and alleged clandestine correspondence with Kashmir.	Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of letter No. 361,* dated the 13th June 1845, conveying the orders of the Govt. of India on the Kashmir correspondence, and states that it has been communicated to Lieut. Cunningham. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2624 *supra* and 2650 *infra*.	166	115	121
2629	No. 59, dated 27th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Expenses incurred by Lieut. Cunningham while on deputation to Bahâwalpur.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the bills for the expenses incurred by Lieut. Cunningham while on deputation to Bahâwalpur should be submitted to the Govt. of India. (O.)	136	19	23
2630	No. 2683, dated 28th June 1845.	Ditto	Pension for Rahman Khan, chaprasi.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the application for the grant of a pension to Rahman Khan, chaprasi, who was wounded by thieves while in the execution of his duty, has been recommended to the Govt. of India. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2791 *infra*.)	136	20	24

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2631	No. 150, dated 28th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Case of Mian Abd-ur-Rahman, Nakshbandi, late Govr. of Jalálabad.	In reply to Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 1398, dated the 16th May 1845, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports as directed on the character and circumstances of Mian Abd-ur-Rahman, Nakshbandi, late Govr. of Jalálabad, and states, with due deference to the views of higher officers, that he is of opinion that the services rendered by the Mian are not of such a nature as to entitle him to any provision from the British Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2601 *supra* and 2638 *infra*.)	165	35	335-62
2632	No. 116, dated 30th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Cholera epidemic.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a circular addressed to his Assts. States that cholera has appeared at Ludhiána and Ferozepore, but it is hoped the rains will check the progress of the disease. (C.)	166	116	121-22
2633	No. 61, dated 30th June 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Treatment of cholera.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., sends the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of the directions for the treatment of cholera which have been sent direct to his Assts. Adds that copies of the directions have also been given to the Vakíls of the Rajas of Patiála and Jínd. (O.)	136	21	25-8
2634	No. 229, dated 30th June 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Ambála Police	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from the Joint Magte., Ambála, regarding an efficient establishment of police at Ambála, and recommends the establishment proposed for the sanction of Govt. (C.)	89	224	129
2635	No. 152, dated 1st July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Despatch of steamer "Napier" from Sindh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the instructions issued by him consequent on the expected arrival of the steamer "Napier" from Sindh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2658 *infra*.)	167	2	7-8
2636	No. 1900, dated 1st July 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Kharitas for Maharaja Dalip Singh and the Nawab of Bahawalpur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for transmission kharitas for the Chiefs of Lahore and Bahawalpur announcing the date of the Govr.-Genl.'s departure from the Presidency for the Upper Provinces. (O.)	135	76	153

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book	Page.
2637	No. 1297, dated 1st July 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Entertainment of a Fotadar for the Ferozepore Treasury.	The Govt., N.-W. P., sanctions, subject to the confirmation of the Govt of India, the entertainment of a Fotadar for the Ferozepore Treasury. (O.)	136	22	29
2638	No. 155, dated 2nd July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Mian Abd-ur-Rahman, late Govr. of Jalálabad.	In continuation of his letter No. 150, dated the 28th June 1845, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., states that he doubts the truth of the assertion made by Mian Abd-ur-Rahman, late Govr. of Jalálabad, that he received from the British Government, through General Avitabile, Rs. 1,000 per mensem for a year and a half. (C) (*Vide* Serial No. 2631 *supra.*)	167	3	9
2639	No. 60, dated 2nd July 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Imprisonment of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan.	The Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., approves of the measures adopted by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the imprisonment for two years of Munshi Bakhshulla Khan, convicted of taking bribes. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2623 *supra.*)	136	23	30
2640	No. 156, dated 3rd July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Claim of Lahore Darbar to village of Mowran.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, states that he has informed the Lahore Vakíl that as the Darbar can produce no document in support of its claim to the village of Mowran, the case must be considered as finally settled, and that no future attempt to re-open the question can be permitted. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2582 *supra* and 2667 *infra.*)	167	4	10-11
2641	No. 157, dated 3rd July 1845.	Ditto	Crossing of Sutlej by a party of Sikh Sowars.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has communicated to the Darbar the Governor-Genl.'s orders with regard to the recent crossing of the Sutlej by Baba Bishan Singh and a party of sowars without permission from the British Govt. Encloses a translation of the kharita to the Maharaja and *parwana* to the Darbar Agent. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2599 *supra.*)	167	5	11-17

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2642	No. 158, dated 4th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence. Contributions levied for pay of army. Plots and counterplots for assassination of Raja Gulab Singh. Imprisonment of Rajas of Rajauri and Bhimbar. Insurrection in Rajauri. Increasing influence of Raja Gulab Singh. Appointment of Sardar Sher Singh, Atariwala, to Governorship of Pesháwar. Betrothal of Maharaja. Operations against Kunwar Peshaura Singh. Disturbances in Kashmir. Attempt of Raja Gulab Singh to raise disturbances in Ladákh, &c.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following items of intelligence from the Punjab:— Raja Gulab Singh assumes the management of affairs for a few days, but Raja Lal Singh and the other Chiefs induce the Rani and Jawahir Singh to resume the management again; Raja Gulab Singh made to produce funds for the pay of the army; plots and counterplots entered into by Raja Lal Singh and Sardar Jawahir Singh and the Rajas of Bhimbar and Rajauri for the assassination of Raja Gulab Singh; discovery of these plots and reconciliation between the parties through the influence of the Rani; intended assassination of Jawahir Singh made known to him by a slave; he forms a counterplot with Raja Gulab Singh, implicating Raja Lal Singh, whom the Rani refuses to punish; imprisonment of the Rajas of Rajauri and Bhimbar in Govindgarh for their complicity in the plots and the raising of an insurrection in Rajauri by the son of the Raja on hearing of his father's imprisonment; measures taken by the Darbar; attempt to make Raja Lal Singh Wazír and his application for leave; increasing influence of Raja Gulab Singh; resignation of the Governor of Pesháwar and the appointment of Sardar Sher Singh, Atariwala; date fixed for the betrothal of the Maharaja to a member of the Atári family; recovery by Genl. Mahtab Singh of all Kunwar Peshaura Singh's conquests and his capitulation; Sardar Jawahir Singh misrepresents facts in Darbar by stating that the Kunwar is still in rebellion, and despatches a force under Colonel Gardner to destroy him; departure of greater portion of regular army on leave till the Dasehra in Octr.; disturbances in Kashmir owing to the Governor having seized and forcibly transferred to his harem a daughter of the Raja of Muzaffarabad; Raja Gulab Singh excites disturbances in Ladákh and Lassa in the hope of being sent to quell them and thus getting away from	167	6	17-40

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2642 *concld.*			Dissensions between Díwan Mulraj of Multán and his brother. Increase of cholera.	Lahore; departure of regular troops from Pesháwar without waiting to be relieved; tranquillity in Derajat and Hazára; dissensions between Díwan Mulraj of Multán and his brother, which have been peaceably settled; continuance of ravages of cholera; improvement in state of affairs in the Punjab and even in the collection of the revenue under the able, though very corrupt, management of Díwan Dína Nath; remoteness of prospects of good and stable government. (C.)	167	6	17-40
2643	No. 1914, dated 4th July 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Mr. Cust's salary.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Govr.-Genl. in Council has been pleased to raise the salary of Mr. Cust from Rs. 400 to Rs. 550 p. m. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2618 *supra.*)	136	27	34
2644	No. 402, dated 4th July 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Trial of steamer "Napier."	With reference to his letter No. 293,* dated the 16th May 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information and guidance of Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Govr. of Sindh reporting that instructions have been issued for the despatch of the steamer "Napier" above Baháwalpur, and requests that when the vessel reaches Ferozepore a trial be made of sending her on to Ludhiána if the supply of fuel will permit. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2602 *supra.*	135	78	160 & 147
2645	No. 160, dated 8th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Petition of traders for abolition of certain duties in town of Sukkur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of his letter to the address of the Govr. of Sindh in connection with a petition from the merchants of Ferozepore for the abolition of certain duties levied in Sukkur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2666 *infra.*)	167	7	40-44
2646	No. 162, dated 8th July 1845.	Ditto	Detention in Kábul of family of Muhammad Hassan Khan, Gurdezi, Government pensioner.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that he has addressed a letter to Dost Muhammad Khan asking for the release of the family of Muhammad Hassan Khan, Gurdezi, a pensioner of the British Govt. (C.)	167	8	45-6

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2647	No. 63, dated 8th July 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Bill for grass for public cattle at Ferozepore.	The Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the bill for expenses incurred in procuring grass for the public cattle at Ferozepore has been forwarded to the Mily. Board. (O.)	136	30	37
2648	No. 119, dated 9th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Epidemic of cholera.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., intimates that the Supdg. Surgeon has refused to comply with an indent for medicines required for distribution during the prevalence of cholera, and encloses a copy of a letter he has addressed to that officer and also to the Major-General Comdg. at Ludhiána. (C.)	166	119	123
2649	No. 120, dated 10th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports the extent to which cholera prevails in the districts under his charge. (C.)	166	120	123-25
2650	No. 121-163, dated 12th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Mulla Ahmad and correspondence with Kashmir.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter in original from Lieut. Cunningham in reply to the orders of Govt. on the Kashmir correspondence. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2628 *supra.*)	166	121	125
2651	No. 122-164, dated 12th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Settlement of disputed boundaries.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of correspondence between himself and the Agent, Governor-Genl., Rájpútána, regarding the settlement of the disputed boundaries of Bikáner, Jaisalmer and Baháwalpur. (C.)	166	122	125-26
2652	No. 2948, dated 12th July 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Appeals against the decisions of the Sub-Commissioner, Simla.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of papers showing that appeals against the decision of the Sub-Comr. of Simla in civil cases will in future be heard by the Court of Sadr Díwani Adalat. (O.)	136	31	38

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2653	No. 165, dated 14th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Betrothal of Maharaja. Failure of attempt to disband General Avitabile's Battalion. Movements of Kunwar Peshaura Singh. Raids of Mazaris and Bugtis. Military preparations of Darbar.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following items of Punjab intelligence:— Betrothal of Maharaja Dalip Singh to a member of the Atári family; reasons of the head of the family for withholding his consent to the match for so long a time; proposed disbanding of regiment which murdered Sardar Mian Singh, Hazarawala, and his son at Pesháwar; Raja Gulab Singh fabricates a charge of attempt to assassinate him against Raja Lal Singh; failure of attempt to disband Genl. Avitabile's Battalion; movements of Kunwar Peshaura Singh; warning to Darbar against pursuit of the Kunwar across the Sutlej; raids committed by Mazaris in conjunction with Bugtis in Lahore territory; military preparations of Darbar caused by rumours regarding preparations of British. (C.)	167	9	47-58
2654	No. 64, dated 16th July 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Treatment, &c., of cholera.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., approves of the instructions issued by the Agent, Govr.-General, N. W. F., on the subject of the treatment of cholera. (O.)	136	32	49
2655	No. 169, dated 17th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Movements of Mazaris and Bugtis.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of his communications to the Govr. of Sindh, the Lahore Vakíl, and the Díwan of Multán regarding the movements of the Mazaris and Bugtis and the disturbances caused by them in Mithankot. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2679 *infra.*)	167	10	59-64
2656	No. 125-170, dated 18th July 1845.	Ditto	Disappearance of Lieutenant Ellice.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the disappearance of Lieutenant Ellice of the 15th Native Infantry proceeding to Wuttoo on a visit to Mr. Vans Agnew, and mentions the steps he has taken in the matter. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2680 *infra.*)	166	125	127-29

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No in book.	Page.
2657	No. 441, dated 18th July 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Boats expected at Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence between the Governor-Genl. and the C.-in-C. regarding the best locality for, and the safe custody of, the 60 boats expected at Ferozepore. (O.)	135	77	155-59 and 161-67
2658	No. 437, dated 18th July 1845.	Ditto	Trial of steamer "Napier."	In reply to his letter No. 152,* dated the 1st July 1845, the Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued by Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., in connection with the experimental voyage of the "Napier" up the Sutlej. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2635 *supra.*	135	79	168
2659	No. 446, dated 18th July 1845.	Ditto	Application of Capt. Postans for certain documents relating to Bijar Khan.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 154, dated the 2nd July 1845, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., on the subject of Capt. Postans' application for certain documents regarding Bijar Khan, and in reply forwards for Maj. Broadfoot's information a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt., Bombay, on the 11th April last relating to Capt. Postans. Authorizes the transmission to Capt. Postans of any papers which may tend to throw light on the transactions with Bijar Khan. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2692 *infra.*)	135	80	169-71
2660	No. 66, dated 18th July 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Treatment, &c., of cholera.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Supdg. Surgn. at Agra directing the supply of cholera medicines to the civil authorities in the Protected Sikh States. (O.)	136	34	42
2661	No. 3025, dated 18th July 1845.	Ditto	Establishment for the Ambála Cantonment Abkari.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., that no orders have yet been received from the Govt. of India regarding the establishment required for the Ambála Cantonment Abkari Department, but the establishments proposed for both the Abkari and Joint	136	36	46

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2661 *concld.*				Magistracy of Ambála are on such an extravagant scale that it is probable they will be reduced by the Govt. of India. (O.)	136	36	46
2662	No. 172, dated 19th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Complaint of Ali Raza Khan, a British pensioner, against the Amír of Kábul.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a petition from Ali Raza Khan, who receives a pension from the British Govt. for services in Afghánistán, complaining of the destruction of the houses of his relatives in Kábul and the confiscation of their property by the Amír Dost Muhammad Khan, begging that the Sikh authorities at Pesháwar, at which place his relatives have arrived, may be asked to protect them until he can arrange to bring them to Ludhiána, and asking for a grant of money from the British Govt. Reports the action taken by him in the matter, and gives a history of Muhammad Raza, Ali Raza Khan's brother, who is mentioned in the petition. (C.)	167	11	65-75
2663	No. 252-171, dated 19th July 1845.	Ditto	Claims of Munshi Mohan Lal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a letter from Munshi Mohan Lal, who is in England, regarding his claims. (C.)	89	247	142
2664	No. 67, dated 22nd July 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Kharitas for Chiefs of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for delivery to the Chiefs of Patiála, Jínd and Nábha kharitas announcing the intention of H. E. the Viceroy to take his departure from the Presidency for the Upper Provinces about the end of September next. (O.)	136	38	48
2665	No 254-173, dated 23rd July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Compensation for two horses of 3rd Irregular Cavalry rendered unserviceable.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., recommends to the Govt. of India that compensation be granted for two horses of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry rendered unserviceable while pursuing a party of Sikh Horse. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2689 *infra*)	89	249	143-44
2666	No. 471, dated 25th July 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To - Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Duties imposed on grain at Sukkur.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 160,* dated the 8th July 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., and its enclosures, to the address of the Govt of Sindh, regarding certain duties imposed on grain at Sukkur, and **Vide* Serial No. 2645 *supra*.	135	82	173

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2666 *concld.*				in reply requests Major Broadfoot will forward the answer he may receive from the Sindh Govt. on the subject. (O.)	135	82	173
2667	No. 2086, dated 25th July 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Claim of Lahore Government to village of Mowran.	In reply to letter No. 156,* dated the 3rd July 1845, the Secy. to the Govt. of India conveys the Govr-Genl.'s approval to the proceedings of Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W. F, in the matter of the claim of the Lahore Govt to the village of Mowran. (O.) **Vide* Serial No 2640 *supra.*	135	84	175
2668	No. 174, dated 26th July 1845,	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Betrothal ceremonies of Maharaja. Proceedings of Sardar Jawahir Singh. Insubordination of Sikh troops. Rebellion of Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W.F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following items of intelligence from the Punjab :— Conclusion of betrothal ceremonies of Maharaja Dalip Singh ; issue of orders by Sardar Jawahir Singh to disband Avitabile's Battalion ; his excuses and wish to quarrel with the British ; recall of the Vakíls in attendance on the British by the Sardar, subsequently countermanded ; insubordination of troops lately returned from Kashmír and Hazára ; seizure by Peshaura Singh of the fort of Attock and his open rebellion ; exertions of Sardar Jawahir Singh to oppose him ; permission granted to Raja Gulab Singh to return to Jammu. (C.)	167	12	76-83
2669	No. 127, dated 28th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Kharitas from Govr.-Genl. to King of Delhi and Nawab of Bahawalpur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Assistant Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., that the kharitas from the Govr.-Genl. to the address of the King of Delhi and the Nawab of Jhajjar have been forwarded to the Agent to the Lieut.-Governor, Delhi. (C.)	166	127	129-30
2670	No. 68, dated 28th July 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Medicines for cholera.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence regarding the supply of medicines for cholera to the civil authorities in the Protected Sikh States. (O.)	136	40	50-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2671	No. 260-175, dated 28th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To – F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Bill for camp equipage.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of Govt. a bill for Rs. 5,500 for a set of camp equipage ordered for the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	89	255	148
2672	No. 261, dated 28th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Land taken up for Ferozepore Cantonment.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits to the Govt., N.-W. P., for sanction a bill for compensation paid the holders of land included in the cantonment of Ferozepore on account of the additional regiments stationed there. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2687 *infra.*)	89	256	149
2673	No. 262-176, dated 29th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Bill for purchase of yaboos and riding camels.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India bills for yaboos and riding camels purchased for the use of the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.)	89	257	149-50
2674	No. 263, dated 29th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Claims of Rana of Baghát to price of trees cut at Kasauli.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter from the Sub-Comr., N.-W. F., regarding a claim made by the Rana of Baghát for the value of trees cut at Kasauli while the State was under resumption by the British Govt. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2752 *infra.*)	89	258	150-51
2675	No. 128, dated 30th July 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Case of Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collector.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of the decision of the Lieut.-Govr. in the case of Mr. Hodges, and recommends the appointment of Mr. Thomas in his stead. (C.)	166	128	130-31
2676	No. 3279, dated 31st July 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Survey of the istamrari tenure of the Mandals of Karnál.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter to the Sadr Board of Revenue regarding the survey of a tract of a country forming the istamrari tenure of the Mandals of Karnál and lying between the Kaithal and Pánipat Districts. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2767 *infra.*)	136	42	54-5

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2677	No. 489, dated 1st Augt. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Bridge-of-boats and pontoon train for use on the Indus and Sutlej.	With reference to previous correspondence regarding the bridge-of-boats and pontoon train for service on the Indus and Sutlej, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of further correspondence on the subject with the Govt. of Sindh, and states that transcripts of these papers have been furnished to the C.-in-C. (O.)	135	85	177-95
2678	No. 2151, dated 1st Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Increased allowance to Mr. Cust.	In reply to letter No. 106, dated the 16th July 1845; from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., the Secy. to the Govt. of India sanctions the augmented allowance granted to Mr. Cust on the 4th July last being drawn from that date. (O.)	135	86	196
2679	No. 490, dated 1st Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Incursions of Mazari tribe into Multán territory.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 169,* dated the 17th July 1845, and enclosures, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the incursions made by a division of the Mazari tribe into Multán territory, and in reply conveys approval of his proceedings. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2655 *supra* and 2716 *infra.*	135	87	197
2680	No. 2153, dated 2nd Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Sudden disappearance of Lieut. Ellice.	The Secretary to the Govt of India informs Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that he has received and laid before the Govr.-Genl. his despatch No. 170, dated the 18th July 1845, regarding the sudden disappearance of Lieut. Ellice while proceeding on leave to Wuttoo. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2656 *supra* and 2695 *infra.*)	135	88	198
2681	No. 70, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Succession to the estates of Dhanaura and Secundra.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P, forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr -General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors containing orders on the question of succession to the petty estates of Dhanaura and Secundra. (O.)	136	43	56-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2682	No. 71, dated 5th Augt. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Case of Beroo of Ismailabad. Withdrawal of power of life and death from petty Chiefs.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors ruling, with reference to the case of Beroo, a potter of Ismailabad, put to death by order of Sher Singh of Shahabad, that the power of life and death should not be left without control in the hands of such petty Chiefs. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2140 *supra.*)	136	44	58
2683	No. 129, dated 8th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esquire, Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P.	Prohibition against crossing of Sikh Frontier in the hills.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief regarding the necessity for preventing officers and other Europeans in the hills from crossing the Sikh frontier, and requests that the Lieut.-Govr. will issue the necessary orders. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2700 *infra.*)	166	129	131
	No. 130-178, dated 8th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of the preceding. (C.)	166	130	131-32
2684	No. 282-180, dated 11th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Duties on grain at Sukkur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, submits for the orders of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Govr. of Sindh regarding certain duties imposed upon grain at Sukkur, and states that pending orders he does not propose to take any action in the matter. (C.)	89	277	162
2685	No. 131, dated 13th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Simla.	Kharita from Raja of Jínd.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a kharita from the Raja of Jínd in reply to the one from the Lieut.-Govr. announcing his intention of visiting the Punjab. (C.)	166	131	132-33
2686	No. 523, dated 13th Augt. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Construction of a bridge-of-boats at Ferozepore.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter this day addressed to the C.-in-C. regarding the bridge-of-boats to be constructed at Ferozepore. (O.)	135	89	199-201

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2687	No. 3439, dated 13th Augt. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Compensation to certain landholders of Ferozepore.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Lieut.-Govr. has been pleased to sanction the payment of Rs. 6,240-0-9 to certain landholders as compensation for land taken from them and included in the Cantonment of Ferozepore. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2672 *supra*.)	136	48	63
2688	No. 536, dated 15th Augt. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Despatch of pontoon train to Ferozepore.	In continuation of previous correspondence, the Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a despatch from the Sindh Govt. reporting the departure from Karáchi of the second and last division of the pontoon train in transit to Ferozepore. (O.)	135	90	203-06
2689	No. 518, dated 15th Augt. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Compensation for horses rendered unserviceable.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that his bill for Rs. 250 for compensation on account of two horses of the 3rd Irregular Cavalry rendered unserviceable while on escort duty has been passed and sent to the Military Department. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2665 *supra*.)	136	49	64
2690	No. 539, dated 15th Augt. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill for purchase of transport animals.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr-General, N.-W. F., that the bill amounting to Rs. 1,380-12-0 for the purchase of four yaboos and some camels for the use of the N.-W. F. Agency has been passed. (O.)	136	50	65
2691	Circular No. 3466, dated 15th Augt. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq.. Secy. to Govt. N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N. W. F.	Directions for Settlement Officers.	The Secy to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N-W. F., that the Collector of Dehli has been desired to forward one copy of the Urdu translation of the Directions for Settlement Officers to his office. (O.)	136	51	66
2692	No. 132-184, dated 16th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Bijar Khan.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a list of the documents connected with the imprisonment of Bijar Khan in 1839-40, which have been sent to Captain Postans. (C.). (*Vide* Serial No. 2659 *supra*.)	166	132	133-34

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2693	No. 3505, dated 16th Augt. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Appointment of Mr. Thomas to Kaithal.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for information a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Thomas appointing him Deputy Collector of Kaithal. (O.)	136	53	68
2694	No. 133-183, dated 18th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Kharita from Nawab of Bahâwalpur.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a kharita from the Nawab of Bahâwalpur in reply to the one from the Govr.-Genl. announcing His Lordship's intention of visiting the Punjab. (C.)	166	133	134
2695	No. 185, dated 18th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Disappearance of Ensign Ellice in Mamdot territory.	In continuation of his letter No. 170,* dated the 18th July 1845, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy and translation of a kharita from the Darbar regarding the loss of Ensign Ellice in Mamdot territory and his subsequent appearance. Also encloses a copy of his letter to the Lahore Vakîl remarking on the objectionable tone of the kharita. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2656 and 2680 *supra* and 2705 *infra.*	167	13	83-100
2696	No. 186, dated 19th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Treasure left by the late Raja Suchet Singh lying in deposit in the Ferozepore Treasury.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a translation of a petition from the Rani of the late Raja Suchet Singh begging that the treasure left by her husband, which is lying in deposit in the Ferozepore Treasury, may be delivered to none but her accredited agents. Major Broadfoot reports on the attempts made by the Darbar to obtain this treasure and his conversation with the Lahore Vakîl on the subject, and annexes a translation of another letter received from the Rani asking for the protection of the British while in their territory. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2301 and 2313 *supra* and 2725 *infra.*)	167	14	101-45

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2697	No. 2161, dated 20th Augt. 1845.	From—The Secy to the Govt. of Sindh. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Communication from Lahore Darbar to the Mír of Khairpur.	The Secy. to the Govt. of Sindh forwards to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Resident at the Court of the Mír of Khairpur, with enclosures in original, purporting to be a communication from the Lahore Darbar to the Mír, and requests Maj. Broadfoot will enquire into the authenticity of the document. (O.)	135	91	207-08
2698	No. 3554, dated 20th Augt. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Dooly and bearers for use of the sick in the Ludhiána Jail	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the application for the supply of a dooly and bearers for the use of the sick in the Ludhiána Jail cannot be sanctioned. (O.)	136	54	69
2699	Dated 21st Augt. 1845.	...	Communications to Maharaja and Lahore Vakíl.	Translation of a kharita dated the 21st Augt. 1845 from the Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., to Maharaja Dalip Singh, inviting His Highness' serious attention to certain matters which have been explained to the Lahore Vakíl and expressing a hope that the Maharaja will observe treaty obligations as Maharaja Ranjit Singh did. Translation of a *parwana* to the Lahore Vakíl asking him to ascertain whether an objectionable kharita purporting to be from the Maharaja is genuine, and conveying a friendly warning to the Darbar of the consequences of its present attitude to the British Govt., which is so different from that adopted by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh. (C.) NOTE.—The above were sent in a private letter to Mr. Secretary Currie.	167	14 A	145-56
2700	No. 75, dated 21st Augst 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Prevention of European officers from crossing the Sikh Frontier in the hills.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 129,* dated the 8th August 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., and in reply approves of the measures adopted for preventing officers and other European residents in the hills from crossing the Sikh frontier. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2683 *supra*.	135	93	210

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2701	No. 2369, dated 22nd Augt. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Kaithal survey	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a despatch from the Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P., on the subject of the Kaithal survey, and states that the Govr.-Genl. is disposed to adopt the suggestions therein made, but wishes to have the opinion of Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No 2774 *infra.*)	136	57	72-4
2702	No. 187, dated 25th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Overtures of Raja Gulab Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the messenger who brought the letter from the widow of Suchet Singh delivered a message on the part of Raja Gulab Singh offering his services to the British in the event of hostilities with the Sikhs, which he said were imminent. Maj. Broadfoot gives the substance of his reply to the messenger and remarks on the policy of the Raja. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2696 *supra* and 2724 *infra.*)	167	15	157-68
2703	No. 188, dated 25th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Enquiry of Lahore Vakíl regarding certain matters.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Lahore Vakíl asked him for the information of the Darbar (1) whether Mr. G. Clerk was being sent out from England in connection with Lahore affairs; (2) whether the Council was coming up country with the Govr.-General; and (3) whether in the event of the Council being left behind Mr. Clerk would accompany the Govr.-Genl. Maj. Broadfoot replied to the first question that he could not answer for newspaper reports, but no official intimation had reached him. As regards the second and third, Maj. Broadfoot informed the Vakíl that they were matters which did not concern the Vakíl or Darbar, or even the Agent, Govr.-Genl. (C.)	167	16	169-72
2704	No. 190, dated 25th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Wish of Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, to send a messenger to the Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a letter and *arzi* in original from Sardar Sultan Muhammad Khan, Barakzai, asking permission to send a messenger to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., regarding his affairs. Maj. Broadfoot adds that his letter No. 187 regarding Gulab Singh's message will throw light both on the motives and ends of the Sardar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2702 *supra.*)	167	17	173-75

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2705	No. 135-189, dated 25th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Lieut. Ellice.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from the Maj.-General Comdg. at Ferozepore, and states that the story of Lieut. Ellice being drunk is as anticipated untrue. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2695 *supra* and 2715 *infra*.)	166	135	137
2706	No. 298, dated 27th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Appointments of Depy. Collrs.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Govt., N.-W. P., calling for recommendations for the post of Deputy Collr. Submits applications received from Mr. W. Wheeler, son of Col. Wheeler, C. B., Comdg. at Ludhiána, at present Head Clerk of the Ferozepore Office, and Mr. A. K. Blackall, son of Lieut.-Col. Blackall, Comdg. the 50th Regt. Maj. Broadfoot has also received applications from Mr. P. Mackeson, Mr. F. Slinger, Mr. H. Forster and Mr. H. D. Lawrence, which are forwarded for the consideration of the Lieut.-Governor, with schedules of the establishments proposed for the Ambála, Ludhiána and Ferozepore Agencies. (C.)	89	293	171-79
2707	No. 301-191, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Establishment for N.-W. F. Agency.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., submits for the sanction of the Govt. of India a revised scale of establishment for his office. (C.)	89	296	180-88
2708	No. 192, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Difficulty in obtaining supplies for troops at Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of correspondence which has passed between himself and the Military authorities regarding the difficulty of obtaining certain indispensable articles of military supply at Ludhiána and Ferozepore, together with translations of his *parwanas* to the Lahore Vakíl, directing him to remove the difficulties alluded to. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2717 *infra*.)	167	18	175-80

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2709	No. 193, dated 28th Augt. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Pontoon train expected from Sindh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General., N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the action taken by him for the protection, &c., of the pontoon train expected from Sindh. (C.)	167	19	181-85
2710	Circular No. 2370, dated 29th Augt. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Departure of Govr.-General on tour.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., of the date of the Govr.-Genl.'s departure on tour to the Upper Provinces, and conveys instructions regarding the conduct of correspondence. (O.)	135	94	211
2711	No. 3690, dated 30th Augt. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Sanitary condition of Karnál and other places.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., intimates that, at the instance of the Govr.-General in Council, His Excellency the C.-in-C. has appointed a committee for the purpose of examining and reporting on the causes of the unhealthiness which has existed at Karnál and other portions of the country along the line of the Delhi Canals. Requests Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will afford all the assistance in his power. (O.)	136	62	79
2712	No. 3815, dated 30th Augt. 1845.	Ditto	Police establishment required by the Cant. Joint Magte. of Ambála.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., suggests that the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., should revise the application for the Police establishment required by the Cantonment Joint Magte. of Ambála, which is in excess of that employed elsewhere. (O.)	136	63	80
2713	No. 304, dated 1st Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Cholera epidemic.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the grant of a donation of Rs. 50 to Nand Lal, Native Doctor, for his exertions during the prevalence of the epidemic of cholera. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2748 *infra*)	89	299	189-90
2714	No. 137, dated 2nd Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Surveying instruments required by Captain S. A. Abbott, in charge of Kaithal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., an indent for instruments required by Captain Abbott, in charge of Kaithal. (C.)	166	137	138

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2715	No. 578, dated 2nd Septr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Case of Ensign Ellice.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 185,* dated the 18th Augt. 1845, with its enclosures, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., transmitting a copy of a kharita from the Lahore Darbar regarding the temporary disappearance of Ensign Ellice, and other papers. Remarks on the objection taken by Major Broadfoot to the tone of the Maharaja's communication. Lays down the policy to be adopted towards the Darbar. Approves of the manner in which Major Broadfoot has conducted his duties and cautions him against being too sensitive in matters of mere courtesy with the Lahore Darbar. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2705 *supra* and 2735 *infra*.	135	95	212-16
	11th Septr. 1845.	...	Ditto	Revised copy of above forwarded demi-officially by Mr. Edwards, Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. (O.)	135	96	217-19 and 225
2716	No. 195, dated 3rd Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Outbreak of Mazarís and Bugtís.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India correspondence with the Govr. in Sindh and Lieut. Cunningham, Asst. Agent at Baháwalpur, regarding the inconvenience caused by the communications addressed by the latter to the Governor of Multán in connection with the recent outbreak of the Mazarís and Bugtís. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2679 *supra*.)	167	20	185-90
2717	No. 197, dated 4th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Difficulties in procuring forage at Ludhiána.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from Capt. Mills reporting that the difficulty in obtaining forage at Ludhiána has been temporarily removed. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2708 *supra* and 2732 *infra*.)	167	21	190-92
2718	No. 138-196, dated 4th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Illness of Major Leech, C. B., Asst. at Ambála.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India a report from the Civil Surgeon regarding the state of health of Maj. Leech, Asst. at Ambála, and states that he has deputed Mr. Cust to carry on Maj. Leech's work. (C.)	166	138	138-39

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2719	No. 198, dated 5th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Death of Major Leech, First Assistant in the N.-W. Frontier Agency.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports the death at Ambála of his Asst., Major R. Leech, C. B., and the appointment of Mr. Cust to the temporary charge of Ambála. (C.)	167	22	193-97
2720	5th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Intrigues carried on by Mohan Lal, Mr. Hodges, Deputy Collr., and the Mai of Kaithal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from Capt. Abbott, in charge of Kaithal, bringing to notice the intrigues carried on by Mohan Lal, Mr. Hodges, the Deputy Collr., and the Mai of Kaithal, and recommending the removal of Mr. Hodges from the Protected Sikh States. Mentions the relations by marriage existing between Mr. Hodges and Mohan Lal. (C.)	167	23	197-200
2721	No. 199, dated 5th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ditto	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a copy of the preceding for the information of the Govt. of India. Adds that he has for months had reason to believe that Mr. Hodges and his associates were the channel of communication of most of the opinions as to the power of the Govr.-Genl., &c, which are producing such mischievous effects at Lahore, but he was unwilling to report hastily because he formed an unfavourable opinion of Mohan Lal in Afghánistán, and moreover he thought it unbecoming to say anything likely to bring suspicion on a person at the very moment honoured and rewarded in the highest quarters. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2736 and 2741 *infra.*)	167	24	200-202
2722	No. 201, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Surrender of Kunwar Peshaura Singh in the fort of Attock.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports the surrender of Kunwar Peshaura Singh in the fort of Attock to Sardar Sham Singh, Atariwala, and the offer of rewards by Sardar Jawahir Singh for the murder of the Kunwar. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2731 *infra.*)	167	25	203-5
2723	No. 202, dated 8th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Merchandise sent by the late Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Bombay.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Lahore Vakíl called on him to enquire about a person sent by Ranjit Singh to Bombay with merchandise about 10 years ago. Maj. Broad-	167	26	206-18

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page
2723 *concld.*			*Parwana* about to be addressed by the Darbar to the British Government.	foot replied that the papers relating to the matter had been received from the Supreme Govt. and that the contents would be communicated when more important questions had been settled. The Vakíl then mentioned that the Darbar was sending a *parwana* calling on the British Govt. for explanation on several matters. He gave the substance of the *parwana*, and Major Broadfoot replied that it would be forwarded for the orders of the Govr.-Genl., if officially presented. Maj. Broadfoot narrates the circumstances connected with the preparation of the *parwana* and his discussions with the Vakíl as to precedents of Mr. Clerk's time and the alleged departure from past practice. Adds that the majority of the troops are siding with Kunwar Peshaura Singh. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2598 *supra*.)	167	26	206-18
2724	No. 584, dated 10th Septr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	Overtures made by Raja Gulab Singh.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 187,* dated the 25th August 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F. Approves of the course adopted in his interview with Raja Gulab Singh's messenger and of the clear and decisive answer given that the British Govt. would not encourage any overtures from the subjects of a Prince whom it has recognized as the successor of Ranjit Singh. Lays down the policy to be pursued towards the Lahore Govt. in connection with the rumours of war which are prevalent. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2702 *supra*.	135	97	220-24
2725	No. 585, dated 11th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	Property belonging to the late Raja Suchet Singh in deposit in the fort of Ferozepore.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of letter No. 186,* dated the 19th August 1845, from Maj G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., and approves of his reply to the communication from the widow of Raja Suchet Singh regarding the property of her husband now in deposit in the fort of Ferozepore. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2696 *supra*.	135	99	227

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2726	No. 605, dated 12th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intrigues of the Ládwa Raja.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that he has received and laid before the Govr.-Genl. his letter on the subject of the intrigues of the Raja of Ládwa. (O.)	136	69	86
2727	No. 2584, dated 12th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Maj G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., Ambála.	Claims of Munshi Mohan Lal to arrears of salary.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that Munshi Mohan Lal's claim to arrears of salary has been referred for the orders of the Court of Directors. (O.)	136	71	89
2728	No. 206, dated 13th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Account of matters in dispute between British and Lahore Govts.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Govt. of India a succinct account of the matters in dispute between the British and Lahore Govts., which are— (1) The conduct of one Chet Singh at Anandpur Makhowál and his crossing of the Sutlej without orders. (2) The conduct of one Lal Singh, Adalati of Lahore, at Ferozepore. (3) and (4) Violation of frontier at Maroof and on the south of Multán by the officers of the Lahore State in those quarters. Major Broadfoot mentions the action taken by him in these cases in communication with the Lahore Vakíl and notes the points which will require the orders of the Govr.-Genl. on his visit to the Punjab. (C.)	167	27	219-50
2729	No. 144-205, dated 13th Septr. 1845.	Fro—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Death of Shah Zaman, brother of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the death at Ludhiána of Shah Zaman, eldest brother of the late Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk. (C.)	166	144	143

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2730	No. 3882, dated 13th Septr. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Ambála.	Indent for surveying instruments required by Capt. Abbott.	With reference to the indent for surveying instruments required by Captain Abbott, in charge of the Survey at Kaithal, the Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., asks the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for what purpose the instruments are required, as no increased establishment is contemplated, nor has any further extension of the survey been sanctioned. (O.)	136	72	90
2731	No. 207, dated 15th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence.	In continuation of his letter No. 201, dated 8th September 1845, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following items of intelligence from the Punjab :—	167	28	250-63
			Kunwar Peshaura Singh.	Refusal of Sardar Chatar Singh to kill Kunwar Peshaura Singh; indignation of Sardar Jawahir Singh, who orders Chatar Singh to return to his post and to send Peshaura Singh to Lahore, and engages assassins to kill the Kunwar; changes made in the Governorship of Pesháwar by Sardar Jawahir Singh; intrigues in Darbar and disputes between the Rani and Sardar Jawahir Singh, the former wishing her lover, Raja Lal Singh, to be Minister, the latter opposing; failure of funds to meet the demands of the army; attempt of Sardar Jawahir Singh to improve the finances and withdraw 25 lakhs from the fort of Govindgarh and refusal of garrison to let him do so; measures taken by Sardar Jawahir Singh to provoke a collision with the British, which he desires. (C.)			
			Changes in Governorship of Pesháwar.				
			State of finances.				
			Desire of Sardar Jawahir Singh for a collision between Sikh and British Governments.				
				(*Vide* Serial Nos. 2722 *supra* and 2763 *infra*.)			
2732	No. 612, dated 15th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	Forage for troops at Ludhiána.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 197,* dated the 4th Septr. 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting that the difficulties in obtaining forage for the troops at Ludhiána have been removed by the Lahore Vakíl. In reply the Under-Secy. states that the Govr.-Genl. considers this intelligence satisfactory and refers to his separate letter No. 602 on the subject. (O.) * *Vide* Serial Nos. 2717 *supra* and 2733 *infra*.	135	102	230

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2733	No. 602, dated 15th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	Forage for troops at Ludhiána.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 192,* dated the 28th Augt. 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Gov.-Genl., N.-W. F., and conveys the Govr.-Genl.'s orders on the question of the liability of the Sikh Chiefs in regard to the provision of forage for the troops at Ludhiána. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2708 *supra* and 2753 *infra*.	135	103	231-33
2734	No. 2583, dated 15th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Maj. G. Broadfoet, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F.	Appointment of Mr. Cust to the Ambála Agency.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., that the temporary appointment of Mr. Cust to act for Maj. Leech at Ambála is approved. (O.)	136	73	91
2735	No. 208, dated 16th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Case of Ensign Ellice.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges receipt of Mr. Secy. Currie's letter No. 578,* dated the 2nd Septr. 1845; expresses regret at the disapprobation by the Govr.-Genl. of his proceedings in regard to Ensign Ellice; and states that he will in future abide by the rules laid down by the Govr.-Genl. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2715 *supra* and 2758 *infra*.	167	29	263-65
2736	16th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Intrigues of Mr. Hodges with Mai of Kaithal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a further communication from Captain Abbott regarding the supposed intrigues of Mr. Hodges with the Mai of Kaithal. (C.) *Vide* Serial Nos. 2721 *supra* and 2741 *infra*.	167	30	265-66
2737	No. 82, dated 17th Septr. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill for transcribing old records.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the bill for the cost of transcribing a portion of the English and Persian correspondence of the Delhi Agency, from 1804 to 1809, connected with the affairs of the Punjab and the Protected Sikh States, has been passed. (O.)	136	77	95

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2738	No. 325, dated 17th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Fort Hospital establishment at Kaithal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of Govt. to the continuance of the establishment of the Fort Hospital at Kaithal and also to his charging in a contingent bill for the bazar medicines purchased for the use of the detachments of Irregular Cavalry and the Police Battalion on duty at Kaithal. (C.)	89	320	202
2739	No. 209, dated 18th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Supposed murder of Kunwar Peshaura Singh. Designs of Sardar Jawahir Singh to bring about a collision with the British.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following items of intelligence from the Punjab :— Disappearance of Kunwar Peshaura Singh and the manner in which he is supposed to have been killed; prosecution by Sardar Jawahir Singh of his designs to bring about a collision between the two Govts. by sending troops to the Sutlej; message sent by Bhai Ram Singh through the British News-writer at the Darbar in connection with the subject. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2763 *infra*.)	167	31	266-76
2740	No. 145, dated 18th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William.	Insignia of the Companionship of the Bath held by the late Major Leech.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt. of India for transmission to the Herald's College the Insignia of the Companionship of the Bath lately in the possession of Maj. Leech, who died at Ambála on the 2nd September 1845. (C.)	166	145	144
2741	No. 616, dated 18th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt of India, Fort William. To—Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Intrigues of Mr. Hodges and Mohan Lal.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatch No. 199,* dated the 5th Septr. 1845, from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., relating to the intrigues of Mr. Hodges and Mohan Lal, and states that the Govr.-Genl. concurs with Major Broadfoot in thinking that the removal of Mr. Hodges from Ludhiána to some other town in the interior had better be deferred, unless additional cause shall in the interval render expedient the removal of that individual. Conveys orders **Vide* Serial Nos. 2721 *supra* and 2760 *infra*.	136	78	96-7

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2741 *concld.*				in regard to the rumours of the restricted powers of the Govr.-General in Punjab affairs which are supposed to proceed from Mohan Lal in England, and lays down the policy to be pursued by Major Broadfoot towards the Lahore Darbar. (O.)	136	78	96-7
2742	No. 2567, dated 19th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India, Fort William. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Camp equipage for the N.-W. F. Agency.	With reference to the application for a new set of camp equipage for the N.-W. F. Agency, the Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards a letter from the Military Board and requests the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., will explain why the estimate is so high. (O.)	136	80	99-100
2743	No. 211, dated 19th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Information communicated to Agent, Governor-General, by Lahore Vakíl. Meeting between Chet Singh and Sardar Jawahir Singh. Change in tone of Darbar towards British.	In continuation of his letter No. 209, dated the 18th Septr. 1845, Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India of the substance of certain letters read to him by the Lahore Vakíl which the latter had received in cypher from his Agent at the Darbar; states that the Vakíl also told him of the meeting which took place between Chet Singh and Sardar Jawahir Singh at Amritsar with a view to raising hostilities against the British and intriguing with the Protected Chiefs. Major Broadfoot does not believe in the story of the meeting and gives the reasons assigned by the Vakíl for the change in the tone of the Darbar towards the British. Major Broadfoot adds that he informed the Vakíl that so far as he was concerned he would carry on affairs in accordance with ancient rules until the arrival of the Govr.-Genl., to whom the whole case would be referred. (C.) (*Vide* Serial Nos 2739 *supra* and 2763 *infra*.)	167	32	276-83
2744	No. 212, dated 19th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Application of Darbar for relief of its sowars employed cis Sutlej.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Lahore Vakíl applied to him for the relief of the sowars at present employed in the Maharaja's Cis-Sutlej territory by others from Lahore, and that he consented on the condition of the Darbar guar-	167	33	283-86

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2744 *concld.*				anteeing in writing the good behaviour of the troops. The Vakíl asked time to deliberate. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2763 *infra.*)	167	33	283-86
2745	No. 613, dated 19th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Services rendered by Muhammad Nasim Khan during the Kábul Campaign.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards a copy of a petition from Muhammad Nasim Khan regarding the services rendered by him during the Kábul Campaign, and requests Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., will state any particulars he may know about the man and whether in his opinion he has any claims on the British Govt. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2773 *infra.*)	135	104	234-36
2746	No. 148-213, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrival of boats at Ferozepore.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of a letter from his Asst. at Ferozepore reporting the arrival there of 33 of the boats intended for bridging purposes. (C.)	166	147	145
2747	No. 84, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Petition of Gurdhan Das, merchant of Shikárpur.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards to the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a petition presented by Gurdhan Das representing himself to be a merchant of Shikárpur, together with a copy of the deposition made by the man. Requests that Major Broadfoot will report on the petitioner's allegation that his father, Narsingh Das, is illegally detained at Ambála, and adds that the Govt., N.-W. P., is not concerned with the other matters mentioned by the petitioner, *viz.*, the services in the capacity of Gomashta rendered by Narsingh Das to Major Leech at Kandahár, and the ill-treatment received by him from that officer. (O.)	136	81	101-15
2748	No. 4028, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Donation to the Native Doctor of Kaithal.	With reference to an application received from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the grant of a donation to the Native Doctor at Kaithal for his exertions during the prevalence of an epidemic, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., a copy of a letter referring the matter to the Medical Board at Fort William. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2713 *supra* and 2772 *infra.*)	136	82	116

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2749	No. 4050, dated 20th Septr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Irrigation of tract of country between the Sutlej and the Jumna.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors conveying orders on Capt. Baker's report on the irrigation of the tract of country between the Sutlej and the Jumna. (O.)	136	83	117-18
2750	No. 214, dated 22nd Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Lahore intelligence. Designs of Sardar Jawahir Singh against the British. Proceedings of Majithia family. Refusal of troops to act against the British. Refuge of Sardar Jawahir Singh in the fort. Anxiety in Lahore. Refusal of Ministers to join Sardar Jawahir Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., communicates to the Govt. of India the following items of intelligence from Lahore :— Sardar Jawahir Singh presses his schemes against the English in spite of the remonstrances of all the officers of Govt. They begin to desert him and form against him ; remonstrances of Díwan Dína Nath ; part played by Sardar Lehna Singh at Benáres and the Majithia family ; character of the family and their attempts to corrupt our sepoys ; the troops on being called on to march against the English refuse to do so ; Sardar Jawahir Singh takes refuge in the fort and prepares to defend himself ; the troops demand certain terms of the Sardar, which he rejects, and they prepare to besiege him ; great anxiety prevails at Lahore ; danger of the Rani, her son the Maharaja, and Raja Lal Singh ; probability of the Maharaja being murdered or removed, and Shah Deo Singh, a grandson of the late Maharaja Sher Singh, being placed on the gaddi ; Sardar Jawahir Singh calls upon the Ministers of the State to side with him, but they refuse and reproach him for his hostile intentions towards the British. (C.)	167	34	286-305
2751	No. 149, dated 24th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Difference between Capt. Abbott, in charge of Kaithal, and Maj. Curtis of the Comst. Department.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the orders of the Lieut.-Governor, N.-W. P., papers regarding a difference between Captain Abbott and Major Curtis of the Comst. Dept., who has refused to pay a fine inflicted by Capt. Abbott, in his magisterial capacity, on a subordinate of the Comst. Dept. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2775 *infra*.)	166	148	145-50

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2752	No. 85, dated 24th Septr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Claims of Rana of Baghát to price of fir trees cut down at Kasauli.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence from which it will be seen that the Supreme Govt. is unable to admit the claim preferred by the Rana of Baghát to the price of fir trees cut down at Kasauli while the district of Baghát was held under British management. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2674 *supra.*)	136	84	119-21
2753	No. 215, dated 26th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Forage for troops at Ludhiána and Ferozepore.	In reply to Mr. Under-Secretary Edwards' letter No. 602 of the 15th Septr. 1845, Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports the removal of the difficulty in the way of obtaining forage at Ludhiána and Ferozepore. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No 2733 *supra.*)	167	35	306-10
2754	No. 216, dated 26th Septr. 1845.	Ditto	Lahore intelligence. Revolt of troops and their proceedings.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicates the following items of intelligence from Lahore to the Govt. of India, in continuation of his letter No. 214, dated the 22nd Septr. 1845 :—The troops march out to the plain of Mián Mír, assume the government in the name of the "Khalsa Panth," demand Kunwar Peshaura Singh or, in the case of his death, Sardar Jawahir Singh (the Rani's brother), who is supposed to have murdered him; Sardar Jawahir Singh, who had hoped to hold out in the Lahore Fort, finding the troops desert him and escape impossible, sends a deputation to negotiate with the troops; the members of the deputation are made prisoners and one of them, Nur-ud-dín, is sent back to tell the Rani that she must surrender Sardar Jawahir Singh by a certain date; the whole of the garrison in the fort deserts; the Rani, Sardar Jawahir Singh and the other members of the Darbar set out for the camp of the troops, where Jawahir Singh is killed with two of his associates, while most of the others escape; Raja Lal Singh and others made prisoners; the Rani, the Maharaja, Díwan Dína Nath and others are released next morning and allowed to return to the Lahore Fort, taking Jawahir Singh's body with them; the	167	36	310-19

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2754 *concld.*				troops plunder the widows of Jawahir Singh on their way to the funeral pile ; Raja Lal Singh put into irons by the troops for having dishonoured the Rani, " the mother of all Sikhs " ; Díwan Dína Nath ordered to announce the death of Sardar Jawahir Singh to all the Governors of Provinces and the Vakíls at the Court of the Agent, Govr.-Genl. ; a temporary Govt. is appointed by the troops. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2750 *supra.*)	167	36	310-19
2755	No. 150, dated 27th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Appointment of Mr. Thomas as Registrar of Deeds at Kaithal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the confirmation of the Govt., N.-W. P., to the appointment of Mr. Thomas, Depy. Collr. of Kaithal, to be Registrar of Deeds at that place. (C.)	166	149	150
2756	No. 86, dated 27th Septr. 1845.	From — A. Shakespear, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Accommodation for Officer Commanding Treasury Guard at Ambála.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Lieut.-Govr. has passed the bill for the expenses incurred in building a temporary house at Ambála for the accommodation of the Officer Commanding the Treasury Guard. (O.)	136	86	123
2757	No. 152-217, dated 30th Septr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Trial of boats built at Ludhiána.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N. W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a copy of correspondence regarding the boats built at Ludhiána and sent down on an experimental trip to Sukkur. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2776 *infra.*)	166	151	151-52
2758	No. 4, dated 30th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Case of Ensign Ellice.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter No. 208,* dated the 16th September 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., in which he expresses the conviction that the papers and documents under preparation will remove the impression under which Mr. Currie's letter of the 2nd September was written. In reply states that the Govr.-Genl. will give the matter his most attentive consideration, and it will afford His Lordship much pleasure to find Major Broadfoot's explanation satisfactory. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2735 *supra.*	135	105	237

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2759	No. 5, dated 30th Septr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Alleged attempts of Darbar to corrupt the fidelity of our sepoys.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of despatches* dated the 8th and 10th September 1845 from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the substance of his conversation with the Lahore Vakíl and the alleged attempts to corrupt the fidelity of our sepoys. (O.) *Not traceable. (*Vide* Serial No. 2780 *infra.*)	135	106	238
2760	No. 88, dated 30th Septr. 1845.	From — A. Shakespear, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Intrigues of Mr. Hodges with the Mai of Kaithal.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., acknowledges receipt of a letter from the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., dated the 19th September 1845, submitting further particulars of the intrigues of Mr. Hodges with the Mai of Kaithal, and in reply refers Major Broadfoot to Mr. Secretary Thornton's letter of the 18th September on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2741 *supra.*)	136	88	125
2761	No. 218, dated 1st Octr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Punjab intelligence. Assumption of government by Rani. Division among the troops. Flight of Governors of Pesháwar and Attock.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., communicates the following items of intelligence from the Punjab to the Govt. of India:—The Rani assumes the government; the Darbar prepares to write a letter to the British Govt. apologising for recent violations of the treaty, but its attempts to rectify existing differences are frustrated by a portion of the Sikh Army demanding to be led agaiust Ferozepore; division among the troops, one party demanding that Raja Gulab Singh be made Wazír, the other affecting to acknowledge the Rani; the intrigues of these two parties; the execution by the troops in Hazára of the sweeper sent by the late Jawahir Singh to murder Kunwar Peshaura Singh; flight of the Governors of Pesháwar and Attock and their refuge with Raja Gulab Singh in Jammu; want of funds for pay of troops, (C.)	167	37	319-27
2762	No. 153-219, dated 2nd Octr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Tents purchased for the N.-W. F. Agency.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., furnishes the explanation required by the Govt. of India regarding the tents purchased for the Governor-General's Agency, N.-W. F. (C.)	166	152	152-57

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2763	No. 6, dated 2nd Octr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-General. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Critical state of affairs at Lahore.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of despatches Nos. 207, 209, 211 and 212,* dated respectively 15th, 18th and 19th September 1845, from Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., communicating intelligence regarding the state of affairs at Lahore. States that the assassination of Peshaura Singh, the desperate measures which the Minister Jawahir Singh was attempting to take in order to bring about a collision between the British and Sikh troops, the remonstrances of Bhai Ram Singh and the most influential Chiefs protesting against these measures, the exasperation of the troops against the Minister, and the fact that the Sikh force then at Lahore did not amount to 15,000 men, convince the Govr.-General that no attempt will be made to violate the British frontier. Conveys instructions as to the course the Govr.-General wishes Major Broadfoot to pursue, and approves of the steps he has taken to ascertain the extent of the intrigues between the existing Govt. at Lahore and certain Protected Sikh Chiefs. (O.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2731, 2739, 2743 and 2744 *supra.*	135	107	239-42
2764	No. 344, dated 2nd Octr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Bill for expenditure on secret service.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the sanction of Govt. a bill for Rs. 900 on account of sums expended on secret service from February to September 1845. (C.)	89	340	210-11
2765	No. 221, dated 3rd Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Communication from Darbar regarding death of Jawahir Singh. Disturbances in hills raised by Raja Gulab Singh.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt. of India that the Lahore Vakíl waited on him and communicated the news of the murder of Sardar Jawahir Singh. Mentions the motives of the Vakíl for delaying to make this communication, and states that nothing of note has occurred at Lahore since his last reports, but disorder of every kind is increasing and in the hills revolts are being excited by Raja Gulab Singh. (C.)	167	38	327-30

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2766	No. 222, dated 3rd Octr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Protection of boats coming up the Indus.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards in original, for the information of the Govt. of India, correspondence with the Govr. of Sindh regarding the measures taken for the protection of boats coming up the Indus. (C.) NOTE.—The letter is marked "cancelled."	167	39	331-32
2767	No. 4356, dated 9th Octr. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Survey of the Istamrari tenure of the Mandals of Karnál.	With reference to previous correspondence on the subject of the survey of a tract of country forming the Istamrari tenure of the Mandals of Karnál and lying between the Kaithal and Pánipat districts, the Assistant Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Capt. S. A. Abbott on the subject. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2676 *supra.*)	136	92	129-30
2768	No. 4374, dated 10th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Registrar of Deeds at Kaithal.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., intimates that the Lieut.-Govr. approves of the nomination of Mr. Thomas, Deputy Collector of Kaithal, to the office of Registrar of Deeds at Kaithal. (O.)	136	94	132
2769	Circular dated 10th Octr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Governor-Genl., Allahabad. To—Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Collection of Anglo-Indian treaties.	The Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards to the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., for the use of his office, three copies of a Collection of Anglo-Indian Treaties. (O.)	136	95	133
2770	No. 2008, dated 15th Octr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Establishment of a separate treasury at Kaithal.	The Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of correspondence authorizing the establishment of a separate treasury at Kaithal. (O.)	136	96	136-37
2771	No. 224, dated 15th Octr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Lahore intelligence.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India that the Dussehra festival passed off quietly at Lahore, which is ascribed mainly to the exertions of Bhai Ram Singh, who carried the young Maharaja in his lap during the inspection of	167	40	333-38

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2771 *concld.*				the troops: no announcement was made of the future Minister, as expected by the troops. Remarks on the finances of the country, which are unable to meet the increased cost of the army, and adds that a crisis is approaching. (B.)	167	40	333-38
2772	No. 4494, dated 20th Octr. 1845.	From — A. Shakespear, Esquire, Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C.B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Donation to the Native Doctor at Kaithal.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter from the Medical Board stating that there are objections to the grant of a donation to the Native Doctor at Kaithal for services rendered during the prevalence of an epidemic. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2748 *supra.*)	136	98	139-40
2773	No. 225, dated 22nd Octr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl..	Petition of Muhammad Nasim Khan for a pension for services in Kábul.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports on the claim preferred by Muhammad Nasim Khan for a pension for his services in Kábul, and states that he does not consider the case a deserving one. (C.) **Vide* Serial No. 2745 *supra.*	167	41	339-42
2774	No. 226, dated 24th Octr. 1845.	Ditto	Proposed separation of Kaithal District from N.-W. F. Agency.	In reply to Mr. Secretary Currie's letter No. 2369,* dated the 22nd August 1845, Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., expresses his views as to the advisability or otherwise of separating Kaithal from the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.) **Vide* Serial Nos. 2701 *supra* and 2784 *infra.*	167	42	343-48
2775	No. 4553, dated 24th Octr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Difference between Captain Abbott, in charge of Kaithal, and Major Curtis, Camp Magistrate.	With reference to a letter* dated the 24th September 1845, from the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., regarding the difference between Major Curtis, Camp Magistrate, and Captain Abbott, in charge of Kaithal, the Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards a copy of a letter to the address of the Depy. Commissary-General, from which it will be seen that the action of Major Curtis in refusing to pay a fine imposed by Captain Abbott on a camp follower and protecting the man has been held to be irregular. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2751 *supra.*	136	99	141-43

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2776	No. 23, dated 28th Octr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl., Agra. To—Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Boats built at Ludhiána.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India acknowledges receipt of letter No. 217,* dated the 30th September 1845, from the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., regarding the two boats built at Ludhiána and sent down on an experimental trip to Sukkur. In reply states that the Govr.-Genl. is of opinion that both the boats should be sold and the proceeds credited to Government. (O.) **Vide* Serial No. 2757 *supra.*	136	100	144
2777	No. 358, dated 1st Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Khasra survey establishment of Kaithal.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt., N.-W. P., two letters from his Assistant at Kaithal, and solicits sanction to the increase proposed to the pay of the survey establishment and also a renewal of the sanction for the Khasra survey establishment. (C.)	89	354	217
2778	No. 366, dated 4th Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Land taken up for Ludhiána Cantonment.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., letters from his Assistant at Ludhiána and the Officer Commanding at that place, and solicits sanction to certain remissions of revenue on account of land taken up for the new cantonment. (C.)	89	362	221-22
2779	No. 155, dated 5th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Simla. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Baháwalpur, Bikáner and Jaisalmer boundary dispute.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., requests that Lieut. Cunningham, who has been deputed to settle the boundary dispute between Baháwalpur, Bikáner and Jaisalmer, may be supplied with some maps. (C.)	166	154	158-59
2780	No. 231, dated 6th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Letter from Darbar to Agent, Govr.-Genl.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India a translation of a letter received from Maharaja Dalip Singh, containing assurances of friendship towards the British Government. Remarks on the improvement of the attitude of the Darbar towards the British Govt. since the death of Sardar Jawahir Singh, and mentions the private denial by the Vakíl of the alleged attempts to tamper with our native troops and the Protected Chiefs. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2759 *supra.*)	167	43	349-54

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2781	No. 39, dated 6th Novr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Muttra. To—Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Bill for expenditure on account of secret service.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India sanctions the expenditure incurred by the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., on secret service from February to the end of September 1845. (O.)	136	103	147
2782	No. 372, dated 6th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra.	Vaccine establishments in the hills.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a letter from the Sub-Commissioner, N.-W. F., regarding the vaccine establishments in the hills; solicits sanction to the continuance of the allowance drawn by the Civil Surgeon; and notes the success of the lymph obtained from England last year. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2794 *infra.*)	89	368	224-26
2783	No. 159, dated 7th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Simla. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Claims to estate of the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh in the Meerut Division.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., that he has granted a letter of introduction to the Vakíl of Sardar Kishan Singh, who is proceeding to prosecute his master's claim to the property of his father, the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh, in the Meerut Division. (C.)	166	158	161-62
2784	No. 230, dated 12th Novr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Separation of Kaithal from the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India informs Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that His Excellency will defer passing a decision on the question of the separation of Kaithal from the N.-W. F. Agency until he has had an opportunity of discussing the matter personally with Maj. Broadfoot. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2774 *supra* and 2792 *infra.*)	136	105	149
2785	No. 46, dated 13th Novr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Memorial from Haidar Khan and Najjaf Khan of Ghazni.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards in original a memorial from Haidar Khan and Najjaf Khan of Ghazni, and requests Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., will report thereon. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2790 *infra.*)	135	110	246
2786	No. 169, dated 20th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ambála. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P.	Postal arrangements.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards to the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of a letter addressed to the Postmaster-General regarding the necessity for expediting postal communication at the present juncture, and trusts that his action will be approved. (C.)	166	167	166

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2786 *concld.*	No. 170-241, dated 20th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ambála. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Postal arrangements.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India a copy of the preceding. (C.)	166	168	166
2787	No. 241, dated 20th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Instructions to military authorities regarding Lahore affairs.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of the D.-O. letters addressed by him to the Military authorities as affairs at Lahore assumed their present form, and explains his reasons for advocating delay in the movement of troops towards the frontier stations. (C.)	167	44	355-58
2788	No. 318, dated 22nd Novr. 1845.	From—W. Edwards, Esq., Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Disputed boundary between Baháwalpur and Rájpútána.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India approves of the proceedings of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, in the matter of the boundary lines to be laid down by Lieut. Cunningham and Captain Jackson between Baháwalpur and Rájpútána. (O.)	136	112	156
2789	No. 320, dated 22nd Novr. 1845.	Ditto	Establishment of wood depôts for the use of steamers.	The Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr-Genl., N.-W, F., that his despatch No. 230, dated the 6th November 1845, regarding the establishment of wood depôts for the use of steamers has been laid before the Govr.-Genl. (O.)	136	113	157
2790	No. 243, dated 24th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Petition of Najjaf Khan and Haidar Khan of Ghazni.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., returns to the Govt. of India the petition of Najjaf Khan and Haidar Khan of Ghazni and furnishes the information he possesses regarding the petitioners. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2785 *supra.*) NOTE.—There is a pencil note to the effect that the letter was despatched after Major G. Broadfoot's death.	167	45	359-64
2791	No. 4972, dated 25th Novr. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Pension to Rahman Khan, chaprasi.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., intimates that the pension sanctioned for Rahman Khan, chaprasi, who was wounded in the execution of his duty, will have effect from the 1st May 1845. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2630 *supra.*)	136	116	160

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2792	No. 386 B., dated 27th Novr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F.	Administration of the Kaithal District.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India forwards to Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for information and communication to the officers concerned, a copy of a resolution by the Govr.-Genl. regarding the administration of Kaithal. The arrangement sanctioned is as follows :—Captain Abbott to be designated Superintendent of Kaithal and to have charge of all the duties connected with the administration and survey of that territory subordinate as heretofore to the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., the revenue, judicial and administrative duties of the Kaithal office being under the superintendence and control of the Lieut.-Govr., N.-W. P. Captain Abbott's pay is fixed at Rs. 1,000 per mensem and that of Captain Mills at the same figure. (O.) (*Vide* Serial Nos. 2784 *supra* and 2798 *infra*.)	136	117	161-63
2793	No. 246, dated 29th Novr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Thánesar. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Arrangements for collection of supplies.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards a copy of a letter from the Executive Commissariat Officer, Ambála, and asks for permission to employ Lieut. E. Lake of the Engineers to assist in the collection of supplies. (C.)	166	170	168-69
2794	No. 99, dated 29th Novr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Allowance for charge of the vaccine establishment at Simla.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Lieut.-Govr. has sanctioned the grant of an extra allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem to Dr. Brown for the charge of the vaccine establishment at Simla. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2782 *supra*.)	136	119	165
2795	No. 5070, dated 2nd Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Increases to survey establishment at Kaithal.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that the Lieut.-Govr. has sanctioned the increases proposed in the survey establishment at Kaithal. (O.)	136	122	168
2796	No. 422, dated 4th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Ambála. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Entertainment of dâk harkaras.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the orders issued by the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for the entertainment of extra dâk harkaras for conveying letters from Ambála to the Govr.-Genl.'s Camp. (O.)	136	123	169

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2797	No. 248, dated 4th Decr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—The Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Instructions to Assistants at Ludhiána and Simla.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt. of India copies of the instructions addressed by him to his Assistants at Ludhiána and Ferozepore in consequence of information received from Lahore. (C.)	167	46	365
2798	No. 5095, dated 5th Decr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Administration of Kaithal.	The Secy. to the Govt, N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Govt. of India pointing out a misapprehension in the arrangements proposed for the administration of Kaithal. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2792 *supra*.)	136	125	171-72
2799	No. 435, dated 10th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Sirhind. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Appointment of Maj. F. Mackeson to Ambála.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India informs the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., that Major F. Mackeson has been appointed First Assistant to the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., in succession to Major Leech. (O.)	136	127	174
2800	No. 439, dated 10th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-General, Camp Sirhind. To—Maj. G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Appointment of Lieut. E. Lake to assist the Commissariat Officer at Ambála.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India intimates that the Govr.-General has been pleased to sanction the appointment of Lieut. E. Lake of the Engineers as an Extra Asst. for the purpose of assisting the Commissariat Officer at Ambála. (O.)	136	128	175
2801	No. 418-251, dated 11th Decr. 1845.	From—Major G Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl, N.-W. F. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Military stores, Ludhiána.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Government of India to disburse whatever sums may be necessary for laying in the military stores Captain Mills has been ordered to provide in his district. Adds that he has, in anticipation of orders, directed Capt. Mills to spend up to a lakh of rupees. (C.)	89	409	246
2802	No. 249, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Treason of Raja of Ládwa, a Protected Chief.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., addressing the Govt. of India, reports at length on the disloyalty of the Raja of Ládwa to the British Govt. and recommends the confiscation of his estates and his banishment to Benáres. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2810 *infra*.)	167	47	365-70

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2803	No. 103, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Death of Ranbir Singh of Kulu and succession to his estates cis Sutlej.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., transmits for the information of the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., extracts from a despatch from the Court of Directors containing the Honourable Court's remarks on the death of Ranbir Singh of Kulu and the question of succession to the Cis-Sutlej property of that Chief. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2264 *supra*)	136	130	177-78
2804	No. 104, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Guardian and tutor for the minor Chief of Jubbal.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors containing the Hon'ble Court's remarks on the appointment of a guardian and tutor to the minor Chief of Jubbal. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2239 *supra*.)	136	131	179-80
2805	No. 105, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Case of village of Bains belonging to the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh.	The Asst. Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors directing that the village of Bains in the Ludhiána District belonging to the late Jamadar Khushhal Singh be left in the hands of his son. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2222 *supra*.)	136	132	181-82
2806	No. 106, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Estate of Boorera in Ludhiána District.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors containing the remarks of the Hon'ble Court on the rent-free estate of Boorera in the Ludhiána District. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2198 *supra*.)	136	133	183-84
2807	No. 107, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Death of Rana Pirthi Singh of Mangal.	The Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F, an extract from a despatch from the Court of Directors approving of the proceedings of the Govt., N.-W. P., on the death of Rana Pirthi Singh of the Hill State of Mangal. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2254 *supra*.)	136	134	185-86
2808	No. 458, dated 12th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Maj G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Proposed withdrawal of detachment of Native Infantry at Kaithal.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India requests the opinion of the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., as to the propriety of withdrawing the detachment of Native Infantry on duty at Kaithal. (O.)	136	136	189-91

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2809	No. 174, dated 13th Decr. 1845.	From—Major G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ambála Police Corps.	Major G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., forwards for the information of the Govt., N.-W. P., a copy of correspondence regarding the increase of the Ambála Police Corps by two companies. (C.)	166	171	169-70
2810	13th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Conduct of Raja of Ládwa.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 12th Decr. 1845 from Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-General, N.-W. F., regarding the exceptionable conduct and questionable proceedings of the Raja of Ládwa, and approves of the proposals submitted for the sequestration of the Raja's estate. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2802 *supra.*)	136	140	195
2811	No. 468, dated 17th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Appointment of Mr. Vans Agnew as Asst. to the Agent, Govr.-Genl.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India forwards for the information of Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Vans Agnew, on special duty in the Bhatti Territory, appointing him an Asst. in the N.-W. F. Agency with a deputation allowance of Rs. 250 p. m. (O.)	136	141	196-97
2812	No. 74, dated 20th Decr. 1845,	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Collection of supplies.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India, addressing the Agent, Governor-Genl., N.-W. F., authorizes Mr. Vans Agnew to lay out whatever may be necessary for the collection and transmission of cattle and supplies for the army as well as for the safety of his district. (O.)	136	142	198
2813	No. 50 A., dated 21st Decr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—Major J. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions.	Employment of Police on Military duties.	Copy of a letter from the Govt., N.-W. P., to the Inspector of Police Battalions detailing the measures to be adopted for rendering the Police available for military duties. (O.)	136	144	201-2
2814	No. 58 A., dated 23rd Decr. 1845.	From—J. Thornton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P. To—Maj. G. Broadfoot, C. B., Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Removal of the head-quarters of the Collr. of Pánipat to Karnál.	The Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., forwards for the information of the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., a copy of a letter addressed to the Comr. of Delhi on the subject of the removal of the head-quarters of the Collr. of Pánipat to Karnál and the supply of grain at the road-side stations in that district. (O.)	136	145	203-4

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2815	25th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Proclamation by Govr.-Genl.	The Secy. to the Govt. of India sends Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., for distribution to the Chiefs under his Agency, 400 copies of the Govr.-Genl.'s Proclamation.* (O.) *Not traceable.	136	146	205
2816	No. 485, dated 27th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Replenishing of treasuries.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India approves of the instructions issued by the Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to the Accountant, N.-W. P., in regard to the replenishing of the treasuries in the Protected Sikh States. (O.)	136	148	207
2817	No. 427-253, dated 27th Decr. 1845.	From—R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, N. W. F., Camp Ferozepore. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Deputation allowance of Mr. R. N. Cust.	Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., solicits the sanction of the Government of India to his drawing the usual deputation allowance while in charge of the Ambála Office, in addition to his other duties, from the date of the death of Major Leech to the arrival of Major Mackeson. (C.)	89	416	250
2818	28th Decr. 1845.	From—Major F. Mackeson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ferozepore. To—J. Thornton, Esq., Secretary to Govt., N.-W. P.	Death of Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiála.	Major F. Mackeson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., informs the Govt., N.-W. P., of the death of Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiála. (C.)	166	172	170
2819	28th Decr. 1845.	From—Major F. Mackeson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ferozepore. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Ditto	Major F. Mackeson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., reports to the Govt. of India the death of Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiála, leaving two sons, the elder of whom is the heir to the gaddi. (C.)	166	173	170-71
2820	No. 505, dated 28th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Ditto	The Secretary to the Govt. of India acknowledges the receipt of a letter dated the 28th Decr. 1845 from the Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., reporting the death of Maharaja Karam Singh of Patiála and the succession of his elder son, Narindar Singh, and in reply authorizes him to address the usual letters of condolence to the Maharaja. (O.)	136	149	208

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2821	No. 509, dated 28th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—R. N. Cust, Esquire, Asst. Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Pay of Mr. R. Cust, in charge of Ambála Office.	Letter from the Secy. to the Govt. of India authorizing Mr. R. N. Cust, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., to draw the usual deputation allowance of Rs. 10 p. d. while in charge of the Ambála Office. (O.)	136	150	209
2822	No. 254, dated 29th Decr. 1845.	From—Major F. Mackeson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ferozepore. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Decoration of the Bath belonging to the late Major Broadfoot.	Major F. Mackeson, Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., sends the Govt. of India the decoration of the Bath belonging to the late Maj. G. Broadfoot, Agent, Govr.-Genl, N.-W. F. (C.)	166	174	171
2823	No. 524, dated 29th Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To—The Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F.	Increase to office establishment of the Agent, Govr.-Genl.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the increase proposed by the Agent, Govr.-General, N.-W. F., in his office establishment. (O.)	136	151	210
2824	No. 532, dated 30th Decr. 1845.	Ditto	Employment of Mr. H. C. Van Cortlandt in the N.-W. F. Agency.	The Secretary to the Govt. of India sanctions the employment of Mr. H. C. Van Cortlandt as a General Assistant in the N.-W. F. Agency, and enquires what pay it is proposed to give him. (O.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2827 *infra*.)	136	153	212
2825	No. 5388, dated 30th Decr. 1845.	From—A. Shakespear, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., Agra. To—Major J. Steel, Inspector of Police Battalions.	Raising of additional companies for the Ambála Police Battalion.	Letter from the Asst. Secy. to the Govt., N.-W. P., to the Inspector of Police Battalions regarding the raising of two additional companies for the Ambála Police Battalion. (O.)	136	154	213
2826	No. 430, dated 31st Decr. 1845.	From—R. N. Cust, Esq., Asst. Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., Camp Ferozepore. To—F. Currie, Esq., Secy. to the Govt. of India.	Increased establishment.	Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Govr.-Genl., N.-W. F., acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Govt. of India sanctioning the scale of establishment proposed by the late Agent, Governor-Genl., for his office, and in compliance with verbal orders submits for sanction the scale of establishment proposed for the office of the Asst. Agent at Ambála. (C.)	89	419	251-52

Press List of Records of the N.-W. F. Agency, 1845.

Correspondence with Government, 1845.

Serial No.	No. and date of letter.	Address.	Subject.	Abstract.	Reference. Book.	No. in book.	Page.
2827	No. 431, dated 31st Decr. 1845.	From—F. Currie, Esquire, in charge of the N.-W. F. Agency, Camp Ferozepore. To—The Secy. to the Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.	Salary of Mr. Van Cortlandt.	Mr. F. Currie, in charge of the N.-W. F. Agency, addressing the Govt. of India, recommends that a salary of Rs. 250 per mensem be sanctioned for Mr. Van Cortlandt during the time he is employed in the N.-W. F. Agency. (C.) (*Vide* Serial No. 2824 *supra.*)	89	420	252

Note.—The last letter signed by Major Broadfoot is dated Camp Lushkar Khan's Serai, 12th December 1845, and appears in Book No. 167. There is the following note in the handwriting of Mr. R. N. Cust, Assistant Agent, Governor-General :—

"Alas! poor Broadfoot!
Ob. December 21, 1845."

INDEX

TO

Volume VII—

OF

Press Lists of Old Records in the Punjab Secretariat. North-West Frontier Agency Correspondence with Government, 1840—1845.

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
A.		
Abkari—		
Of Ambala Cantonment — ..	*See* under "Ambala".	
Act—		
Proposed — for trial of offences committed in Native States ..	1613, 1621	369, 370
Afghanistan—		
British successes in — ..	1524	351
Capture of Kabul — and Ghazni ..	1364	316
Civil suits arising out of circumstances connected with Kabul War ..	2103	471
Departure of members of Kabul royal family from Ludhiana ..	426	99
Despatch from Court of Directors regarding satisfactory co-operation of Sikhs with the British ..	1561	358
Destruction of Chahar Chuttah bazar in — Kabul city built in reign of Aurangzeb ..	1393	323
Differences between Sikhs and — Kabul Governments ..	31, 32, 45	9, 12
Disaster of British force in Kabul and connected instructions, etc. ..	933, 959, 960, 966, 968.	221, 227, 228, 229.
Dost Muhammad Khan, *ex*-Amir of —. Allowance of — ..	828, 849	197, 202
Clandestine correspondence of — with his son ..	1180, 1252	278, 292
Custody and residence of — and his retainers	835, 848, 854, 942, 945, 953, 956, 959, 961, 965, 967, 970, 974, 982, 985, 993, 998, 1049, 1060, 1071, 1099, 1119, 1120, 1177, 1317, 1321, 1327, 1394.	199, 202, 203, 223, 225—230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 249, 253, 254, 260, 265, 277, 306, 307, 308, 324.
Intercepted letters from — ..	240, 241	59

Price : Rs. 2-8-0 or 3 *s.* 9 *d.*

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
A—*continued.*		
Afghanistan—*continued.*		
Dost Muhammad Khan, *ex*-Amir of—. Proceedings of — in Kabul and connected matters ..	1763, 1792, 1816, 1824, 1851, 1853, 2003, 2008, 2052, 2279, 2445, 2478, 2512, 2546, 2574.	400, 405, 411, 413, 419, 420, 450, 459, 512, 538, 555, 563, 571, 577.
Provision for — ..	672	160
Surrender and deportation of — to Hindustan ..	285, 299, 310, 326, 328, 332, 420, 489, 440, 454, 455, 468, 608.	70, 73, 76, 80, 81, 98, 102, 106, 110, 145.
Visit of —to Calcutta and return ..	504, 505, 514, 517, 722.	118, 121, 122, 173.
Escort for members of — royal family to Kabul ..	117, 139, 152	28, 34, 37
General order announcing successful military operations in — and China ..	1354, 1357	314, 315
Insurrection in Kabul — ..	814, 823, 831	194, 196, 198.
Intelligence of affairs in — ..	1114, 1140, 1190, 1199.	264, 269, 280, 282.
Mode of employing a Sikh Auxiliary Force in — ..	1331, 1340	309, 311
Opinion of Sikh Darbar in regard to proceedings of British in — ..	162	40
Policy by British and Sikh Government towards — ..	1147	271
Proclamation announcing termination of Kabul War ..	1375	319
Promotion of officers who served in War in — ..	1591	364
Reinforcements for army in Kabul, — and co-operation of Sikh troops ..	188, 193—196, 205, 215, 222, 226, 228, 235, 243, 248, 251, 255, 262-263, 265, 266, 275, 285, 340, 372, 381, 403-404, 521, 528, 800, 804, 806—887, 813, 817, 819, 812, 822, 825, 1917, 1920, 922, 923, 935, 928, 931, 935,	46, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 70, 84, 90, 91, 94, 123, 125, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 219, 210—218, 220—222, 225, 301, 341, 342, 348-49.

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
A—*continued.*		
Afghanistan—*concluded*		
Reinforcements for army in Kabul, — and co-operation of Sikh troops—*concluded.*	941, 1299, 1474-75, 1480, 1482, 1511, 1514—1517.	
Release of British prisoners in Kabul — ..	1005, 1031, 1083, 1518-19.	238, 244, 257
Resolution regarding conduct of military operations in — ..	933	221
Return of troops from — ..	1520	360
Settlement of affairs in — after death of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and British policy ..	1000, 1033, 1074, 1102, 1109, 1127.	236, 244, 254, 261, 262, 266.
Shah Shuju-ul-Mulak, Amir of — ..	*See* also under	that name.
Stipend and residence, etc., of Kabul Royal family of late Amir Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk of—	1590, 1600, 1608, 1617, 1674, 1703-1704, 1870, 1885, 1934, 1948, 2088, 2099, 2145, 2162, 2268, 2299, 2312, 2338, 2507-08.	364, 368, 369, 382, 387, 424, 427, 437, 440, 461, 470, 481, 486, 509, 516, 519, 525, 561.
Supply of information regarding Punjab affairs to — Kabul envoy ..	93	23
Afghan(s)—		
Bills granted by British officers to—Chiefs on retreat of British army from Kabul ..	1902	430
Custody of — prisoners ..	1291, 1303, 1345, 1353, 1360, 1374, 1394, 1396-97.	299, 302, 312, 316, 319, 324.
Provision for families of — Irregular Levies killed in British service ..	1386, 1391	322, 323
Residence of — refugees in the Punjab ..	1427, 1435, 1546-47, 1553.	330—332, 355-56, 357.
Resort of — rebels within the Sikh frontier prohibited ..	23	6-7
Afridis—		
Attack by — on Dr. Jameson ..	839, 930	200, 220
Dispute between Sikhs and — on the Peshawar border ..	121	29
Intercourse of — with Sikh camp ..	1007	288
Agency—		
North-West Frontier— changes in constitution of — ..	*See* under Frontier Age	"North-West ncy."

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
A—*concluded.*		
Aga Khan, Prince—		
Service, etc., of — ..	*See* under "Persia".	
Ali Masjid—		
Advance of troops to — and defeat of enemy..	978, 1062, 1073, 1088.	231, 252, 254, 258.
Disposition of Sikh troops between Khaibar and — ..	1487	343
Reinforcement of garrison of — ..	1154, 1174	273, 277
Ambala—		
Abkari of — cantonment ..	2167, 2306, 2561.	487, 518, 574
Demarcation of — cantonment ..	1616, 1636 1917, 1935, 2021, 2181.	369, 374, 433, 437, 453, 490.
Arms—		
For Kabul ..	27	7
Purchase of fire — by Patiala from Government magazines ..	623, 678, 714	149, 162, 171
Request of Raja of Sirmur for fire — ..	2185	491
Supply of fire — to Jind ..	1879	476
Army—		
Assemblage of — Reserves ..	1287, 1288	299
Returns of Lahore — ..	1290, 1312, 1560, 1722, 1728, 1803.	299, 304, 358, 391, 393, 415.
Attar Singh Sidhanwalia— ..	*See* under "Sidhanwalia".	
Attock—		
Flight of Governor of — ..	2761	620
Auckland, Lord—		
Kharita from Maharaja Sher Singh to — regarding his departure ..	1075	255
Avitabile, General—		
Proceedings of — Governor of Peshawar	20, 29, 31, 32, 45, 57, 130, 145.	5, 8, 9, 12, 15, 31, 36.
B.		
Babyal—		
Provision for members of — family ..	200	50
Baghat—		
Disputed succession to — ..	796	190
Restoration of — to Rana Mohindar Singh ..	1406, 1421	326, 329
Bahawalpur—		
Affray between — and Lahore Darbar subjects	1559	358
Boundary dispute betwween Bikaner, Jaisalmer and — ..	2533, 2535, 2553, 2576, 2651, 2779, 2788.	560, 572, 577, 594, 614, 626.
Cession of territory between Subzailkot and Rohri to Nawab of — ..	1579, 1707, 1954, 2256.	362, 388, 441, 506.
Customs duties in — ..	*See* "Customs.	Duties" also "Treaty".
Kharita from Nawab of—to Governor-General regarding his Lordship's visit to North-West Frontier	1221	286
Letter from Muhammad Akbar Khan to Nawab of — transmitted to Lahore Darbar	1644, 1651	375, 377

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
B— *continued.*		
Bahawalpur—*concluded*—		
Proposed transfer of — to Sindh Government negatived ..	1649, 1658	376, 378
Bains Village ..	*See* under	"Khusal Singh, Jamadar."
Bajaur—		
Harbourer of Chief of —. Re-call of — from frontier ..	140, 157	34, 39
Balchuppar—		
Grants of the — Estate ..	1835	415
Barakzai—		
Intrigues of feudatories of Sikh Government — on Afghan frontier, their removal and confiscation of jagirs ..	19, 25, 26, 29, 55, 58, 59, 89, 106, 113, 130, 136, 145, 162, 167, 168, 190, 211, 229, 236, 240-41, 307, 337, 344-48, 351, 362, 363, 380, 421, 488, 499, 573, 589, 595, 612, 617, 626, 627, 628, 875, 878, 1483.	5, 7, 8, 15, 16, 22, 25, 27, 31, 33, 36, 40, 41, 47, 52, 56, 58, 59, 75, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 99, 114, 117, 138, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 160, 208, 345.
Bashahr—		
Aggressions and designs of Sikhs with territories of Chief of— ..	189, 260, 292, 327, 328, 447, 570, 629, 648, 702, 773, 775, 810, 818, 852, 881, 2240, 2243, 2259.	47, 64, 71, 80, 104, 120, 151, 155, 168, 185-86, 193, 195, 202, 209, 502, 503, 507.
Aggressions of Ladakh on borders of — ..	773, 775, 879	185-86, 209
Appointment of a British Agent at Kanawar in — ..	715, 729, 741, 745, 756, 770, 772.	171, 174, 175, 177, 179, 181, 185.
Proceedings on — frontier ..	776, 781, 795, 1015, 1032, 1041, 1072, 1082, 1218.	186-87, 190, 240, 244, 246, 254, 256, 286.
Report on Rampur Fair and foreign trade of — ..	776, 809, 820	186, 193, 195
Sikh force on frontier of — and prevention of their violating there ..	1335, 1366, 1370.	310, 317, 318.
Bassien—		
North-West Frontier Agency buildings at — ..	1008, 1030	238, 243

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
B—*continued.*		
Bawar— ..	*See* "Jaunsar."	
Bengal Volunteers—		
Gallant conduct of — in China Campaign ..	1216	285
Bhatti—		
Boundary of —. Hariana — ..	*See* under	"Boundary."
Co-operation of Patiala in Police operations in — territory ..	1258	293
Bhotea District—		
Report on— ..	1612, 1632	368, 373
Bikaner—		
Boundary dispute between Bahawalpur and —	*See* under	"Bahawalpur".
Marriage of daughter of Raja of — to an Udaipur Chief ..	163, 186	40, 46
Bilaspur—		
Care of the tomb of Milluck family in— ..	1888	428
Claims of the Raja of Hindur on the Raja of —	1753	398
Despatch of widow of Raja of Kalur — to her brother at Nahan ..	1555, 1565	357, 359
Satti in — on death of the Raja ..	187	46
Biorera—		
Case of estate of — in Ludhiana District ..	2198, 2392-93 2806.	494, 536-37, 629.
Bhajji—		
Installation of the Tikka of — ..	2084	466
Boats—		
Charge of — on the Sutlej ..	37	10
Country — for Ferozepore ..	6, 44	2, 12
For Maharaja Kharak Singh ..	24	7
Provision of a fleet of — on the Indus and Sutlej for public service ..	1657, 1726, 1766, 1795, 1817, 1855, 1877, 1947, 2045, 2120, 2130, 2329, 2351, 2613, 2657.	378, 392, 400 406, 411, 420, 426, 439, 458, 475, 477, 523, 528, 586, 596.
Timber for building — ..	281	69
Use of Government — at Bahawalpur ..	35	10
Boundary—		
Between Hariana and protected Sikh States..	2260, 2399	507, 538
Adjustment of Hariana —. Bhatti — ..	63, 74, 86, 166, 435, 520, 569, 679, 850, 950.	17, 19, 21, 41, 101, 123, 136, 162, 202, 207.
Dispute between Mailog and Kuthar ..	1432, 1567, 1573.	331, 359, 360
Dispute between Bikaner, Jaisalmer and Bahawalpur— ..	See under	"Bahawalpur".
Of Sikh Government dominions towards Afghanistan ..	53, 130	14, 31
Patiala Neilee — case ..	261	64
Bridge-of-Boats—		
Construction of a — on the Sutlej at Ferozepore ..	319, 405, 846, 2613, 2626, 2627, 2686, 2746.	78, 95, 201, 586, 589, 600-01, 616.

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
B—*concluded.*		
Bridges—		
Cost of — constructed across the Sutlej for the British Army ..	1705	387
British Officers—		
Prohibition against — engaging in monetary transactions with natives ..	2544	570
Restriction on — travelling to territories of Hill Chiefs ..	1097, 1125	260, 266
British Subjects—		
Employment of — by native chiefs need Government approval ..	1846	418
Trial of — for crimes committed in foreign territory ..	1165	274
Buddul— ..	*See* under	"Rupar."
Bugti(s)—		
Misconduct of the — tribe of Baluchis ..	2441	545
C.		
Camp of Exercise—		
Assembling of — in the vacinity of the Sutlej	1104, 1132, 1168, 1181.	261, 268, 276, 279.
Chand Kaur, Rani		
Appointment of — widow of late Maharaja Kharak Singh to the Regency.	296, 309, 311	72, 75, 76.
Murder of —	1213, 1237, 1242, 1243.	285, 289, 290.
Overtures of —	571, 573, 858, 859.	137, 205.
Chilaundi—		
Lapse of — to British Government	2332, 2365	524, 531
China—		
Gallant conduct of Bengal Volunteers in — campaign.	1216	285
Notification regarding British successes in —	1219, 1241	286, 290
Promotion of Officers who served in the — campaign	1591	364
Chinese—		
Design of — against Ladakh, Leh, etc.	1021, 1032, 1045, 1062, 1191, 1232, 1279.	242, 244, 247, 252, 281, 288 298.
Designs of Jammu Rajas on — Tibet ..	1089, 1090, 1134, 1135, 1148, 1156.	258, 268, 271, 278.
Differences between Sikhs and — and ultimate pacification.	1329, 1339, 1378.	309, 311, 319
Chinese Tartary—		
Proceedings of Sikhs in — and demand for their withdrawal.	624, 669, 697, 707, 709, 717, 720, 727, 735-36, 742, 746-47, 754, 762, 765, 775, 779, 781, 789, 793, 803, 812, 832 853, 889, 901, 903, 908, 909, 910, 916, 957, 958, 962.	149, 160, 166, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 198, 202, 203, 212, 216, 226, 227.

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
C—*continued.*		
Chinese Tartary—*continued.*		
Movements of Gurkhas on the frontier of —	189, 209	47, 52
Chitral—		
Designs of Sikhs on — ..	1234	288
Cholera—		
Outbreak of — in the Punjab ..	2617, 2625, 2632, 2648-49, 2660, 2670.	587, 588, 590, 594, 596, 598.
Clerk, Mr. G. R.—		
Appointment of — to Ludhiana agency ..	1	1
Attempted assassination of — Agent, Governor-General ..	668	160
Matters discussed by — with the Sikh Government Court at Lahore ..	3, 8, 13, 18, 29, 30, 33, 45.	1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12.
Coal—		
Discovery of — near "Karabagh (Kalabagh ?)	564, 610, 636, 668, 2346, 2450, 2543, 2564, 2654.	135, 147, 152, 160, 527, 548, 570, 575, 595.
Conolly, Capt.—		
Murder of — and Colonel Stoddart in Bokhara	1790, 1821, 1839, 1918, 1922, 2011, 2017-18. 2088, 2371.	405, 412, 416, 433-34, 451-52, 469, 533.
Convoys—		
Passage of British — through the Punjab ..	45, 78	12, 20
Correspondence—		
Channel for submission of — relating to lapsed and acquired territories ..	1624, 1670	371, 381
Court, General—		
Arrival of — of Lahore Government Service, at Ferozepore ..	1849	419
Outrage on — ..	461	108
Criminal Jurisdiction—		
Question regarding — over British subjects in Native States ..	1465	338
Criminals—		
Punishment of — ..	1592	364
Mutual surrender of — between Lahore Darbar and British Government ..	2117, 2151, 2175, 2386.	474, 483, 488, 535.
Customs duties—		
Agreement with Sikh Government regarding — on the Sutlej and Indus ..	96, 119	23, 28
Exemption from — of articles brought into British territory by Native Chiefs ..	61	17
— From British Officers prohibited ..	130	31
Levy of — on the Indus and Sutlej at Bahawalpur ..	123, 150, 352-53.	29, 37, 86
Treaty regarding — of Bahawalpur ..	1696, 1706, 1713, 1725, 1738, 1796.	386, 388, 389, 392, 395, 406.
Customs line—		
Jumna — and its extension to the Sutlej ..	1615, 1684, 1806, 1806 (*a*) 1839 (*a*).	369, 384, 408, 416.

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
D.		
Dalip Singh, Maharaja—		
Accession of — and connected matters ..	1830, 1836, 1944, 2013, 2026, 2031, 2037, 2067, 2080, 2089, 2112, 2265, 2285, 2315, 2373—75, 2407.	414-15, 440, 451, 454, 455, 456, 462, 463, 467, 478, 508, 513, 520, 534.
Attempted formation of a council of Sardars— to carry on the Government of — and its failure ..	2421, 2424	541, 542
Attitude of — to British Government and his assurance of friendship ..	2699, 2780,	604, 614
Betrothal of — ..	2653, 2668	595, 598
Illness of — ..	2521, 2523, 2533.	565, 566, 568
Policy to be followed towards the Government of — ..	2420	541
Darbar—		
Failure of Sikhs of Sikh Darbar to attend the Governor-General's — ..	1529, 1532	351, 352
Governor-General's — in Simla for Hill Chiefs (1842) ..	1382, 1404	321, 326
Davindar Singh—		
Succession of — as Raja of Nabha ..	441, 446, 938	102, 109, 222
Death—		
— Of Kunwar Nao Nihal Singh, son of Maharaja Kharak Singh ..	249, 256, 267, 269, 286.	61, 63, 65, 66, 70.
— Of Maharaja Kharak Singh ..	189, 249, 267, 286.	47, 61, 65, 70
Death sentences—		
Passing of — by petty Chiefs prohibited ..	2140, 2682,	480, 601
Deeds—		
Registration of — (Regulation 36 of 1793) and extension of its provision to certain places	2258, 2755, 2768.	507, 619, 622
Deserters—		
Practice of Lahore Government employing British — ..	1428, 1434	330, 332
Dhanaura—		
Succession to the — Estate ..	2093, 2119, 2122, 2141, 2178, 2206, 2681.	468, 475, 480, 489, 495, 600.
Diamond—		
Discovery of Koh-i-Noor — ..	488	114
Doab—		
Disturbances caused towards — by Nawab Khan of Pandiala Kohat ..	885, 898	210, 212
Dost Mohammad Khan, Amir— ..	*See* under "Afghanistan".	
Duties—		
Levy of — by Lahore Darbar on Sutlej ..	96, 119	23, 28

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
E.		
Ellenborough, Lord—		
Kharita from — to Maharaja Sher Singh announcing his Lordships arrival as Governor-General ..	1625	242
Estate(s)—		
Balchuppar — grants of the — ..	1835	415
Biorera — case of — in Ludhiana district ..	2198, 2392-93, 2806.	494, 536-37, 629.
Buddul — near Rupar of Partap Singh ..	2069, 2104	463, 471
Dhanaura —. Succession to — ..	*See* under	"Dhanaura."
Kotila Nihang, near Rupar. Succession to —	2022, 2072, 2138, 2385.	453, 463, 480, 535.
Ladwa Raja's—. Sequestration of — ..	2496, 2518, 2726, 2802, 2811.	559, 565, 611, 628, 630.
Lapsed—Practice of "Guha" (reprisals) in—prohibited ..	2589, 2606	580, 584
Secundra — ..	*See* under "Jagadhri".	
Sulleenah —. Claim of Lahore Darbar to —	2087, 2118, 2246, 2303, 2376, 2413, 2540, 2552.	467, 474, 504, 517, 534, 540, 569, 572.
Survey of annexed — in Ludhiana, Ambala and Ferozepore districts ..	683, 688	163, 164
Erskine, Mr.—		
Building site for — at Subathu ..	1693, 1709	385, 387
Suspension and re-instatement of — ..	1452, 1554	335, 357
F.		
Ferozepore—		
Abkari of — Cantonment ..	1639, 1683	374, 383
Compensation for land acquired for — cantonment ..	540, 2672, 2687.	132, 599, 602
Erection of a Fort at — ..	2135	479
Expenditure on Public Works at — ..	116	28
Repairs of Fort and improvement of — town	556, 557	133, 134
Settlement of — in 1838 and 1841 ..	1294	300
Foreign Territory—		
Trial of British subjects for crimes committed in — ..	1164	275
Frontier—		
British assistance to Lahore Maharaja to restore order on British — ..	502	518
G.		
Garhwal—		
Letters found on the person of a servant of the — Raja ..	217, 382—401	54, 92-93
Ghaggar—		
Erection of bunds in the — river ..	2092	468
Proposed bridge over — by Patiala ..	133	32
Report on — river ..	1004	237
Survey of — in protected Sikh States ..	1296	301
Ghazni—		
Communication with — ..	995, 1031	235, 244
Occupation of — ..	1330	309
Recovery of Somnath temple gates from a tomb in — ..	1420	329

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
G—*concluded.*		
Gilgit—		
Designs of Sikhs on — and Chitral ..	1234	288
Ghilzai—		
Affairs regarding the — ..	114, 146, 176 210, 229	27, 36, 48, 52, 56.
Insurrection of — ..	9, 56	3, 15
Refugee. Chiefs at Kohat terms offered to — by Maharaja Kharak Singh ..	19, 25, 26, 29, 55, 425, 429, 483, 490, 499.	5, 7, 8, 15, 99, 113, 115, 117.
Release of — Chief from Karnal ..	759, 780, 798	182, 186, 190
Removal and residence of — refugees in the Punjab ..	181, 185, 221, 307, 318, 329, 864—68, 432, 438, 440, 445, 467, 1433.	44, 46, 54, 75, 78, 80, 88-89, 101, 102, 107, 110, 331.
Glossary—		
Of Indian terms ..	1544, 1566, 2255.	355, 359, 506
Gulab Singh, Raja—		
Aggression of Wazir *of* — ..	140	34
Correspondence between Captain Mackeson and — of Jammu ..	1013, 1018, 1036.	240, 241, 245
Differences between Raja Hira Singh and —..	2184	491
Hostility of Pandit Jalla towards — ..	2232	501
Intrigues and hostilities of — of Jammu against Sikh Darbar and his surrender ..	2509, 2521, 2525, 2539, 2545, 2550, 2556, 2565-66, 2569, 2595, 2608, 2642, 2765.	562, 565-66, 569, 570, 572-73, 575-76, 581, 584, 592, 621.
Intrigues of Mons St. Amand, Frenchman, in connection with affairs of — ..	2477, 2480, 2488, 2489, 2500, 2505, 2514, 2515.	555, 557, 560, 561, 563.
Offer of — to transfer his allegiance to British Government ..	2473, 2487, 2493, 2510, 2702, 2724.	554, 557 558, 562, 605, 610.
Policy towards — ..	2177, 2188	489, 492
Proposed present to — from British Government ..	1295, 1364, 1509.	300, 316, 347
Proposed appointment of — as Governor of Peshawar ..	986, 1001	233, 237
Submission of — to Sikh Darbar, confiscation of his Jagirs and his treaty with that Darbar	2421, 2446, 2457.	541, 547, 549
Gulab Singh, Shahid—		
Death of — (Shahzadpur) ..	2530	567
Gurkha(s)—		
Arrest of — mission at Benares ..	280	68
Movements of — on the *Frontier* ..	189, 209, 213, 244.	47, 52, 53, 60
Gwalior—		
Proclamation relating *to* — affairs ..	1943, 2370	439, 533
Treaty with — ..	2034, 2051	455, 459

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
H.		
Hardinge Lord—		
Kharitas regarding assumption of office of Governor-General by— ..	2225, 2265, 2407.	499, 508 539.
Hariana—		
Bhatti—boundary ..	*See* under	"Boundary."
Boundary between — and protected Sikh States ..	2260, 2399	507, 538
Herat—		
British assistance sought by son of Ruler of—	1737, 1754 1782, 1997 2001.	391, 398, 403, 448, 449.
Proposed visit of Prince Alamgir of — to the Governor-General ..	2031	455
Overtures of Yar Mohd. Khan, son of King of Persia to Sikh Government to rise against the British ..	407, 408	95
Hill Chiefs—		
Restrictions on British officers travelling to territories of — ..	1097	260
Hindur—		
Claims oft he Raja of—on the Raja of Bilaspur	1753	398
Hira Singh Raja—		
Death of — and his adherents ..	2358, 2470, 2497, 2522	529, 553, 559, 566.
Hodges, Mr.—		
Intrigues of —Deputy Collector, with Mai of Kaithal ..	2720-21, 2736 2741, 2760.	613, 614, 620.
I.		
Indus—		
Condition of trade on the — ..	1640	374
Customs duties on the — and Sutlej ..	*See* under Duties".	"Customs
Dr. Jameson's report of his scientific expedition to the — in 1841 ..	1564, 1594, 1619, 1626, 1643.	359, 365, 370, 371, 375.
Navigation of the — and Sutlej ..	67, 85, 802, 826, 1230, 1253.	67, 21, 191, 197, 288, 292.
Inheritence—		
Questions of — among Sikhs ..	561	135
Indri—		
Adjustment of differences between the Pathans and Sikh subjects of — ..	1868	423
Intelligence—		
From the Lahore Darbar and the frontier regarding passing events ..	134, 144, 147, 154, 164, 168, 189, 203, 209, 213, 226, 237, 241, 247, 256, 264, 268, 279, 284, 288, 296, 297, 309, 328, 417, 443,	32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 80, 97, 103, 106,

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
I.—*contd.*		
***Intelligence**—*concld.*—		
— From the Lahore Darbars and the frontier regarding passing events—*contd.*	457, 459, 463, 476, 480, 509, 527, 531, 532, 534, 544, 550, 554, 558, 571, 573, 575, 587, 592, 598, 627, 638, 647, 655, 662, 687, 699, 716, 742, 746, 760, 762, 773, 787, 819, 830, 841, 853, 924, 949, 954, 968, 995, 996, 1017, 1031, 1046, 1055, 1057, 1065, 1095, 1114, 1140, 1190, 1199, 1234, 1248, 1273, 1301, 1314, 1337, 1476, 1819, 1825, 1830, 1836, 1840, 1842, 1856, 1862, 1908, 1921, 1936, 1940, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2133, 2307, 2316, 2320, 2325, 2341, 2366, 2421, 2424, 2475, 2488, 2509, 2516, 2542, 2595, 2608, 2642, 2653, 2668, 2731, 2739, 2750, 2754, 2761, 2763.	107, 109, 111, 112, 119, 124, 1 6, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 161, 164, 167, 171, 178, 179, 182, 183, 185, 188, 195, 198, 200, 203, 219, 224, 225, 229, 235, 241, 244, 247, 250, 251, 252, 260, 264, 269, 2×0, 282, 288, 291, 296, 302, 305, 310, 341, 411, 413—17, 420, 422, 431, 434, 437—38, 469, 470, 478, 518, 520—22, 525, 531, 541, 542, 551, 554, 557, 562, 564, 570, 582, 584, 592, 595, 598, 612, 617, 618, 620, 621.
Irrigation—		
Of country between the Sutlej and the Jumna ..	769, 2749	184, 617
Iskardo—		
Reinstatement of Ahmad Shah *ex*-Raja of —	140, 142	34, 35
J.		
Jagir (s)—		
Claim of Sardar Maha Singh to Buroki — declined ..	132	32
Confiscation by Raja Hira Singh of — of Sindhanwalia Chief on left bank of Sutlej ..	1840	417
Grant of a — of 3 districts (Hazara, Dumtour and Pukhelah) at head of the Indus to Kunwar Partab Singh by Sikh Government	598	144

*NOTE.—Proceedings of Sikhs, Afghanistan affairs and many other matters are mentioned in the intelligence.

Subject	Serial No.	Page.
J.—*contd.*		
Jagir (s)—*concld.*—		
— Of daughter of General Ventura ..	2356	529
Pension and — of Jaswant Singh of Kotgooroo	1444, 1473	324, 340
Seizure by Sikh Government of — of Nawab Khan and Turabaz Khan of Paindiali (Kohat)	129, 706, 730, 731.	31, 169, 175
Jagirdars—		
Maps of petty independent Chiefs and — ..	422	99
Jail—		
Construction of a — at Simla ..	1746	396
Jaisalmer—		
Boundary between Bahawalpur, Bikaner and—	*See* under "Bahawalpur".	
Jagadhri—		
Succession to Secundra Estate near— ..	2090, 2141, 2205, 2479, 2681.	467, 480, 495, 555, 600.
Jalalabad—		
Advance of a Sikh force to — questioned ..	1285, 1323, 1328, 1499, 1500-1501	298, 307, 308, 346.
Sikh Troops for — ..	1076, 1108, 1124.	255, 262, 266.
Withdrawal of force from — ..	986, 997, 1003, 1005.	233, 236, 238.
Transfer of — to the Sikhs ..	1078, 1089, 1121—22, 1156, 1175, 1198, 1269, 1299, 1307-08, 1333, 1376.	256, 258, 265, 272, 277, 282, 296, 301, 303, 310, 319.
Jamalpur—		
Application of Mobarik-un Nisa Begum for restoration of village — in Ludhiana District ..	763	183
Jameson, Dr.—		
Attack by Afridis on — ..	839, 930	200, 203
Jammu—		
Aggrandisement of Rajas of — ..	1015, 1041, 1089, 1090.	240, 246, 258.
Agreement between Mahraja Sher Singh and— Rajas ..	873	207
Complaint of Raja of Ladkh against the Rajas of — ..	1244	291
Hostilities of — Rajas and Chinese ..	1135—1148, 1172.	268, 271, 276
Maharaja Sher Singh's attempt to curtail the authority of — Rajas ..	1807	409
Position of — Rajas ..	2096, 2098, 2113, 2133	469, 470, 473, 478.
Proceedings of Raja Gulab Singh of — ..	*See* under Raja".	"Gulab Singh,
Jaunsar—		
Sirmur Raja's request for pargannas — and Bawan ..	2114	473
Jawahir Singh, Sardar—		
Intrigues and proceedings of — ..	2731, 2739, 2473, 2750, 2754, 2765.	612, 614-15, 617-18, 621. Also mentioned in "Intelligence".

Subject	Serial No.	Page.
J—*contd.*		
Jutog—		
Compensation for property at — ..	1732	393
Proposed transfer of — from Patiala ..	1614	369
Jind—		
Account of — territory whilst under British management up to 1837 ..	1577	361
Claim of — to Ludhiana, Morinda and Bassian ..	2340	525
Division of ten villages held jointly by Sikhs and the late Raja of — ..	764	183
Supply of fire-arms to — ..	1879	426
Jodh Singh—		
Succession of — as Rana of Mangal ..	*See* under	" Mangal ".
Jubbal—		
Claims to — ..	1692, 1701	385, 387
Minority administration of — ..	2339, 2804	502, 629
Provision for widow of late Rana Puran Chand of — ..	2023	453
Jumna—		
Irrigation of tracts between — and the Sutlej	769, 2747	184, 617
K.		
Kabul—		
Affairs relating to— ..	*See* under " Afghanistan "	
Royal Family of— ..	*See* under ' Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ".	
Kadauli—		
Claims to ilaka— ..	156	38
Kaithal—		
Administratson of— ..	1694, 1740, 1744, 1778, 1794, 2059, 2142, 2239, 2774, 2784, 2792, 2798.	386, 395, 396, 403, 406, 461, 481, 501, 623, 625, 627, 628.
Death of Bhai Udai Singh, Chief of—and Succession to his principality ..	1622, 1634, 1641, 1946, 1957—65, 2057, 2059, 2142, 2234, 2336, 2294, 2295, 2408-10, 2502.	370, 373, 374, 439, 442-43 460, 461, 481, 501, 515, 539, 560.
Improvements in—territory ..	1675, 1689, 1750, 1883, 1903, 1904, 2058, 2097.	382, 385, 397, 427, 431, 460, 469.
Insurrection in—and connected affairs ..	1634, 1641-42, 1645, 1648, 1650-51, 1653, 1656, 1662, 1664-65, 1668, 1672-73, 1676-77, 1681, 1691 1697, 1718, 1698—1991, 1994, 2047, 2199, 2597.	373, 374-75, 376, 376—79, 381—83, 385, 386, 390, 443—47 448, 458, 494, 582.

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
K.—*continued.*		
Kaithal—*concluded.*		
Police Battalion at— ..	2537	569
Survey of— ..	1913, 2032, 2200, 2001, 2220, 2227, 2701, 2774.	432, 455, 494, 498, 500, 605, 623.
Kahlur— ..	*See* " Bilaspur ".	
Kalat-i-Ghilzai—		
Defence of—aganist a force of Afghans ..	1160	274
Kanawar—		
Crossing of frontier of—by travellers and tourists prohibited ..	1723, 1731, 1739. 2221, 2247.	391, 393, 395, 499, 504.
Report on provinces of upper—and Bhotea ..	1612, 1632	368, 373
Kandahar—		
Military operations in— ..	1330	309
Notification of success of British arms in— ..	1209	284
Karabagh (Kalabagh)—		
Coal discovery in— ..	*See* under " Coal "	
Karachi—		
Trade and resources of— ..	1858, 1880	421, 426.
Karnal—		
Survey of istamrari tenures of mandals of— ..	2676, 2767	599, 622.
Karam Singh Maharaja—		
Death of—of Patiala and succession of Narindar Singh ..	2818-20	631
Karnal—		
Survey of—district ..	1944	439
Kasauli—		
Acquisition of— ..	1762, 1850	399, 419
Boundaries of—Cantonment ..	1616, 1747-48, 1757, 1770, 2075.	369, 396, 398, 401, 464.
Claims to building sites on—hill ..	1586	363
Retention of—by British ..	1421	329
Kashmir—		
Insurrection near— ..	2341, 2360	525, 530
Intelligence regarding—affairs ..	2581	578
Map of—and countries beyond the Sutlej and Oxus ..	1584	364
Overtures made by the Governor of—through Mulla Ahmad Khan and latter's intrigues ..	2446, 2471, 2482, 2499, 2524, 2558, 2562, 2587-88, 2590-91, 2605, 2609, 2616.	547, 553, 556, 559, 566, 574, 575, 580, 581, 584, 585, 587.
Keonthal—		
Alleged misconduct of Raja of— ..	939	222
Khaibar—		
Differences with Sikh Government regarding—Khaibaris ..	57	15
Operation of allied armies in—on 5th April, 1842 ..	1100, 1493-94	261, 345

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
K—*continued.*		
Khaibar Pass—		
Measures for holding the— ..	1062, 1063, 1065, 1068, 1078, 1085, 1113.	252, 253, 255, 257, 263.
Holding the— ..	1153, 1170, 1192, 1217—1240.	273, 276, 281, 285, 289.
Security of road leading to— ..	95, 112	23, 26
Sikh co-operation in— ..	1062, 1077, 1106.	252, 255, 262
Kharak Singh Maharaja—		
Appointment of the widow of the late—to the Regency ..	296, 309, 311	72, 75-76
Death of— ..	189, 248, 267, 286, 314, 318.	47, 61, 65, 70 77, 98.
Murder of Rani Chand Kaur, widow of the late— ..	1213, 1237, 1242-43.	285, 289, 290
Political matters discussed with—by Mr. Clerk	*See* under "Clerk Mr."	
Presents from—for Her Majesty the Queen ..	48, 76, 135, 343.	13, 20, 33, 84
Kharita(s)—		
Complimentary—from the Governor-General to Maharaja Sher Singh regarding the conduct of the Darbar ..	1139, 1202	269, 283
Exchange of — between Maharaja Sher Singh and Governor-General regarding Sikh co-operation in Khaibar and Kabul war ..	1139, 1295, 1371, 1389, 1469.	269, 300, 318, 322, 339.
— from and to Chiefs, etc. ..	1550, 1771, 1773-75, 1781, 1783, 1784, 1798, 1801. 1804, 1809 1813, 1861, 1909, 1914, 1827, 1993, 1995, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003,—2006, 2009, 2014, 2080, 2108, 2279.	356, 401-04, 407—10, 42, 432-33, 435, 447-48, 449-51, 465, 472, 512.
— from Lord Ellenborough to Maharaja Sher Singh on Several political matters and his reply ..	1538, 1687, 1730.	353-54, 384, 393.
— from Maharaja of Patiala acknowledging receipt of five lakhs of rupees ..	1411	327
— from Maharaja Sher Singh to Lord Ellenborough professing friendship to British Government ..	1489	344
—to and from Maharaja Sher Singh regarding birth of heir apparent to British Crown and appointment of Lord Ellenborough ..	969, 1488	229, 344

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
K.		
Khillat (s)—		
Presentation of — to officers by Lahore Darbar ..	1010	239
Khushal Singh, Jemadar—		
Death and career of — an influential of Maharaja Ranjit Singh ..	2192	493
Succession to village Bains in Ludhiana District of — ..	2202, 2222, 2391, 2491, 2517, 2783, 2805.	495, 499, 536, 558, 565, 625, 629.
Koh-i-Noor—		
Discovery of — diamond ..	488	114
Kotgooroo—		
Continuance to direct heirs of Jaswant Singh of — of the Jagir and pension held by him ..	1444, 1473, 1528.	324, 340, 351
Kotila Nihang—		
Succession to — estate near Rupar ..	2022, 2072, 2138, 2385.	453, 463, 480, 535.
Kulu—		
Account of affairs in — ..	2063, 2251	461, 505
Aggression of Sikhs in — ..	260	64
Alleged intention of Sardar Ajit Singh, Sindhanwalia to invade — ..	298	73
Atrocities of — subjects on Sikh troops ..	437, 511	102, 120
British protection of Raja of — ..	153, 177	38, 44
Death of Ranbir Singh of — and succession..	2113, 2217, 2264, 2803.	473, 498, 508, 629.
Detention and liberation of Ranbir Singh, Chief of Cis-Sutlej portion of — ..	2063, 2083, 2095, 2116.	461, 466, 469, 474.
Flight of the Raja of — to British territory ..	472	110
Hostilities between Sikhs and Raja of — ..	456	106
Negotiations between Sikhs and Raja of — ..	724, 738, 761	174, 177, 182
Relation between Ajit Singh, Raja of — and the Sikh Darbar ..	871, 872	207
Sikh Darbar orders for non-interference with — territory ..	411	96
Sikh policy towards — ..	427	99-100
Succession to the Raj of — ..	560	134
Kunjpura—		
Disputes in — family ..	656, 677	157, 162
Division of the — estate ..	709	170
Provision for son of Ghulam Muhu-i-din Khan, of — ..	1006	238
Succession to estate of late Nawab Muhi-ud-Din, of — ..	574, 581	138, 140
L.		
Ladakh—		
Appeal of Raja of — for British aid ..	341-42	84
Chinese-Jammu dispute regarding — ..	957	226
Complaint of Raja of — against the Rajas of Jammu ..	1244	291
Design of Chinese against — ..	1021, 1032, 1045, 1062.	242, 244, 247, 253.
Designs of Sikhs on — and Bashahr ..	773, 775	185, 186
Events in — ..	624, 670, 671	149, 160
Mission from — to Ruler of Nepal ..	625	150
Proceedings of Lieutenant Cunningham in —	1259	291

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
L.—*concluded.*		
Ladwa—		
Intrigues and treason of Raja of — and sequestration of his estate ..	2496, 2518, 2726—2802, 2811.	559, 565, 611, 628, 630.
Lahore Fort—		
Capture of — by Raja Hira Singh ..	1830	414
Lahore (Sikh) Darbar ..	*See* under "Sikh Government."	
Law—		
Substantive — applicable to others than Hindus and Muhammadans ..	1316	306
Lawrence, Captain H.—		
Journal of proceedings at Peshawar ..	980-981, 989	232, 234
Presentation of a sword to — by Maharaja Sher Singh ..	1453, 1456, 1776, 2055.	335, 336, 402, 484.
Lidhran Sikhs— ..	*See* under "Nabha".	
Llassa—		
Engagement between the — and Khalsa troops ..	1513	348
Movements of — troops ..	1066	253
Loans—		
Advance of — by Government from certain Chiefs ..	1552	357
Ludhiana Agency—		
Charge of — ..	1, 14	1, 4
Ludhiana—		
Claim to village Jamalpur in — district ..	763	183
Extension of —Cantonment ..	2135, 2778	479, 614
Hospital for — ..	1607	367
Value of the houses in — occupied by members of the Kabul Royal Family ..	2267	509
M.		
Macnaghten, Sir W.—		
Murder of — Kabul envoy ..	946, 975, 998, 1478-79.	223, 231, 234, 342.
Trial of murderer of — ..	1305	303
Mailog—		
Boundary dispute between — and Kuthar ..	1432	331
Maler Kotla—		
Claims to — State ..	1282, 1408	298, 327
Division of the possessions of the late Tura Baz Khan of — ..	2020, 2050	453, 459
Mamdot—		
Offer of allegiance to British by Chief of —	2595	582
Mandi—		
Irruption of Sikh troops into — territory ..	131, 134, 154	32, 32-33, 38
Mutiny of troops of General Ventura in — and Kulu ..	531	126
Operations of Sikhs in — and seizure of Kumalgarh Fort ..	134, 147, 154, 213, 256, 402.	32-33, 36, 38 53, 63, 94.
Mangal—		
Death of Rana Pirtee Singh of — and succession of Jodh Singh ..	2237, 2254 2809.	502, 506, 629

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
M—continued.		
Map (s)—		
— of Kashmir and countries beyond the Sutlej and Oxus ..	1584	364
— of possessions of petty independent Chiefs and Jagirdars ..	422, 452	99, 105
— of protected Sikh States ..	2109, 2150, 2172.	472, 483, 487
Matabar Singh, General—	*See* under	"Nepal"
Mazaris—		
Incursions of — and Bugtis into Multan territory ..	2440, 2655, 2679, 2716.	545, 595, 600 608.
Military—		
Account of political conditions and — resources of the Punjab ..	2048, 2054, 2224, 2241, 2263, 2269, 2276, 2288, 2308.	458, 459, 499, 502, 508, 509, 514, 578.
Formation of a police — Battalion at Ambala	2129	477
Milluck—		
Care of the tomb of — family in Bilapsur ..	1888	428
Mobarik-un-Nisa, Begum—		
Application of — for restoration of village Jamalpur in Ludhiana District ..	763	183
Monetary Transactions—		
Prohibition against British officers engaging in — with natives ..	2544	570
Mowran—		
Claims to village — ..	See under "Nabha".	
Mulla Ahmad Khan ..	*See* under "Kashmir".	
Mulraj Dewan—		
Protection of — Governor of Multan from attack by Sikh Army ..	2541, 2563	570, 574
Multan—		
Death of Sawan Mal, Governor of — ..	2290	514
Exertion of Dewan of — to raise Muhammadan troops ..	668	159
Measures to quell disturbances caused by Bozdar Baluchis at — ..	178	44
Protection of Dewan Mulraj Governor of — from attack by Sikh Army ..	2541, 2563	570, 574
Mutiny—		
Of troops in Kashmir, Peshawar and Muzaffarabad, etc. ..	2446	547
Murtaza Shah—		
Stipend of — of Kashmir ..	2422, 2454, 2469, 2581.	541, 549, 553, 578.
N.		
Nabha—		
Engagements of Lidhran and Sunti Sikhs with the Raja of — ..	71	19
Installation of young Chief of — ..	170, 190, 192	42, 47, 48
Rival claims of Raja of — and Lahore Darbar to village Moran ..	2157, 2171, 2182, 2226, 2286, 2298, 2313, 2377—2883, 2396—98, 2432, 2582, 2640, 2667.	484, 487, 490, 500, 513, 516, 519, 534-35, 536-37, 543, 579, 591.

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
N—*continued.*		
Nabha—*concld.*		
Succession of Raja Davindar Singh of — ..	441, 446, 938	102, 109, 222
Nahan—		
Nao Nahal Singh, Kunwar—	*See* under "Sirmur".	
Alleged despatch of an emissary by — to the Raja of Datia ..	283, 294, 316, 322.	69, 72, 77, 79
Death of — son of Maharaja Kharak Singh ..	249, 256, 267, 269, 286.	61, 63, 65, 66, 70.
Narinder Singh—		
Succession of — as Maharaja of Patiala ..	2818—20	631
Native Chiefs—		
Employment of British subjects by — need Governments approval ..	1846	418
Principles for guidance of Political Agents in their intercourse with — .	1086, 1111, 1123.	257, 263, 265
Native States—		
History of British Government's political relations with protected Chiefs of — ..	1812, 2062, 2077-78, 2111 2242, 2256.	410, 465, 473, 503, 506.
Proposed Act for trial of offences committed in — ..	1613, 1621	369, 370
Question regarding criminal jurisdiction over British subjects in — ..	1465	338
Transit duties on Government stores in — ..	1931, 1942	436, 438
Navigation—		
Of the Indus and Sutlej ..	See under "Indus."	
Nawab Khan—		
Depredations of — of Pandiala towards Kohat	885—898	210—212
Neilee—		
Case of — lands of Patiala and other districts ..	1915	433
Nepal—		
Affairs relating to General Matabar Singh of—	2229, 45, 83, 125, 148, 154, 161, 231, 280, 338, 339, 354, 356,-360, 534, 607 782, 843, 1011, 1131, 1262, 1419, 1505.	6, 8, 12, 21, 30, 37, 38, 39, 57, 68, 83 84, 86, 87-88, 128, 146, 187, 201, 239, 267, 294, 329, 347.
Correspondence by Raja Dhian Singh with —	442	103
Intercourse between — and Sikh Government	143, 147, 157, 207, 220, 239, 245, 324, 406.	35, 36, 39, 51, 54, 59, 60, 79, 95.
Mission from — to Sikh Government, Lahore	22, 49	6, 13
Mission from Ladakh to Ruler of — ..	625	150
Report by General Ventura regarding the Nepalese ..	219	54
Seizure of certain emmissaries at Bijnour ..	473, 578	111, 139
North-West Frontier Agency—		
Buildings at Bassien for — ..	1008, 1030	238, 243
Changes in constitution of — ..	1349, 1352, 1380, 1384, 1412, 1413.	313, 314, 320, 321, 327, 328 (also *See* contents of this volume).

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
P.		
Partab Singh, Kanwar—		
Grant of a Jagir to — by Sikh Government ..	598	144
Patiala—		
Co-operation of — for police operations in Bhatti territory ..	1258	293
Death of Maharaja Karam Singh of — and succession of his son Narindar Singh ..	2818-20	631
Neilee boundary case of — ..	261, 567, 1915	64, 143, 433
Purchase of fire arms by — from Government Magazines ..	623, 678, 714	149, 162, 171
Pension—		
Of Murtaza Shah of Kashmir — ..	*See* under "Murtaza Shah"	
Peshaura Singh, Kanwar—		
Intrigues and proceedings of — ..	2348, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2366, 2421, 2425, 2427, 2443, 2457.	527, 528, 531, 541, 542, 546, 550.
Murder of— ..	2739	614
Operations against — ..	2642, 2653 2268.	592, 595, 598
Surrender of — in Fort Attock ..	2722	609
Peshawar—		
Appointment of Sardar Sher Singh, Atariwala, as Governor of — and his flight ..	2642, 2731, 2761.	592, 612, 620
Condition of the lawless tribes on the — frontier ..	206	51
Governorship of — *vice* General Avitable ..	655, 673, 703 727.	156, 161, 168, 174.
Proposed appointment of Raja Gulab Singh as Governor of — ..	986, 1001	233, 237
Suppression of mutiny at — by General Avitable ..	627, 628, 631	150, 151
Persia—		
Service and claims of Prince Agha Khan, late Governor of Karman ..	1814, 1872 1893, 2007, 2016.	410, 424, 428 450, 452.
Police—		
Extra — for Simla by imposing chaukidari tax ..	1756, 2029, 2038.	398, 452, 456
Political Conditions—		
Account of — and military resources of the Punjab ..	*See* under "Military".	
Political Officers—		
Instruction for — regarding their inter-course with Native Chiefs ..	1086, 1111, 1123.	257, 263, 265
Pontoon Train—		
From Sukkar to Ferozepore ..	2613, 2626, 2677, 2688, 2709.	586, 589, 600, 602, 607.
Present(s)—		
Exchange of — between Sikh Government and Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ..	157	37
— from Maharaja Kharak Singh for Her Majesty the Queen ..	48, 76, 135, 343.	13, 20, 33, 84

Subject.	Serial No.	Page.
P—*concluded.*		
Present(s)—*concld*—		
— from Maharaja Sher Singh to Her Majesty the Queen ..	*See* under "Sher Singh Maharaja".	
— from Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk for the Governor-General ..	446, 498, 518, 530, 540.	109, 117, 122, 126, 129.
— of a sword to Captain H. Lawrence by Maharaja Sher Singh ..	1453, 1456	335, 336
Rules regarding — from Lahore Darbar and Native Chiefs to Government Officers..	99, 611	24, 147
— to Sikh agents deputed with British troops from Peshawar to Ferozepore ..	1457, 1466	336, 338
Proposed grant of a — from British to Raja Gulab Singh of Jammu ..	1509	347
Prisoners—		
Confinement of — of foreign States in Aligarh Fort ..	2216	497
Trial of — who are subjects of foreign States..	1710	389
Protected Chiefs—		
History of British relations with — ..	*See* under "Native States".	
Punjtan—		
Claims of Sikhs to —	204	51
R.		
Raikot—		
Proposed occupation of — as a Civil and Military Station ..	232	57
Ranbir Singh ..	*See* under "Kulu".	
Ranjit Singh, Maharaja—		
Condolence of Nepal Darbar on death of — ..	338	83
Report—		
On Sutlej, Ghaggar and Choya rivers ..	1004	237
Reprisals—		
Prohibition against the practice of—("Guba") in lapsed estates ..	2589, 2606	580, 544
Returns—		
Monthly — of Lahore Army ..	1560, 1722 1728, 1883.	358, 391, 393, 415.
Reward—		
To Sikhs for their co-operation with the British	983	232
Road—		
Between Sirsa and Bahawalpur ..	2353-54, 2553	568 572
Construction a new — from Delhi to Ferozepore ..	512, 543, 577, 606, 659.	120, 130, 139, 146, 157.
— from Karnal to Bussain ..	1904	431
Improvement of — at and near Simla ..	1417, 1418, 1574, 1606, 1618.	328, 329, 361, 367, 370.
Line of — from Ambala to Kaithal ..	1903	431
New — for postal communication from Afghanistan and Sindh direct to Karnal ..	1050, 1091, 1151.	249, 258, 272
Robbery—		
Jurisdiction in cases of — in which subjects of Native States are concerned ..	621, 649	149, 155
Rupar—		
Claim to forefeited estate of Partab Singh of Buddul, near — ..	2069, 2104	463, 471
Geneological tree of the family of Chief of Buddal, near— ..	2070	463

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
S.		
Sabathu—		
Compensation for land included in—Cantonment	1727/1736	392/394
Salt—		
Customs posts on Shahr Nahir ..	1684	334
Sanitation—		
Of Karnal and other places ..	2711	607
Satti—		
Prevention of certain cases of— ..	187, 256, 562	46-63, 135
Sawan Mal, Dewan—		
Death of — Governor of Multan ..	2290	514
Secundra—	*See* under "Jagadhri."	
Settlement—		
Of Ferozepore in 1838 and 1841 ..	1294	300
Revenue — of lapsed districts in protected States ..	2076, 2139, 2170, 2270.	464, 480, 487 510.
Shahabad—		
Disputed succession to property among Sardars of —	630, 661	151, 157
Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk—		
Conduct of — ..	987, 1013, 1023, 1053.	234, 240, 242, 249.
Departure of — from Ludhiana ..	458	107
Murder of — ..	*1064*	*252*
Pension for Muhammad Usman Khan, Wazir of— ..	2305, 2311	518, 519
Preparation of Sikh Government troops at Peshawar for service of — ..	279	67
Stipend and residence of family of Amir — of Kabul ..	*See* under	"Afghanistan".
Treaty for reinstatement of — on Kabul throne ..	*See* under	"Treaty".
Shahzadpur—		
Death of Sardar Gulab Singh, Shahid, of —..	2530	573
Shah Zaman—		
Death of — brother of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk ..	2729	611
Shawl-Wool—		
Trade of — of Chinese frontier for India ..	1313	305
Sher Singh, Maharaja—		
Accession of — to Lahore Raj and connected correspondence ..	250, 258, 269, 278, 279, 409 413-14, 449, 451, 453, 461, 465, 495, 515, 590, 613.	61, 63, 66, 67, 68, 95, 96, 99, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 117, 122, 142, 148, 205, 206.
Alleged letter from — to Ruler of Jaisalmer	1760	399
Attempt of — to curtail the authority of Jammu Rajas ..	1807	409
Co-operation of troops of — with British ..	*See* under	"Sikh Troops."
Deputation from — to the Governor-General..	1462	337
Kharita from — regarding disorders in the Punjab ..	703	168
Kharita from — to Governor-General ..	485	113
Matters discussed by Mr. Clerk, Agent to Governor-General, with — ..	515, 529, 866, 1018, 1040.	121, 126, 206, 241, 246.

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
S—*continued.*		
Sher Singh, Maharaja—*concluded.*		
Murder of — and connected matters ..	1822, 1823, 1844, 1866, 2013.	412, 418, 423, 451.
Presentation of a sword by — to Major H. Lawrence ..	1776, 2055	402, 484
Present from — to Her Majesty the Queen..	1811, 1848, 1854, 1871, 1873, 1955.	409, 419, 420 424, 425, 441.
Sikh Frontier—		
Crossing of — by officers and other European residents discouraged ..	2683-84, 2700	601, 604
Sikh Government—		
Accession of Maharaja Dalip Singh ..	*See* " Dalip Singh Maharaja."	
Accession of Maharaja Sher Singh ..	*See* " Sher Singh Kanwar."	
Anarchy in Lahore — and intelligence regarding affairs there ..	476, 481, 488, 496, 515, 527, 529, 531, 532, 533, 548, 605 1840, 1856, 1864, 1878, 1899, 1908, 1921, 1929, 1936, 1940, 2096, 2113, 2642.	111, 113-14, 116, 121, 124, 126-27, 131, 134, 146, 416, 421, 422, 426, 429, 431, 434, 436, 437, 438, 469, 473, 592.
Boundary of — dominions towards Afghanistan ..	53, 130	14, 31
Case of intrigues of Barakzai feud atories of—	*See* " Barakzai."	
Claims of — to Swat and Buner ..	127, 130, 229, 307, 315, 421.	30, 31, 56, 75, 86, 93.
Claims of — to village Moran — ..	*See* under " Nabha."	
Claim of — to Yusafzai ..	140	34
Co-operation of —troops with the British on the North-West Frontier ..	1139, 1150. 1205, 1229.	269, 272, 283, 288.
Definition of limits of Sikh territory on the frontier ..	204	51
Desire of — for possession of Jalalabad and Kabul ..	1078, 1089, 1150, 1175.	256, 258, 272, 277.
Extent of the intrigues between the — and certain protected Sikh Chiefs ..	2763	621
Failure of Sikhs of — to attend the Governor General's Darbar ..	1529, 1532	351, 352
Inter course of — with Nepal ..	*See* under " Nepal."	
Matters in dispute and discussion between the British Government and the — ..	229,254, 2728	56, 62, 611
Maharaja Kharak Singh— ..	*See* under " Kharak Singh, Maharaja ".	
Maharaja Sher Singh— ..	*See* " Sher Singh, Maharaja ".	
Memo. showing principal persons of the— ..	103	25
Military resources and affairs of— ..	1875	425
Mr. G. Clerk's mission to court of—and political matters discussed there ..	3, 8, 13, 18, 29, 30, 33, 45.	1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10,12.
Mutual surrender of criminals between—and British Government ..	2117, 2151, 2175, 2386.	474, 483, 485, 535.

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
S—*continued.*		
Sikh Government—*concluded.*		
Pecuniary transactions between the—and Kabul under the Tripartite treaty ..	1107, 1141	260, 270
Policy to be observed towards the— ..	964, 1843, 1869, 1887, 2177, 2187, 2211, 2358, 2361, 2366, 2424—26, 2427-28, 2433, 2443, 2724, 2741, 2743, 2759.	228, 417-18, 423, 427, 489, 491, 492, 496, 529, 530, 531, 542—44, 546, 610, 615, 620.
Political affairs of the— ..	8	3
Possession of Jalalabad by— ..	*See* under "Jalalabad".	
Proposed treaty between British Government and— ..	1278	297 also *See* "Treaty".
Tripartite treaty with—for reinstating Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on Kabul throne— ..	*See* under "Treaty".	
Sikh Mission—		
Offence given to Governor-General by members of—at Ludhiana ..	1446, 1449-50 1460.	334-335, 337
Sikhs—		
Aggressions of—against territories of Chief of Bashahr ..	*See* under "Bashahr".	
Designs of—on Chitral and Gilgit ..	1234	288
Inheritence among— ..	561	135
Preparations against movements of — troops towards the Sutlej ..	1936, 1938-39, 1940, 1945, 2027.	437, 438, 439, 454, also *See* under "Sutlej".
Proceeding of — in Chinese Tartary— ..	*See* "Chinese Tartary".	
Sikh States, Protected—		
Contingents of troops to be furnished by— ..	681, 723	162, 173
Map of — ..	2109	472
Succession in — and other States in the plains ..	2057, 2059	460, 461
Survey of villages in — ..	9013, 2071, 2139.	432, 463, 480
Sikh Troops—		
Co-operation of — with British ..	928, 990, 996, 1162, 1081, 1094.	220, 234, 236, 252, 256, 259.
Failure of — to co-operate at mouth of Khaibar	1007, 1077, 1094.	238, 255
Movements of — towards Leh, etc. ..	1279	298
Prevention of disputes between British and —	1381	320
Simla—		
Construction of a Jail at — ..	1746	396
Extra Police for — by imposing Chaudari tax	1756, 2029, 2038.	398, 452, 456
Sind Chiefs—		
Refugee — in Lahore ..	2223, 2277	501, 511
Sindh—		
Affairs in — ..	184	45
Defeat of Messeer Khan's position in Upper — by British troops ..	287, 290, 291	70, 71
Intercepted letters from Chiefs of Khairpur — to Maharaja Sher Singh ...	1410	327

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
S—*continued.*		
Sindh—*concluded.*		
Preparations of a force to proceed to Upper —	102	24
Proposed re-inforcing of Upper — ..	1325	308
Reinforcement for Upper — ..	138, 184	33-34, 45
Tribute from — ..	97, 113, 121, 126, 1220, 1238.	23, 27, 29, 33, 286, 289.
Sindhanwalia—		
Defeat and death of Sardar Atar Singh — by Lahore army ..	2143-44, 2147, 2153, 2159, 2174, 2195, 2390.	481, 482, 485, 488, 491, 498, 536.
Confiscation by Raja Hira Singh of Jagir of Chief of — ..	1840	417
Proceedings of Attar Singh — ..	867, 868	206, 207
Attitude of — Chiefs towards the Sikh Darbar ..	1138	269
Movements and alleged intention of Sardar Attar Singh — to proceed to Nepal ..	201, 227, 238	50, 56, 59
Proceedings of Sardar Ajit Singh — ..	591	142
Proposed intention of Sardar Ajit Singh — to invade Kulu ..	298	73
Protection of property of late Sardar Attar Singh — ..	2158, 2173	485, 488
Return of — family to the Punjab ..	2445	546
Singhpuria—		
Sulleenah (Kharar) estate of Gurmukh Singh — ..	*See* under "Estate".	
Sirmur—		
Fine imposed on Raja of Nahan ..	335, 436	82, 102
Request of Raja of — for fire-arms ..	2185	491
Request of Raja of — for pargannas Jaunsar and Bawan ..	2114	573
Somnath Gates—		
Restoration of — of a tomb in Ghazni ..	1420	329
St. Amand, Mons—		
Intrigues of — regarding Jammu affairs ..	*See* under "Gulab Singh, Raja".	
Stoddart, Lt.-Colonel—		
Murder of — in Bokhara ..	*See* references under "Conolly, Captain".	
Steamer—		
Trial of — "Napier" from Sukkar to Bahawalpur ..	2592, 2602, 2635, 2644, 2658.	581, 583, 590, 593, 596.
Voyage of "Comet" and "Meteor" — on Sutlej ..	47, 62	13, 17
Substantive Law—		
Applicability of — to other than Hindus and Muhammadans ..	1316	306
Succession—		
Rule of collateral — to Jagirs or Estate in Hill States ..	797	190
Sunti Sikhs— ..	*See* under "Nabha".	
Sukkar—		
Question of abolition of certain duties on grain in — town ..	2645, 266, 2684.	593, 597, 601
Sulleenah— ..	*See* under "Estate".	
Navigation of the — ..	*See* under "Indus."	

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
S—*concluded.*		
Sutlej—		
Crossing of the — by the Sikhs troops	2459, 2463, 2467 (*a*), 2474, 2548, 2554, 2570, 2575, 2579, 2599, 2641.	550, 551, 552, 554, 571, 573, 576, 577, 578; 582, 591.
Navigation of the —	*See* under "Indus".	
Report on — river	1004	237
T.		
Taroch—		
Installation of Thakur of — ..	1761	399
Restoration of — from Dhian Singh to Ranjit Singh ..	1572	360
Tibet—		
Aggressions of Sikhs in — ..	670, 712	160, 170
Export trade of — to Rampur during 1837—1841 ..	1200	282
Timber—		
Experimental — Agency in the hills ..	608, 810, 827, 940, 1056, 1129, 1169, 1277, 1401, 1409, 1620.	147, 191, 197, 222, 250, 267, 270, 297, 325, 327, 370.
For building boats ..	281	69
From Sal forest Dehra Dun for Ambala Public Works ..	1896	429
Tomb—		
Of Milluck family in Bilaspur — ..	1888	428
Trade—		
Between Kabul and India ..	2052, 2367	459, 533
Export — of Tibet to Rampur, 1837—1841 ..	1200	282
Foreign — of Rampur Bashahr ..	776, 809, 820, 937.	186, 193, 195, 222.
Quarterly return of — on the Indus ..	2128	476
Shawl-wool — of Chinese Frontier ..	1313	305
Transit Duties—		
In the Punjab ..	633, 740, 758	151, 177, 182
On Government stores in Native States ..	1931, 1942	436, 438
Treaty(ies)—		
Customs duty — of Bahawalpur ..	*See* under "Customs Duties."	
Between Maharaja Sher Singh and Amir Dost Muhammad Khan of Kabul ..	1589, 1609, 1623, 1956.	363, 368, 371, 441.
Between Sikhs and Hindus of Sindh ..	1525-26	351
Collection of Anglo-Indian ..	2769	622
Negotiations with Sikh Government regarding tripartite — for reinstating Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk on the Kabul throne ..	333, 361, 369, 370, 374, 375—379, 421, 1278, 1508.	81, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 297, 347.
Publication of — and engagements formed with Lahore (Sikh) Government ..	2256	506
With Gwalior ..	2084, 2051	455, 459
Tribes—		
Report on — in vicinity of Zao Pass ..	105	25

Subject.	Serial No.	Pages.
T—*concluded.*		
Tribute—		
Despatch of Sindh — ..	1220, 1238	286, 289
Tura Baz Khan, Mohmand—		
Division of the possession of the late — of Maler Kotla ..	129, 2020, 2050.	31, 453, 459
Proposed Jagir for — ..	129	31
V.		
Vaccination—		
Report on — in the hills ..	2472	553
Vaccine Depôt—		
Transfer of — from Sabathu to Simla ..	1597, 2782	365, 625
Ventura, General—		
Outrage on — ..	461	108
Representation of — regarding his daughter's Jagir ..	2356	529
Y.		
Yarkand—		
Designs of Raja Gulab Singh on — ..	457, 499	106, 117
Z.		
Zao Pass—		
Report on tribes in vicinity of — ..	105	25
Zorawar Singh		
Proceedings of — ..	*See* under "Chinese Tartary."	

1796 CS—85—7-2-36—SGPP Lahore.

00108297

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020